



# GENERAL CATALOGUE



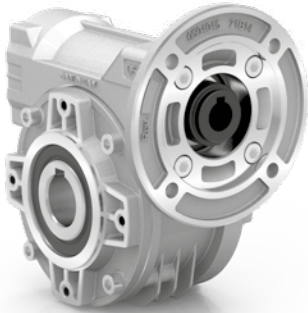
Gearboxes Made in Italy **2023**



# In this catalogue

## Rightangle-gear

Worm gearboxes

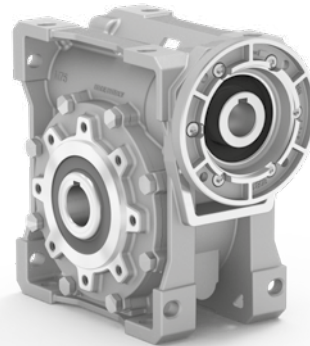


21÷978Nm

Paragraph **1**

## M Square gear

Square worm gearboxes

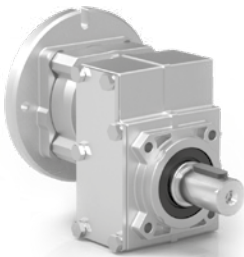


21÷1550Nm

Paragraph **2**

## One step-gear

One step gearboxes

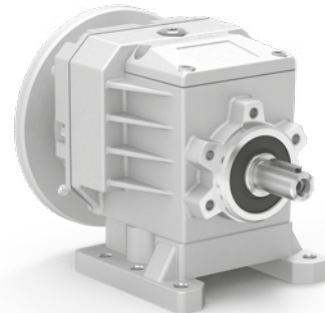


20÷110Nm

Paragraph **4**

## Coaxial-gear

Aluminum gearboxes

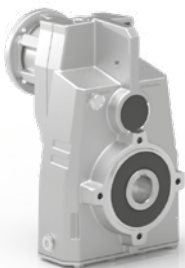


70÷520Nm

Paragraph **5**

## Compact-gear

Shaft mounted gearboxes

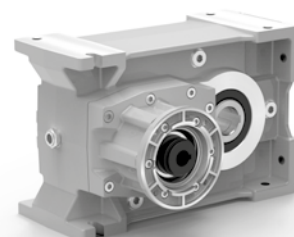


60÷2100Nm

Paragraph **7**

## Cube-gear

Parallel shaft gearboxes



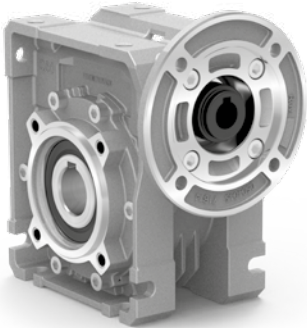
380÷2100Nm

Paragraph **8**

# In this catalogue

## Q Square gear

Square worm gearboxes



147÷978Nm

Paragraph 3

Paragraph 1

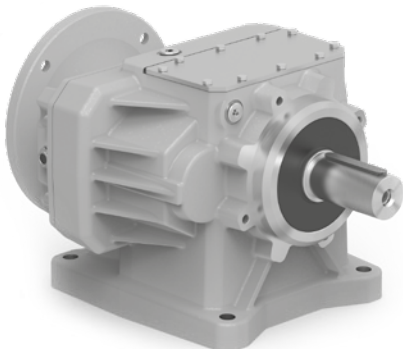
Paragraph 2

Paragraph 3

Paragraph 4

## Coaxial-gear

Cast iron gearboxes



675÷4600Nm

Paragraph 6

Paragraph 5

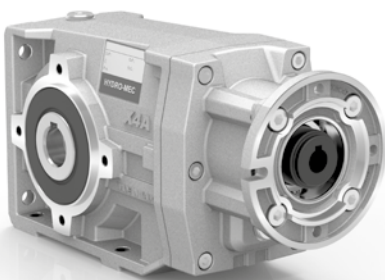
Paragraph 6

Paragraph 7

Paragraph 8

## Angletech-gear

Helical bevel gearboxes



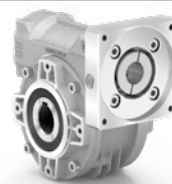
50÷4600Nm

Paragraph 9

Paragraph 9

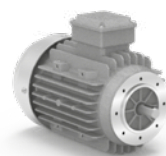
Paragraph B

## Brushless motor flanges



Paragraph B

## Aluminum electric motors



Paragraph M

Paragraph M

# Worm gearboxes

## A modular and compact product

### Single-piece aluminum alloy housing

Is vacuum impregnated (MIL-STD 276) for protection and sealing.

No secondary finish required but readily accepts paint. Combines light weight with high tensile strength. Precision machined for alignment of bearings and gearing.

### Single piece alloy steel input shaft and worm shaft.

High helix angle worm is case-hardened (Rc 58-60), ground, teeth are profiled and radiused, for noise reduction and enhanced efficiency.

### Oversized bearings

Support positively-retained, high speed shaft for higher shock load capacity - ideal for frequent starting and reversing application. Premium, Nitrile® high temperature seals each end.

### Bronze alloy worm gears.

CuSn12Ni (C91700) Nickel bronze worm gears are centrifugally cast onto an iron hub for maximum strength and superior life. Removable hollow shaft with key for safe torque transmissions.

### Over-size bearing

For radial load capability and maximum hollow output shaft diameter.

### Impregnated and machined bearing caps

With exterior machined surfaces enable a variety of mounting accessories. Extra-deep thread engagement provided for greater support strength. Zinc plated hardware.

### Flange

Fully modular to IEC and compact integrated motor. NEMA C flange.

### Premium, high temperature

Nitrile® output seals

### Standard hollow output shaft mounting

Reduces total drive envelope size, weight and cost. Single and double solid output shaft is available.

### Painting

Cast iron gearboxes are painted RAL 7046

### Vent Free Design.

No breather or vents to leak! Factory lubricated for life with synthetic, semi-fluid gear lubricant with an operating range of -15°C to 130°C.

oil free



vent free





# Specific type datasheet on page...

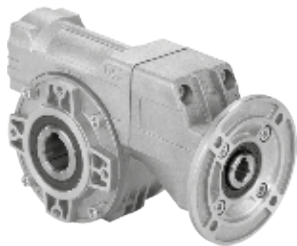
On page / A pagina / Auf Seite / À la page / En la página



Types / Tipi / Tipen / Types / Tipos →

1-5	1-7	1-9	1-11	1-13	1-15	1-17
030 21Nm	045 41Nm	050 72Nm	063 147Nm	63A 191Nm	085 347Nm	110 651Nm

On page / A pagina / Auf Seite / À la page / En la página



Types / Tipi / Tipen / Types / Tipos →

1-19	1-21	1-23	1-25	1-27	1-29
P45 55Nm	P50 88Nm	P63 187Nm	P6A 218Nm	P85 440Nm	P10 803Nm

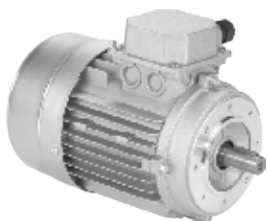
On page / A pagina / Auf Seite / À la page / En la página



Types / Tipi / Tipen / Types / Tipos →

1-31	1-33	1-35	1-37	1-39	1-41	1-43	1-45	1-47
303 35Nm	453 69Nm	503 109Nm	633 230Nm	634 265Nm	6A3 290Nm	6A4 304Nm	854 518Nm	115 978Nm

On page / A pagina / Auf Seite / À la page / En la página



Types / Tipi / Tipen / Types / Tipos →

M-1										
56A 56B	63A 63B	71A 71B	80A 80B	90S 90L	100LA 100LB	112M	132S 132M	160M 160L	180M 180L	

Type - Tipo - Typ  
Type - Tipo

Size - Grandezza  
Größe - Taille  
Tamaño

Mounting - Montaggio - Montage Fixation  
Fixation - Tipo de montaje

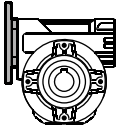
**P**

**045**

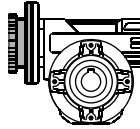
**PA**

**Worm gearboxes**

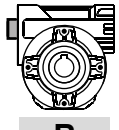
Riduttori a vite senza fine  
Schneckengetriebe  
Reducteurs a vis sans fin  
Reductores de corona sin fin



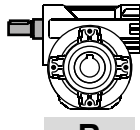
**P**



**M**

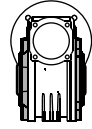


**B**

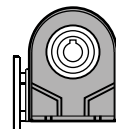


**R**

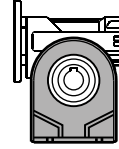
**030  
045  
050  
063  
63A  
085  
110**



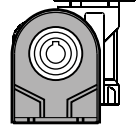
**FB**



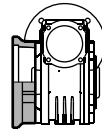
**PB**



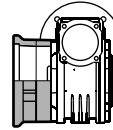
**PA**



**PV**

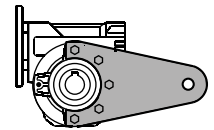


**FC**



**FL**

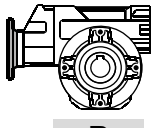
**F1  
F2  
F3  
F4**



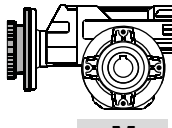
**BR**

**Worm gearboxes with primary reduction**

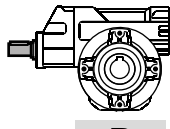
Riduttori a vite senza fine con precoppia  
Schneckengetriebe mit Stirradstufe am Eintrieb  
Reducteurs a vis sans fin avec pré-réduction  
Reductores corona sin fin con prerreductora de engranajes



**P**

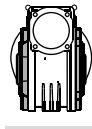


**M**

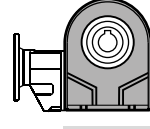


**R**

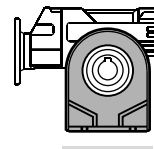
**P45  
P50  
P63  
P6A  
P85  
P10**



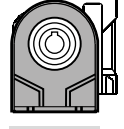
**FB**



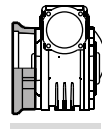
**PB**



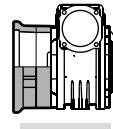
**PA**



**PV**

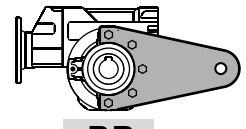


**FC**



**FL**

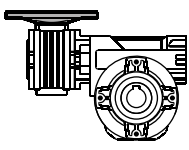
**F1  
F2  
F3  
F4**



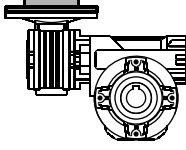
**BR**

**Combined worm gearboxes**

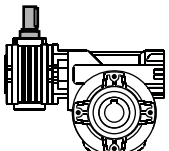
Riduttori a vite senza fine combinati  
Schneckengetriebekombinationen  
Reducteurs a double train de vis sans fin  
Reductores combinados corona sin fin



**P**

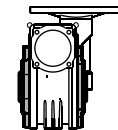


**M**

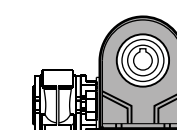


**R**

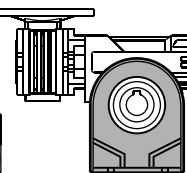
**303  
453  
503  
633  
634  
6A3  
6A4  
854  
115**



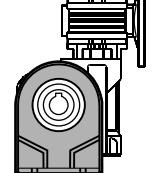
**FB**



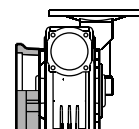
**PB**



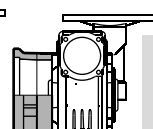
**PA**



**PV**

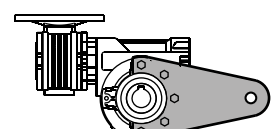


**FC**



**FL**

**F1  
F2  
F3  
F4**

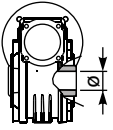
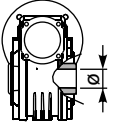
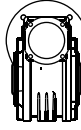

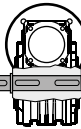
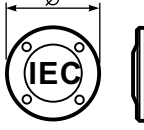
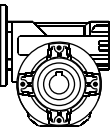
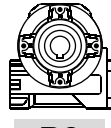
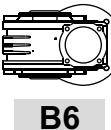
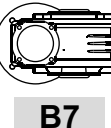

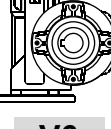
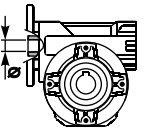










**BR**



On request we can deliver our products according to the ATEX  
A richiesta possiamo fornire i nostri prodotti secondo le normative ATEX  
Auf Anfrage können wir unsere Produkte den Richtlinien ATEX entsprechend liefern  
Sur demande nos produits peuvent se conformer à la réglementation ATEX  
A pedido, se pueden enviar nuestros productos de acuerdo con las normas ATEX.

CODIFICA / HOW TO ORDER / TYPENBEZEICHNUNGEN / CODIFICATION / CODIFICACIÓN

Ratio Rapporto Untersetzung Reduction Relación	Hub Mozzo corona Hohlwelle Arbre creux Nucleo corona	Output shaft Albero lento Abtriebswelle Arbre de sortie Eje salida	Motor size Grandezza motore Motor Grösse Grandeur moteur Tamaño motor	Mounting position Posizione montaggio Einbaulage Position de montage Posición de montaje	Input bore Foro entrata Eingangshohlwelle Trou d'entree Eje hueco de entrada	Mountin position Esecuzione montaggio Einbaulage Ejecución de montaje Posición de montaje	Terminal box position Posizione morsettieria Klemmkastenlage Position boîte a bornes Posición caja de bornes
<b>10</b>	<b>C</b>	<b>Ø</b>	<b>-Q</b>	<b>B3</b>	<b>ST</b>	<b>---</b>	
See technical data table Vedi tabella dati tecnici. Technisches Datenblatt beachten Voir tableau données techniques Ver tabla datos técnicos	 <b>STANDARD</b> <b>C</b> 030 ⇨ Ø14 045 ⇨ Ø18 050 ⇨ Ø25 063 ⇨ Ø25 63A ⇨ Ø28 085 ⇨ Ø35 110 ⇨ Ø42  <b>I</b> Stainless steel hub Mozzo in acciaio Inox Edelstahlhohlwelle Moyeu en acier Inox Nucleo corona de acero Inox  <b>SPECIAL SERIES</b> <b>SERIE SPECIALE</b> <b>S</b> 045 ⇨ Ø19 050 ⇨ Ø24  <b>X</b> Stainless steel hub Mozzo in acciaio Inox Edelstahlhohlwelle Moyeu en acier Inox Nucleo corona de acero Inox   <b>INCH</b> <b>U</b> 045 ⇨ Ø0.750" 050 ⇨ Ø1.000" 063 ⇨ Ø1.125" 085 ⇨ Ø1.500"  <b>Z</b> Stainless steel hub Mozzo in acciaio Inox Edelstahlhohlwelle Moyeu en acier Inox Nucleo corona de acero Inox	 <b>Ø</b>  <b>S</b>  <b>D</b>	 <b>-M</b> without flange Senza flangia  <b>B5</b>  <b>-A=56 (Ø120)</b> <b>-B=63 (Ø140)</b> <b>-C=71 (Ø160)</b> <b>-D=80 (Ø200)</b> <b>-E=90 (Ø200)</b> <b>-F=100 (Ø250)</b> <b>-G=132 (Ø300)</b>  <b>B14</b>  <b>-O=56 (Ø80)</b> <b>-P=63 (Ø90)</b> <b>-Q=71 (Ø105)</b> <b>-R=80 (Ø120)</b> <b>-T=90 (Ø140)</b> <b>-U=100 (Ø160)</b> <b>-V=132 (Ø200)</b>  <b>Brushless</b> <b>BA=40/63-M5</b> <b>BB=50/70-M5</b> <b>BC=60/75-M5</b> <b>BD=70/90-M6</b> <b>BE=80/100-M6</b> <b>BF=95/115-M8</b> <b>BG=110/145-M8</b> <b>BH=130/165-M8</b>  <b>-0=Type R</b> <b>-S=Type R</b> S series	 <b>B3</b>  <b>B8</b>  <b>B6</b>  <b>B7</b>  <b>V5</b>  <b>V6</b>	 <b>ST</b> <b>Standard bore * Kit R standard</b> <b>Foro standard * Kit R standard</b>  <b>Input bore without Reduction Bushing</b> <b>-O = 9mm</b> <b>-P = 11mm</b> <b>-Q = 14mm</b> <b>-R = 19mm</b> <b>-T = 24mm</b> <b>-U = 28mm</b> <b>-V = 38mm</b>  <b>COUPLING</b> <b>STANDARD (IEC)</b>  <b>-A = 9mm</b> <b>-B = 11mm</b> <b>-C = 14mm</b> <b>-D = 19mm</b> <b>-E = 24mm</b> <b>-F = 28mm</b>  <b>BRUSHLESS*</b>  <b>-1 = 9mm</b> <b>-2 = 11mm</b> <b>-3 = 14mm</b> <b>-4 = 19mm</b> <b>-5 = 22mm</b> <b>-6 = 24mm</b>  Ready for input coupling Predisposto per giunto  <b>-0</b> <b>Type B</b> Tipo B  <b>-0</b> <b>Type R</b> Tipo R	<b>Only for combined units</b> <b>See technical data table</b>  Solo per i riduttori combinati Vedi tabella dati tecnici.  Ausführungen für Getriebekombinationen it  Uniquement pour combinés. Voir tableau données techniques  Sólo para combinados ver tabla datos técnicos   <b>A</b>  <b>B</b> <b>STANDARD</b>  <b>C</b>  <b>D</b>	<b>With Type M specify terminal box position</b> Con tipo M specificare posizione morsettieria

\* With reduction bushing where applicable  
Con bussola di riduzione dove prevista

1

**POTENZA RICHIESTA / REQUIRED POWER / ERFORDERLICHE LEISTUNG / PUISSANCE NECESSAIRE / POTENCIA NECESARIA**

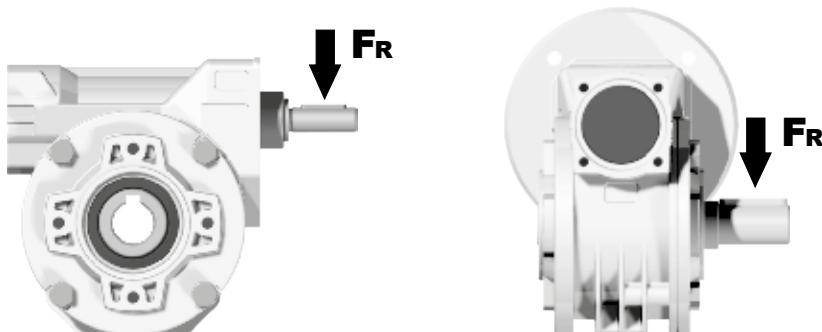
Lifting / sollevamento / hubantriebe / levage / elevación	$P [KW] = \frac{M [Kg] \cdot g [9.81] \cdot v [m / s]}{1000}$
Rotation / rotazione / drehung / rotation / rotação	$P [KW] = \frac{M [Nm] \cdot n [rpm]}{9550}$
Linear movement / traslazione / linearbewegung / translation / translación	$P [KW] = \frac{F [N] \cdot v [m / s]}{1000}$

**TORQUE / COPPIA / DREHMOMENT / COUPLE / PAR**

	$M [Nm] = \frac{9550 \cdot P[KW]}{n [rpm]}$
	$M [lb in] = \frac{63030 \cdot P[HP]}{n [rpm]}$

**RADIAL LOADS / CARICHI RADIALI / RADIALE - UND AXIALLASTEN / CHARGES RADIALES / CARGA RADIAL Y AXIAL**

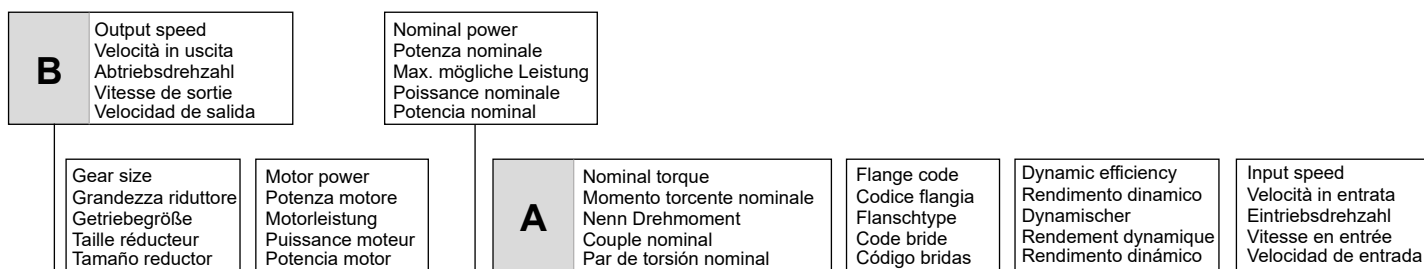
- Radial load generated by external transmissions keyed onto input and/or output shafts.
- Forza radiale generata da organi di trasmissione calettati sugli alberi di ingresso e/o uscita.
- Belastungen der Antriebs- bzw. Abtriebswellen durch von aussen eingebrachte Radiallasten.
- Charge radiale générée par la transmissions calés sur les entrées et / ou des arbres de sortie
- Cargas radiales, generada por transmisiones externas, aplicadas sobre los ejes de entrada y/o salida



	$F_R [N] = \frac{M [Nm] \cdot 2000}{d [mm]} \cdot f_k$	$F_R [N] = \frac{M [lb in] \cdot 8.9}{d [in]} \cdot f_k$
<b>M</b>	Momento torcente / Output torque / Abtriebsdrehmoment / Couple / Par torsion	
<b>d</b>	Diametro primitivo / Diam. of driving element / Durchmesser der Abtriebseinheit / Diamètre primitif / Diámetro primitivo	
<b>f<sub>k</sub></b>	Coefficiente di trasformazione / Factor / Faktor / Coefficient de transmission / Coeficiente de transmisión <b>1.15</b> Ingranaggi / Gearwheels / Zahnrad / Engrenage / Engranaje <b>1.25</b> Catena / Chain sprockets / Antriebskette / Chaîne / Cadena <b>1.75</b> Cinghia Trapezoidale / Narrow v-belt pulley / Keilriemen / Courroie trap. / Correa trapezoidal <b>2.50</b> Cinghia piatta / Flat-belt pulley / Flachzahnriem. / Courroie crantée / Correa plana	

- If your application requires higher radial loads, contact our technical office. Higher load may be possible.
- Nel caso la vostra applicazione richieda carichi radiali superiori consultare il nostro ufficio tecnico, valori maggiori possono essere accettati.
- Wenn Ihre Anwendung höhere Radialbelastungen erfordert, so wenden Sie sich bitte an unser technischen Büro.
- Si votre application demande des charges radiales supérieures, s'adresser à notre bureau technique.
- En el caso en que una aplicación exija una carga radial superior a la especificada en el catálogo, consultar a nuestra oficinas técnica.

How to select a gearbox / Come selezionare un riduttore / Wie wählt man ein Getriebe  
Comment sélectionner un réducteur / Cómo seleccionar un reductor



**045** Rightangle - Gear  
**41Nm**

Rating - Aluminum WORM GEARBOXES



**QUICK SELECTION / Selezione veloce** input speed ( $n_1$ ) = 1400 min<sup>-1</sup>

Output Speed $n_2$ [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	Ratio $i$	Motor power $P_{1M}$ [kW]	Output torque $M_{2M}$ [Nm]	Service factor f.s.	Nominal power $P_{1R}$ [kW]	Nominal torque $M_{2R}$ [Nm]	Available B5 motor flanges		Available B14 motor flanges			Dynamic efficiency RD	Tooth Module [mm]	Ratios code
							-B	-C	-O	-P	-Q			
200	7	0.37	14	2.2	0.80	30	B		B-C	B-C		80	2.2	01
140	10	0.37	20	1.5	0.57	30	B		B-C	B-C		79	2.2	02
100	14	0.37	27	1.1	0.41	30	B		B-C	B-C		77	2.4	03



**fs**

Type of load and starts per hour Tipo di carico e avviamenti per ora		Oper. hours per day Ore di funz. giorn.		
		<2 h	2 - 8 h	8 - 16 h
Continuous or intermittent appl. with start / hour Applicazione cont. o interm. con n.ro operazioni/ora	Uniform / Uniforme	0.9	1	1.25
	Moderate / Moderato	1	1.25	1.5
	Heavy / Forte	1.25	1.5	1.75
Intermittent application with start / hour Applicazione intermittente con n.ro operazioni/ora	Uniform / Uniforme	1.25	1.5	1.75
	Moderate / Moderato	1.5	1.75	2
	Heavy / Forte	1.75	2	2.25

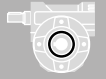
**D** Motor flange available  
Flange disponibili  
Erhältliche Motorflansche  
Brides disponibles  
Bridas disponibles

**B)** Mounting with reduction ring  
Montaggio con boccolla di riduzione  
Reduzierhülsen  
Montage avec douille de réduction  
Montaje con casquillo de reducción

**C)** Motor flangeholes position/terminal box position  
Posizione fori flangia/basetta motore  
Bohrungsposition am Motorflansch/-sockel  
Position trous bride/barrette à bornes moteur  
Posición agujeros brida / base motor

**B)** Available without reduction bushes  
Disponibile anche senza boccolla  
Auch ohne Reduzierbuchse verfügbar  
Disponible aussi sans douille de réduction  
Disponible también sin casquillo

<b>A</b>	Select required torque (according to service factor)	Seleziona la coppia desiderata (comprensiva del fattore di servizio)	Max. Drehmoment in Bezug zum Betriebsfaktor	Sélectionner le couple souhaité (comprenant le facteur de service)	Seleccionar el par deseado (incluyendo el factor de servicio)
<b>B</b>	Select output speed	Seleziona la velocità in uscita	Ausgewählte Abtriebsdrehzahl	Sélectionner la vitesse de sortie	Seleccionar la velocidad de salida
<b>C</b>	On the same line of selected geared motor, you can find the gear ratio	Sulla riga corrispondente alla motorizzazione prescelta si può rilevare il rapporto di riduzione	Auf der gleichen Linie wie die ausgewählte Motorleistung steht auch die Getriebeuntersetzung	Sur la ligne correspondante à la motorisation pré-choisie on peut relever le rapport de réduction	En la línea correspondiente al motor preseleccionado es posible encontrar la relación de reducción
<b>D</b>	Select motor flange available (if requested)	Scegli la flangia disponibile (se richiesta)	Erhältliche Motorflansche (auf Anfrage)	Choisir la bride disponible (si elle est demandée)	Seleccionar la brida disponible (sobre pedido)



#### QUICK SELECTION / Selezione veloce

input speed ( $n_1$ ) = 1400 min<sup>-1</sup>

Output Speed $n_2$ [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	Ratio $i$	Motor power $P_{1M}$ [kW]	Output torque $M_{2M}$ [Nm]	Service factor f.s.	Nominal power $P_{1R}$ [kW]	Nominal torque $M_{2R}$ [Nm]	Available B5 motor flanges		Available B14 motor flanges		Dynamic efficiency <b>RD</b>	Tooth Module  [mm]	Ratios code 
							-A	-B	-O	-P			
							56	63	56	63			
280	<b>5</b>	0.18	5	3.3	<b>0.60</b>	17	<b>B</b>		<b>B-C</b>		82	1.26	09
200	<b>7</b>	0.18	7	2.4	<b>0.44</b>	17	<b>B</b>		<b>B-C</b>		80	1.44	01
140	<b>10</b>	0.18	10	1.8	<b>0.32</b>	17	<b>B</b>		<b>B-C</b>		78	1.44	02
93	<b>15</b>	0.18	13	1.4	<b>0.25</b>	19	<b>B</b>		<b>B-C</b>		73	1.44	03
70	<b>20</b>	0.18	17	1.1	<b>0.20</b>	19	<b>B</b>		<b>B-C</b>		70	1.09	04
47	<b>30</b>	0.12	15	1.4	<b>0.17</b>	21	<b>B</b>		<b>B-C</b>		62	1.44	05
35	<b>40</b>	0.12	19	1.1	<b>0.13</b>	20	<b>B</b>		<b>B-C</b>		57	1.09	06
23	<b>61</b>	0.09	19	1.1	<b>0.10</b>	20	<b>B</b>		<b>B-C</b>		50	0.72	07
17.5	<b>80</b>	0.06	16	1.0	<b>0.06</b>	16	<b>B</b>		<b>B-C</b>		48	0.56	08
14	<b>100</b>	0.06*	16	0.5	<b>0.03</b>	8	<b>B</b>		<b>B-C</b>		40	0.45	10

**A) Motor Flanges Available**  
Flange Motore Disponibili

**B) Supplied with Reduction Bushing**  
Fornito con Bussola di Riduzione

**B) Available on Request without reduction bushing**  
Disponibile a Richiesta senza Bussola di Riduzione

**C) Motor Flange Holes Position**  
Posizione Fori Flangia Motore

\* Power higher than the maximum one which can be supported by the gearbox. Select according to the torque  $M_{2R}$   
Potenza superiore a quella massima sopportabile dal riduttore. Selezionare in base al momento torcente  $M_{2R}$

**EN** Unit 030 is supplied with synthetic oil, providing "long life" lubrication. For mounting position V5-V6 please contact us.  
See table 1 for lubrication and recommended quantity. In table 2 please see possible radial loads and axial loads on the gearbox.

#### LUBRICATION 030 Oil Quantity 0.03 Lt.

**SHELL** Omala S4 WE 320

**ENI** Telium VSF 320

For all details on lubrication and plugs check our website **tab. 1**  
Per maggiori dettagli su lubrificazione e tappi olio vedi il nostro sito web

**I** Il riduttore tipo 030 viene fornito lubrificato a vita con olio sintetico. Per posizioni V5-V6 contattare il ns. servizio tecnico.  
Vedi tab.1 per oli e quantità consigliati. In tab.2 sono presenti i carichi radiali e assiali applicabili al riduttore.

**D** Für die Lebensdauerschmierung ist das Getriebe der Größe 030 mit synthetischem Öl befüllt. Bei Einbaulage V5 oder V6 bitten wir um Rücksprache. In Tabelle 1 ist die Schmiermenge und das empfohlene Schmiermittel angegeben. In Tabelle 2 sind die zulässigen Radial- und Axialbelastungen des Getriebes aufgeführt.

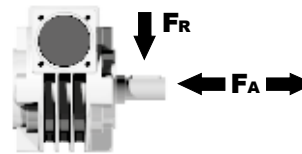
**F** Le réducteur de type 030 est fourni lubrifié à vie avec de l'huile synthétique. Concernant les positions V5.V6, contactez notre service d'assistance technique. Voir tableau 1 concernant les huiles et les quantités conseillées. Les charges radiales et axiales applicables au réducteur sont précisées dans le tableau 2.

**E** El reductor tamaño 030 se suministra, lubricado de por vida con aceite sintético. Para las posiciones V5 y V6 contactar con nuestro servicio técnico. Ver tabla 1, para cantidades y aceites recomendados. En la tabla 2, se encuentran las cargas radiales y axiales admitidas por el reductor.

#### RADIAL AND AXIAL LOADS

##### Output shaft

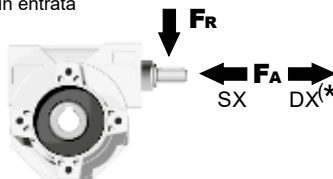
Albero di uscita



$n_2$ [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	FA [N]	FR [N]
200	120	600
150	140	700
100	160	800
75	180	900
50	200	1000
25	250	1250
15	280	1400

##### Input shaft

albero in entrata



$n_1$ [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	FA [N]	FR [N]
1400	20	100

\*Strong axial loads in the DX direction are not allowed.  
Non sono consentiti forti carichi assiali con direzione DX

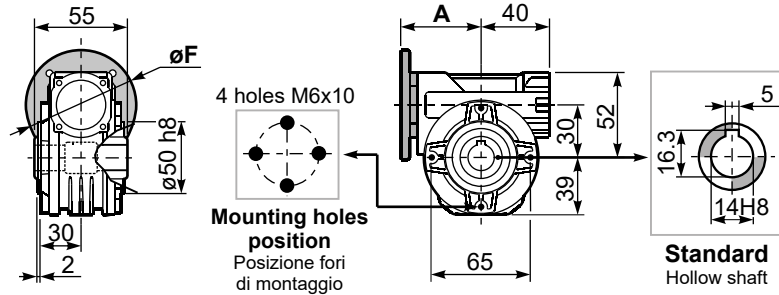
tab. 2



**P030FB...** Basic wormbox  
Riduttore base

Gearbox weight  
peso riduttore **1.05 kg**

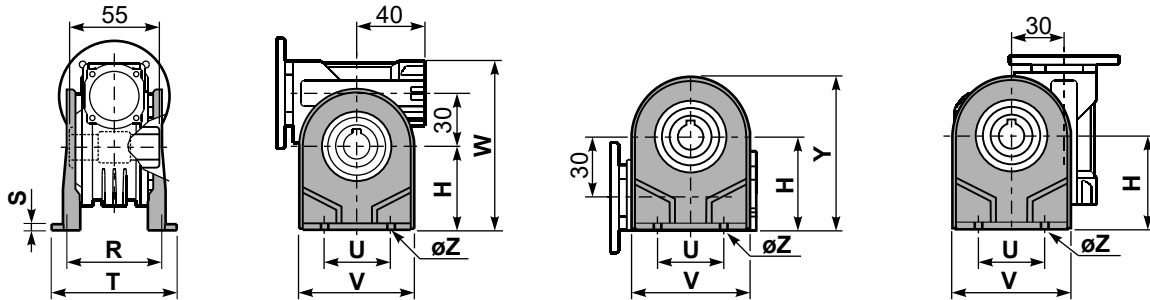
M. flanges	Kit code	øF	A
<b>56B5</b>	K030.4.041	120	61.5
<b>63B5</b>	K030.4.042	140	62.5
<b>56B14</b>	K030.4.046	80	61.5
<b>63B14</b>	K030.4.045	90	62.5



**P030PA...** Feet  
Piedini

**P030PB...** Feet  
Piedini

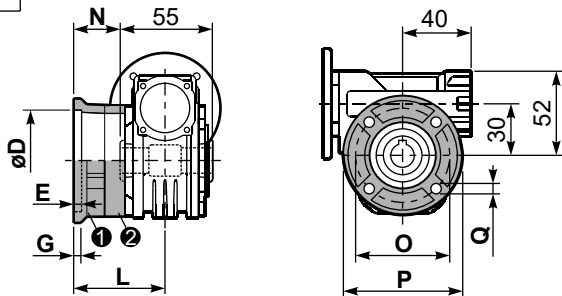
**P030PV...** Feet  
Piedini



	H	R	S	T	U	V	Y	W	øZ	kit code
type <b>B</b>	55	66	3	87	50	90	94	107	ø6.5	K030.9.022
type <b>S</b>	52	66	3	87	52	90	91	104	ø6.5	KS030.9.023

**P030FC...** Output flange  
Flangia uscita

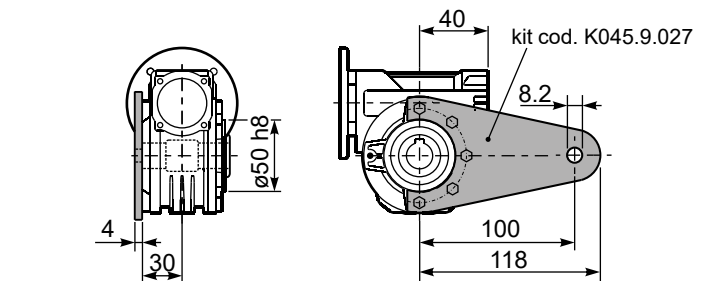
**P030BR...** Reaction arm  
Braccio di reazione



type <b>B</b>	øD	E	G	L	N	O	P	Q	kit code
<b>FC</b>	50 <sup>+0.15</sup> / <sub>+0.05</sub>	6	6	50.5	23	68	80	7	① K030.9.010 ② -
<b>FL</b>	60 <sup>+0.15</sup> / <sub>+0.05</sub>	6	6	55.5	28	87	110	8.5	① K045.9.010 ② -

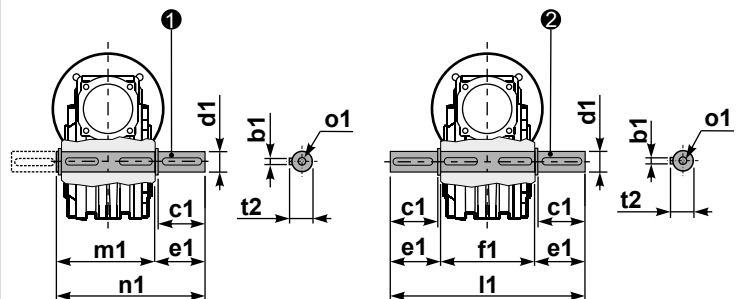
  

type <b>S</b>	øD	E	G	L	N	O	P	Q	kit code
<b>F1</b>	40 <sup>+0.15</sup> / <sub>+0.10</sub>	3.5	5.5	49	21.5	56	80	6.5	① KS030.9.012 ② -



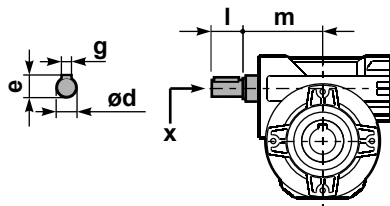
**P030.....S...** Single Shaft  
Albero lento semplice

**P030.....D...** Double Shaft  
Albero lento bisp.



① kit cod. K030.5.028 type **B**      ② kit cod. K030.5.029 type **B**

**R030FB...** Input shaft  
Albero in entrata



type	ød	e	g	l	m	x	kit code
type <b>B</b>	9 h6	10.2	3	20	58	-	K030.5.006 PAM63
type <b>S</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

type	b1	c1	d1	e1	f1	l1	m1	n1	t2	o1
type <b>B</b>	5	25	14 <sup>-0.005</sup> / <sub>-0.020</sub>	35.5	55	126	59	94.5	16	M5x14
type <b>S</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



#### QUICK SELECTION / Selezione veloce

input speed ( $n_1$ ) = 1400 min<sup>-1</sup>

Output Speed $n_2$ [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	Ratio $i$	Motor power $P_{1M}$ [kW]	Output torque $M_{2M}$ [Nm]	Service factor f.s.	Nominal power $P_{1R}$ [kW]	Nominal torque $M_{2R}$ [Nm]	Available B5 motor flanges		Available B14 motor flanges			Dynamic efficiency <b>RD</b>	Tooth Module [mm]	Ratios code
							-B	-C	-O	-P	-Q			
200	<b>7</b>	0.37	14	2.2	<b>0.80</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>B</b>		B-C	B-C		80	2.2	01
140	<b>10</b>	0.37	20	1.5	<b>0.57</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>B</b>		B-C	B-C		79	2.2	02
100	<b>14</b>	0.37	27	1.1	<b>0.41</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>B</b>		B-C	B-C		77	2.4	03
67	<b>21</b>	0.37	36	1.2	<b>0.43</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>B</b>		B-C	B-C		67	1.6	04
50	<b>28</b>	0.25	31	1.3	<b>0.33</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>B</b>		B-C	B-C		65	2.5	05
38	<b>37</b>	0.25	40	1.0	<b>0.26</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>B</b>		B-C	B-C		63	1.8	06
30	<b>46</b>	0.25	46	0.9	<b>0.22</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>B</b>		B-C	B-C		59	1.5	07
23	<b>60</b>	0.18	41	1.0	<b>0.18</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>B</b>		B-C	B-C		56	1.2	08
20	<b>70</b>	0.12	31	1.0	<b>0.12</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>B</b>		B-C	B-C		54	1.0	09
13.7	<b>102</b>	0.09	31	1.0	<b>0.09</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>B</b>		B-C	B-C		49	0.72	10

**A** Motor Flanges Available  
Flange Motore Disponibili

**B** Supplied with Reduction Bushing  
Fornito con Bussola di Riduzione

**B** Available on Request without reduction bushing  
Disponibile a Richiesta senza Bussola di Riduzione

**C** Motor Flange Holes Position  
Posizione Fori Flangia Motore

**EN** Unit **045** is supplied with synthetic oil, providing "long life" lubrication. For mounting position V5-V6 please contact us.  
See table 1 for lubrication and recommended quantity. In table 2 please see possible radial loads and axial loads on the gearbox.

**I** Il riduttore tipo **045** viene fornito lubrificato a vita con olio sintetico. Per posizioni V5-V6 contattare il ns. servizio tecnico.  
Vedi tab.1 per oli e quantità consigliati. In tab.2 sono presenti i carichi radiali e assiali applicabili al riduttore.

**D** Für die Lebensdauerschmierung ist das Getriebe der Größe **045** mit synthetischem Öl befüllt. Bei Einbaulage V5 oder V6 bitten wir um Rücksprache. In Tabelle 1 ist die Schmiermenge und das empfohlene Schmiermittel angegeben. In Tabelle 2 sind die zulässigen Radial - und Axialbelastungen des Getriebes aufgeführt.

**F** Le réducteur de type **045** est fourni lubrifié à vie avec de l'huile synthétique. Concernant les positions V5.V6, contactez notre service d'assistance technique. Voir tableau 1 concernant les huiles et les quantités conseillées. Les charges radiales et axiales applicables au réducteur sont précisées dans le tableau 2.

**E** El reductor tamaño **045** se suministra, lubricado de por vida con aceite sintético. Para las posiciones V5 y V6 contactar con nuestro servicio técnico. Ver tabla 1, para cantidades y aceites recomendados. En la tabla 2, se encuentran las cargas radiales y axiales admitidas por el reductor.

#### LUBRICATION 045 Oil Quantity 0.09 Lt.

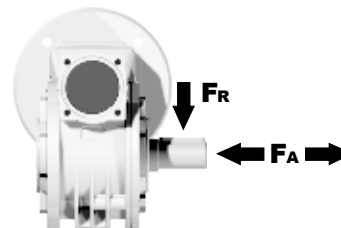
SHELL Omala S4 WE 320

ENI Telium VSF 320

For all details on lubrication and plugs check our website **tab. 1**  
Per maggiori dettagli su lubrificazione e tappi olio vedi il nostro sito web

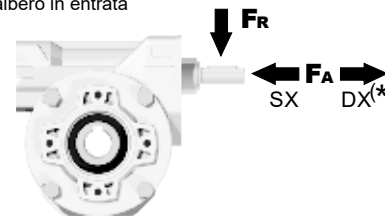
#### RADIAL AND AXIAL LOADS

Output shaft  
Albero di uscita



$n_2$ [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	FA [N]	FR [N]
<b>200</b>	180	900
<b>150</b>	200	1000
<b>100</b>	220	1100
<b>75</b>	240	1200
<b>50</b>	260	1400
<b>25</b>	300	1800
<b>15</b>	400	2000

Input shaft  
albero in entrata



$n_1$ [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	FA [N]	FR [N]
<b>1400</b>	42	210

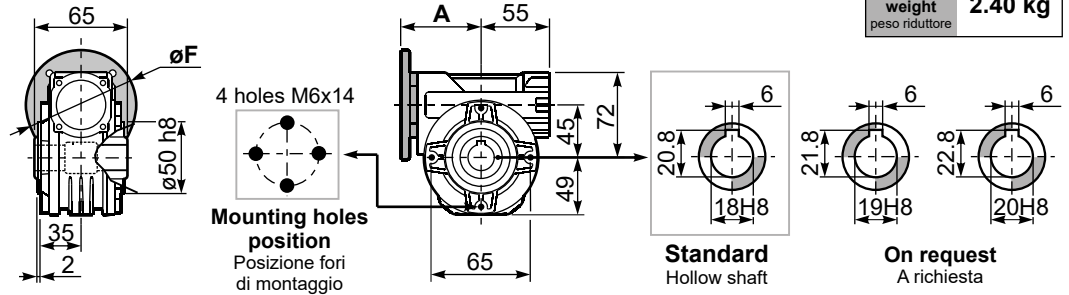
\*Strong axial loads in the DX direction are not allowed.  
Non sono consentiti forti carichi assiali con direzione DX

tab. 2

**P045FB...** Basic wormbox  
Riduttore base

Gearbox weight  
peso riduttore **2.40 kg**

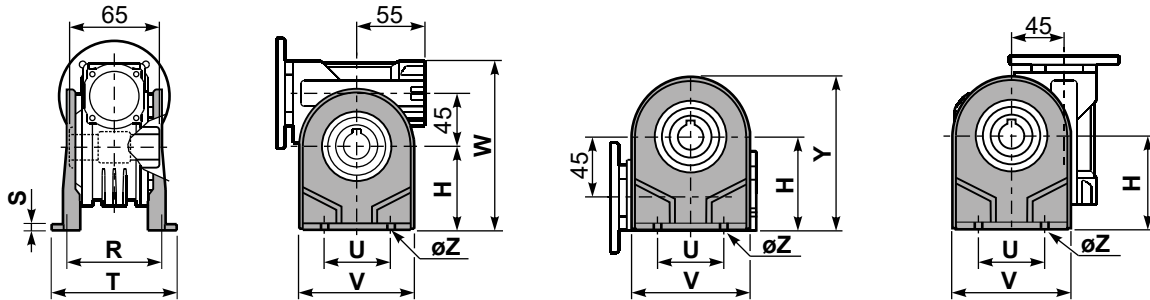
M. flanges	Kit code	øF	A
<b>63B5</b>	K050.4.041	138	74
<b>71B5</b>	K050.4.042	160	71.5
<b>56B14</b>	KC40.4.049	80	71.5
<b>63B14</b>	K050.4.047	90	74
<b>71B14</b>	K050.4.045	105	71.5



**P045PA...** Feet  
Piedini

**P045PB...** Feet  
Piedini

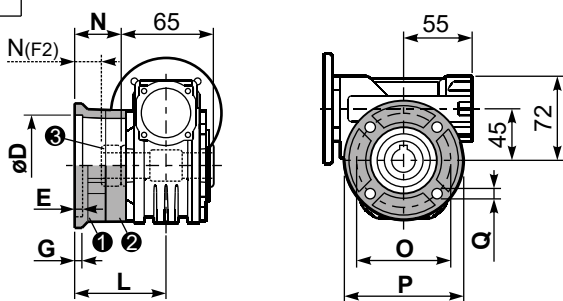
**P045PV...** Feet  
Piedini



	H	R	S	T	U	V	Y	W	øZ	kit code
type B	72	81	3	100	52	98	121	144	ø10.5	K045.9.022
type S	71	84	8	100	70	90	120	143	ø8	KS045.9.023

**P045FC...** Output flange  
Flangia uscita

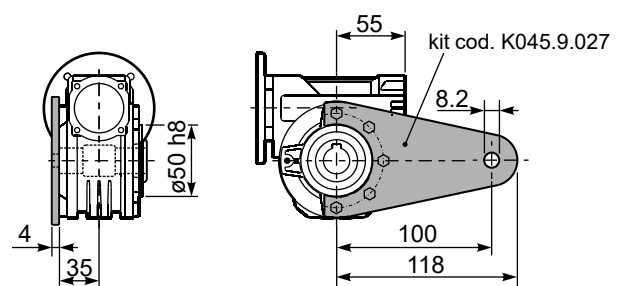
**P045BR...** Reaction arm  
Braccio di reazione



type B	øD	E	G	L	N	O	P	Q	kit code
<b>FC</b>	60 <sup>+0.15</sup> / <sub>+0.05</sub>	9	9	60.5	28	87	110	8.5	1 K045.9.010 2 -
<b>FL</b>	60 <sup>+0.15</sup> / <sub>+0.05</sub>	9	9	90.5	58	87	110	8.5	1 K045.9.010 2 K045.0.200

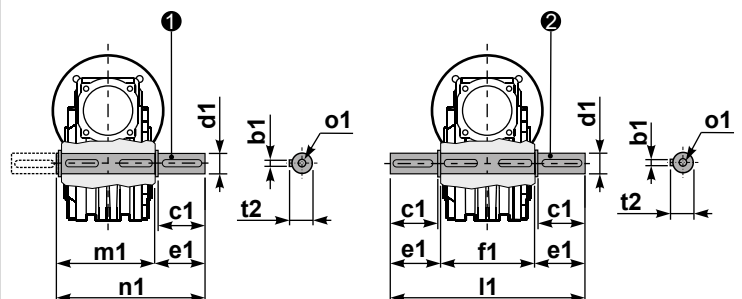
  

type S	øD	E	G	L	N	O	P	Q	kit code
<b>F1</b>	95 <sup>+0.20</sup> / <sub>+0.15</sub>	4	11	73.5	41	115	140	9	1 KS045.9.013 2 -
<b>F2</b>	60 <sup>+0.15</sup> / <sub>+0.05</sub>	9	9	60.5	19	87	110	8.5	1 KS045.9.010 2 S045.0.204
<b>F3</b>	80 <sup>+0.15</sup> / <sub>+0.10</sub>	3	8	51.5	19	100	120	9	1 KS045.9.014 2 -



**P045.....S...** Single Shaft  
Albero lento semplice

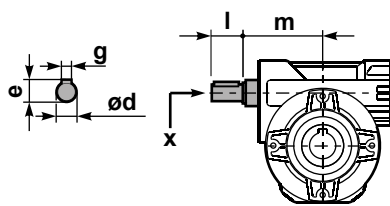
**P045.....D...** Double Shaft  
Albero lento bisp.



1 kit cod. K045.5.028 type B  
kit cod. KS045.5.030 type S

2 kit cod. K045.5.029 type B

**R045FB...** Input shaft  
Albero in entrata



	ød	e	g	l	m	x	kit code
type B	11 h6	12.5	4	30	68	-	1 K045.5.006 PAM71 2 -
type S	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 - 2 -

	b1	c1	d1	e1	f1	l1	m1	n1	t2	o1
type B	6	32	18 <sup>-0.005</sup> / <sub>-0.020</sub>	43	65	151	70	113	20.5	M6x18
type S	6	40	19 <sup>-0.005</sup> / <sub>-0.020</sub>	58.8	-	-	70	128.5	21.5	M8x20



#### QUICK SELECTION / Selezione veloce

input speed ( $n_1$ ) = 1400 min<sup>-1</sup>

Output Speed $n_2$ [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	Ratio $i$	Motor power $P_{1M}$ [kW]	Output torque $M_{2M}$ [Nm]	Service factor f.s.	Nominal power $P_{1R}$ [kW]	Nominal torque $M_{2R}$ [Nm]	Available B5 motor flanges			Available B14 motor flanges				Dynamic efficiency <b>RD</b>	Tooth Module  [mm]	Ratios code 
							-B	-C	-D	-O	-P	-Q	-R			
							63	71	80	56	63	71	80			
200	7	0.75	29	1.9	1.5	57	B	B			B-C	B		82	2.5	01
140	10	0.75	41	1.5	1.1	62	B	B			B-C	B		80	2.4	02
100	14	0.75	57	1.2	0.90	68	B	B			B-C	B		79	2.6	03
78	18	0.55	51	1.2	0.67	62	B	B			B-C	B		75	2.0	04
54	26	0.55	67	1.0	0.54	66	B	B			B-C	B		69	2.7	05
47	30	0.55	79	0.9	0.50	72	B	B			B-C	B		70	2.5	12
39	36	0.37	63	1.2	0.43	72	B			B-C	B-C			69	2.1	06
33	43	0.37	72	1.0	0.35	68	B			B-C	B-C			66	1.8	07
28	50	0.25	53	1.2	0.31	66	B			B-C	B-C			62	1.5	13
23	60	0.25	59	1.0	0.26	62	B			B-C	B-C			58	1.3	08
21	68	0.25	66	0.9	0.22	58	B			B-C	B-C			57	1.2	09
17.5	80	0.18	53	1.1	0.19	57	B			B-C	B-C			54	1.0	10
14	100	0.12	41	1.3	0.15	51	B			B-C	B-C			50	0.8	11

**A) Motor Flanges Available**  
Flange Motore Disponibili

**B) Supplied with Reduction Bushing**  
Fornito con Bussola di Riduzione

**B) Available on Request without reduction bushing**  
Disponibile a Richiesta senza Bussola di Riduzione

**C) Motor Flange Holes Position**  
Posizione Fori Flangia Motore

**EN** Unit 050 is supplied with synthetic oil, providing "long life" lubrication. For mounting position V5-V6 please contact us.  
See table 1 for lubrication and recommended quantity.  
In table 2 please see possible radial loads and axial loads on the gearbox.

**I** Il riduttore tipo 050 viene fornito lubrificato a vita con olio sintetico. Per posizioni V5-V6 contattare il ns. servizio tecnico.  
Vedi tab.1 per oli e quantità consigliati.  
In tab.2 sono presenti i carichi radiali e assiali applicabili al riduttore.

**D** Für die Lebensdauerschmierung ist das Getriebe der Größe 050 mit synthetischem Öl befüllt.  
Bei Einbaulage V5 oder V6 bitten wir um Rücksprache.  
In Tabelle 1 ist die Schmiermenge und das empfohlene Schmiermittel angegeben.  
In Tabelle 2 sind die zulässigen Radial - und Axialbelastungen des Getriebes aufgeführt.

**F** Le réducteur de type 050 est fourni lubrifié à vie avec de l'huile synthétique. Concernant les positions V5.V6, contactez notre service d'assistance technique.  
Voir tableau 1 concernant les huiles et les quantités conseillées.  
Les charges radiales et axiales applicables au réducteur sont précisées dans le tableau 2.

**E** El reductor tamaño 050 se suministra, lubricado de por vida con aceite sintético. Para las posiciones V5 y V6 contactar con nuestro servicio técnico.  
Ver tabla 1, para cantidades y aceites recomendados.  
En la tabla 2, se encuentran las cargas radiales y axiales admitidas por el reductor.

#### LUBRICATION 050 Oil Quantity 0.14 Lt.

SHELL Omala S4 WE 320

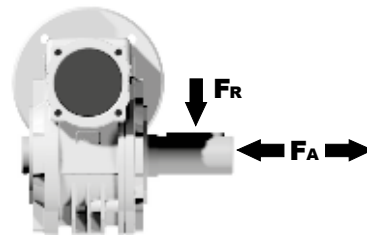
ENI Telium VSF 320

For all details on lubrication and plugs check our website **tab. 1**  
Per maggiori dettagli su lubrificazione e tappi olio vedi il nostro sito web

#### RADIAL AND AXIAL LOADS

##### Output shaft

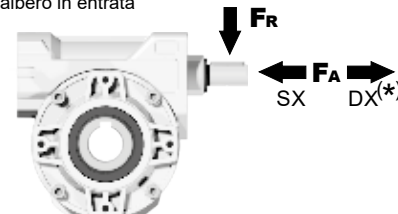
Albero di uscita



$n_2$ [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	FA [N]	FR [N]
200	240	1200
150	280	1400
100	300	1500
75	340	1700
50	380	1900
25	480	2500
15	560	2800

##### Input shaft

albero in entrata



$n_1$ [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	FA [N]	FR [N]
1400	76	380

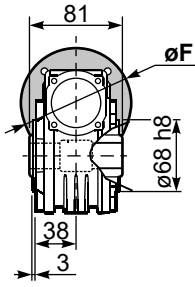
\*Strong axial loads in the DX direction are not allowed.  
Non sono consentiti forti carichi assiali con direzione DX

tab. 2

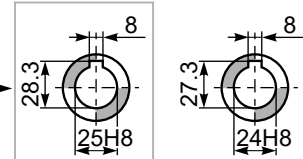
**P050FB...** Basic wormbox  
Riduttore base

Gearbox weight  
peso riduttore **3.00 kg**

M. flanges	Kit code	øF	A
<b>63B5</b>	K050.4.041	138	78.5
<b>71B5</b>	K050.4.042	160	76
<b>80B5</b>	K050.4.043	200	76.5
<b>56B14</b>	KC40.4.049	80	76
<b>63B14</b>	K050.4.047	90	78.5
<b>71B14</b>	K050.4.045	105	76
<b>80B14</b>	K050.4.046	120	76.5

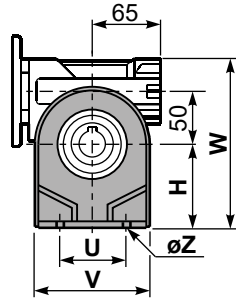
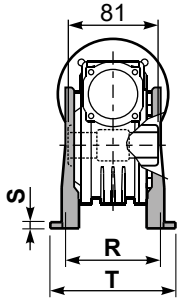


4 holes M6x9  
Mounting holes position  
Posizione fori di montaggio

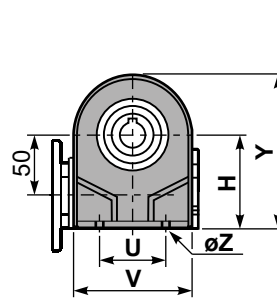


**Standard** Hollow shaft  
**On request "type S"** A richiesta "tipo S"

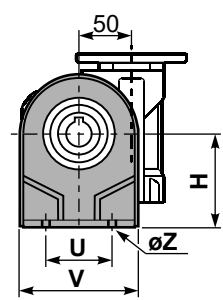
**P050PA...** Feet  
Piedini



**P050PB...** Feet  
Piedini

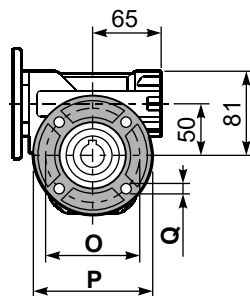
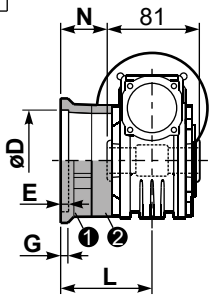


**P050PV...** Feet  
Piedini



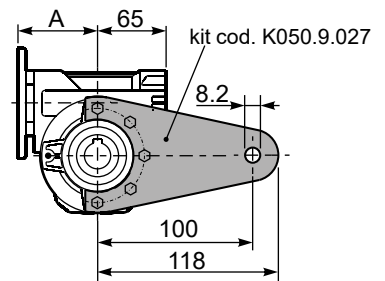
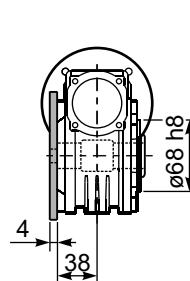
	H	R	S	T	U	V	Y	W	øZ	kit code
type B	82	98.5	3.5	123	63	113	138.5	163	ø10.5	K050.9.022
type S	85	96	10	114	85	110	139.5	166	ø10	KS050.9.023

**P050FC...** Output flange  
Flangia uscita



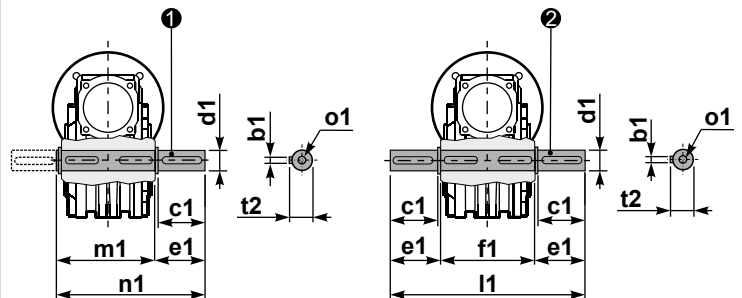
type B	øD	E	G	L	N	O	P	Q	kit code
<b>FC</b>	70 <sup>+0.20</sup> / <sub>+0.15</sub>	9	12	85	44.5	90	123	10.5	1 K050.9.010 2 -
<b>FL</b>	70 <sup>+0.20</sup> / <sub>+0.15</sub>	9	12	114.5	74	90	123	10.5	1 K050.9.010 2 K050.0.200
type S	øD	E	G	L	N	O	P	Q	kit code
<b>F1</b>	110 <sup>+0.20</sup> / <sub>+0.15</sub>	4	11	83.5	43	130	160	10	1 KS050.9.012 2 -
<b>F2</b>	70 <sup>+0.20</sup> / <sub>+0.15</sub>	9	12	76.5	36	90	123	10.5	1 KS050.9.014 2 -
<b>F3</b>	95 <sup>+0.035</sup> / <sub>0</sub>	4	10	66.5	26	115	140	10	1 KS050.9.013 2 -

**P050BR...** Reaction arm  
Braccio di reazione



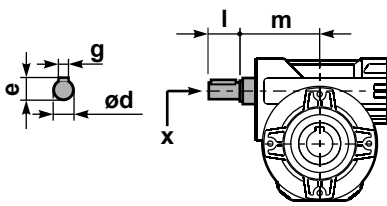
**P050.....S...** Single Shaft  
Albero lento semplice

**P050.....D...** Double Shaft  
Albero lento bisp.



1 kit cod. K050.5.028 type B  
kit cod. KS050.5.030 type S  
2 kit cod. K050.5.029 type B

**R050FB...** Input shaft  
Albero in entrata



	ød	e	g	l	m	x	kit code
type B	16 h6	18	5	30	74.5	M6x16	1 K050.5.006 PAM71 2 K050.5.007 PAM80
type S	14 h6	16	5	30	74.5	M5x10	1 KS050.5.008 PAM71 2 KS050.5.009 PAM80

	b1	c1	d1	e1	f1	l1	m1	n1	t2	o1
type B	8	52	25 <sup>-0.005</sup> / <sub>-0.020</sub>	59.5	81	200	86.5	146	28	M8x20
type S	8	50	24 <sup>-0.005</sup> / <sub>-0.020</sub>	68.8	-	-	86.5	155	27	M8x20



#### QUICK SELECTION / Selezione veloce

input speed ( $n_1$ ) = 1400 min<sup>-1</sup>

Output Speed $n_2$ [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	Ratio $i$	Motor power $P_{1M}$ [kW]	Output torque $M_{2M}$ [Nm]	Service factor f.s.	Nominal power $P_{1R}$ [kW]	Nominal torque $M_{2R}$ [Nm]	Available B5 motor flanges				Available B14 motor flanges			Dynamic efficiency <b>RD</b>	Tooth Module  [mm]	Ratios code 	
							-B	-C	-D	-E	-Q	-R	-T				
							63	71	80	90	71	80	90				
200	<b>7</b>	1.8	71	1.8	<b>3.2</b>	<b>125</b>		<b>B</b>	<b>B</b>			<b>B-C</b>	<b>B-C</b>		83	3.1	01
140	<b>10</b>	1.8	99	1.4	<b>2.4</b>	<b>134</b>		<b>B</b>	<b>B</b>			<b>B-C</b>	<b>B-C</b>		81	3.1	02
93	<b>15</b>	1.5	121	1.1	<b>1.7</b>	<b>138</b>		<b>B</b>	<b>B</b>			<b>B-C</b>	<b>B-C</b>		79	3.1	03
74	<b>19</b>	1.1	111	1.2	<b>1.4</b>	<b>138</b>		<b>B</b>	<b>B</b>			<b>B-C</b>	<b>B-C</b>		78	2.6	04
58	<b>24</b>	1.1	135	1.0	<b>1.2</b>	<b>142</b>		<b>B</b>	<b>B</b>			<b>B-C</b>	<b>B-C</b>		75	2.0	05
47	<b>30</b>	1.1	167	0.9	<b>0.96</b>	<b>146</b>		<b>B</b>	<b>B</b>			<b>B-C</b>	<b>B-C</b>		74	3.2	06
39	<b>36</b>	0.75	125	1.2	<b>0.88</b>	<b>147</b>		<b>B</b>	<b>B</b>			<b>B-C</b>	<b>B-C</b>		68	2.7	07
35	<b>40</b>	0.75	135	1.0	<b>0.78</b>	<b>140</b>		<b>B</b>	<b>B</b>			<b>B-C</b>	<b>B-C</b>		66	2.5	13
31	<b>45</b>	0.55	111	1.2	<b>0.67</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>B</b>				<b>B-C</b>	<b>C</b>		66	2.1	08
23	<b>60</b>	0.55	140	0.9	<b>0.51</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>B</b>				<b>B-C</b>	<b>C</b>		62	1.6	12
21	<b>67</b>	0.55	151	0.8	<b>0.45</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>B</b>				<b>B-C</b>	<b>C</b>		60	1.5	09
17.5	<b>80</b>	0.37	115	1.0	<b>0.38</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>B</b>				<b>B-C</b>	<b>C</b>		57	1.3	10
14.9	<b>94</b>	0.37	123	1.0	<b>0.36</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>B</b>				<b>B-C</b>	<b>C</b>		52	1.1	11

**A** Motor Flanges Available  
Flange Motore Disponibili

**B** Supplied with Reduction Bushing  
Fornito con Bussola di Riduzione

**B** Available on Request without reduction bushing  
Disponibile a Richiesta senza Bussola di Riduzione

**C** Motor Flange Holes Position  
Posizione Fori Flangia Motore

**EN** Unit **063** is supplied with synthetic oil, providing "long life" lubrication. For mounting position V5-V6 please contact us. See table 1 for lubrication and recommended quantity. In table 2 please see possible radial loads and axial loads on the gearbox.

**I** Il riduttore tipo **063** viene fornito lubrificato a vita con olio sintetico. Per posizioni V5-V6 contattare il ns. servizio tecnico. Vedi tab.1 per oli e quantità consigliati. In tab.2 sono presenti i carichi radiali e assiali applicabili al riduttore.

**D** Für die Lebensdauerschmierung ist das Getriebe der Größe **063** mit synthetischem Öl befüllt. Bei Einbaulage V5 oder V6 bitten wir um Rücksprache. In Tabelle 1 ist die Schmiermenge und das empfohlene Schmiermittel angegeben. In Tabelle 2 sind die zulässigen Radial- und Axialbelastungen des Getriebes aufgeführt.

**F** Le réducteur de type **063** est fourni lubrifié à vie avec de l'huile synthétique. Concernant les positions V5.V6, contactez notre service d'assistance technique. Voir tableau 1 concernant les huiles et les quantités conseillées. Les charges radiales et axiales applicables au réducteur sont précisées dans le tableau 2.

**E** El reductor tamaño **063** se suministra, lubricado de por vida con aceite sintético. Para las posiciones V5 y V6 contactar con nuestro servicio técnico. Ver tabla 1, para cantidades y aceites recomendados. En la tabla 2, se encuentran las cargas radiales y axiales admitidas por el reductor.

#### LUBRICATION 063 Oil Quantity 0.40 Lt.

**SHELL** Omala S4 WE 320

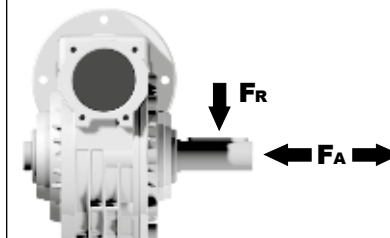
**ENI** Telium VSF 320

For all details on lubrication and plugs check our website **tab. 1**  
Per maggiori dettagli su lubrificazione e tappi olio vedi il nostro sito web

#### RADIAL AND AXIAL LOADS

##### Output shaft

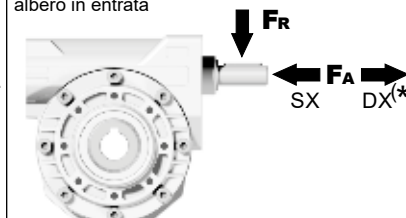
Albero di uscita



$n_2$ [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	FA [N]	FR [N]
<b>200</b>	360	1800
<b>150</b>	400	2000
<b>100</b>	460	2300
<b>75</b>	500	2500
<b>50</b>	600	3000
<b>25</b>	700	3800
<b>15</b>	800	4000

##### Input shaft

albero in entrata



$n_1$ [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	FA [N]	FR [N]
<b>1400</b>	90	450

\*Strong axial loads in the DX direction are not allowed.  
Non sono consentiti forti carichi assiali con direzione DX

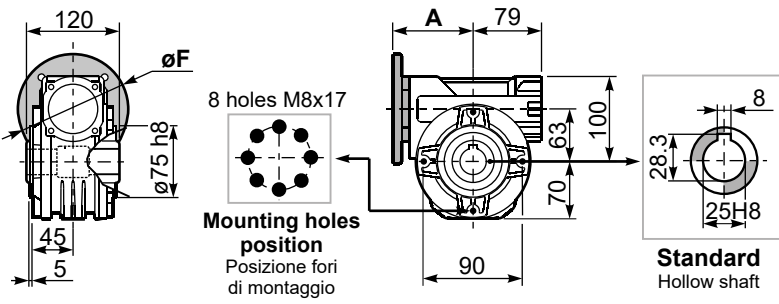
**tab. 2**



**P063FB...** Basic wormbox  
Riduttore base

Gearbox weight  
peso riduttore **6.00 kg**

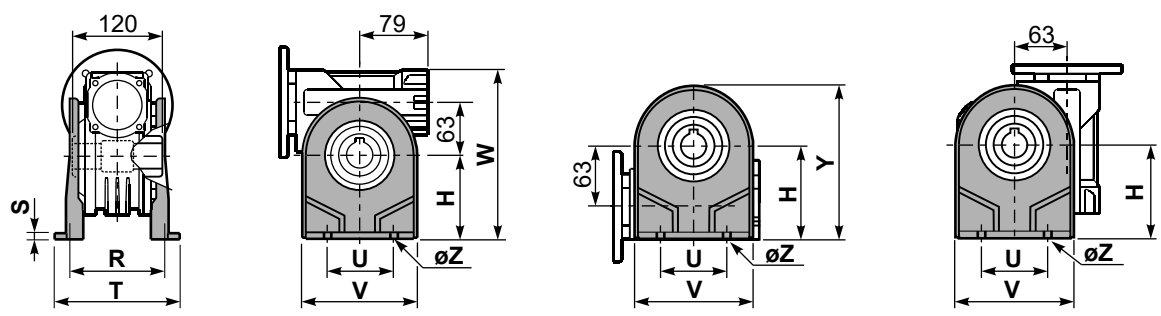
M. flanges	Kit code	øF	A
<b>63B5</b>	K063.4.041	140	99.5
<b>71B5</b>	K063.4.042	160	97.5
<b>80/90B5</b>	K063.4.043	200	99.5
<b>71B14</b>	K063.4.047	105	97.5
<b>80B14</b>	K063.4.046	120	99.5
<b>90B14</b>	K063.4.041	140	99.5



**P063PA...** Feet  
Piedini

**P063PB...** Feet  
Piedini

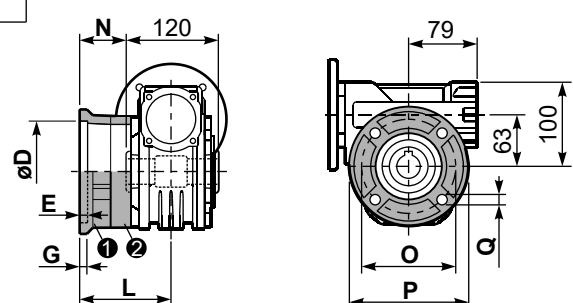
**P063PV...** Feet  
Piedini



	H	R	S	T	U	V	Y	W	øZ	kit code
type B	100	111	4	144	95	133	170	200	ø10.5	K063.9.022
type S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

**P063FC...** Output flange  
Flangia uscita

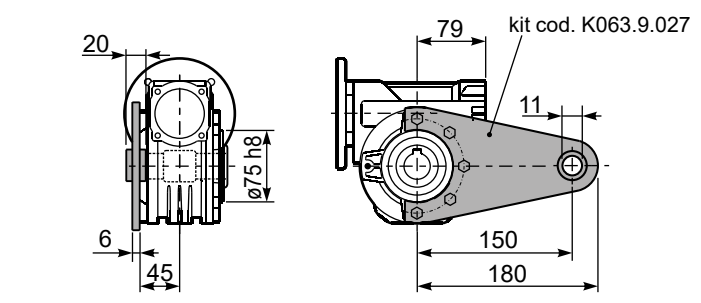
**P063BR...** Reaction arm  
Braccio di reazione



type B	øD	E	G	L	N	O	P	Q	kit code
<b>FC</b>	115 <sup>+0.20</sup> / <sub>+0.15</sub>	7	13	86	26	150	175	11	① K063.9.010 ② -
<b>FL</b>	115 <sup>+0.20</sup> / <sub>+0.15</sub>	7	13	116	56	150	175	11	① K063.9.010 ② K063.0.200

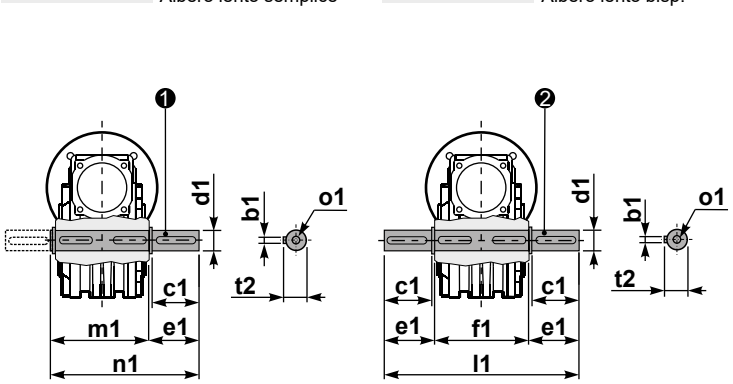
  

type S	øD	E	G	L	N	O	P	Q	kit code
<b>F1</b>	130 <sup>+0.20</sup> / <sub>+0.15</sub>	7	13	102	42	165	200	13	① KS070.9.013 ② -
<b>F2</b>	115 <sup>+0.20</sup> / <sub>+0.15</sub>	7	13	116	56	150	175	11	① KS063.9.013 ② -
<b>F3</b>	110 <sup>+0.035</sup> / <sub>0</sub>	5	11	82	22	130	160	10	① KS063.9.011 ② -



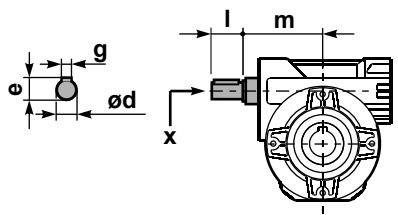
**P063.....S...** Single Shaft  
Albero lento semplice

**P063.....D...** Double Shaft  
Albero lento bisp.



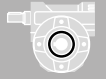
① kit cod. K063.5.028 type B    ② kit cod. K063.5.029 type B

**R063FB...** Input shaft  
Albero in entrata



	ød	e	g	l	m	x	kit code
type B	18 h6	20.5	6	45	93	M6x16	① K063.5.006 PAM80 ② K063.5.007 PAM90
type S	19 h6	21.5	6	40	93	M8x20	① KS063.5.008 PAM80 ② KS063.5.009 PAM90

	b1	c1	d1	e1	f1	l1	m1	n1	t2	o1
type B	8	60	25 <sup>-0.005</sup> / <sub>-0.020</sub>	63.2	120	246.4	126.8	190	28	M8x20
type S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



#### QUICK SELECTION / Selezione veloce

input speed ( $n_1$ ) = 1400 min<sup>-1</sup>

Output Speed $n_2$ [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	Ratio $i$	Motor power $P_{1M}$ [kW]	Output torque $M_{2M}$ [Nm]	Service factor f.s.	Nominal power $P_{1R}$ [kW]	Nominal torque $M_{2R}$ [Nm]	Available B5 motor flanges				Available B14 motor flanges			Dynamic efficiency <b>RD</b>	Tooth Module  [mm]	Ratios code 	
							-B	-C	-D	-E	-Q	-R	-T				
							63	71	80	90	71	80	90				
200	<b>7</b>	1.8	71	2.3	<b>4.1</b>	<b>162</b>		<b>B</b>	<b>B</b>			<b>B-C</b>	<b>B-C</b>		83	3.1	01
140	<b>10</b>	1.8	99	1.7	<b>3.1</b>	<b>173</b>		<b>B</b>	<b>B</b>			<b>B-C</b>	<b>B-C</b>		81	3.1	02
93	<b>15</b>	1.5	121	1.5	<b>2.2</b>	<b>178</b>		<b>B</b>	<b>B</b>			<b>B-C</b>	<b>B-C</b>		79	3.1	03
74	<b>19</b>	1.5	152	1.2	<b>1.8</b>	<b>178</b>		<b>B</b>	<b>B</b>			<b>B-C</b>	<b>B-C</b>		78	2.6	04
58	<b>24</b>	1.5	184	1.0	<b>1.5</b>	<b>185</b>		<b>B</b>	<b>B</b>			<b>B-C</b>	<b>B-C</b>		75	2.0	05
47	<b>30</b>	1.5	227	0.8	<b>1.3</b>	<b>189</b>		<b>B</b>	<b>B</b>			<b>B-C</b>	<b>B-C</b>		74	3.2	06
39	<b>36</b>	1.1	184	1.0	<b>1.1</b>	<b>191</b>		<b>B</b>	<b>B</b>			<b>B-C</b>	<b>B-C</b>		68	2.7	07
35	<b>40</b>	1.1	198	0.9	<b>1.0</b>	<b>181</b>		<b>B</b>	<b>B</b>			<b>B-C</b>	<b>B-C</b>		66	2.5	13
31	<b>45</b>	0.75	152	1.2	<b>0.86</b>	<b>175</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>B</b>				<b>B-C</b>	<b>C</b>		66	2.1	08
23	<b>60</b>	0.55	140	1.2	<b>0.66</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>B</b>				<b>B-C</b>	<b>C</b>		62	1.6	12
21	<b>67</b>	0.55	151	1.1	<b>0.58</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>B</b>				<b>B-C</b>	<b>C</b>		60	1.5	09
17.5	<b>80</b>	0.37	115	1.3	<b>0.49</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>B</b>				<b>B-C</b>	<b>C</b>		57	1.3	10
14.9	<b>94</b>	0.37	123	1.1	<b>0.39</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>B</b>				<b>B-C</b>	<b>C</b>		52	1.1	11

Motor Flanges Available  
Flange Motore Disponibili

B) Supplied with Reduction Bushing  
Fornito con Bussola di Riduzione

B) Available on Request without reduction bushing  
Disponibile a Richiesta senza Bussola di Riduzione

C) Motor Flange Holes Position  
Posizione Fori Flangia Motore

**EN** Unit **63A** is supplied with synthetic oil, providing "long life" lubrication. For mounting position V5-V6 please contact us. See table 1 for lubrication and recommended quantity. In table 2 please see possible radial loads and axial loads on the gearbox.

**I** Il riduttore tipo **63A** viene fornito lubrificato a vita con olio sintetico. Per posizioni V5-V6 contattare il ns. servizio tecnico. Vedi tab.1 per oli e quantità consigliati. In tab.2 sono presenti i carichi radiali e assiali applicabili al riduttore.

**D** Für die Lebensdauerschmierung ist das Getriebe der Größe **63A** mit synthetischem Öl befüllt. Bei Einbaulage V5 oder V6 bitten wir um Rücksprache. In Tabelle 1 ist die Schmiermenge und das empfohlene Schmiermittel angegeben. In Tabelle 2 sind die zulässigen Radial - und Axialbelastungen des Getriebes aufgeführt.

**F** Le réducteur de type **63A** est fourni lubrifié à vie avec de l'huile synthétique. Concernant les positions V5.V6, contactez notre service d'assistance technique. Voir tableau 1 concernant les huiles et les quantités conseillées. Les charges radiales et axiales applicables au réducteur sont précisées dans le tableau 2.

**E** El reductor tamaño **63A** se suministra, lubricado de por vida con aceite sintético. Para las posiciones V5 y V6 contactar con nuestro servicio técnico. Ver tabla 1, para cantidades y aceites recomendados. En la tabla 2, se encuentran las cargas radiales y axiales admitidas por el reductor.

#### LUBRICATION 63A Oil Quantity 0.40 Lt.

**SHELL** Omala S4 WE 320

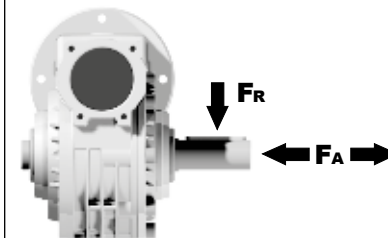
**ENI** Telium VSF 320

For all details on lubrication and plugs check our website **tab. 1**  
Per maggiori dettagli su lubrificazione e tappi olio vedi il nostro sito web

#### RADIAL AND AXIAL LOADS

##### Output shaft

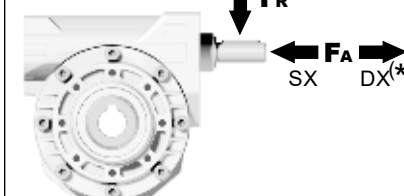
Albero di uscita



$n_2$ [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	FA [N]	FR [N]
200	360	1800
150	400	2000
100	460	2300
75	500	2500
50	600	3000
25	700	3800
15	800	4000

##### Input shaft

albero in entrata



$n_1$ [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	FA [N]	FR [N]
1400	90	450

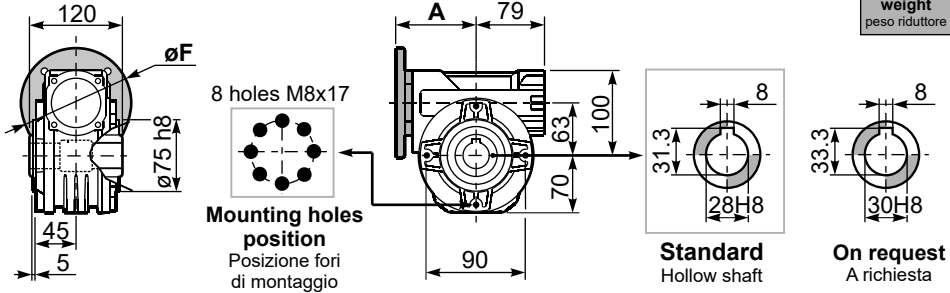
**\*Strong axial loads in the DX direction are not allowed.**  
Non sono consentiti forti carichi assiali con direzione DX

**tab. 2**

**P63AFB...** Basic wormbox  
Riduttore base

Gearbox weight  
peso riduttore **6.00 kg**

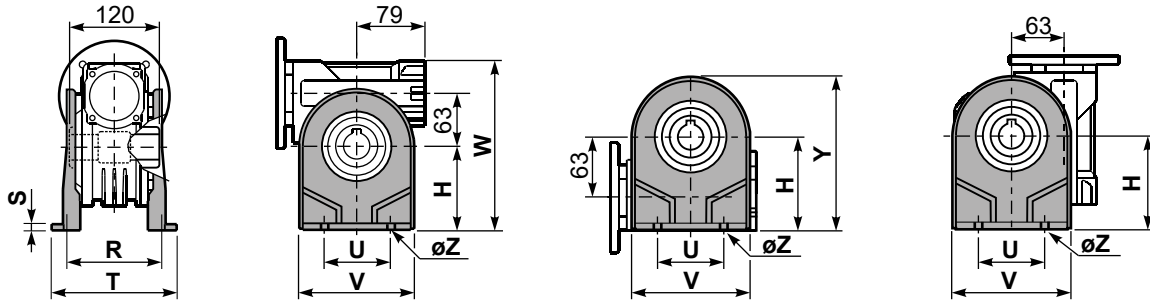
M. flanges	Kit code	øF	A
<b>63B5</b>	K063.4.041	140	99.5
<b>71B5</b>	K063.4.042	160	97.5
<b>80/90B5</b>	K063.4.043	200	99.5
<b>71B14</b>	K063.4.047	105	97.5
<b>80B14</b>	K063.4.046	120	99.5
<b>90B14</b>	K063.4.041	140	99.5



**P63APA...** Feet  
Piedini

**P63APB...** Feet  
Piedini

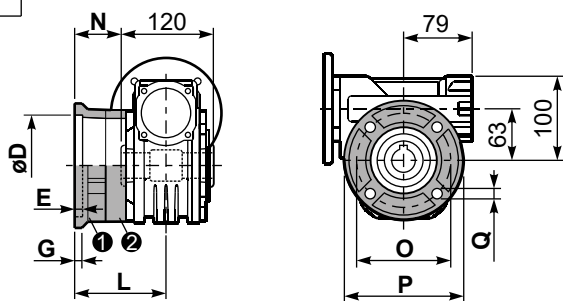
**P63APV...** Feet  
Piedini



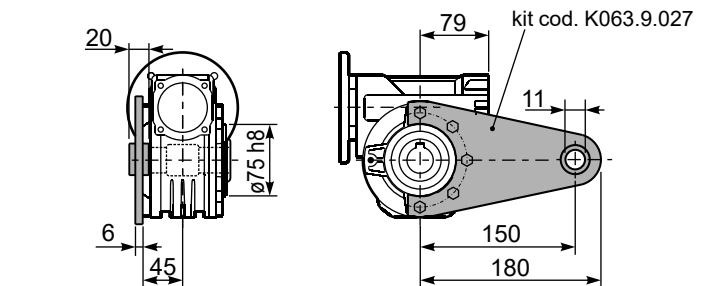
	H	R	S	T	U	V	Y	W	øZ	kit code
type B	115	115	12	142	120	156	185	215	ø11	K070.9.022
type S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

**P63AFC...** Output flange  
Flangia uscita

**P63ABR...** Reaction arm  
Braccio di reazione

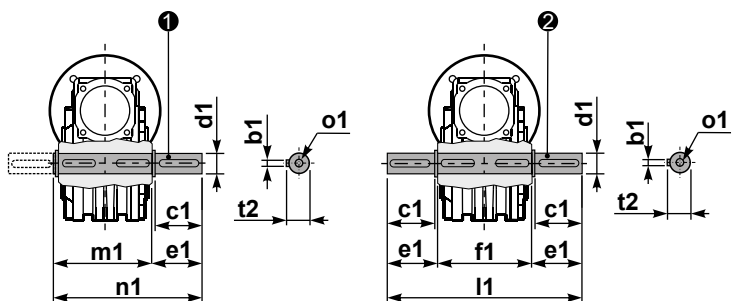


type B	øD	E	G	L	N	O	P	Q	kit code
<b>FC</b>	130 <sup>+0.20</sup> / <sub>+0.15</sub>	7	13	85	25	165	200	13	① K070.9.010 ② -
<b>FL</b>	130 <sup>+0.20</sup> / <sub>+0.15</sub>	7	13	111	51	165	200	13	① K070.9.010 ② K070.0.200
type S	øD	E	G	L	N	O	P	Q	kit code
<b>F1</b>	130 <sup>+0.20</sup> / <sub>+0.15</sub>	7	13	111	51	165	200	13	① KS070.9.014 ② -
<b>F2</b>	115 <sup>+0.20</sup> / <sub>+0.15</sub>	7	13	116	56	150	175	11	① KS063.9.013 ② -
<b>F3</b>	110 <sup>+0.035</sup> / <sub>0</sub>	5	13.5	84.5	24.5	130	160	11	① KS070.9.011 ② -



**P63A...S...** Single Shaft  
Albero lento semplice

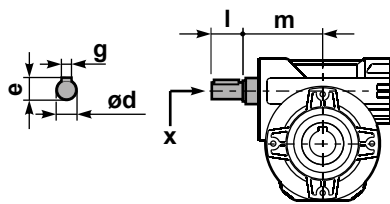
**P63A...D...** Double Shaft  
Albero lento bisp.



① kit cod. K070.5.028 type B

② kit cod. K070.5.029 type B

**R63AFB...** Input shaft  
Albero in entrata



	ød	e	g	l	m	x	kit code
type B	18 h6	20.5	6	45	93	M6x16	① K063.5.006 PAM80 ② K063.5.007 PAM90
type S	19 h6	21.5	6	40	93	M8x20	① KS063.5.008 PAM80 ② KS063.5.009 PAM90

	b1	c1	d1	e1	f1	l1	m1	n1	t2	o1
type B	8	60	28 <sup>-0.005</sup> / <sub>-0.020</sub>	63.5	120	247	127.5	191	31	M8x20
type S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



#### QUICK SELECTION / Selezione veloce

input speed ( $n_1$ ) = 1400 min<sup>-1</sup>

Output Speed $n_2$ [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	Ratio $i$	Motor power $P_{1M}$ [kW]	Output torque $M_{2M}$ [Nm]	Service factor f.s.	Nominal power $P_{1R}$ [kW]	Nominal torque $M_{2R}$ [Nm]	Available B5 motor flanges				Available B14 motor flanges			Dynamic efficiency RD	Tooth Module [mm]	Ratios code	
							-C	-D	-E	-F	-R	-T	-U				
							71	80	90	100 112	80	90	100 112				
200	7	4.0	168	1.5	6.1	257		B	B			B	B		88	4.23	01
140	10	4.0	218	1.3	5.2	284		B	B			B	B		80	4.2	02
100	14	3.0	223	1.4	4.1	305		B	B			B	B		78	4.5	03
70	20	2.2	237	1.2	2.7	294		B	B			B	B		79	3.4	04
64	22	2.2	258	1.1	2.5	294		B	B			B	B		78	3.1	05
50	28	2.2	315	1.1	2.4	347		B	B			B	B		75	4.7	06
37	38	1.5	276	1.2	1.8	336	B	B				B	B		71	3.5	07
30	46	1.5	320	1.0	1.5	326	B	B				B	B		68	3.1	08
27	52	1.1	258	1.1	1.2	289	B	B				B	B		66	2.7	09
21	67	1.1	327	0.9	0.97	289	B	B				B	B		65	2.1	10
18.9	74	0.75	220	1.2	0.91	268	B	B				B	B		58	1.9	11
14.6	96	0.55	191	1.3	0.70	242	B	B				B	B		53	1.5	12

**A) Motor Flanges Available**  
Flange Motore Disponibili

**B) Supplied with Reduction Bushing**  
Fornito con Bussola di Riduzione

**B) Available on Request without reduction bushing**  
Disponibile a Richiesta senza Bussola di Riduzione

**C) Motor Flange Holes Position**  
Posizione Fori Flangia Motore

**EN** Unit **085** is supplied with synthetic oil, providing "long life" lubrication. For mounting position V5-V6 please contact us. See table 1 for lubrication and recommended quantity. In table 2 please see possible radial loads and axial loads on the gearbox.

**I** Il riduttore tipo **085** viene fornito lubrificato a vita con olio sintetico. Per posizioni V5-V6 contattare il ns. servizio tecnico. Vedi tab.1 per oli e quantità consigliati. In tab.2 sono presenti i carichi radiali e assiali applicabili al riduttore.

**D** Für die Lebensdauerschmierung ist das Getriebe der Größe **085** mit synthetischem Öl befüllt. Bei Einbaulage V5 oder V6 bitten wir um Rücksprache. In Tabelle 1 ist die Schmiermenge und das empfohlene Schmiermittel angegeben. In Tabelle 2 sind die zulässigen Radial- und Axialbelastungen des Getriebes aufgeführt.

**F** Le réducteur de type **085** est fourni lubrifié à vie avec de l'huile synthétique. Concernant les positions V5.V6, contactez notre service d'assistance technique. Voir tableau 1 concernant les huiles et les quantités conseillées. Les charges radiales et axiales applicables au réducteur sont précisées dans le tableau 2.

**E** El reductor tamaño **085** se suministra, lubricado de por vida con aceite sintético. Para las posiciones V5 y V6 contactar con nuestro servicio técnico. Ver tabla 1, para cantidades y aceites recomendados. En la tabla 2, se encuentran las cargas radiales y axiales admitidas por el reductor.

#### LUBRICATION 085 Oil Quantity 1.20 Lt.

**SHELL** Omala S4 WE 320

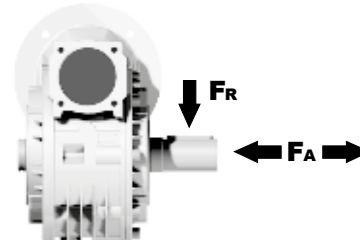
**ENI** Telium VSF 320

For all details on lubrication and plugs check our website **tab. 1**  
Per maggiori dettagli su lubrificazione e tappi olio vedi il nostro sito web

#### RADIAL AND AXIAL LOADS

##### Output shaft

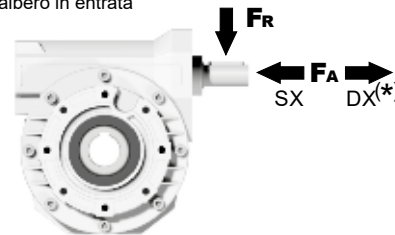
Albero di uscita



$n_2$ [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	FA [N]	FR [N]
200	500	2500
150	580	2900
100	600	3000
75	700	3500
50	800	4000
25	1000	5000
15	1160	5800

##### Input shaft

albero in entrata



$n_1$ [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	FA [N]	FR [N]
1400	130	650

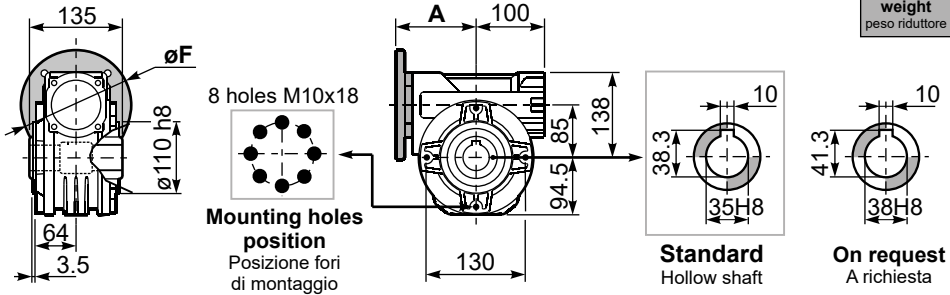
**\*Strong axial loads in the DX direction are not allowed.**  
Non sono consentiti forti carichi assiali con direzione DX

tab. 2

**P085FB...** Basic wormbox  
Riduttore base

Gearbox weight  
peso riduttore **11.00 kg**

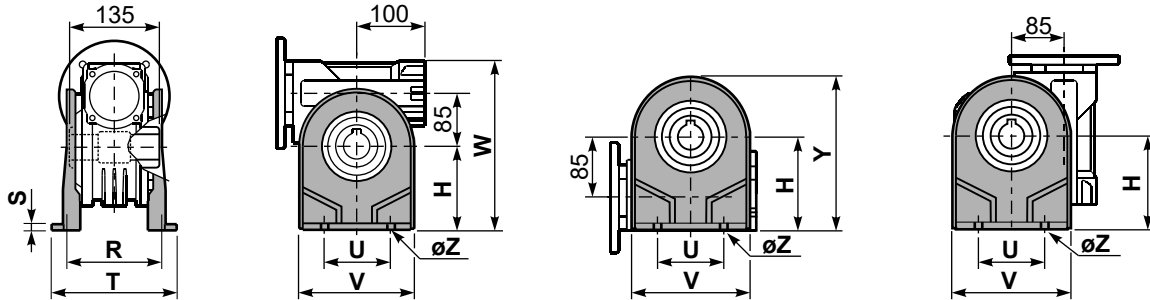
M. flanges	Kit code	øF	A
<b>71B5</b>	K023.4.041	160	116.5
<b>80/90B5</b>	K023.4.042	200	118.5
<b>100/112B5</b>	K023.4.043	250	127.5
<b>80B14</b>	K085.4.046	120	118.5
<b>90B14</b>	K085.4.045	140	118.5
<b>100/112B14</b>	K085.4.047	160	127.5



**P085PA...** Feet  
Piedini

**P085PB...** Feet  
Piedini

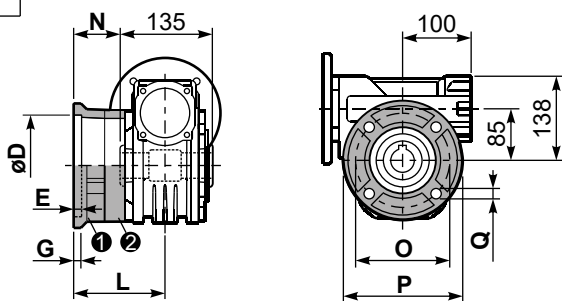
**P085PV...** Feet  
Piedini



	H	R	S	T	U	V	Y	W	øZ	kit code
type B	142	145	5	182	140	180	236.5	280	ø10.5	K085.9.022
type S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

**P085FC...** Output flange  
Flangia uscita

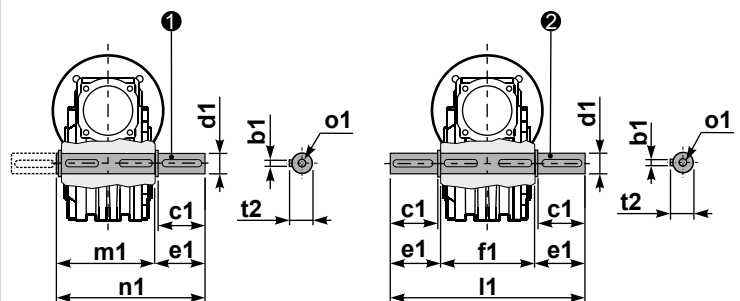
**P085BR...** Reaction arm  
Braccio di reazione



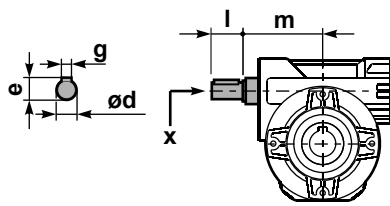
type B	øD	E	G	L	N	O	P	Q	kit code
<b>FC</b>	152 <sup>+0.06</sup> / <sub>+0.00</sub>	5	16	108	40.5	176	205	13	① K085.9.010 ② -
<b>FL</b>	152 <sup>+0.06</sup> / <sub>+0.00</sub>	5	16	148.5	81	176	205	13	① K085.9.010 ② K085.0.201
type S	øD	E	G	L	N	O	P	Q	kit code
<b>F1</b>	130 H7	5	13	117.5	50	165	200	11.5	① KS085.9.012 ② -
<b>F2</b>	152 <sup>+0.06</sup> / <sub>+0.00</sub>	5	15	147.5	80	180	205	12.5	① KS085.9.013 ② -
<b>F4</b>	130 H7	5	13	106.5	39	165	200	13	① KS085.9.015 ② -

**P085.....S...** Single Shaft  
Albero lento semplice

**P085.....D...** Double Shaft  
Albero lento bisp.



**R085FB...** Input shaft  
Albero in entrata



	ød	e	g	l	m	x	kit code
type B	25 h6	28	8	50	112	M8x20	① K085.5.007 PAM90 ② K085.5.008 PAM100
type S	24 h6	27	8	50	112	M8x20	① KS085.5.009 PAM90 ② KS085.5.011 PAM100

	b1	c1	d1	e1	f1	l1	m1	n1	t2	o1
type B	10	60	35 <sup>-0.005</sup> / <sub>-0.020</sub>	73.5	135	282	141	214.5	38	M10x23
type S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-





### QUICK SELECTION / Selezione veloce

input speed ( $n_1$ ) = 1400 min<sup>-1</sup>

Output Speed $n_2$ [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	Ratio $i$	Motor power $P_{1M}$ [kW]	Output torque $M_{2M}$ [Nm]	Service factor f.s.	Nominal power $P_{1R}$ [kW]	Nominal torque $M_{2R}$ [Nm]	Available B5 motor flanges					Available B14 motor flanges				Dynamic efficiency RD	Tooth Module [mm]	Ratios code	
							-C	-D	-E	-F	-G	-R	-T	-U	-V				
							71	80	90	100 112	132	80	90	100 112	132				
200	7	7.5	315	1.5	11.5	483		B	B				B	B			88	5.5	01
140	10	7.5	440	1.2	9.0	525		B	B				B	B			86	5.4	02
88	16	5.5	492	1.1	6.0	536		B	B				B	B			82	5.3	03
70	20	4.0	447	1.2	4.9	546		B	B				B	B			82	4.5	04
61	23	3.0	377	1.4	4.1	515		B	B				B	B			80	3.9	05
47	30	3.0	467	1.4	4.2	651		B	B				B	B			76	5.6	06
37	38	3.0	583	1.1	3.3	641		B	B				B	B			75	4.7	07
31	45	2.2	493	1.2	2.7	599		B	B				B	B			73	4.0	08
26	53	2.2	557	1.1	2.5	620		B	B				B	B			70	3.5	09
22	64	1.5	452	1.2	1.8	536	B	B					B				69	2.9	10
16.7	84	1.1	410	1.2	1.3	494	B	B					B				65	2.2	11
14.1	99	1.1	446	1.1	1.2	483	B	B					B				60	1.9	12

**A) Motor Flanges Available**  
Flange Motore Disponibili

**B) Supplied with Reduction Bushing**  
Fornito con Bussola di Riduzione

**B) Available on Request without reduction bushing**  
Disponibile a Richiesta senza Bussola di Riduzione

**C) Motor Flange Holes Position**  
Posizione Fori Flangia Motore

**EN** Unit 110 is supplied without lubricant and equipped with a breather, level and drain plugs. User can add mineral oil keeping existing plugs. Should the user wish to fill it with synthetic oil, it is recommended to replace the existing plugs with a closed plug.  
See table 1 for lubrication and recommended quantity.  
In table 2 please see possible radial loads and axial loads on the gearbox.

**I** Il riduttore tipo 110 è fornito privo di lubrificazione con tappi di sfiato, livello e scarico olio. L'utente può immettere olio minerale mantenendo i tappi esistenti. Se immetterà olio sintetico, dovrà sostituire i tappi esistenti con altri tipo chiuso.  
Tab.1 per oli e quantità consigliati.  
Tab.2 carichi radiali e assiali applicabili al riduttore.

**D** Das Getriebe der Baugröße 110 wird ohne Schmiermittel geliefert. Es ist jedoch mit Einfüllschraube, Überdruckventil und Ablassschraube ausgerüstet. Das benötigte mineralische Öl kann über die Einfüllschraube eingefüllt werden. Sollte synthetisches Öl bevorzugt werden, so ist sind das eingebaute Überdruckventil durch eine geschlossenen Schraube zu ersetzen.  
In Tabelle 1 ist die Schmiermenge und das empfohlene Schmiermittel angegeben  
In Tabelle 2 sind die zulässigen Radial - und Axialbelastungen des Getriebes aufgeführt.

**F** Le réducteur de type 110 est fourni sans lubrification et avec un bouchon de remplissage, de niveau et d'évacuation de l'huile. L'utilisateur peut y verser de l'huile minérale en conservant les bouchons existants.  
S'il y versera de l'huile synthétique, il devra substituer les bouchons existants avec d'autres bouchons de type fermé.  
Voir tableau 1 concernant les huiles et les quantités conseillées.  
Voir tableau 2 concernant les charges radiales et axiales applicables au réducteur.

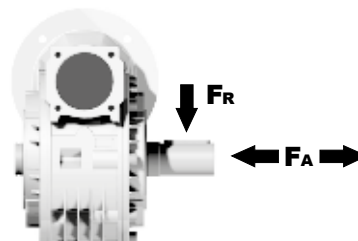
**E** El reductor tamaño 110 se suministra sin lubricante, provisto de tapones de respiración, nivel y descarga de aceite. El usuario puede utilizar aceite mineral, manteniendo los tapones existentes. Si prefiere utilizar aceite sintético deberá sustituir los tapones existentes por tapones ciegos. La prerreducción se suministra con tapones ciegos, lubricado de por vida con aceite sintético. Ver tabla 1, para cantidades y aceites recomendados. En la tabla 2, se encuentran las cargas radiales y axiales admitidas por el reductor.

B3	B6	B7	B8	V5	V6
1.90 LT	1.35 LT	1.35 LT	2.00LT	2.00 LT	2.00LT
SHELL Omala S2 GX 460			ENI Blasias 460		

For all details on lubrication and plugs check our website [tab. 1](#)  
Per maggiori dettagli su lubrificazione e tappi olio vedi il nostro sito web

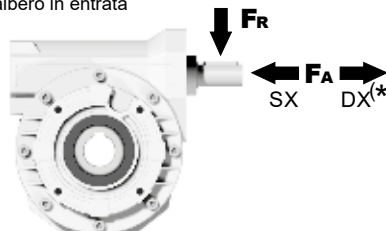
### RADIAL AND AXIAL LOADS

**Output shaft**  
Albero di uscita



$n_2$ [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	FA [N]	FR [N]
200	600	2900
150	700	3300
100	750	3600
75	800	4000
50	920	4600
25	1200	6000
15	1400	7000

**Input shaft**  
albero in entrata



$n_1$ [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	FA [N]	FR [N]
1400	228	1140

\*Strong axial loads in the DX direction are not allowed.  
Non sono consentiti forti carichi assiali con direzione DX

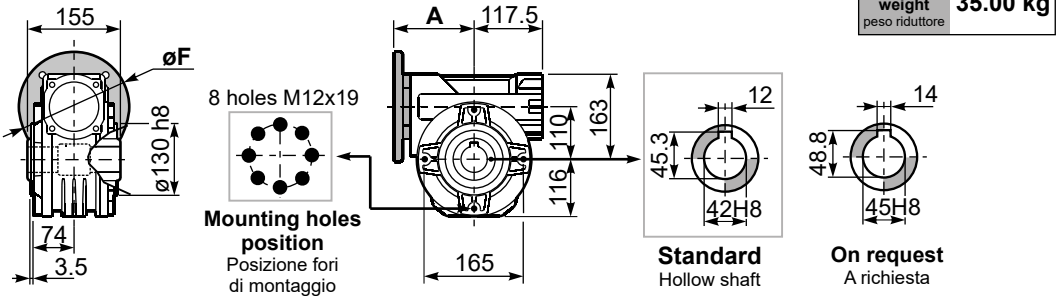
tab. 2



**P110FB...** Basic wormbox  
Riduttore base

Gearbox weight  
peso riduttore **35.00 kg**

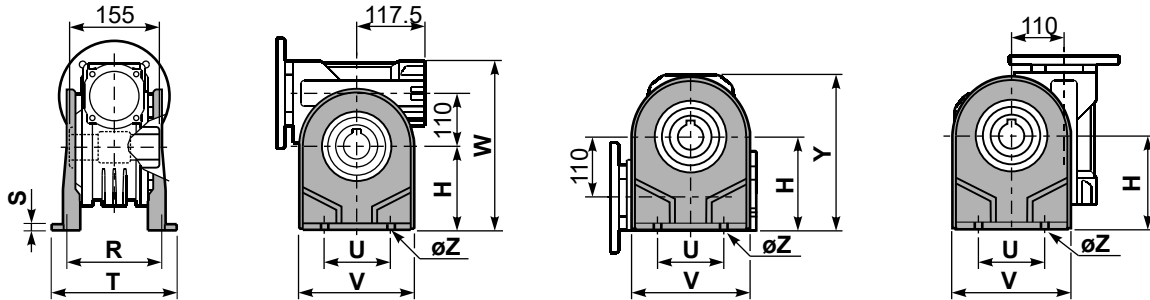
M. flanges	Kit code	øF	A
<b>71B5</b>	K023.4.041	160	136
<b>80/90B5</b>	K023.4.042	200	138
<b>100/112B5</b>	K023.4.043	250	147
<b>132B5</b>	-	300	187
<b>80B14</b>	K085.4.046	120	138
<b>90B14</b>	K085.4.045	140	138
<b>100/112B14</b>	K023.4.041	160	136
<b>132B14</b>	-	200	187



**P110PA...** Feet  
Piedini

**P110PB...** Feet  
Piedini

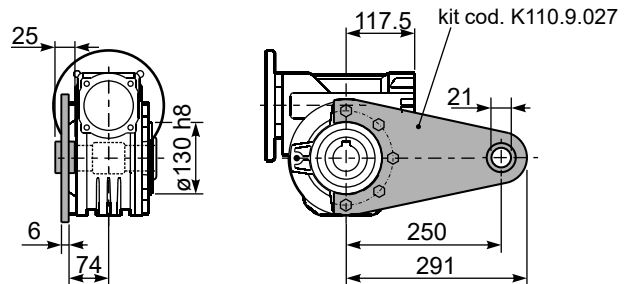
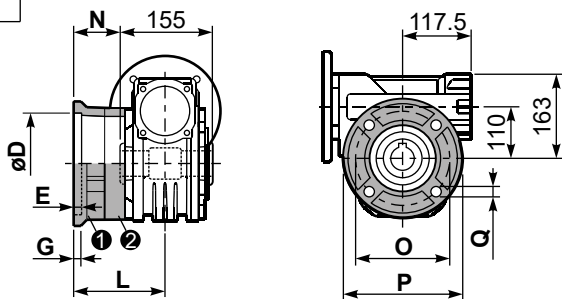
**P110PV...** Feet  
Piedini



	H	R	S	T	U	V	Y	W	øZ	kit code
type B	170	180	8	224	200	240	286	333	ø13	K110.9.022
type S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

**P110FC...** Output flange  
Flangia uscita

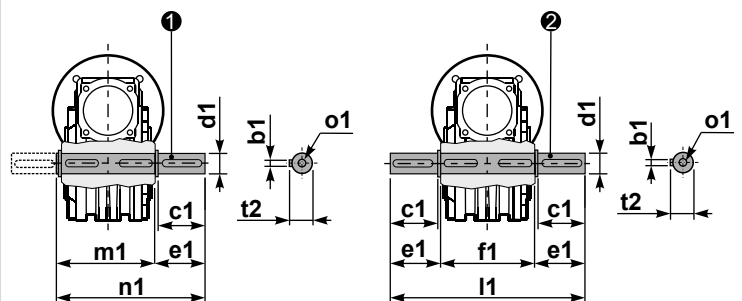
**P110BR...** Reaction arm  
Braccio di reazione



type B	øD	E	G	L	N	O	P	Q	kit code
<b>FC</b>	170 <sup>+0.083</sup> / <sub>-0.043</sub>	11	16.5	131.5	54	230	270	13	1 2 K110.9.010
<b>FL</b>	170 <sup>+0.083</sup> / <sub>-0.043</sub>	11	16.5	179.5	102	230	270	13	1 2 K110.9.011
type S	øD	E	G	L	N	O	P	Q	kit code
<b>F1</b>	180 <sup>+0.040</sup> / <sub>0</sub>	5	18	150	72.5	215	250	15	1 2 KS110.9.014
<b>F3</b>	180 <sup>+0.040</sup> / <sub>0</sub>	5	18	130	52.5	215	250	15	1 2 KS110.9.013

**P110.....S...** Single Shaft  
Albero lento semplice

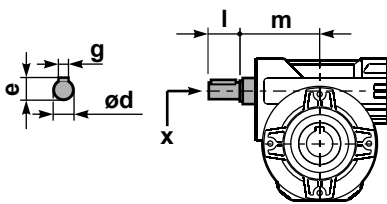
**P110.....D...** Double Shaft  
Albero lento bisp.



1 kit cod. K110.5.028 type B

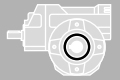
2 kit cod. K110.5.029 type B

**R110FB...** Input shaft  
Albero in entrata



	ød	e	g	l	m	x	kit code
type B	25 h6	28	8	50	131.5	M8x20	1 K085.5.007 PAM90 2 K085.5.008 PAM100
type S	24 h6	27	8	50	131.5	M8x20	1 KS085.5.009 PAM90 2 KS085.5.011 PAM100

	b1	c1	d1	e1	f1	l1	m1	n1	t2	o1
type B	12	75	42 <sup>-0.005</sup> / <sub>-0.020</sub>	96.5	155	348	163.5	260	45	M12x32
type S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



#### QUICK SELECTION / Selezione veloce

input speed ( $n_1$ ) = 1400 min<sup>-1</sup>

Output Speed $n_2$ [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	Ratio $i$	Motor power $P_{1M}$ [kW]	Output torque $M_{2M}$ [Nm]	Service factor f.s.	Nominal power $P_{1R}$ [kW]	Nominal torque $M_{2R}$ [Nm]	Available B5 motor flanges			Available B14 motor flanges		Dynamic efficiency <b>RD</b>	Tooth Module  [mm]	Ratios code 
							-A	-B	-C	-P	-Q			
							56	63	71	63	71			
47	<b>30.1</b>	0.25	38	1.4	<b>0.36</b>	<b>55</b>				<b>C</b>		74	2.2	01
33	<b>43.0</b>	0.25	53	1.0	<b>0.26</b>	<b>55</b>				<b>C</b>		72	2.2	02
23	<b>60.2</b>	0.25	62	0.9	<b>0.22</b>	<b>55</b>				<b>C</b>		60	2.4	03
15.5	<b>90.3</b>	0.12	42	1.3	<b>0.16</b>	<b>55</b>				<b>C</b>		57	1.6	04
11.6	<b>120</b>	0.12	52	1.1	<b>0.13</b>	<b>55</b>				<b>C</b>		53	2.5	05
8.8	<b>159</b>	0.12	64	0.9	<b>0.10</b>	<b>55</b>				<b>C</b>		49	1.8	06
7.1	<b>198</b>	0.12*	55	<0.8	<b>0.09</b>	<b>55</b>				<b>C</b>		47	1.5	07
5.4	<b>258</b>	0.12*	55	<0.8	<b>0.07</b>	<b>55</b>				<b>C</b>		45	1.2	08
4.7	<b>301</b>	0.12*	39	<0.8	<b>0.05</b>	<b>39</b>				<b>C</b>		40	1.0	09
3.2	<b>439</b>	0.12*	39	<0.8	<b>0.04</b>	<b>39</b>				<b>C</b>		36	0.72	10

**A) Motor Flanges Available**  
Flange Motore Disponibili

**B) Supplied with Reduction Bushing**  
Fornito con Bussola di Riduzione

**B) Available on Request without reduction bushing**  
Disponibile a Richiesta senza Bussola di Riduzione

**C) Motor Flange Holes Position**  
Posizione Fori Flangia Motore

\* Power higher than the maximum one which can be supported by the gearbox. Select according to the torque  $M_{2R}$   
Potenza superiore a quella massima sopportabile dal riduttore. Selezionare in base al momento torcente  $M_{2R}$

**EN** Unit **P45** is supplied with synthetic oil, providing "long life" lubrication. For mounting position V5-V6 please contact us. See table 1 for lubrication and recommended quantity. In table 2 please see possible radial loads and axial loads on the gearbox.

**I** Il riduttore tipo **P45** viene fornito lubrificato a vita con olio sintetico. Per posizioni V5-V6 contattare il ns. servizio tecnico. Vedi tab.1 per oli e quantità consigliati. In tab.2 sono presenti i carichi radiali e assiali applicabili al riduttore.

**D** Für die Lebensdauerschmierung ist das Getriebe der Größe **P45** mit synthetischem Öl befüllt. Bei Einbaulage V5 oder V6 bitten wir um Rücksprache. In Tabelle 1 ist die Schmiermenge und das empfohlene Schmiermittel angegeben. In Tabelle 2 sind die zulässigen Radial- und Axialbelastungen des Getriebes aufgeführt.

**F** Le réducteur de type **P45** est fourni lubrifié à vie avec de l'huile synthétique. Concernant les positions V5.V6, contactez notre service d'assistance technique. Voir tableau 1 concernant les huiles et les quantités conseillées. Les charges radiales et axiales applicables au réducteur sont précisées dans le tableau 2.

**E** El reductor tamaño **P45** se suministra, lubricado de por vida con aceite sintético. Para las posiciones V5 y V6 contactar con nuestro servicio técnico. Ver tabla 1, para cantidades y aceites recomendados. En la tabla 2, se encuentran las cargas radiales y axiales admitidas por el reductor.

#### LUBRICATION P45 Oil

Common lubrication 0.17 l (A + B).



**SHELL** Omala S4 WE 320

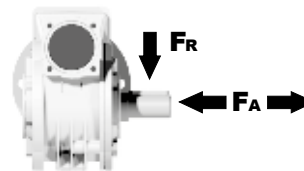
**ENI** Telium VSF 320

For all details on lubrication and plugs check our website **tab. 1**  
Per maggiori dettagli su lubrificazione e tappi olio vedi il nostro sito web

#### RADIAL AND AXIAL LOADS

##### Output shaft

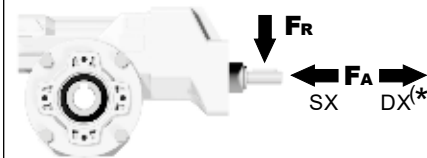
Albero di uscita



$n_2$ [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	$F_A$ [N]	$F_R$ [N]
75	240	1200
50	260	1400
25	300	1800
15-6	400	2000

##### Input shaft

albero in entrata



$n_1$ [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	$F_A$ [N]	$F_R$ [N]
1400	44	220

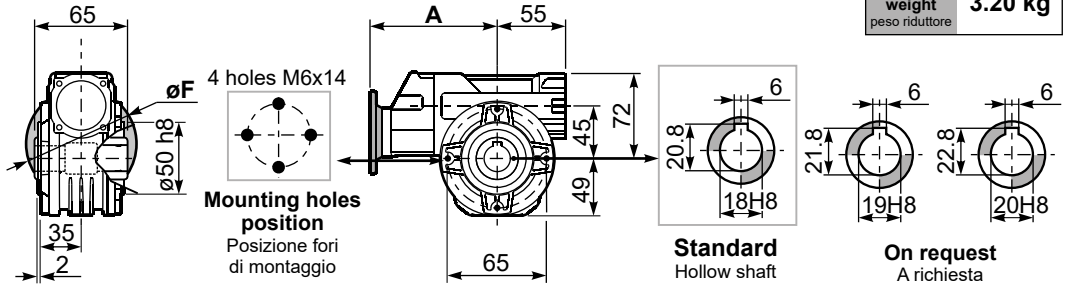
\*Strong axial loads in the DX direction are not allowed.  
Non sono consentiti forti carichi assiali con direzione DX

tab. 2

**PP45FB...** Basic wormbox  
Riduttore base

Gearbox weight  
peso riduttore **3.20 kg**

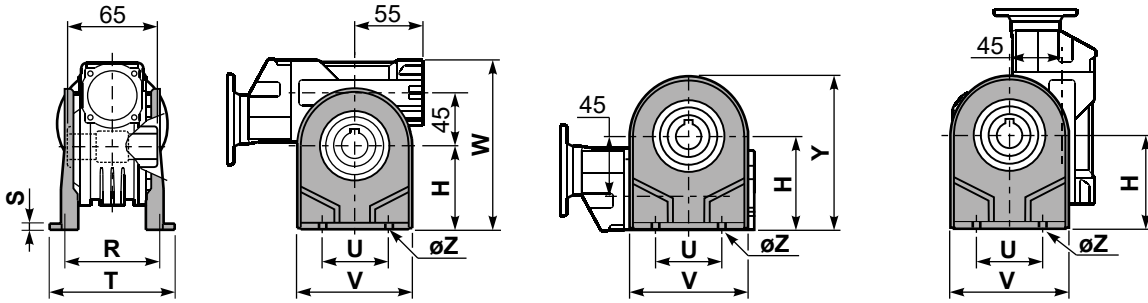
M. flanges	Kit code	øF	A
<b>56B5</b>	K050.4.046	120	137.5
<b>63B5</b>	K050.4.041	138	139.5
<b>71B5</b>	K050.4.042	160	137
<b>63B14</b>	K050.4.047	90	139.5
<b>71B14</b>	K050.4.045	105	137



**PP45PA...** Feet  
Piedini

**PP45PB...** Feet  
Piedini

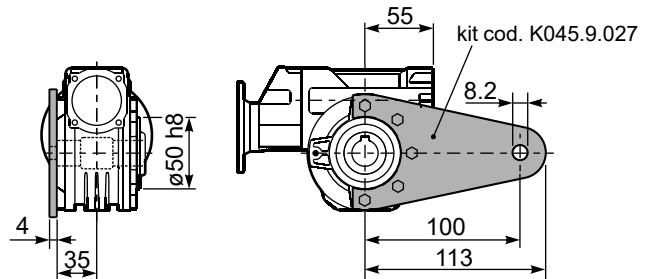
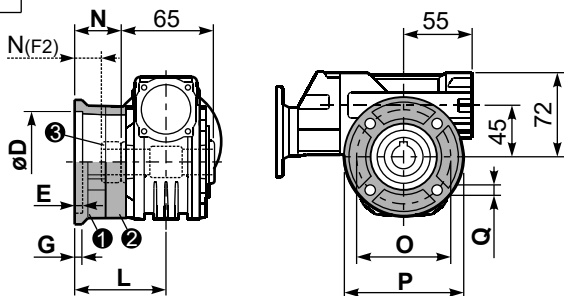
**PP45PV...** Feet  
Piedini



	H	R	S	T	U	V	Y	W	øZ	kit code
type B	72	81	3	100	52	98	121	144	ø10.5	K045.9.022
type S	71	84	8	100	70	90	120	143	ø8	KS045.9.023

**PP45FC...** Output flange  
Flangia uscita

**PP45BR...** Reaction arm  
Braccio di reazione



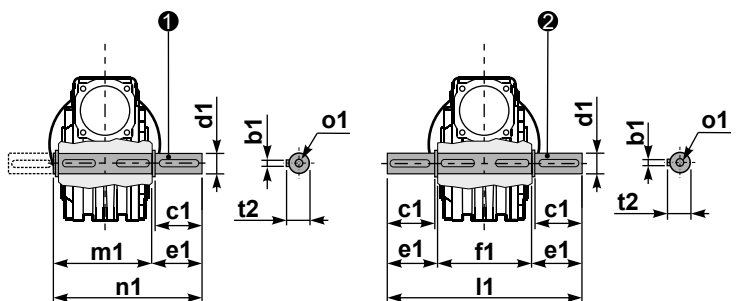
type B	øD	E	G	L	N	O	P	Q	kit code
<b>FC</b>	60 <sup>+0.15</sup> / <sub>+0.05</sub>	9	9	60.5	28	87	110	8.5	① K045.9.010 ② -
<b>FL</b>	60 <sup>+0.15</sup> / <sub>+0.05</sub>	9	9	90.5	58	87	110	8.5	① K045.9.010 ② K045.0.200

type S	øD	E	G	L	N	O	P	Q	kit code
<b>F1</b>	95 <sup>+0.20</sup> / <sub>+0.15</sub>	4	11	73.5	41	115	140	9	① KS045.9.013 ② -
<b>F2</b>	60 <sup>+0.15</sup> / <sub>+0.05</sub>	9	9	60.5	19	87	110	8.5	① KS045.9.010 ② S045.0.204
<b>F3</b>	80 <sup>+0.03</sup> / <sub>+0.00</sub>	3	8	51.5	19	100	120	9	① KS045.9.014 ② -

**PP45....S...** Single Shaft  
Albero lento semplice

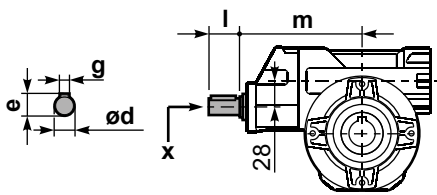
**PP45....D...** Double Shaft  
Albero lento bisp.



① kit cod. K045.5.028 type B  
kit cod. KS045.5.030 type S

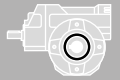
② kit cod. K045.5.029 type B

**RP45FB...** Input shaft  
Albero in entrata



	ød	e	g	l	m	x
type B	14 h6	16	5	25	131	M5x13
type S	-	-	-	-	-	-

	b1	c1	d1	e1	f1	l1	m1	n1	t2	o1
type B	6	32	18 <sup>-0.005</sup> / <sub>-0.020</sub>	43	65	151	70	113	20.5	M6x18
type S	6	40	19 <sup>-0.005</sup> / <sub>-0.020</sub>	58.8	-	-	70	128.5	21.5	M8x20



#### QUICK SELECTION / Selezione veloce

input speed ( $n_1$ ) = 1400 min<sup>-1</sup>

Output Speed $n_2$ [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	Ratio $i$	Motor power $P_{1M}$ [kW]	Output torque $M_{2M}$ [Nm]	Service factor f.s.	Nominal power $P_{1R}$ [kW]	Nominal torque $M_{2R}$ [Nm]	Available B5 motor flanges			Available B14 motor flanges		Dynamic efficiency <b>RD</b>	Tooth Module  [mm]	 Ratios code
							-A	-B	-C	-P	-Q			
							56	63	71	63	71			
47	<b>30.1</b>	0.37	58	1.3	<b>0.49</b>	77				<b>C</b>		76	2.5	01
33	<b>43.0</b>	0.25	55	1.4	<b>0.35</b>	77				<b>C</b>		75	2.4	02
23	<b>60.2</b>	0.25	71	1.1	<b>0.27</b>	77				<b>C</b>		69	2.6	03
18.1	<b>77.4</b>	0.25	81	1.1	<b>0.27</b>	88				<b>C</b>		61	2.0	04
12.5	<b>112</b>	0.18	84	1.1	<b>0.19</b>	88				<b>C</b>		61	2.7	05
9.0	<b>155</b>	0.12	71	1.2	<b>0.15</b>	88				<b>C</b>		56	2.1	06
7.6	<b>185</b>	0.12	74	1.0	<b>0.12</b>	77				<b>C</b>		49	1.8	07
5.4	<b>258</b>	0.12*	77	<0.8	<b>0.09</b>	77				<b>C</b>		47	1.3	08
4.8	<b>292</b>	0.12*	66	<0.8	<b>0.08</b>	66				<b>C</b>		44	1.2	09
4.1	<b>344</b>	0.12*	44	<0.8	<b>0.05</b>	44				<b>C</b>		40	1.0	10
3.3	<b>430</b>	0.12*	44	<0.8	<b>0.04</b>	44				<b>C</b>		36	0.8	11

**A** Motor Flanges Available  
Flange Motore Disponibili

**B** Supplied with Reduction Bushing  
Fornito con Bussola di Riduzione

**B** Available on Request without reduction bushing  
Disponibile a Richiesta senza Bussola di Riduzione

**C** Motor Flange Holes Position  
Posizione Fori Flangia Motore

\* Power higher than the maximum one which can be supported by the gearbox. Select according to the torque  $M_{2R}$   
Potenza superiore a quella massima sopportabile dal riduttore. Selezionare in base al momento torcente  $M_{2R}$

**EN** Unit **P50** is supplied with synthetic oil, providing "long life" lubrication. For mounting position V5-V6 please contact us. See table 1 for lubrication and recommended quantity. In table 2 please see possible radial loads and axial loads on the gearbox.


**I** Il riduttore tipo **P50** viene fornito lubrificato a vita con olio sintetico. Per posizioni V5-V6 contattare il ns. servizio tecnico. Vedi tab.1 per oli e quantità consigliati. In tab.2 sono presenti i carichi radiali e assiali applicabili al riduttore.

**D** Für die Lebensdauerschmierung ist das Getriebe der Größe **P50** mit synthetischem Öl befüllt. Bei Einbaulage V5 oder V6 bitten wir um Rücksprache. In Tabelle 1 ist die Schmiermenge und das empfohlene Schmiermittel angegeben. In Tabelle 2 sind die zulässigen Radial - und Axialbelastungen des Getriebes aufgeführt.

**F** Le réducteur de type **P50** est fourni lubrifié à vie avec de l'huile synthétique. Concernant les positions V5.V6, contactez notre service d'assistance technique. Voir tableau 1 concernant les huiles et les quantités conseillées. Les charges radiales et axiales applicables au réducteur sont précisées dans le tableau 2.

**E** El reductor tamaño **P50** se suministra, lubricado de por vida con aceite sintético. Para las posiciones V5 y V6 contactar con nuestro servicio técnico. Ver tabla 1, para cantidades y aceites recomendados. En la tabla 2, se encuentran las cargas radiales y axiales admitidas por el reductor.

**LUBRICATION P50 Oil**  
Common lubrication 0.26 l (A + B).

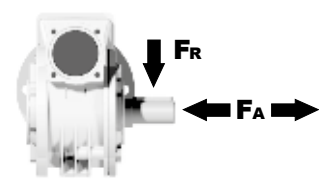


<b>SHELL</b> Omala S4 WE 320	<b>ENI</b> Telium VSF 320
------------------------------	---------------------------

**For all details on lubrication and plugs check our website** **tab. 1**  
Per maggiori dettagli su lubrificazione e tappi olio vedi il nostro sito web

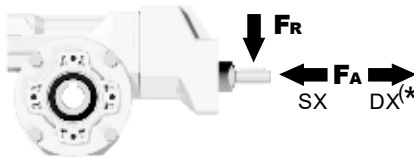
### RADIAL AND AXIAL LOADS

**Output shaft**  
Albero di uscita



$n_2$ [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	FA [N]	FR [N]
75	340	1700
50	380	1900
25	480	2500
15-6	560	2800

**Input shaft**  
albero in entrata



$n_1$ [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	FA [N]	FR [N]
1400	44	220

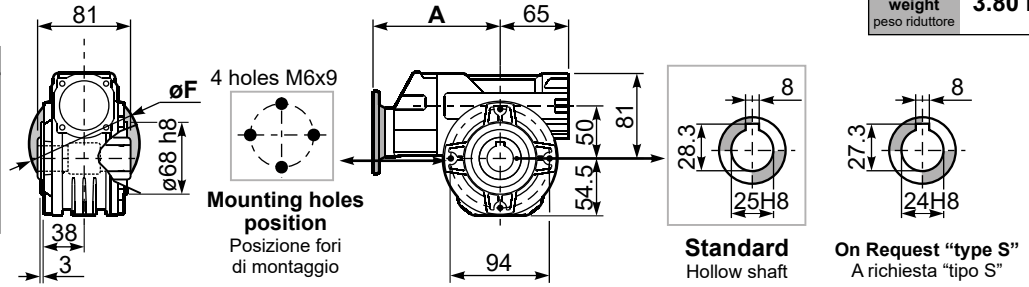
\*Strong axial loads in the DX direction are not allowed.  
Non sono consentiti forti carichi assiali con direzione DX

tab. 2

PP50**FB**... Basic wormbox  
Riduttore base

Gearbox weight  
peso riduttore **3.80 kg**

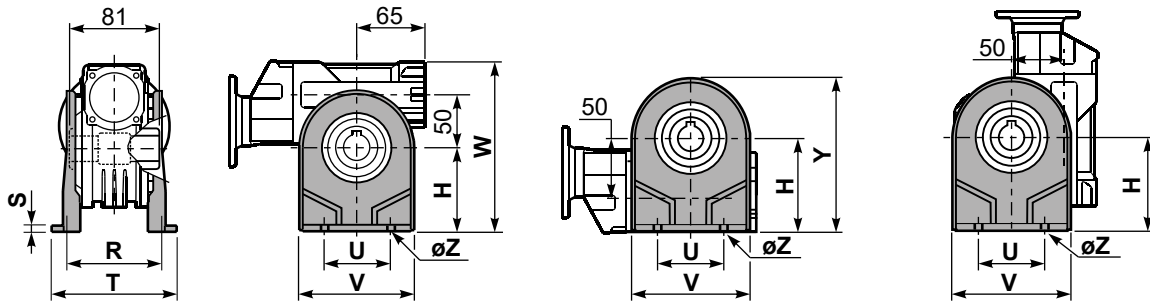
M. flanges	Kit code	øF	A
56B5	K050.4.046	120	142
63B5	K050.4.041	138	144
71B5	K050.4.042	160	141.5
63B14	K050.4.047	90	144
71B14	K050.4.045	105	141.5



PP50**PA**... Feet  
Piedini

PP50**PB**... Feet  
Piedini

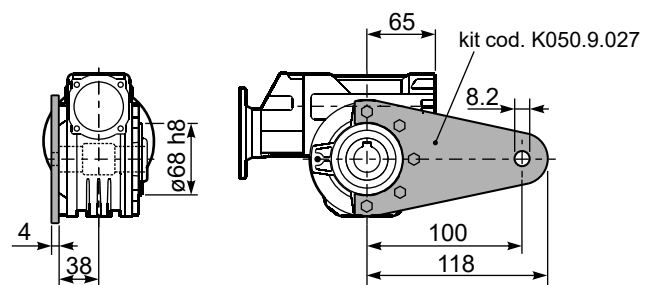
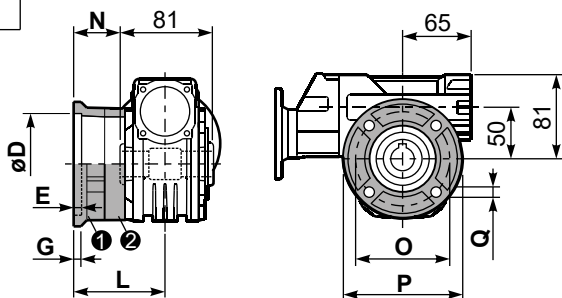
PP50**PV**... Feet  
Piedini



	H	R	S	T	U	V	Y	W	øZ	kit code
type B	82	98.5	3.5	123	63	113	138.5	163	ø10.5	K050.9.022
type S	85	96	10	114	85	110	139.5	166	ø10	KS050.9.023

PP50**FC**... Output flange  
Flangia uscita

PP50**BR**... Reaction arm  
Braccio di reazione



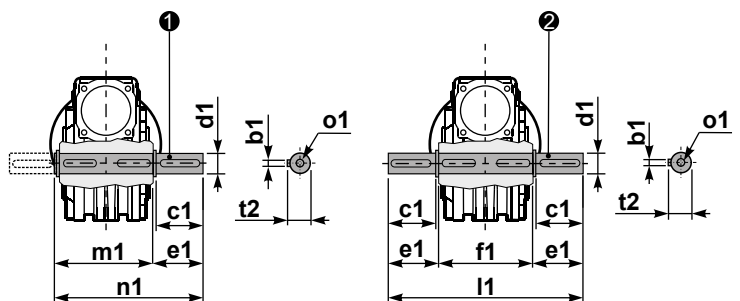
type B	øD	E	G	L	N	O	P	Q	kit code
FC	70 <sup>+0.20</sup> / <sub>+0.15</sub>	9	12	85	44.5	90	123	10.5	1 K050.9.010 2 -
FL	70 <sup>+0.20</sup> / <sub>+0.15</sub>	9	12	114.5	74	90	123	10.5	1 K050.9.010 2 K050.0.200

type S	øD	E	G	L	N	O	P	Q	kit code
F1	110 <sup>+0.20</sup> / <sub>+0.15</sub>	4	11	83.5	43	130	160	10	1 KS050.9.012 2 -
F2	70 <sup>+0.20</sup> / <sub>+0.15</sub>	9	12	76.5	36	90	123	10.5	1 KS050.9.014 2 -
F3	95 <sup>+0.035</sup> / <sub>0</sub>	4	10	66.5	26	115	140	10	1 KS050.9.013 2 -

PP50.....**S**... Single Shaft  
Albero lento semplice

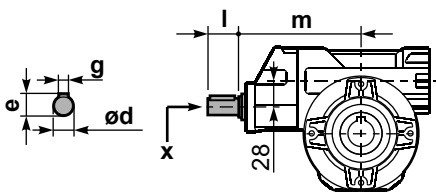
PP50.....**D**... Double Shaft  
Albero lento bisp.



1 kit cod. K050.5.028 type B  
kit cod. KS050.5.030 type S

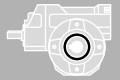
2 kit cod. K050.5.029 type B

RP50**FB**... Input shaft  
Albero in entrata



	ød	e	g	l	m	x
type B	14 h6	16	5	25	135.5	M5x13
type S	-	-	-	-	-	-

	b1	c1	d1	e1	f1	l1	m1	n1	t2	o1
type B	8	52	25 <sup>-0.005</sup> / <sub>-0.020</sub>	59.5	81	200	86.5	146	28	M8x20
type S	8	50	24 <sup>-0.005</sup> / <sub>-0.020</sub>	68.8	-	-	86.5	155	27	M8x20



#### QUICK SELECTION / Selezione veloce

input speed ( $n_1$ ) = 1400 min<sup>-1</sup>

	Output Speed $n_2$ [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	Ratio $i$	Motor power $P_{1M}$ [kW]	Output torque $M_{2M}$ [Nm]	Service factor f.s.	Nominal power $P_{1R}$ [kW]	Nominal torque $M_{2R}$ [Nm]	Available B5 motor flanges				Available B14 motor flanges				Dynamic efficiency <b>RD</b>	Tooth Module [mm]	Ratios code	
								-B	-C	-D	-E	-P	-Q	-R	-T				
								63	71	80	90	63	71	80	90				
IEC 90 - 80 - 71	47	<b>29.9</b>	0.75	113	1.5	<b>1.1</b>	<b>165</b>												
	37	<b>37.7</b>	0.75	141	1.2	<b>0.88</b>	<b>165</b>												
	30	<b>47.1</b>	0.75	169	1.1	<b>0.83</b>	<b>187</b>												
	25	<b>56.6</b>	0.55	136	1.4	<b>0.76</b>	<b>187</b>												
	19.8	<b>70.7</b>	0.55	164	1.1	<b>0.63</b>	<b>187</b>												
	15.9	<b>87.8</b>	0.37	162	1.2	<b>0.43</b>	<b>187</b>												
	12.6	<b>111.0</b>	0.37	199	0.9	<b>0.35</b>	<b>187</b>												
IEC 71 - 63	10.1	<b>139</b>	0.37	234	0.8	<b>0.30</b>	<b>187</b>												
	8.4	<b>166</b>	0.25	173	1.1	<b>0.27</b>	<b>187</b>												
	6.7	<b>208</b>	0.18	151	1.1	<b>0.20</b>	<b>165</b>												
	4.5	<b>310</b>	0.12	129	1.3	<b>0.15</b>	<b>165</b>												
	3.8	<b>370</b>	0.12	145	1.1	<b>0.14</b>	<b>165</b>												
	3.2	<b>434</b>	0.12	149	0.9	<b>0.11</b>	<b>138</b>												

**A** Motor Flanges Available  
Flange Motore Disponibili

**B** Supplied with Reduction Bushing  
Fornito con Bussola di Riduzione

**B** Available on Request without reduction bushing  
Disponibile a Richiesta senza Bussola di Riduzione

**C** Motor Flange Holes Position  
Posizione Fori Flangia Motore

**EN** Unit **P63** is supplied with synthetic oil, providing "long life" lubrication. For mounting position V5-V6 please contact us. See table 1 for lubrication and recommended quantity. In table 2 please see possible radial loads and axial loads on the gearbox.

**I** Il riduttore tipo **P63** viene fornito lubrificato a vita con olio sintetico. Per posizioni V5-V6 contattare il ns. servizio tecnico. Vedi tab.1 per oli e quantità consigliati. In tab.2 sono presenti i carichi radiali e assiali applicabili al riduttore.

**D** Für die Lebensdauerschmierung ist das Getriebe der Größe **P63** mit synthetischem Öl befüllt. Bei Einbaulage V5 oder V6 bitten wir um Rücksprache. In Tabelle 1 ist die Schmiermenge und das empfohlene Schmiermittel angegeben. In Tabelle 2 sind die zulässigen Radial- und Axialbelastungen des Getriebes aufgeführt.

**F** Le réducteur de type **P63** est fourni lubrifié à vie avec de l'huile synthétique. Concernant les positions V5.V6, contactez notre service d'assistance technique. Voir tableau 1 concernant les huiles et les quantités conseillées. Les charges radiales et axiales applicables au réducteur sont précisées dans le tableau 2.

**E** El reductor tamaño **P63** se suministra, lubricado de por vida con aceite sintético. Para las posiciones V5 y V6 contactar con nuestro servicio técnico. Ver tabla 1, para cantidades y aceites recomendados. En la tabla 2, se encuentran las cargas radiales y axiales admitidas por el reductor.

#### LUBRICATION P63 Oil

For B3-V5-V6 separate lubrication for A ( 0.40 l ) B ( 0.08 l ) , for B6-B7-B8 common lubrication 0.38 l ( A + B ).



**SHELL** Omala S4 WE 320

**ENI** Telium VSF 320

For all details on lubrication and plugs check our website

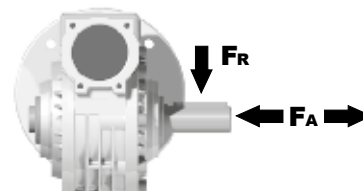
Per maggiori dettagli su lubrificazione e tappi olio vedi il nostro sito web

tab. 1

#### RADIAL AND AXIAL LOADS

##### Output shaft

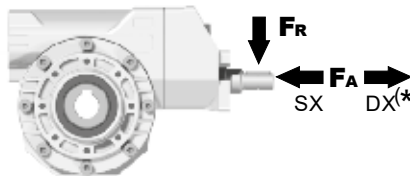
Albero di uscita



$n_2$ [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	FA [N]	FR [N]
75	500	2500
50	600	3000
25	700	3800
15-6	800	4000

##### Input shaft

albero in entrata



$n_1$ [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	FA [N]	FR [N]
1400	61	305

\*Strong axial loads in the DX direction are not allowed.  
Non sono consentiti forti carichi assiali con direzione DX

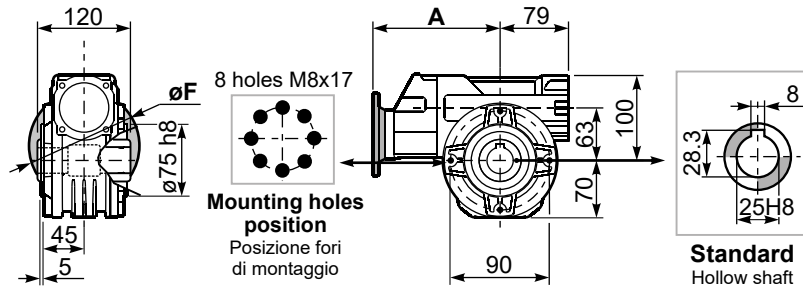
tab. 2



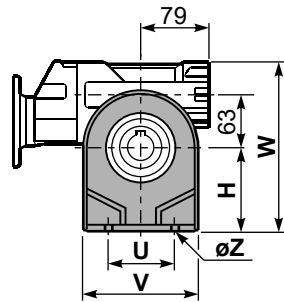
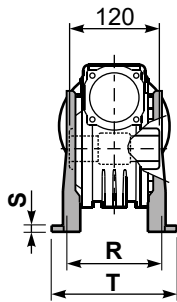
PP63**FB**... Basic wormbox  
Riduttore base

Gearbox weight	29.9+111	139+434
peso riduttore	7.30	7.80
	Kg	Kg

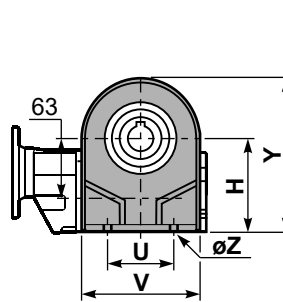
M.flange	Kit code	øF	A
71B5	K063.4.042	160	176.5
80/90B5	K063.4.043	200	178.5
71B14	K063.4.047	105	176.5
80B14	K063.4.046	120	178.5
90B14	K063.4.041	140	178.5
<hr/>			
139+434			
63B5	K050.4.041	138	162.5
71B5	K050.4.042	160	160
63B14	K050.4.047	90	162.5
71B14	K050.4.045	105	160



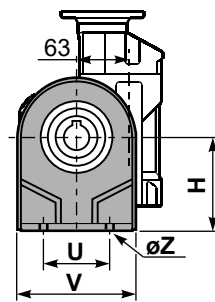
PP63**PA**... Feet  
Piedini



PP63**PB**... Feet  
Piedini

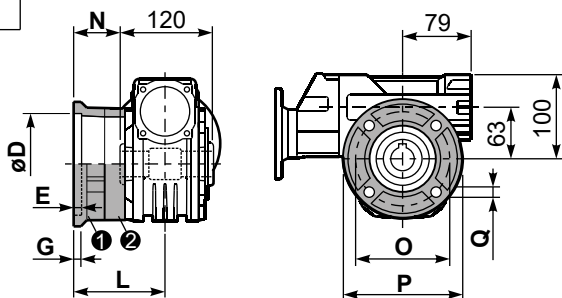


PP63**PV**... Feet  
Piedini



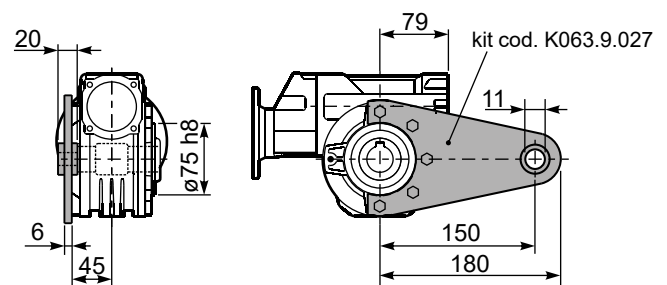
	H	R	S	T	U	V	Y	W	øZ	kit code
type B	100	111	4	144	95	133	170	200	ø10.5	K063.9.022
type S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

PP63**FC**... Output flange  
Flangia uscita



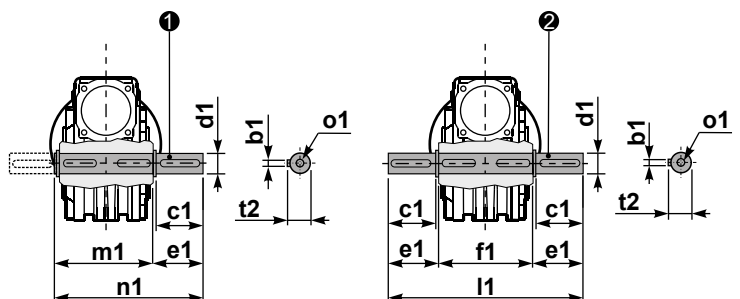
type B	øD	E	G	L	N	O	P	Q	kit code
FC	115 <sup>+0.20</sup> / <sub>+0.15</sub>	7	13	86	26	150	175	11	① K063.9.010 ② -
FL	115 <sup>+0.20</sup> / <sub>+0.15</sub>	7	13	116	56	150	175	11	① K063.9.010 ② K063.0.200
type S	øD	E	G	L	N	O	P	Q	kit code
F1	130 <sup>+0.20</sup> / <sub>+0.15</sub>	7	13	102	42	165	200	13	① KS070.9.013 ② -
F2	115 <sup>+0.20</sup> / <sub>+0.15</sub>	7	13	116	56	150	175	11	① KS063.9.013 ② -
F3	110 <sup>+0.035</sup> / <sub>0</sub>	5	11	82	22	130	160	10	① KS063.9.011 ② -

PP63**BR**... Reaction arm  
Braccio di reazione



PP63.....**S**... Single Shaft  
Albero lento semplice

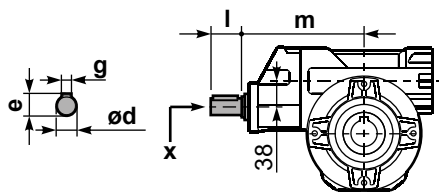
PP63.....**D**... Double Shaft  
Albero lento bisp.



① kit cod. K063.5.028 type B

② kit cod. K063.5.029 type B

RP63**FB**... Input shaft  
Albero in entrata



	ød	e	g	l	m	x	
29.9+111	19 h6	21.5	6	35	169.4	M6x16	C40.5.062
139+434	14 h6	16	5	25	154.2	M5x13	C35.5.061

	b1	c1	d1	e1	f1	l1	m1	n1	t2	o1
type B	8	60	25 <sup>-0.005</sup> / <sub>-0.020</sub>	63.2	120	246.4	126.8	190	28	M8x20
type S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



#### QUICK SELECTION / Selezione veloce

input speed (n<sub>1</sub>) = 1400 min<sup>-1</sup>

	Output Speed n <sub>2</sub> [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	Ratio i	Motor power P <sub>IM</sub> [kW]	Output torque M <sub>2M</sub> [Nm]	Service factor f.s.	Nominal power P <sub>1R</sub> [kW]	Nominal torque M <sub>2R</sub> [Nm]	Available B5 motor flanges				Available B14 motor flanges				Dynamic efficiency RD	Tooth Module [mm]	Ratios code
								-B	-C	-D	-E	-P	-Q	-R	-T			
								63	71	80	90	63	71	80	90			
IEC 90 - 80 - 71	47	29.9	0.75	113	1.6	1.20	182					C	C		74	2.6	01	
	37	37.7	0.75	141	1.3	0.97	182					C	C		73	2.0	02	
	30	47.1	0.75	169	1.2	0.91	206					C	C		70	3.2	03	
	25	56.6	0.75	185	1.1	0.83	206					C	C		64	2.7	04	
	19.8	70.7	0.55	162	1.3	0.70	206					C	C		61	2.1	05	
	15.9	87.8	0.37	160	1.4	0.51	218					C	C		72	2.6	06	
	12.6	111.0	0.37	196	1.1	0.41	218					C	C		70	2.0	07	
IEC 71 - 63	10.1	139	0.37	231	0.9	0.35	218					C			66	3.2	08	
	8.4	166	0.25	170	1.3	0.32	218					C			60	2.7	09	
	6.7	208	0.25	195	1.0	0.25	194					C			55	2.1	10	
	4.5	310	0.18	194	1.0	0.18	194					C			51	1.5	11	
	3.8	370	0.18	213	0.9	0.16	194					C			47	1.3	12	
	3.2	434	0.18*	143	<0.8	0.11	143					C			42	1.1	13	

**Motor Flanges Available**  
Flange Motore Disponibili

**B) Supplied with Reduction Bushing**  
Fornito con Bussola di Riduzione

**B) Available on Request without reduction bushing**  
Disponibile a Richiesta senza Bussola di Riduzione

**C) Motor Flange Holes Position**  
Posizione Fori Flangia Motore

\* Power higher than the maximum one which can be supported by the gearbox. Select according to the torque M<sub>2R</sub>  
Potenza superiore a quella massima sopportabile dal riduttore. Selezionare in base al momento torcente M<sub>2R</sub>

**EN** Unit P6A is supplied with synthetic oil, providing "long life" lubrication. For mounting position V5-V6 please contact us. See table 1 for lubrication and recommended quantity. In table 2 please see possible radial loads and axial loads on the gearbox.

**I** Il riduttore tipo P6A viene fornito lubrificato a vita con olio sintetico. Per posizioni V5-V6 contattare il ns. servizio tecnico. Vedi tab.1 per oli e quantità consigliati. In tab.2 sono presenti i carichi radiali e assiali applicabili al riduttore.

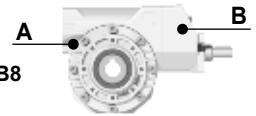
**D** Für die Lebensdauerschmierung ist das Getriebe der Größe P6A mit synthetischem Öl befüllt. Bei Einbaulage V5 oder V6 bitten wir um Rücksprache. In Tabelle 1 ist die Schmiermenge und das empfohlene Schmiermittel angegeben. In Tabelle 2 sind die zulässigen Radial- und Axialbelastungen des Getriebes aufgeführt.

**F** Le réducteur de type P6A est fourni lubrifié à vie avec de l'huile synthétique. Concernant les positions V5.V6, contactez notre service d'assistance technique. Voir tableau 1 concernant les huiles et les quantités conseillées. Les charges radiales et axiales applicables au réducteur sont précisées dans le tableau 2.

**E** El reductor tamaño P6A se suministra, lubricado de por vida con aceite sintético. Para las posiciones V5 y V6 contactar con nuestro servicio técnico. Ver tabla 1, para cantidades y aceites recomendados. En la tabla 2, se encuentran las cargas radiales y axiales admitidas por el reductor.

#### LUBRICATION P6A Oil

For B3-V5-V6 separate lubrication for A ( 0.40 l ) B ( 0.08 l ) , for B6-B7-B8 common lubrication 0.38 l ( A + B ).



SHELL Omala S4 WE 320

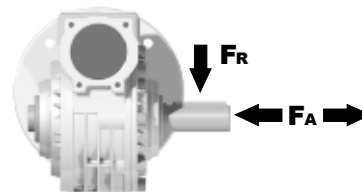
ENI Telium VSF 320

For all details on lubrication and plugs check our website **tab. 1**  
Per maggiori dettagli su lubrificazione e tappi olio vedi il nostro sito web

#### RADIAL AND AXIAL LOADS

##### Output shaft

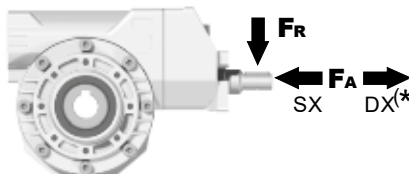
Albero di uscita



n <sub>2</sub> [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	FA [N]	FR [N]
75	500	2500
50	600	3000
25	700	3800
15-6	800	4000

##### Input shaft

albero in entrata



n <sub>1</sub> [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	FA [N]	FR [N]
1400	61	305

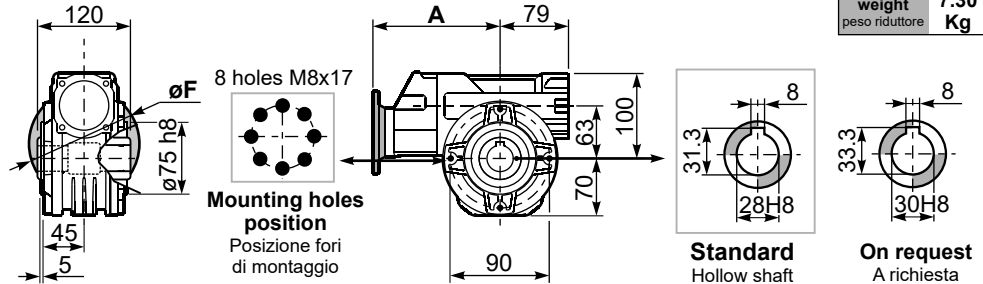
\*Strong axial loads in the DX direction are not allowed.  
Non sono consentiti forti carichi assiali con direzione DX

**tab. 2**

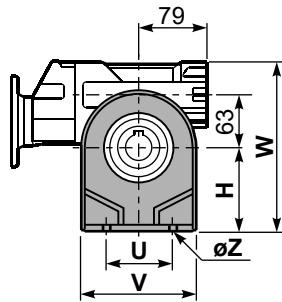
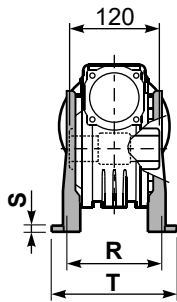
**PP6A<sup>FB</sup>...** Basic wormbox  
Riduttore base

Gearbox weight peso riduttore	29.9+111	139+434
	<b>7.30</b> Kg	<b>7.80</b> Kg

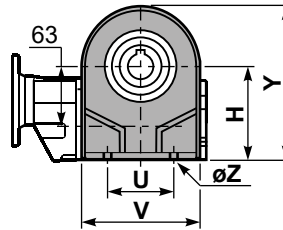
M.flange	Kit code	øF	A
29.9+111	<b>71B5</b>	K063.4.042	160
	<b>80/90B5</b>	K063.4.043	200
	<b>71B14</b>	K063.4.047	105
	<b>80B14</b>	K063.4.046	120
139+434	<b>90B14</b>	K063.4.041	140
	<b>63B5</b>	K050.4.041	138
	<b>71B5</b>	K050.4.042	160
	<b>63B14</b>	K050.4.047	90
<b>71B14</b>	K050.4.045	105	160



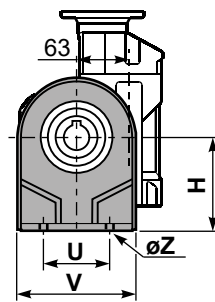
**PP6A<sup>PA</sup>...** Feet  
Piedini



**PP6A<sup>PB</sup>...** Feet  
Piedini

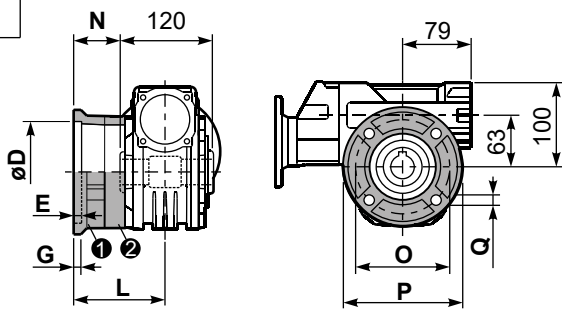


**PP6A<sup>PV</sup>...** Feet  
Piedini



	H	R	S	T	U	V	Y	W	øZ	kit code
type B	115	115	12	142	120	156	185	215	ø11	K070.9.022
type S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

**PP6A<sup>FC</sup>...** Output flange  
Flangia uscita

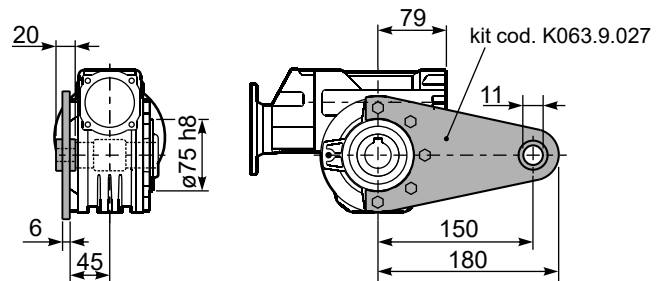


type B	øD	E	G	L	N	O	P	Q	kit code
<b>FC</b>	130 <sup>+0.20</sup> / <sub>+0.15</sub>	7	13	85	25	165	200	13	① K070.9.010 ② -
<b>FL</b>	130 <sup>+0.20</sup> / <sub>+0.15</sub>	7	13	111	51	165	200	13	① K070.9.010 ② K070.0.200

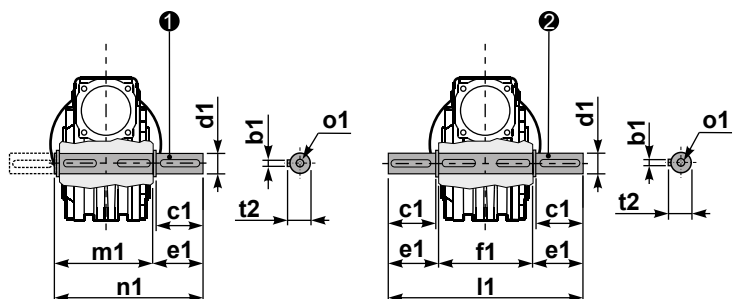
type S	øD	E	G	L	N	O	P	Q	kit code
<b>F1</b>	130 <sup>+0.20</sup> / <sub>+0.15</sub>	7	13	111	51	165	200	13	① KS070.9.014 ② -
<b>F2</b>	115 <sup>+0.20</sup> / <sub>+0.15</sub>	7	13	116	56	150	175	11	① KS063.9.013 ② -
<b>F3</b>	110 <sup>+0.035</sup> / <sub>0</sub>	5	13.5	84.5	24.5	130	160	11	① KS070.9.011 ② -

**PP6A<sup>BR</sup>...** Reaction arm  
Braccio di reazione



**PP6A.....<sup>S</sup>...** Single Shaft  
Albero lento semplice

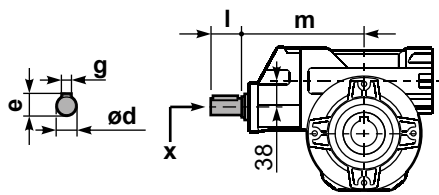
**PP6A.....<sup>D</sup>...** Double Shaft  
Albero lento bisp.



① kit cod. K070.5.028 type B

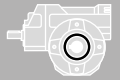
② kit cod. K070.5.029 type B

**R<sup>P6A</sup>FB...** Input shaft  
Albero in entrata



	ød	e	g	l	m	x	
29.9+111	19 h6	21.5	6	35	169.4	M6x16	C40.5.062
139+434	14 h6	16	5	25	154.2	M5x13	C35.5.061

	b1	c1	d1	e1	f1	l1	m1	n1	t2	o1
type B	8	60	28 <sup>-0.005</sup> / <sub>-0.020</sub>	63.5	120	247	127.5	191	31	M8x20
type S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



#### QUICK SELECTION / Selezione veloce

input speed ( $n_1$ ) = 1400 min<sup>-1</sup>

Output Speed $n_2$ [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	Ratio $i$	Motor power $P_{1M}$ [kW]	Output torque $M_{2M}$ [Nm]	Service factor f.s.	Nominal power $P_{1R}$ [kW]	Nominal torque $M_{2R}$ [Nm]	Available B5 motor flanges				Available B14 motor flanges			Dynamic efficiency <b>RD</b>	Tooth Module [mm]	Ratios code
							-B	-C	-D	-E	-Q	-R	-T			
							63	71	80	90	71	80	90			
23.5	<b>59.7</b>	1.1	300	1.4	<b>1.5</b>	<b>418</b>					C	C		67	3.5	01
19.4	<b>72.3</b>	1.1	347	1.2	<b>1.3</b>	<b>407</b>					C	C		64	3.1	02
17.1	<b>81.7</b>	1.1	374	1.1	<b>1.2</b>	<b>418</b>					C	C		61	2.7	03
13.3	<b>105</b>	0.75	323	1.2	<b>0.89</b>	<b>385</b>					C	C		60	2.1	04
8.0	<b>176</b>	0.55	415	1.1	<b>0.58</b>	<b>440</b>	B				C	C		63	3.5	05
6.6	<b>213</b>	0.37	322	1.3	<b>0.47</b>	<b>407</b>	B				C	C		60	3.1	06
5.8	<b>240</b>	0.37	321	1.3	<b>0.48</b>	<b>418</b>	B				C	C		53	2.7	07
4.3	<b>328</b>	0.37	438	1.0	<b>0.35</b>	<b>418</b>	B				C	C		53	2.7	08
3.3	<b>422</b>	0.25	374	1.0	<b>0.26</b>	<b>385</b>	B				C	C		52	2.1	09
3.0	<b>466</b>	0.25	358	0.9	<b>0.23</b>	<b>330</b>	B				C	C		45	1.9	10
2.3	<b>605</b>	0.18	297	1.1	<b>0.20</b>	<b>330</b>	B				C	C		40	1.5	11

**A) Motor Flanges Available**  
Flange Motore Disponibili

**B) Supplied with Reduction Bushing**  
Fornito con Bussola di Riduzione

**B) Available on Request without reduction bushing**  
Disponibile a Richiesta senza Bussola di Riduzione

**C) Motor Flange Holes Position**  
Posizione Fori Flangia Motore

**EN** Unit **P85** is supplied with synthetic oil, providing "long life" lubrication. For mounting position V5-V6 please contact us. See table 1 for lubrication and recommended quantity. In table 2 please see possible radial loads and axial loads on the gearbox.

**I** Il riduttore tipo **P85** viene fornito lubrificato a vita con olio sintetico. Per posizioni V5-V6 contattare il ns. servizio tecnico. Vedi tab.1 per oli e quantità consigliati. In tab.2 sono presenti i carichi radiali e assiali applicabili al riduttore.

**D** Für die Lebensdauerschmierung ist das Getriebe der Größe **P85** mit synthetischem Öl befüllt. Bei Einbaulage V5 oder V6 bitten wir um Rücksprache. In Tabelle 1 ist die Schmiermenge und das empfohlene Schmiermittel angegeben. In Tabelle 2 sind die zulässigen Radial- und Axialbelastungen des Getriebes aufgeführt.

**F** Le réducteur de type **P85** est fourni lubrifié à vie avec de l'huile synthétique. Concernant les positions V5.V6, contactez notre service d'assistance technique. Voir tableau 1 concernant les huiles et les quantités conseillées. Les charges radiales et axiales applicables au réducteur sont précisées dans le tableau 2.

**E** El reductor tamaño **P85** se suministra, lubricado de por vida con aceite sintético. Para las posiciones V5 y V6 contactar con nuestro servicio técnico. Ver tabla 1, para cantidades y aceites recomendados. En la tabla 2, se encuentran las cargas radiales y axiales admitidas por el reductor.

#### LUBRICATION P85 Oil

For B3-V5-V6 separate lubrication for A ( 1.20 l ) B ( 0.14 l ) , for B6-B7-B8 common lubrication 0.90 l ( A + B ).



**SHELL** Omala S4 WE 320

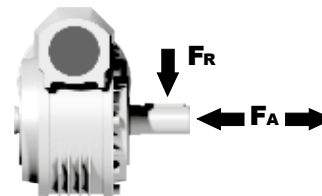
**ENI** Telium VSF 320

For all details on lubrication and plugs check our website **tab. 1**  
Per maggiori dettagli su lubrificazione e tappi olio vedi il nostro sito web

#### RADIAL AND AXIAL LOADS

##### Output shaft

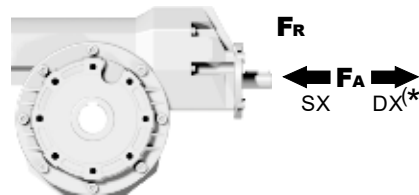
Albero di uscita



$n_2$ [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	FA [N]	FR [N]
<b>75</b>	700	3500
<b>50</b>	800	4000
<b>25</b>	1000	5000
<b>15-6</b>	1160	5800

##### Input shaft

albero in entrata



$n_1$ [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	FA [N]	FR [N]
<b>1400</b>	108	540

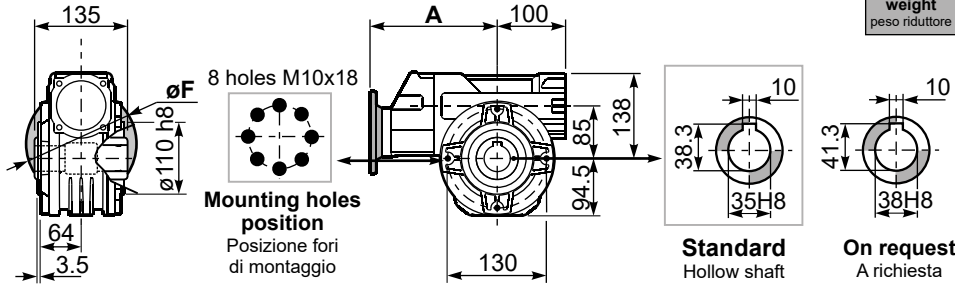
**\*Strong axial loads in the DX direction are not allowed.**  
Non sono consentiti forti carichi assiali con direzione DX

**tab. 2**

PP85**FB**... Basic wormbox  
Riduttore base

Gearbox weight  
peso riduttore **19.30 kg**

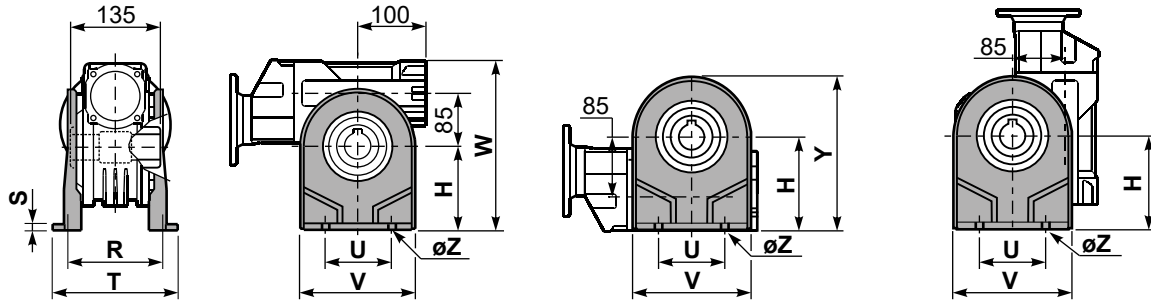
M. flanges	Kit code	øF	A
63B5	K063.4.041	140	195.2
71B5	K063.4.042	160	193.2
80/90B5	K063.4.043	200	195.2
71B14	K063.4.047	105	193.2
80B14	K063.4.046	120	195.2
90B14	K063.4.041	140	195.2



PP85**PA**... Feet  
Piedini

PP85**PB**... Feet  
Piedini

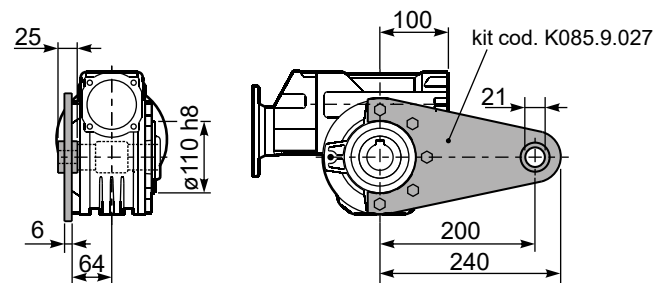
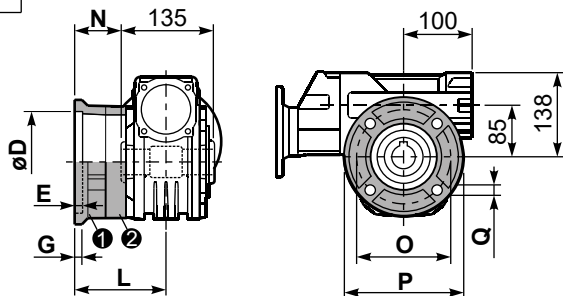
PP85**PV**... Feet  
Piedini



	H	R	S	T	U	V	Y	W	øZ	kit code
type B	142	145	5	182	140	180	236.5	280	ø10.5	K085.9.022
type S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

PP85**FC**... Output flange  
Flangia uscita

PP85**BR**... Reaction arm  
Braccio di reazione



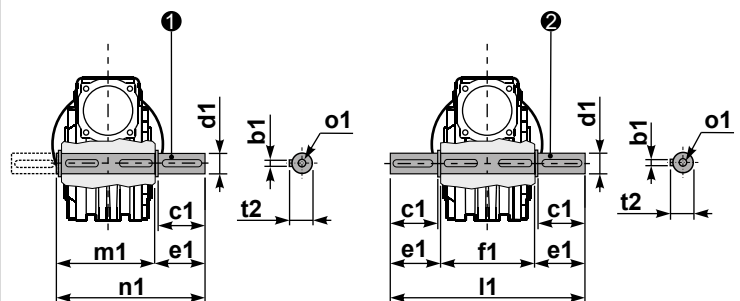
type B	øD	E	G	L	N	O	P	Q	kit code
FC	152 <sup>+0.06</sup> / <sub>+0.00</sub>	5	16	108	40.5	176	205	13	① K085.9.010 ② -
FL	152 <sup>+0.06</sup> / <sub>+0.00</sub>	5	16	148.5	81	176	205	13	① K085.9.010 ② K085.0.201

type S	øD	E	G	L	N	O	P	Q	kit code
F1	130 <sup>+0.04</sup> / <sub>+0.00</sub>	5	13	117.5	50	165	200	11.5	① KS085.9.012 ② -
F2	152 <sup>+0.06</sup> / <sub>+0.00</sub>	5	15	147.5	80	180	205	12.5	① KS085.9.013 ② -
F4	130 <sup>+0.04</sup> / <sub>+0.00</sub>	5	13	106.5	39	165	200	13	① KS085.9.015 ② -

PP85.....**S**... Single Shaft  
Albero lento semplice

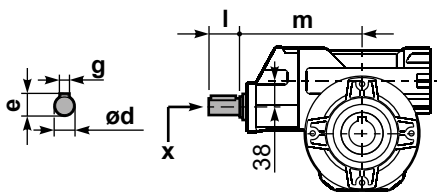
PP85.....**D**... Double Shaft  
Albero lento bisp.



① kit cod. K085.5.028 type B

② kit cod. K085.5.029 type B

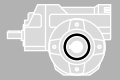
RP85**FB**... Input shaft  
Albero in entrata



	ød	e	g	l	m	x
type B	19 h6	21.5	6	35	187.5	M6x16
type S	-	-	-	-	-	-

	b1	c1	d1	e1	f1	l1	m1	n1	t2	o1
type B	10	60	35 <sup>-0.005</sup> / <sub>-0.020</sub>	73.5	135	282	141	214.5	38	M10x23
type S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-





#### QUICK SELECTION / Selezione veloce

input speed ( $n_1$ ) = 1400 min<sup>-1</sup>

Output Speed $n_2$ [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	Ratio $i$	Motor power $P_{1M}$ [kW]	Output torque $M_{2M}$ [Nm]	Service factor f.s.	Nominal power $P_{1R}$ [kW]	Nominal torque $M_{2R}$ [Nm]	Available B5 motor flanges				Available B14 motor flanges			Dynamic efficiency <b>RD</b>	Tooth Module  [mm]	Ratios code 
							-B	-C	-D	-E	-Q	-R	-T			
							63	71	80	90	71	80	90			
16.8	<b>83.2</b>	1.5	587	1.1	<b>1.7</b>	<b>660</b>					C	C		69	3.5	01
13.9	<b>100.5</b>	1.5	699	0.8	<b>1.3</b>	<b>594</b>					C	C		68	2.9	02
10.6	<b>132</b>	1.1	634	0.9	<b>0.95</b>	<b>550</b>					C	C		64	2.2	03
8.0	<b>176</b>	0.75	666	1.2	<b>0.90</b>	<b>803</b>	B				C	C		74	4.7	04
6.7	<b>208</b>	0.75	766	0.9	<b>0.65</b>	<b>660</b>	B				C	C		72	4.0	05
5.7	<b>245</b>	0.55	634	1.0	<b>0.57</b>	<b>660</b>	B				C	C		69	3.5	06
4.7	<b>296</b>	0.55	755	0.8	<b>0.43</b>	<b>594</b>	B				C	C		68	2.9	07
4.2	<b>334</b>	0.55	865	0.8	<b>0.42</b>	<b>660</b>	B				C	C		69	3.5	08
3.5	<b>403</b>	0.37	692	0.9	<b>0.32</b>	<b>594</b>	B				C	C		68	2.9	09
2.6	<b>529</b>	0.25	577	1.0	<b>0.24</b>	<b>550</b>	B				C	C		64	2.2	10
2.2	<b>624</b>	0.25	628	0.8	<b>0.21</b>	<b>528</b>	B				C	C		59	1.9	11

**Motor Flanges Available**  
Flange Motore Disponibili

**B) Supplied with Reduction Bushing**  
Fornito con Bussola di Riduzione

**B) Available on Request without reduction bushing**  
Disponibile a Richiesta senza Bussola di Riduzione

**C) Motor Flange Holes Position**  
Posizione Fori Flangia Motore

**EN** Unit **P10** is supplied without lubricant and equipped with a breather, level and drain plugs. User can add mineral oil keeping existing plugs. Should the user wish to fill it with synthetic oil, it is recommended to replace the existing plugs with a closed plug. Primary reduction unit is supplied with closed plugs and lubricated for life with synthetic oil. See table 1 for lubrication and recommended quantity. In table 2 please see possible radial loads and axial loads on the gearbox.

**I** Il riduttore tipo **P10** è fornito privo di lubrificazione con tappi di sfiato, livello e scarico olio. L'utente può immettere olio minerale mantenendo i tappi esistenti. Se immetterà olio sintetico, dovrà sostituire i tappi esistenti con altri tipo chiuso. La precoppia è fornita con tappi chiusi e lubrificata a vita con olio sintetico. Tab.1 per oli e quantità consigliati. Tab.2 carichi radiali e assiali applicabili al riduttore.

**D** Das Getriebe der Baugröße **P10** wird ohne Schmiermittel geliefert. Es ist jedoch mit Einfüllschraube, Überdruckventil und Ablassschraube ausgerüstet. Das benötigte mineralische Öl kann über die Einfüllschraube eingefüllt werden. Sollte synthetisches Öl bevorzugt werden, so ist sind das eingebaute Überdruckventil durch eine geschlossenen Schraube zu ersetzen. Die Stirnradvorstufe ist Lebensdauer geschmiert und wird mit synthetischem Öl geliefert. Die Stirnradvorstufe ist komplett geschlossen ohne Füllschrauben. In Tabelle 1 ist die Schmiermenge und das empfohlene Schmiermittel angegeben. In Tabelle 2 sind die zulässigen Radial- und Axialbelastungen des Getriebes aufgeführt.

**F** Le réducteur de type **P10** est fourni sans lubrification et avec un bouchon de remplissage, de niveau et d'évacuation de l'huile. L'utilisateur peut y verser de l'huile minérale en conservant les bouchons existants. S'il y versera de l'huile synthétique, il devra substituer les bouchons existants avec d'autres bouchons de type fermé. Le précouple est fourni lubrifié à vie avec de l'huile synthétique et avec des bouchons fermés. Voir tableau 1 concernant les huiles et les quantités conseillées. Voir tableau 2 concernant les charges radiales et axiales applicables au réducteur

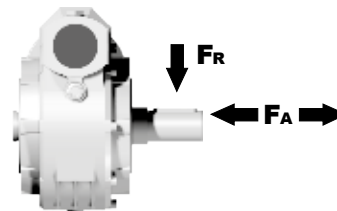
**E** El reductor tamaño **P10** se suministra sin lubricante, provisto de tapones de respiración, nivel y descarga de aceite. El usuario puede utilizar aceite mineral, manteniendo los tapones existentes. Si prefiere utilizar aceite sintético deberá sustituir los tapones existentes por tapones ciegos. La prerreducción se suministra con tapones ciegos, lubricado de por vida con aceite sintético. Ver tabla 1, para cantidades y aceites recomendados. En la tabla 2, se encuentran las cargas radiales y axiales admitidas por el reductor.

<b>B3</b>	<b>B6</b>	<b>B7</b>	<b>B8</b>	<b>V5</b>	<b>V6</b>
1.9/0.14 LT	1.35/0.14 LT	1.35/0.14 LT	2.0/0.14 LT	2.0/0.14 LT	2.0/0.14 LT
SHELL Omala S2 GX 460			ENI Blasias 460		

For all details on lubrication and plugs check our website [www.igus.com](#) **tab. 1**  
Per maggiori dettagli su lubrificazione e tappi olio vedi il nostro sito web

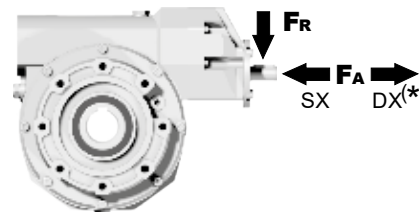
#### RADIAL AND AXIAL LOADS

**Output shaft**  
Albero di uscita



$n_2$ [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	FA [N]	FR [N]
75	800	4000
50	920	4600
25	1200	6000
15-6	1400	7000

**Input shaft**  
albero in entrata



$n_1$ [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	FA [N]	FR [N]
1400	150	760

**\*Strong axial loads in the DX direction are not allowed.**  
Non sono consentiti forti carichi assiali con direzione DX

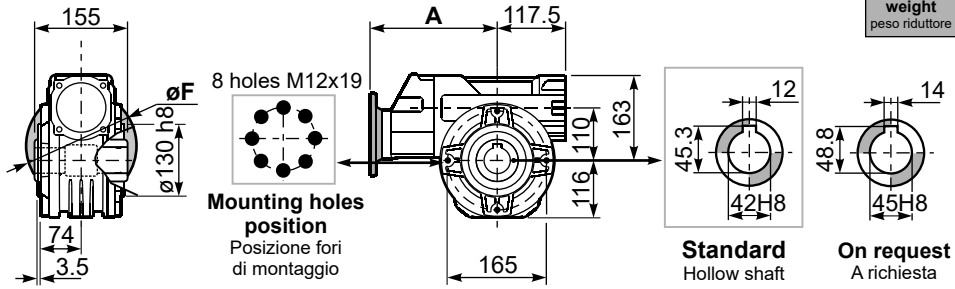
**tab. 2**



**PP10FB...** Basic wormbox  
Riduttore base

Gearbox weight  
peso riduttore **41.00 kg**

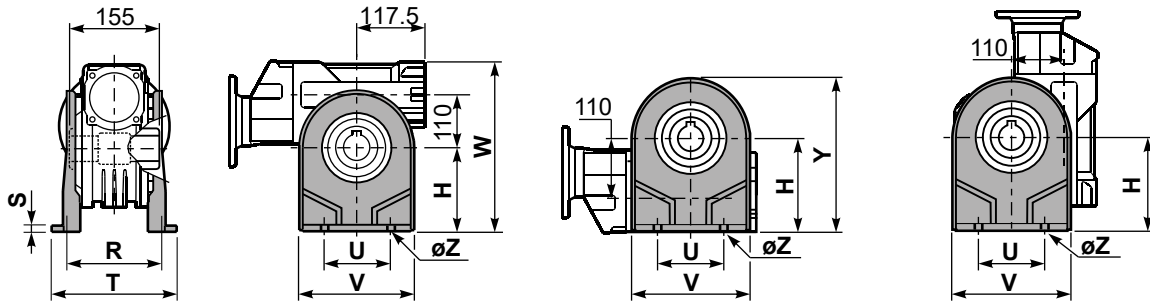
M. flanges	Kit code	øF	A
<b>63B5</b>	K063.4.041	140	214.7
<b>71B5</b>	K063.4.042	160	212.7
<b>80/90B5</b>	K063.4.043	200	214.7
<b>71B14</b>	K063.4.047	105	212.7
<b>80B14</b>	K063.4.046	120	214.7
<b>90B14</b>	K063.4.041	140	214.7



**PP10PA...** Feet  
Piedini

**PP10PB...** Feet  
Piedini

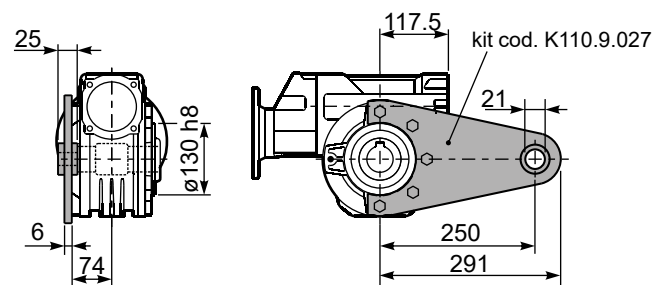
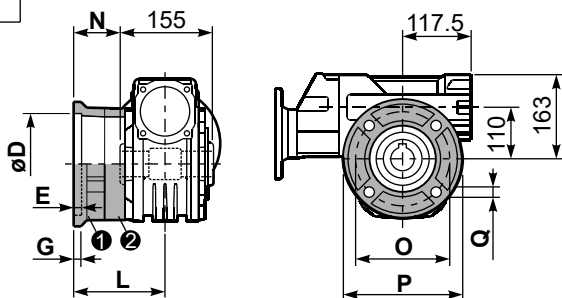
**PP10PV...** Feet  
Piedini



	H	R	S	T	U	V	Y	W	øZ	kit code
type B	170	180	8	224	200	240	286	333	ø13	K110.9.022
type S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

**PP10FC...** Output flange  
Flangia uscita

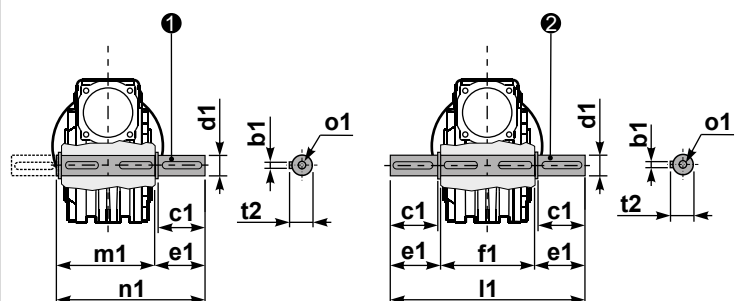
**PP10BR...** Reaction arm  
Braccio di reazione



type B	øD	E	G	L	N	O	P	Q	kit code
<b>FC</b>	170 <sup>+0.083</sup> / <sub>+0.043</sub>	11	16.5	131.5	54	230	270	13	① K110.9.010 ② -
<b>FL</b>	170 <sup>+0.083</sup> / <sub>+0.043</sub>	11	16.5	179.5	102	230	270	13	① K110.9.011 ② -
type S	øD	E	G	L	N	O	P	Q	kit code
<b>F1</b>	180 <sup>+0.040</sup> / <sub>0</sub>	5	18	150	72.5	215	250	15	① KS110.9.014 ② -
<b>F3</b>	180 <sup>+0.040</sup> / <sub>0</sub>	5	18	130	52.5	215	250	15	① KS110.9.013 ② -

**PP10....S...** Single Shaft  
Albero lento semplice

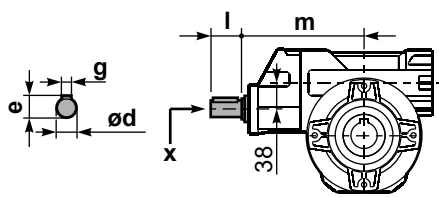
**PP10....D...** Double Shaft  
Albero lento bisp.



① kit cod. K110.5.028 type B

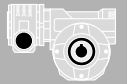
② kit cod. K110.5.029 type B

**RP10FB...** Input shaft  
Albero in entrata



	ød	e	g	l	m	x
type B	19 h6	21.5	6	35	205	M6x16
type S	-	-	-	-	-	-

	b1	c1	d1	e1	f1	l1	m1	n1	t2	o1
type B	12	75	42 <sup>-0.005</sup> / <sub>-0.020</sub>	96.5	155	348	163.5	260	45	M12x32
type S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



#### QUICK SELECTION / Selezione veloce

input speed ( $n_1$ ) = 1400 min<sup>-1</sup>

Output Speed $n_2$ [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	Ratio $i$	Motor power $P_{1M}$ [kW]	Output torque $M_{2M}$ [Nm]	Service factor f.s.	Nominal power $P_{1R}$ [kW]	Nominal torque $M_{2R}$ [Nm]	Available B5 motor flanges		Available B14 motor flanges		Dynamic efficiency <b>RD</b>	Tooth Module  [mm]	 Ratios code
							-A	-B	-O	-P			
							56	63	56	63			
9.3	<b>150</b>	0.06	29	1.2	<b>0.07</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>B</b>		<b>B-C</b>		48	1.44	01
6.7	<b>210</b>	0.06	39	0.9	<b>0.05</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>B</b>		<b>B-C</b>		45	1.44	02
4.7	<b>300</b>	0.06	44	0.8	<b>0.05</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>B</b>		<b>B-C</b>		36	1.44	03
3.1	<b>450</b>	0.06*	35	<0.8	<b>0.03</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>B</b>		<b>B-C</b>		33	1.44	04
2.3	<b>600</b>	0.06*	35	<0.8	<b>0.03</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>B</b>		<b>B-C</b>		30	1.44	05
1.6	<b>900</b>	0.06*	35	<0.8	<b>0.02</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>B</b>		<b>B-C</b>		27	1.44	06
1.2	<b>1200</b>	0.06*	35	<0.8	<b>0.02</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>B</b>		<b>B-C</b>		26	1.44	07
0.8	<b>1830</b>	0.06*	35	<0.8	<b>0.01</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>B</b>		<b>B-C</b>		24	1.44	08
0.6	<b>2400</b>	0.06*	35	<0.8	<b>0.01</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>B</b>		<b>B-C</b>		22	1.44	09

**A) Motor Flanges Available**  
Flange Motore Disponibili

**B) Supplied with Reduction Bushing**  
Fornito con Bussola di Riduzione

**B) Available on Request without reduction bushing**  
Disponibile a Richiesta senza Bussola di Riduzione

**C) Motor Flange Holes Position**  
Posizione Fori Flangia Motore

\* Power higher than the maximum one which can be supported by the gearbox. Select according to the torque  $M_{2R}$   
Potenza superiore a quella massima sopportabile dal riduttore. Selezionare in base al momento torcente  $M_{2R}$

**EN** Unit **303** is supplied with synthetic oil, providing "long life" lubrication. For mounting position V5-V6 please contact us. See table 1 for lubrication and recommended quantity. In table 2 please see possible radial loads and axial loads on the gearbox.

**I** Il riduttore tipo **303** viene fornito lubrificato a vita con olio sintetico. Per posizioni V5-V6 contattare il ns. servizio tecnico. Vedi tab.1 per oli e quantità consigliati. In tab.2 sono presenti i carichi radiali e assiali applicabili al riduttore.

**D** Für die Lebensdauerschmierung ist das Getriebe der Größe **303** mit synthetischem Öl befüllt. Bei Einbaulage V5 oder V6 bitten wir um Rücksprache. In Tabelle 1 ist die Schmiermenge und das empfohlene Schmiermittel angegeben. In Tabelle 2 sind die zulässigen Radial- und Axialbelastungen des Getriebes aufgeführt.

**F** Le réducteur de type **303** est fourni lubrifié à vie avec de l'huile synthétique. Concernant les positions V5.V6, contactez notre service d'assistance technique. Voir tableau 1 concernant les huiles et les quantités conseillées. Les charges radiales et axiales applicables au réducteur sont précisées dans le tableau 2.

**E** El reductor tamaño **303** se suministra, lubricado de por vida con aceite sintético. Para las posiciones V5 y V6 contactar con nuestro servicio técnico. Ver tabla 1, para cantidades y aceites recomendados. En la tabla 2, se encuentran las cargas radiales y axiales admitidas por el reductor.

**LUBRICATION 303 Oil** 0.03 Lt. 0.03 Lt.

**Quantity 0.03/0.03 Lt.**

SHELL Omala S4 WE 320	ENI Telium VSF 320
-----------------------	--------------------

For all details on lubrication and plugs check our website **tab. 1**  
Per maggiori dettagli su lubrificazione e tappi olio vedi il nostro sito web

### RADIAL AND AXIAL LOADS

**Output shaft**  
Albero di uscita

$n_2$ [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	FA [N]	FR [N]
25	300	1800
15	400	2000

**Input shaft**  
albero in entrata

$n_1$ [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	FA [N]	FR [N]
1400	20	100

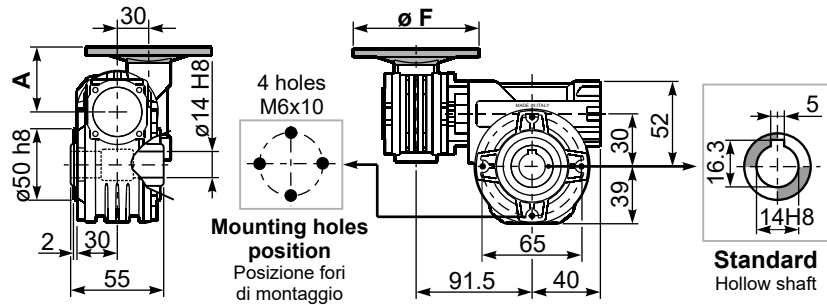
\*Strong axial loads in the DX direction are not allowed.  
Non sono consentiti forti carichi assiali con direzione DX

**tab. 2**

**P303FB...** Basic wormbox  
Riduttore base

Gearbox weight  
peso riduttore **2.15 kg**

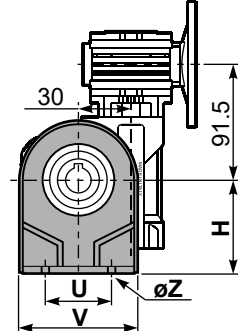
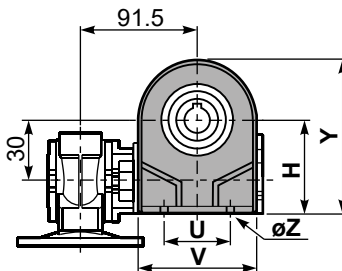
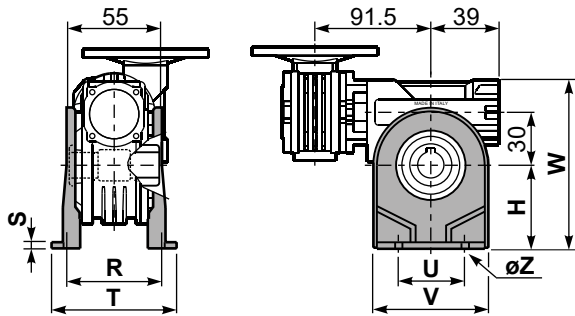
M. flanges	Kit code	øF	A
<b>56B5</b>	K030.4.041	120	61.5
<b>63B5</b>	K030.4.042	140	62.5
<b>56B14</b>	K030.4.046	80	61.5
<b>63B14</b>	K030.4.045	90	62.5



**P303PA...** Feet  
Piedini

**P303PB...** Feet  
Piedini

**P303PV...** Feet  
Piedini

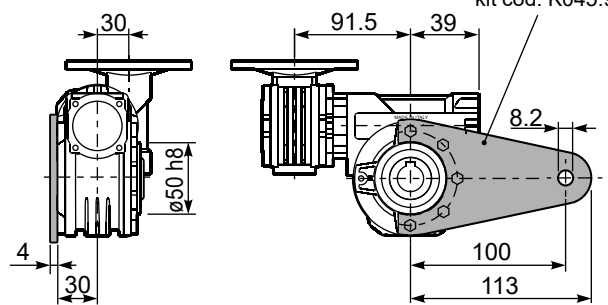
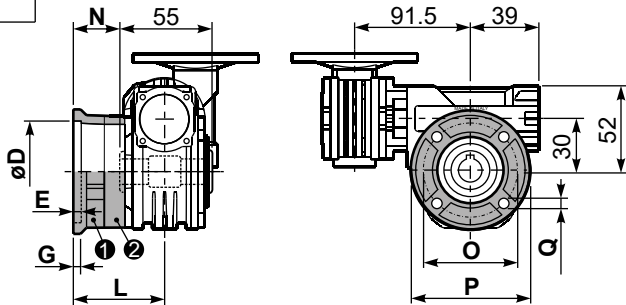


	H	R	S	T	U	V	Y	W	øZ	kit code
type B	55	66	3	87	50	90	94	107	ø6.5	K030.9.022
type S	52	66	3	87	52	90	91	104	ø6.5	KS030.9.023

**P303FC...** Output flange  
Flangia uscita

**P303BR...** Reaction arm  
Braccio di reazione

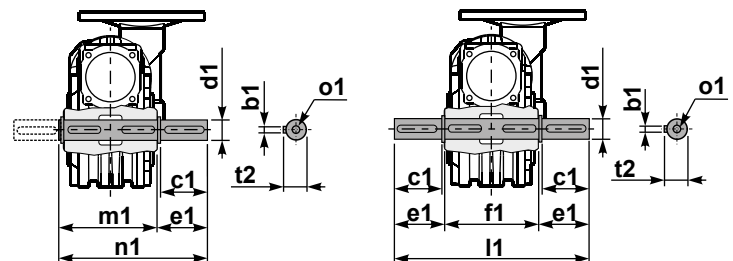
kit cod. K045.9.027



type B	øD	E	G	L	N	O	P	Q	kit code
<b>FC</b>	50 <sup>+0.15</sup> / <sub>-0.05</sub>	6	6	50.5	23	68	80	7	1 K030.9.010 2 -
<b>FL</b>	60 <sup>+0.15</sup> / <sub>-0.05</sub>	6	6	55.5	28	87	110	8.5	1 K045.9.010 2 -
type S	øD	E	G	L	N	O	P	Q	kit code
<b>F1</b>	40 <sup>+0.15</sup> / <sub>-0.10</sub>	3.5	5.5	49	21.5	56	80	6.5	1 KS030.9.012 2 -

**P303....S...** Single Shaft  
Albero lento semplice

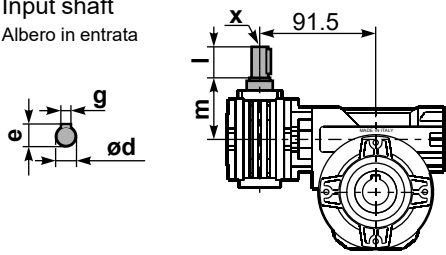
**P303....D...** Double Shaft  
Albero lento bisp.



1 kit cod. K030.5.028 type B

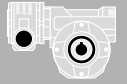
2 kit cod. K030.5.029 type B

**R303FB...** Input shaft  
Albero in entrata



	ød	e	g	l	m	x	kit code
type B	9 h6	10.2	3	20	58	-	K030.5.006 PAM63
type S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

	b1	c1	d1	e1	f1	l1	m1	n1	t2	o1
type B	5	25	14 <sup>-0.005</sup> / <sub>-0.020</sub>	35.5	55	126	59	94.5	15.8	M5x14
type S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



#### QUICK SELECTION / Selezione veloce

input speed ( $n_1$ ) = 1400 min<sup>-1</sup>

Output Speed $n_2$ [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	Ratio $i$	Motor power $P_{1M}$ [kW]	Output torque $M_{2M}$ [Nm]	Service factor f.s.	Nominal power $P_{1R}$ [kW]	Nominal torque $M_{2R}$ [Nm]	Available B5 motor flanges		Available B14 motor flanges		Dynamic efficiency <b>RD</b>	Tooth Module  [mm]	 Ratios code
							-A	-B	-O	-P			
							56	63	56	63			
10.0	<b>140</b>	0.12	57	1.2	<b>0.14</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>B</b>		<b>B-C</b>		50	2.2	01
7.0	<b>200</b>	0.12	79	0.9	<b>0.11</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>B</b>		<b>B-C</b>		48	2.2	02
5.0	<b>280</b>	0.06	52	1.3	<b>0.08</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>B</b>		<b>B-C</b>		45	2.4	03
3.3	<b>420</b>	0.06	62	1.1	<b>0.07</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>B</b>		<b>B-C</b>		36	1.6	04
2.5	<b>560</b>	0.06	76	0.9	<b>0.05</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>B</b>		<b>B-C</b>		33	2.5	05
1.9	<b>740</b>	0.06	91	0.8	<b>0.05</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>B</b>		<b>B-C</b>		30	1.8	06
1.5	<b>920</b>	0.06*	69	<0.8	<b>0.04</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>B</b>		<b>B-C</b>		27	1.5	07
1.3	<b>1120</b>	0.06*	69	<0.8	<b>0.03</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>B</b>		<b>B-C</b>		26	2.5	08
0.9	<b>1480</b>	0.06*	69	<0.8	<b>0.03</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>B</b>		<b>B-C</b>		24	1.8	09
0.8	<b>1840</b>	0.06*	69	<0.8	<b>0.02</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>B</b>		<b>B-C</b>		22	1.5	10
0.6	<b>2400</b>	0.06*	69	<0.8	<b>0.02</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>B</b>		<b>B-C</b>		21	1.2	11

**Motor Flanges Available**  
Flange Motore Disponibili

**B) Supplied with Reduction Bushing**  
Fornito con Bussola di Riduzione

**B) Available on Request without reduction bushing**  
Disponibile a Richiesta senza Bussola di Riduzione

**C) Motor Flange Holes Position**  
Posizione Fori Flangia Motore

\* Power higher than the maximum one which can be supported by the gearbox. Select according to the torque  $M_{2R}$   
Potenza superiore a quella massima sopportabile dal riduttore. Selezionare in base al momento torcente  $M_{2R}$

**EN** Unit **453** is supplied with synthetic oil, providing "long life" lubrication. For mounting position V5-V6 please contact us. See table 1 for lubrication and recommended quantity. In table 2 please see possible radial loads and axial loads on the gearbox.

**I** Il riduttore tipo **453** viene fornito lubrificato a vita con olio sintetico. Per posizioni V5-V6 contattare il ns. servizio tecnico. Vedi tab.1 per oli e quantità consigliati. In tab.2 sono presenti i carichi radiali e assiali applicabili al riduttore.

**D** Für die Lebensdauerschmierung ist das Getriebe der Größe **453** mit synthetischem Öl befüllt. Bei Einbaulage V5 oder V6 bitten wir um Rücksprache. In Tabelle 1 ist die Schmiermenge und das empfohlene Schmiermittel angegeben. In Tabelle 2 sind die zulässigen Radial- und Axialbelastungen des Getriebes aufgeführt.

**F** Le réducteur de type **453** est fourni lubrifié à vie avec de l'huile synthétique. Concernant les positions V5.V6, contactez notre service d'assistance technique. Voir tableau 1 concernant les huiles et les quantités conseillées. Les charges radiales et axiales applicables au réducteur sont précisées dans le tableau 2.

**E** El reductor tamaño **453** se suministra, lubricado de por vida con aceite sintético. Para las posiciones V5 y V6 contactar con nuestro servicio técnico. Ver tabla 1, para cantidades y aceites recomendados. En la tabla 2, se encuentran las cargas radiales y axiales admitidas por el reductor.

**LUBRICATION 453 Oil** 0.09 Lt. 0.03 Lt.

**Quantity 0.09/0.03 Lt.**

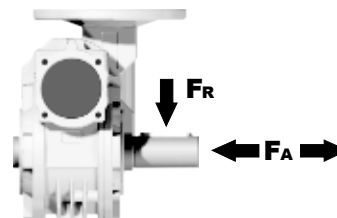
**SHELL** Omala S4 WE 320

**ENI** Telium VSF 320

For all details on lubrication and plugs check our website **tab. 1**  
Per maggiori dettagli su lubrificazione e tappi olio vedi il nostro sito web

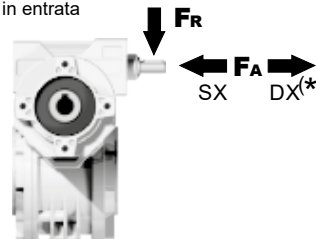
#### RADIAL AND AXIAL LOADS

**Output shaft**  
Albero di uscita



$n_2$ [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	FA [N]	FR [N]
<b>25</b>	300	1800
<b>15</b>	400	2000

**Input shaft**  
albero in entrata



$n_1$ [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	FA [N]	FR [N]
<b>1400</b>	20	100

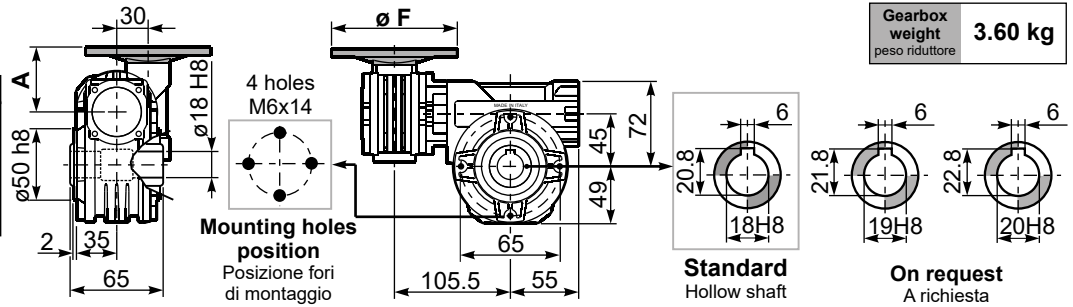
\*Strong axial loads in the DX direction are not allowed.  
Non sono consentiti forti carichi assiali con direzione DX

**tab. 2**

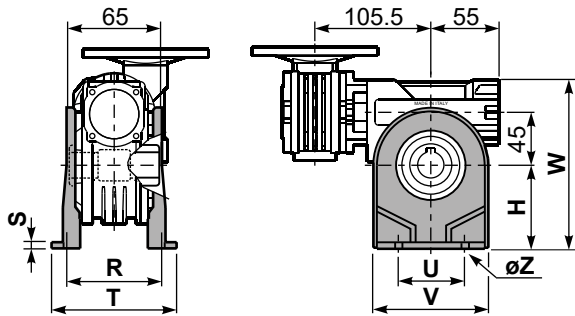
3D dimensions on the Web

**P453FB...** Basic wormbox  
Riduttore base

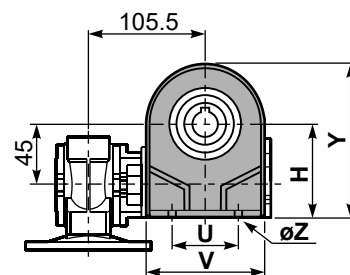
M. flanges	Kit code	øF	A
<b>56B5</b>	K030.4.041	120	61.5
<b>63B5</b>	K030.4.042	140	62.5
<b>56B14</b>	K030.4.046	80	61.5
<b>63B14</b>	K030.4.045	90	62.5



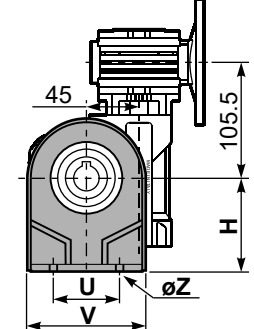
**P453PA...** Feet  
Piedini



**P453PB...** Feet  
Piedini

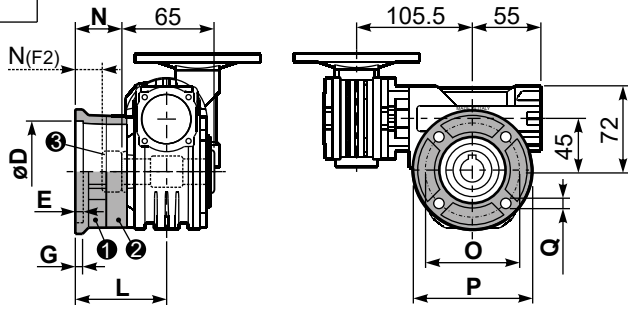


**P453PV...** Feet  
Piedini



	H	R	S	T	U	V	Y	W	øZ	kit code
type B	72	81	3	100	52	98	121	144	ø10.5	K045.9.022
type S	71	84	8	100	70	90	120	143	ø8	KS045.9.023

**P453FC...** Output flange  
Flangia uscita

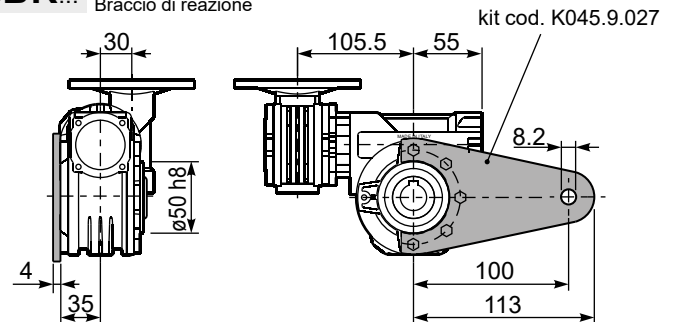


type B	øD	E	G	L	N	O	P	Q	kit code
<b>FC</b>	60 <sup>+0.15</sup> / <sub>-0.05</sub>	9	9	60.5	28	87	110	8.5	① K045.9.010 ② -
<b>FL</b>	60 <sup>+0.15</sup> / <sub>-0.05</sub>	9	9	90.5	58	87	110	8.5	① K045.9.010 ② K045.0.200

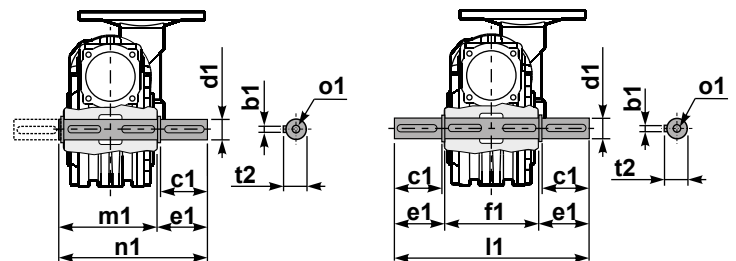
type S	øD	E	G	L	N	O	P	Q	kit code
<b>F1</b>	95 <sup>+0.20</sup> / <sub>-0.15</sub>	4	11	73.5	41	115	140	9	① KS045.9.013 ② -
<b>F2</b>	60 <sup>+0.15</sup> / <sub>-0.05</sub>	9	9	60.5	19	87	110	8.5	① KS045.9.010 ② S045.0.204
<b>F3</b>	80 <sup>+0.030</sup> / <sub>0</sub>	3	8	51.5	19	100	120	9	① KS045.9.014 ② -

**P453BR...** Reaction arm  
Braccio di reazione



**P453....S...** Single Shaft  
Albero lento semplice

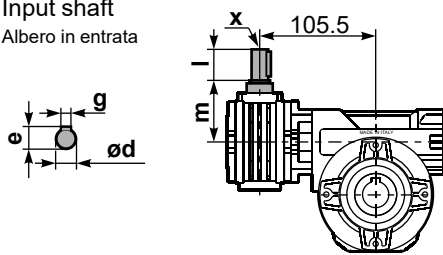
**P453....D...** Double Shaft  
Albero lento bisp.



① kit cod. K045.5.028 type B  
kit cod. KS045.5.030 type S

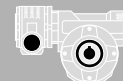
② kit cod. K045.5.029 type B

**R453FB...** Input shaft  
Albero in entrata



	ød	e	g	l	m	x	kit code
type B	9 h6	10.2	3	20	58	-	① K030.5.006 PAM63 ② -
type S	-	-	-	-	-	-	① - ② -

	b1	c1	d1	e1	f1	l1	m1	n1	t2	o1
type B	6	32	18 <sup>-0.005</sup> / <sub>-0.020</sub>	43	65	151	70	113	20.5	M6x18
type S	6	40	19 <sup>-0.005</sup> / <sub>-0.020</sub>	58.5	-	-	70	128.5	21.5	M8x20



#### QUICK SELECTION / Selezione veloce

input speed ( $n_1$ ) = 1400 min<sup>-1</sup>

Output Speed $n_2$ [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	Ratio $i$	Motor power $P_{1M}$ [kW]	Output torque $M_{2M}$ [Nm]	Service factor f.s.	Nominal power $P_{1R}$ [kW]	Nominal torque $M_{2R}$ [Nm]	Available B5 motor flanges		Available B14 motor flanges		Dynamic efficiency <b>RD</b>	Tooth Module [mm]	Ratios code
							-A	-B	-O	-P			
							56	63	56	63			
5.6	<b>252</b>	0.12	97	1.1	<b>0.14</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>B</b>		<b>B-C</b>		47	2.1	01
3.9	<b>360</b>	0.12	124	0.9	<b>0.11</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>B</b>		<b>B-C</b>		42	2.1	02
2.6	<b>540</b>	0.09	129	0.8	<b>0.08</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>B</b>		<b>B-C</b>		39	2.1	03
1.9	<b>720</b>	0.06	106	1.0	<b>0.06</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>B</b>		<b>B-C</b>		36	2.1	04
1.6	<b>860</b>	0.06	113	1.0	<b>0.06</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>B</b>		<b>B-C</b>		32	1.8	05
1.2	<b>1200</b>	0.06	133	0.8	<b>0.05</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>B</b>		<b>B-C</b>		27	1.3	06
1.0	<b>1440</b>	0.06*	109	<0.8	<b>0.04</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>B</b>		<b>B-C</b>		26	2.1	07
0.8	<b>1720</b>	0.06*	109	<0.8	<b>0.04</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>B</b>		<b>B-C</b>		25	1.8	08
0.6	<b>2400</b>	0.06*	109	<0.8	<b>0.03</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>B</b>		<b>B-C</b>		21	1.3	09

**A) Motor Flanges Available**  
Flange Motore Disponibili

**B) Supplied with Reduction Bushing**  
Fornito con Bussola di Riduzione

**B) Available on Request without reduction bushing**  
Disponibile a Richiesta senza Bussola di Riduzione

**C) Motor Flange Holes Position**  
Posizione Fori Flangia Motore

\* Power higher than the maximum one which can be supported by the gearbox. Select according to the torque  $M_{2R}$   
Potenza superiore a quella massima sopportabile dal riduttore. Selezionare in base al momento torcente  $M_{2R}$

**EN** Unit 503 is supplied with synthetic oil, providing "long life" lubrication. For mounting position V5-V6 please contact us. See table 1 for lubrication and recommended quantity. In table 2 please see possible radial loads and axial loads on the gearbox.

**I** Il riduttore tipo 503 viene fornito lubrificato a vita con olio sintetico. Per posizioni V5-V6 contattare il ns. servizio tecnico. Vedi tab.1 per oli e quantità consigliati. In tab.2 sono presenti i carichi radiali e assiali applicabili al riduttore.

**D** Für die Lebensdauerschmierung ist das Getriebe der Größe 503 mit synthetischem Öl befüllt. Bei Einbaulage V5 oder V6 bitten wir um Rücksprache. In Tabelle 1 ist die Schmiermenge und das empfohlene Schmiermittel angegeben. In Tabelle 2 sind die zulässigen Radial- und Axialbelastungen des Getriebes aufgeführt.

**F** Le réducteur de type 503 est fourni lubrifié à vie avec de l'huile synthétique. Concernant les positions V5.V6, contactez notre service d'assistance technique. Voir tableau 1 concernant les huiles et les quantités conseillées. Les charges radiales et axiales applicables au réducteur sont précisées dans le tableau 2.

**E** El reductor tamaño 503 se suministra, lubricado de por vida con aceite sintético. Para las posiciones V5 y V6 contactar con nuestro servicio técnico. Ver tabla 1, para cantidades y aceites recomendados. En la tabla 2, se encuentran las cargas radiales y axiales admitidas por el reductor.

**LUBRICATION 503 Oil** 0.14 Lt. 0.03 Lt.

**Quantity 0.14/0.03 Lt.**

<b>SHELL</b> Omala S4 WE 320	<b>ENI</b> Telium VSF 320
------------------------------	---------------------------

For all details on lubrication and plugs check our website **tab. 1**  
Per maggiori dettagli su lubrificazione e tappi olio vedi il nostro sito web

### RADIAL AND AXIAL LOADS

**Output shaft**  
Albero di uscita

$n_2$ [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	FA [N]	FR [N]
25	480	2500
15	560	2800

**Input shaft**  
albero in entrata

$n_1$ [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	FA [N]	FR [N]
1400	20	100

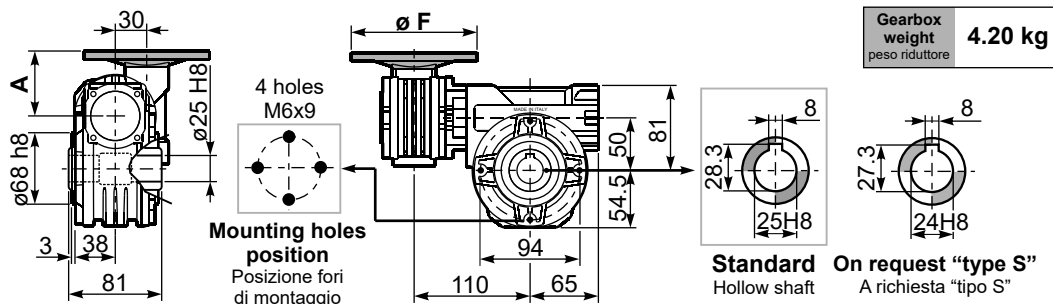
\*Strong axial loads in the DX direction are not allowed.  
Non sono consentiti forti carichi assiali con direzione DX

tab. 2

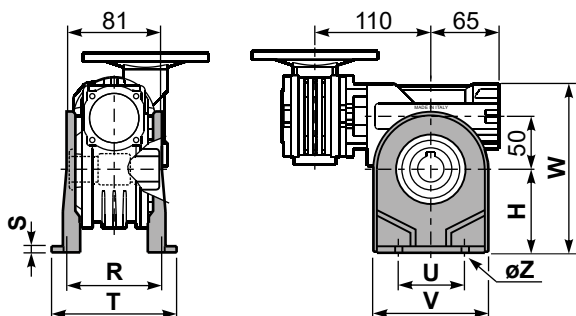


**P503FB...** Basic wormbox  
Riduttore base

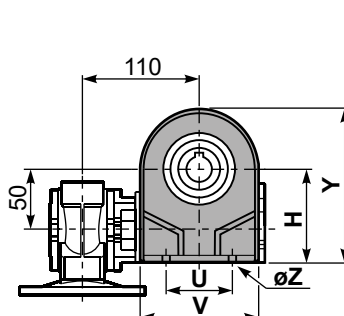
M. flanges	Kit code	øF	A
<b>56B5</b>	K030.4.041	120	61.5
<b>63B5</b>	K030.4.042	140	62.5
<b>56B14</b>	K030.4.046	80	61.5
<b>63B14</b>	K030.4.045	90	62.5



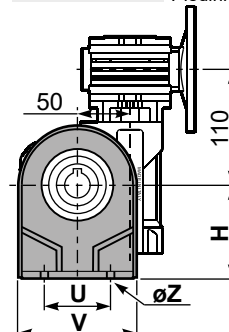
**P503PA...** Feet  
Piedini



**P503PB...** Feet  
Piedini

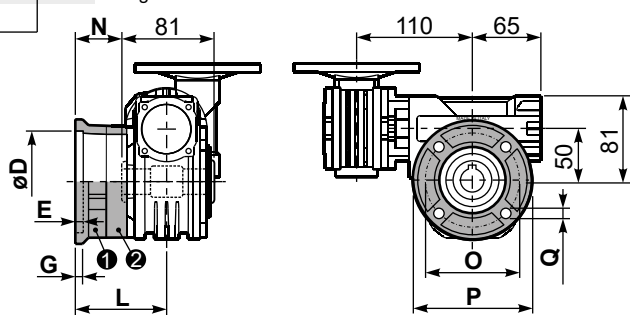


**P503PV...** Feet  
Piedini



	H	R	S	T	U	V	Y	W	øZ	kit code
type B	82	98.5	3.5	123	63	113	138.5	163	ø10.5	K050.9.022
type S	85	96	10	114	85	110	139.5	166	ø10	KS050.9.023

**P503FC...** Output flange  
Flangia uscita

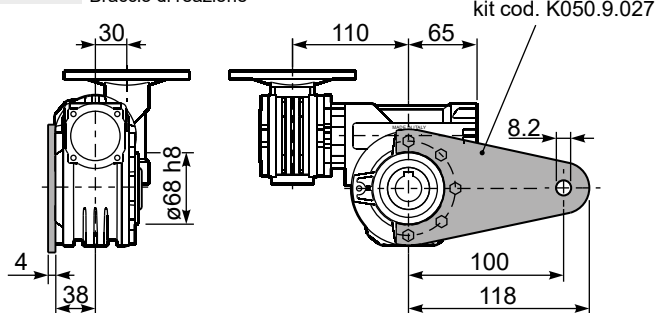


type B	øD	E	G	L	N	O	P	Q	kit code
<b>FC</b>	70 <sup>+0.20</sup> / <sub>+0.15</sub>	9	12	85	44.5	90	123	10.5	① K050.9.010 ② -
<b>FL</b>	70 <sup>+0.20</sup> / <sub>+0.15</sub>	9	12	114.5	74	90	123	10.5	① K050.9.010 ② K050.0.200

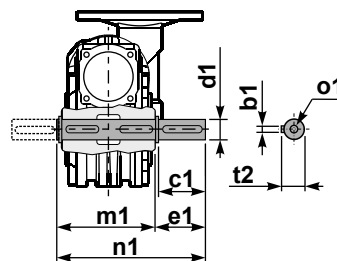
  

type S	øD	E	G	L	N	O	P	Q	kit code
<b>F1</b>	110 <sup>+0.20</sup> / <sub>+0.15</sub>	4	11	83.5	43	130	160	10	① KS050.9.012 ② -
<b>F2</b>	70 <sup>+0.20</sup> / <sub>+0.15</sub>	9	12	76.5	36	90	123	10.5	① KS050.9.014 ② -
<b>F3</b>	95 <sup>+0.035</sup> / <sub>0</sub>	4	10	66.5	26	115	140	10	① KS050.9.013 ② -

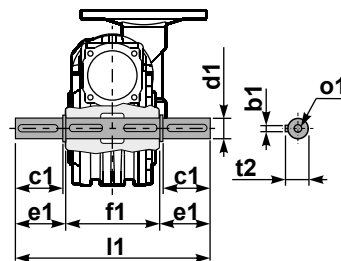
**P503BR...** Reaction arm  
Braccio di reazione



**P503....S...** Single Shaft  
Albero lento semplice

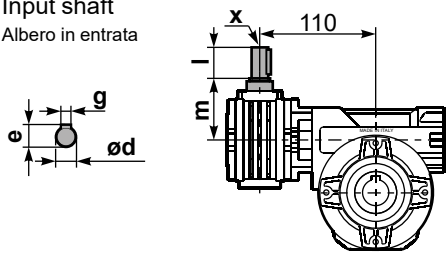


**P503....D...** Double Shaft  
Albero lento bisp.



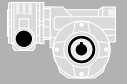
- ① kit cod. K050.5.028 type B  
kit cod. KS050.5.030 type S
- ② kit cod. K050.5.029 type B

**R503FB...** Input shaft  
Albero in entrata



	ød	e	g	l	m	x	kit code
type B	9 h6	10.2	3	20	58	-	① K030.5.006 PAM63 ② -
type S	-	-	-	-	-	-	① - ② -

	b1	c1	d1	e1	f1	l1	m1	n1	t2	o1
type B	8	52	25 <sup>-0.005</sup> / <sub>-0.020</sub>	59.5	81	200	86.5	146	28	M8x20
type S	8	50	24 <sup>-0.005</sup> / <sub>-0.020</sub>	68.5	-	-	86.5	155	27	M8x20



#### QUICK SELECTION / Selezione veloce

input speed ( $n_1$ ) = 1400 min<sup>-1</sup>

Output Speed $n_2$ [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	Ratio $i$	Motor power $P_{1M}$ [kW]	Output torque $M_{2M}$ [Nm]	Service factor f.s.	Nominal power $P_{1R}$ [kW]	Nominal torque $M_{2R}$ [Nm]	Available B5 motor flanges		Available B14 motor flanges		Dynamic efficiency <b>RD</b>	Tooth Module  [mm]	Ratios code 
							-A	-B	-O	-P			
							56	63	56	63			
5.6	<b>252</b>	0.18	142	1.6	<b>0.29</b>	<b>230</b>	<b>B</b>		<b>B-C</b>		46	2.7	01
3.9	<b>360</b>	0.18	181	1.3	<b>0.23</b>	<b>230</b>	<b>B</b>		<b>B-C</b>		41	2.7	02
2.6	<b>540</b>	0.12	164	1.4	<b>0.17</b>	<b>230</b>	<b>B</b>		<b>B-C</b>		37	2.7	03
1.9	<b>720</b>	0.12	200	1.1	<b>0.14</b>	<b>230</b>	<b>B</b>		<b>B-C</b>		34	2.7	04
1.3	<b>1080</b>	0.12	265	0.9	<b>0.10</b>	<b>230</b>	<b>B</b>		<b>B-C</b>		30	2.7	05
1.0	<b>1440</b>	0.12*	230	<0.8	<b>0.09</b>	<b>230</b>	<b>B</b>		<b>B-C</b>		27	2.7	06
0.5	<b>2745</b>	0.12*	230	<0.8	<b>0.05</b>	<b>230</b>	<b>B</b>		<b>B-C</b>		23	2.1	07

**A** Motor Flanges Available  
Flange Motore Disponibili

**B** Supplied with Reduction Bushing  
Fornito con Bussola di Riduzione

**B** Available on Request without reduction bushing  
Disponibile a Richiesta senza Bussola di Riduzione

**C** Motor Flange Holes Position  
Posizione Fori Flangia Motore

\* Power higher than the maximum one which can be supported by the gearbox. Select according to the torque  $M_{2R}$   
Potenza superiore a quella massima sopportabile dal riduttore. Selezionare in base al momento torcente  $M_{2R}$

**EN** Unit **633** is supplied with synthetic oil, providing "long life" lubrication. For mounting position V5-V6 please contact us. See table 1 for lubrication and recommended quantity. In table 2 please see possible radial loads and axial loads on the gearbox.

**I** Il riduttore tipo **633** viene fornito lubrificato a vita con olio sintetico. Per posizioni V5-V6 contattare il ns. servizio tecnico. Vedi tab.1 per oli e quantità consigliati. In tab.2 sono presenti i carichi radiali e assiali applicabili al riduttore.

**D** Für die Lebensdauerschmierung ist das Getriebe der Größe **633** mit synthetischem Öl befüllt. Bei Einbaulage V5 oder V6 bitten wir um Rücksprache. In Tabelle 1 ist die Schmiermenge und das empfohlene Schmiermittel angegeben. In Tabelle 2 sind die zulässigen Radial - und Axialbelastungen des Getriebes aufgeführt.

**F** Le réducteur de type **633** est fourni lubrifié à vie avec de l'huile synthétique. Concernant les positions V5.V6, contactez notre service d'assistance technique. Voir tableau 1 concernant les huiles et les quantités conseillées. Les charges radiales et axiales applicables au réducteur sont précisées dans le tableau 2.

**E** El reductor tamaño **633** se suministra, lubricado de por vida con aceite sintético. Para las posiciones V5 y V6 contactar con nuestro servicio técnico. Ver tabla 1, para cantidades y aceites recomendados. En la tabla 2, se encuentran las cargas radiales y axiales admitidas por el reductor.

**LUBRICATION 633 Oil 0.40 Lt. Quantity 0.40/0.03 Lt.**

<b>SHELL</b> Omala S4 WE 320	<b>ENI</b> Telium VSF 320
------------------------------	---------------------------

For all details on lubrication and plugs check our website **tab. 1**  
Per maggiori dettagli su lubrificazione e tappi olio vedi il nostro sito web

### RADIAL AND AXIAL LOADS

**Output shaft**  
Albero di uscita

$n_2$ [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	FA [N]	FR [N]
<b>25</b>	700	3800
<b>15</b>	800	4000

**Input shaft**  
albero in entrata

$n_1$ [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	FA [N]	FR [N]
<b>1400</b>	20	100

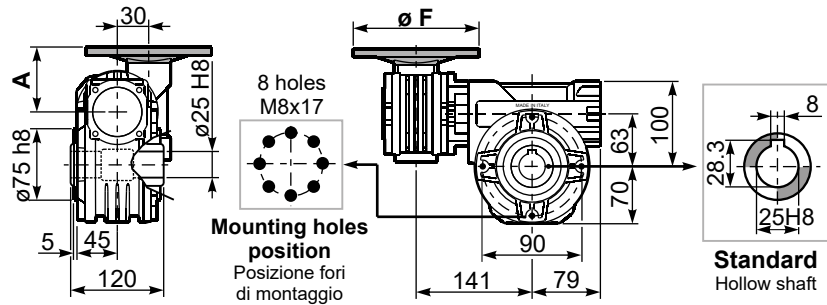
\*Strong axial loads in the DX direction are not allowed.  
Non sono consentiti forti carichi assiali con direzione DX

**tab. 2**

**P633FB...** Basic wormbox  
Riduttore base

Gearbox weight  
peso riduttore **7.50 kg**

M. flanges	Kit code	øF	A
<b>56B5</b>	K030.4.041	120	61.5
<b>63B5</b>	K030.4.042	140	62.5
<b>56B14</b>	K030.4.046	80	61.5
<b>63B14</b>	K030.4.045	90	62.5



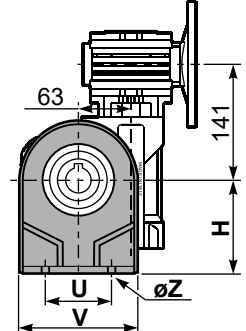
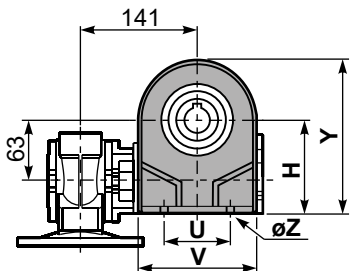
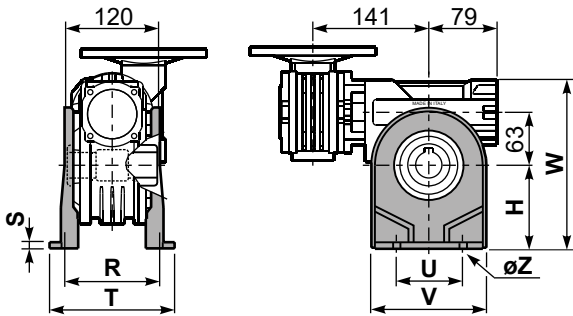
8 holes  
M8x17  
Mounting holes position  
Posizione fori di montaggio

Standard  
Hollow shaft

**P633PA...** Feet  
Piedini

**P633PB...** Feet  
Piedini

**P633PV...** Feet  
Piedini

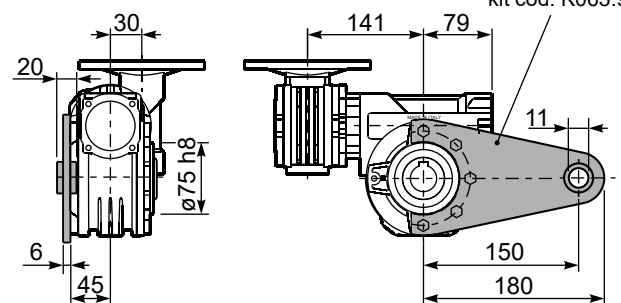
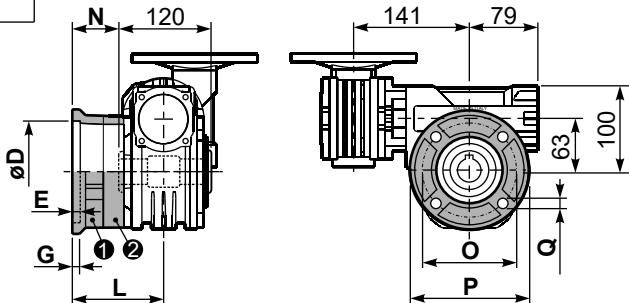


	H	R	S	T	U	V	Y	W	øZ	kit code
type B	100	111	4	144	95	133	170	200	ø10.5	K063.9.022
type S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

**P633FC...** Output flange  
Flangia uscita

**P633BR...** Reaction arm  
Braccio di reazione

kit cod. K063.9.027

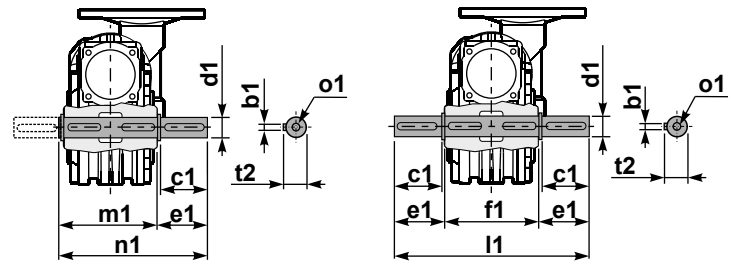


type B	øD	E	G	L	N	O	P	Q	kit code
<b>FC</b>	115 <sup>+0.20</sup> / <sub>+0.15</sub>	7	13	86	26	150	175	11	① K063.9.010 ② -
<b>FL</b>	115 <sup>+0.20</sup> / <sub>+0.15</sub>	7	13	116	56	150	175	11	① K063.9.010 ② K063.0.200

**P633.....S...** Single Shaft  
Albero lento semplice

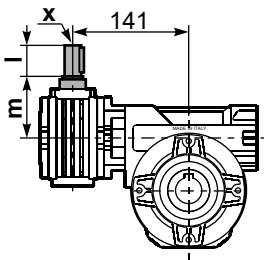
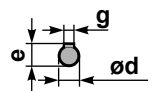
**P633.....D...** Double Shaft  
Albero lento bisp.

type S	øD	E	G	L	N	O	P	Q	kit code
<b>F1</b>	130 <sup>+0.20</sup> / <sub>+0.15</sub>	7	13	102	42	165	200	13	① KS070.9.013 ② -
<b>F2</b>	115 <sup>+0.20</sup> / <sub>+0.15</sub>	7	13	116	56	150	175	11	① KS063.9.013 ② -
<b>F3</b>	110 <sup>+0.035</sup> / <sub>0</sub>	5	11	82	22	130	160	10	① KS063.9.011 ② -



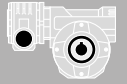
① kit cod. K063.5.028 type B    ② kit cod. K063.5.029 type B

**R633FB...** Input shaft  
Albero in entrata



	ød	e	g	l	m	x	kit code
type B	9 h6	10.2	3	20	58	-	① K030.5.006 PAM63 ② -
type S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

	b1	c1	d1	e1	f1	l1	m1	n1	t2	o1
type B	8	60	25 <sup>-0.005</sup> / <sub>-0.020</sub>	63.2	120	246.4	126.8	190	28	M8x20
type S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



#### QUICK SELECTION / Selezione veloce

input speed ( $n_1$ ) = 1400 min<sup>-1</sup>

Output Speed $n_2$ [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	Ratio $i$	Motor power $P_{1M}$ [kW]	Output torque $M_{2M}$ [Nm]	Service factor f.s.	Nominal power $P_{1R}$ [kW]	Nominal torque $M_{2R}$ [Nm]	Available B5 motor flanges		Available B14 motor flanges			Dynamic efficiency <b>RD</b>	Tooth Module [mm]	Ratios code
							-B	-C	-O	-P	-Q			
							63	71	56	63	71			
5.6	<b>252</b>	0.25	198	1.3	<b>0.33</b>	<b>265</b>	<b>B</b>		B-C	B-C		46	2.7	01
3.9	<b>360</b>	0.18	186	1.4	<b>0.26</b>	<b>265</b>	<b>B</b>		B-C	B-C		42	2.7	02
2.8	<b>504</b>	0.18	241	1.1	<b>0.20</b>	<b>265</b>	<b>B</b>		B-C	B-C		39	2.7	03
1.9	<b>756</b>	0.12	204	1.3	<b>0.16</b>	<b>265</b>	<b>B</b>		B-C	B-C		33	2.7	04
1.4	<b>1008</b>	0.12	256	1.0	<b>0.12</b>	<b>265</b>	<b>B</b>		B-C	B-C		31	2.7	05
1.1	<b>1332</b>	0.12*	265	<0.8	<b>0.10</b>	<b>265</b>	<b>B</b>		B-C	B-C		30	2.7	06
0.8	<b>1656</b>	0.12*	265	<0.8	<b>0.08</b>	<b>265</b>	<b>B</b>		B-C	B-C		28	2.7	07
0.6	<b>2160</b>	0.12*	265	<0.8	<b>0.07</b>	<b>265</b>	<b>B</b>		B-C	B-C		26	2.7	08
0.6	<b>2520</b>	0.12*	265	<0.8	<b>0.06</b>	<b>265</b>	<b>B</b>		B-C	B-C		25	2.7	09

**A) Motor Flanges Available**  
Flange Motore Disponibili

**B) Supplied with Reduction Bushing**  
Fornito con Bussola di Riduzione

**B) Available on Request without reduction bushing**  
Disponibile a Richiesta senza Bussola di Riduzione

**C) Motor Flange Holes Position**  
Posizione Fori Flangia Motore

\* Power higher than the maximum one which can be supported by the gearbox. Select according to the torque  $M_{2R}$   
Potenza superiore a quella massima sopportabile dal riduttore. Selezionare in base al momento torcente  $M_{2R}$

**EN** Unit **634** is supplied with synthetic oil, providing "long life" lubrication. For mounting position V5-V6 please contact us. See table 1 for lubrication and recommended quantity. In table 2 please see possible radial loads and axial loads on the gearbox.

**I** Il riduttore tipo **634** viene fornito lubrificato a vita con olio sintetico. Per posizioni V5-V6 contattare il ns. servizio tecnico. Vedi tab.1 per oli e quantità consigliati. In tab.2 sono presenti i carichi radiali e assiali applicabili al riduttore.

**D** Für die Lebensdauerschmierung ist das Getriebe der Größe **634** mit synthetischem Öl befüllt. Bei Einbaulage V5 oder V6 bitten wir um Rücksprache. In Tabelle 1 ist die Schmiermenge und das empfohlene Schmiermittel angegeben. In Tabelle 2 sind die zulässigen Radial- und Axialbelastungen des Getriebes aufgeführt.

**F** Le réducteur de type **634** est fourni lubrifié à vie avec de l'huile synthétique. Concernant les positions V5.V6, contactez notre service d'assistance technique. Voir tableau 1 concernant les huiles et les quantités conseillées. Les charges radiales et axiales applicables au réducteur sont précisées dans le tableau 2.

**E** El reductor tamaño **634** se suministra, lubricado de por vida con aceite sintético. Para las posiciones V5 y V6 contactar con nuestro servicio técnico. Ver tabla 1, para cantidades y aceites recomendados. En la tabla 2, se encuentran las cargas radiales y axiales admitidas por el reductor.

**LUBRICATION 634 Oil** 0.40 Lt.  
**Quantity 0.40/0.09 Lt.**

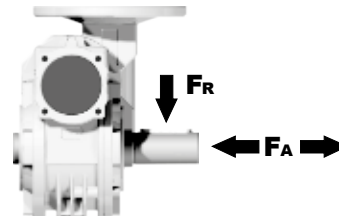
<b>SHELL</b> Omala S4 WE 320	<b>ENI</b> Telium VSF 320
------------------------------	---------------------------

For all details on lubrication and plugs check our website **tab. 1**  
Per maggiori dettagli su lubrificazione e tappi olio vedi il nostro sito web

#### RADIAL AND AXIAL LOADS

##### Output shaft

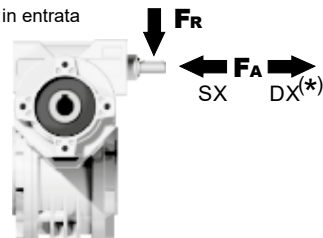
Albero di uscita



$n_2$ [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	FA [N]	FR [N]
<b>25</b>	700	3800
<b>15</b>	800	4000

##### Input shaft

albero in entrata



$n_1$ [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	FA [N]	FR [N]
<b>1400</b>	42	210

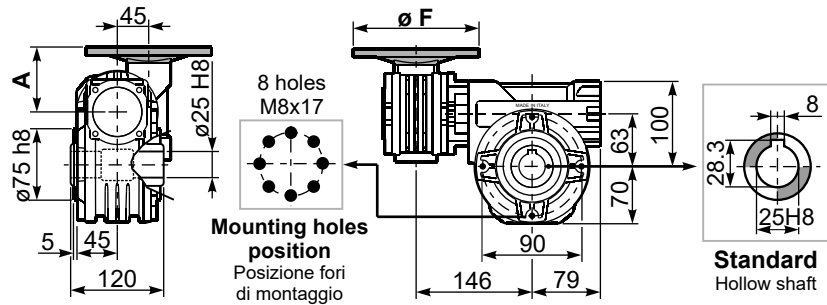
\*Strong axial loads in the DX direction are not allowed.  
Non sono consentiti forti carichi assiali con direzione DX

tab. 2

**P634FB...** Basic wormbox  
Riduttore base

Gearbox weight  
peso riduttore **8.90 kg**

M. flanges	Kit code	øF	A
<b>63B5</b>	K050.4.041	138	74
<b>71B5</b>	K050.4.042	160	71.5
<b>56B14</b>	KC40.4.049	80	71.5
<b>63B14</b>	K050.4.047	90	74
<b>71B14</b>	K050.4.045	105	71.5

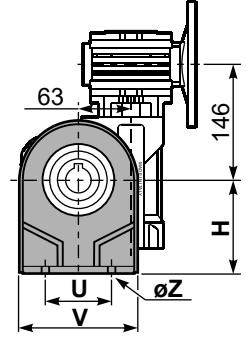
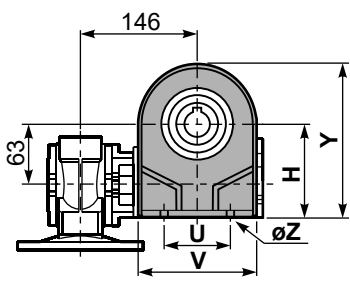
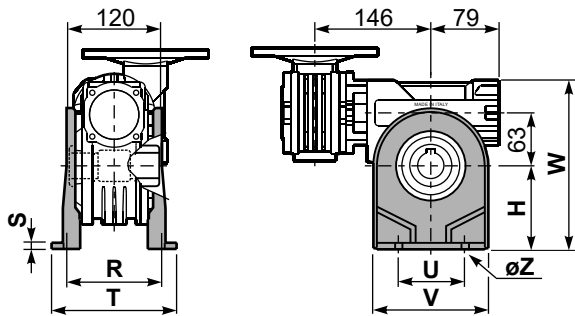


Standard  
Hollow shaft

**P634PA...** Feet  
Piedini

**P634PB...** Feet  
Piedini

**P634PV...** Feet  
Piedini

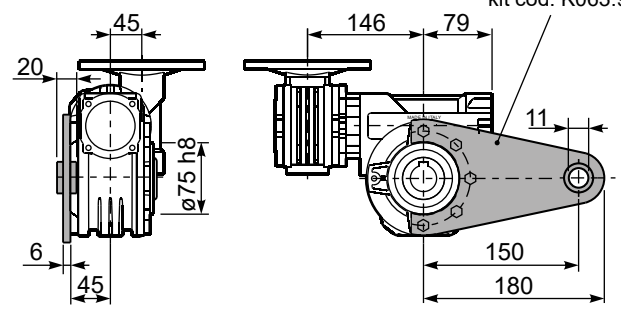
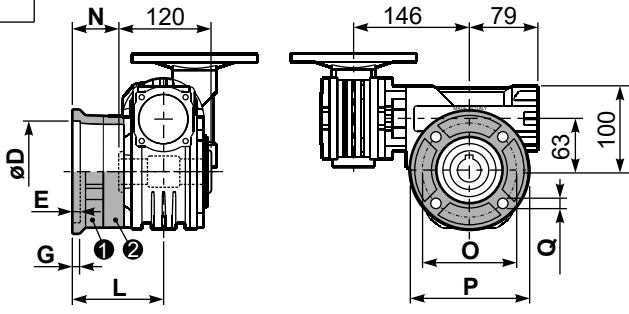


	H	R	S	T	U	V	Y	W	øZ	kit code
type B	100	111	4	144	95	133	170	200	ø10.5	K063.9.022
type S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

**P634FC...** Output flange  
Flangia uscita

**P634BR...** Reaction arm  
Braccio di reazione

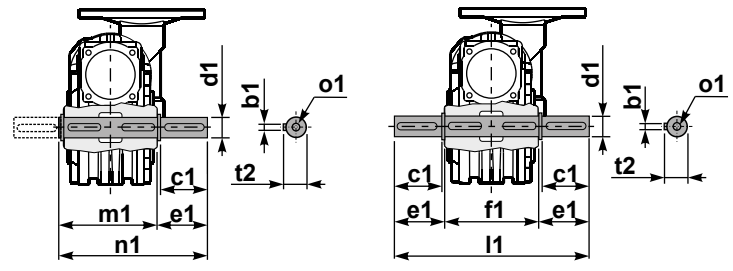
kit cod. K063.9.027



type B	øD	E	G	L	N	O	P	Q	kit code
<b>FC</b>	115 <sup>+0.20</sup> / <sub>+0.15</sub>	7	13	86	26	150	175	11	① K063.9.010 ② -
<b>FL</b>	115 <sup>+0.20</sup> / <sub>+0.15</sub>	7	13	116	56	150	175	11	① K063.9.010 ② K063.0.200
type S	øD	E	G	L	N	O	P	Q	kit code
<b>F1</b>	130 <sup>+0.20</sup> / <sub>+0.15</sub>	7	13	102	42	165	200	13	① KS070.9.013 ② -
<b>F2</b>	115 <sup>+0.20</sup> / <sub>+0.15</sub>	7	13	116	56	150	175	11	① KS063.9.013 ② -
<b>F3</b>	110 <sup>+0.035</sup> / <sub>0</sub>	5	11	82	22	130	160	10	① KS063.9.011 ② -

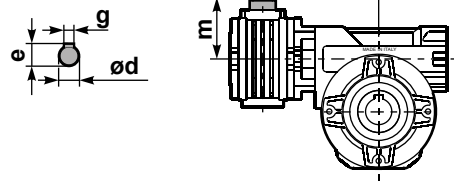
**P634.....S...** Single Shaft  
Albero lento semplice

**P634.....D...** Double Shaft  
Albero lento bisp.



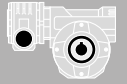
① kit cod. K063.5.028 type B    ② kit cod. K063.5.029 type B

**R634FB...** Input shaft  
Albero in entrata



	ød	e	g	l	m	x	kit code
type B	11 h6	12.5	4	30	68	-	① ② K045.5.006 PAM71
type S	-	-	-	-	-	-	① ② -

	b1	c1	d1	e1	f1	l1	m1	n1	t2	o1
type B	8	60	25 <sup>-0.005</sup> / <sub>-0.020</sub>	63.2	120	246.4	126.8	190	28	M8x20
type S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



#### QUICK SELECTION / Selezione veloce

input speed ( $n_1$ ) = 1400 min<sup>-1</sup>

Output Speed $n_2$ [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	Ratio $i$	Motor power $P_{1M}$ [kW]	Output torque $M_{2M}$ [Nm]	Service factor f.s.	Nominal power $P_{1R}$ [kW]	Nominal torque $M_{2R}$ [Nm]	Available B5 motor flanges		Available B14 motor flanges		Dynamic efficiency <b>RD</b>	Tooth Module  [mm]	Ratios code 
							-A	-B	-O	-P			
							56	63	56	63			
5.6	<b>252</b>	0.18	142	2.0	<b>0.37</b>	<b>290</b>	<b>B</b>		<b>B-C</b>		46	2.7	01
3.9	<b>360</b>	0.18	181	1.6	<b>0.29</b>	<b>290</b>	<b>B</b>		<b>B-C</b>		41	2.7	02
2.6	<b>540</b>	0.18	245	1.2	<b>0.21</b>	<b>290</b>	<b>B</b>		<b>B-C</b>		37	2.7	03
1.9	<b>720</b>	0.12	200	1.4	<b>0.17</b>	<b>290</b>	<b>B</b>		<b>B-C</b>		34	2.7	04
1.3	<b>1080</b>	0.12	265	1.1	<b>0.13</b>	<b>290</b>	<b>B</b>		<b>B-C</b>		30	2.7	05
1.0	<b>1440</b>	0.12	318	0.9	<b>0.11</b>	<b>290</b>	<b>B</b>		<b>B-C</b>		27	2.7	06
0.5	<b>2745</b>	0.12*	242	<0.8	<b>0.06</b>	<b>242</b>	<b>B</b>		<b>B-C</b>		23	2.1	07

**A) Motor Flanges Available**  
Flange Motore Disponibili

**B) Supplied with Reduction Bushing**  
Fornito con Bussola di Riduzione

**B) Available on Request without reduction bushing**  
Disponibile a Richiesta senza Bussola di Riduzione

**C) Motor Flange Holes Position**  
Posizione Fori Flangia Motore

\* Power higher than the maximum one which can be supported by the gearbox. Select according to the torque  $M_{2R}$   
Potenza superiore a quella massima sopportabile dal riduttore. Selezionare in base al momento torcente  $M_{2R}$

**EN** Unit **6A3** is supplied with synthetic oil, providing "long life" lubrication. For mounting position V5-V6 please contact us. See table 1 for lubrication and recommended quantity. In table 2 please see possible radial loads and axial loads on the gearbox.

**I** Il riduttore tipo **6A3** viene fornito lubrificato a vita con olio sintetico. Per posizioni V5-V6 contattare il ns. servizio tecnico. Vedi tab.1 per oli e quantità consigliati. In tab.2 sono presenti i carichi radiali e assiali applicabili al riduttore.

**D** Für die Lebensdauerschmierung ist das Getriebe der Größe **6A3** mit synthetischem Öl befüllt. Bei Einbaulage V5 oder V6 bitten wir um Rücksprache. In Tabelle 1 ist die Schmiermenge und das empfohlene Schmiermittel angegeben. In Tabelle 2 sind die zulässigen Radial - und Axialbelastungen des Getriebes aufgeführt.

**F** Le réducteur de type **6A3** est fourni lubrifié à vie avec de l'huile synthétique. Concernant les positions V5.V6, contactez notre service d'assistance technique. Voir tableau 1 concernant les huiles et les quantités conseillées. Les charges radiales et axiales applicables au réducteur sont précisées dans le tableau 2.

**E** El reductor tamaño **6A3** se suministra, lubricado de por vida con aceite sintético. Para las posiciones V5 y V6 contactar con nuestro servicio técnico. Ver tabla 1, para cantidades y aceites recomendados. En la tabla 2, se encuentran las cargas radiales y axiales admitidas por el reductor.

**LUBRICATION 6A3 Oil** 0.40 Lt. 0.03 Lt.

**Quantity 0.40/0.03 Lt.**

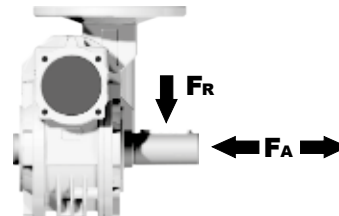
**SHELL** Omala S4 WE 320

**ENI** Telium VSF 320

For all details on lubrication and plugs check our website **tab. 1**  
Per maggiori dettagli su lubrificazione e tappi olio vedi il nostro sito web

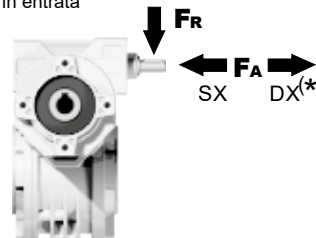
#### RADIAL AND AXIAL LOADS

**Output shaft**  
Albero di uscita



$n_2$ [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	FA [N]	FR [N]
<b>25</b>	700	3800
<b>15</b>	800	4000

**Input shaft**  
albero in entrata



$n_1$ [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	FA [N]	FR [N]
<b>1400</b>	20	100

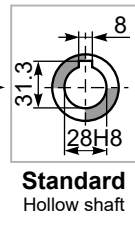
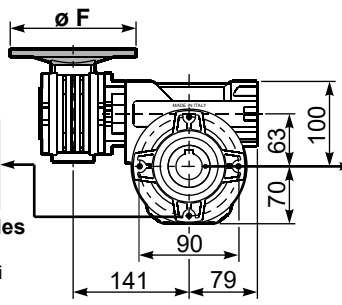
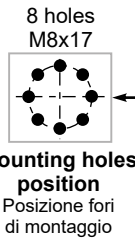
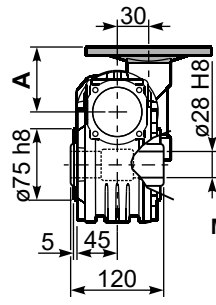
\*Strong axial loads in the DX direction are not allowed.  
Non sono consentiti forti carichi assiali con direzione DX

**tab. 2**

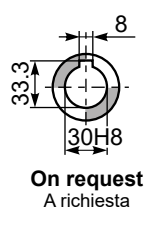


**P6A3FB...** Basic wormbox  
Riduttore base

M. flanges	Kit code	øF	A
<b>56B5</b>	K030.4.041	120	61.5
<b>63B5</b>	K030.4.042	140	62.5
<b>56B14</b>	K030.4.046	80	61.5
<b>63B14</b>	K030.4.045	90	62.5



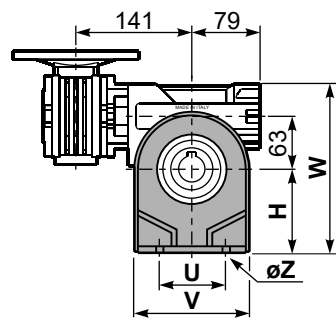
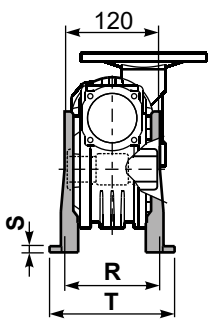
Gearbox weight  
peso riduttore **8.90 kg**



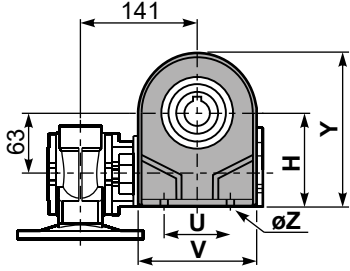
**Standard**  
Hollow shaft

**On request**  
A richiesta

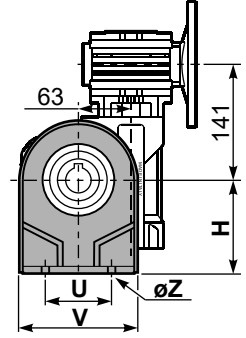
**P6A3PA...** Feet  
Piedini



**P6A3PB...** Feet  
Piedini

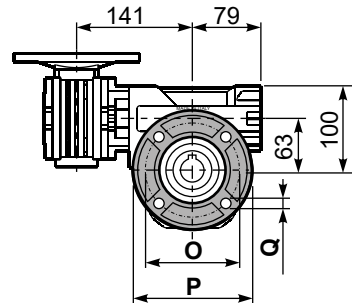
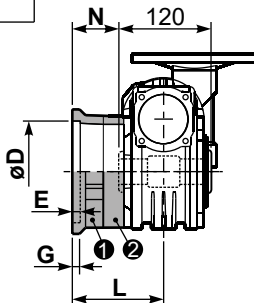


**P6A3PV...** Feet  
Piedini



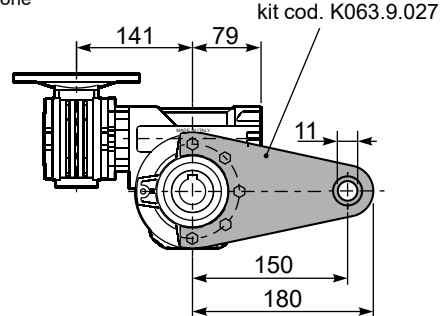
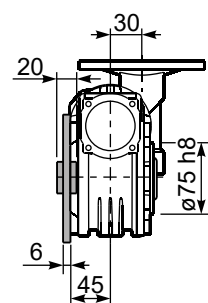
	H	R	S	T	U	V	Y	W	øZ	kit code
type B	115	115	12	142	120	156	185	215	ø11	K070.9.022
type S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

**P6A3FC...** Output flange  
Flangia uscita

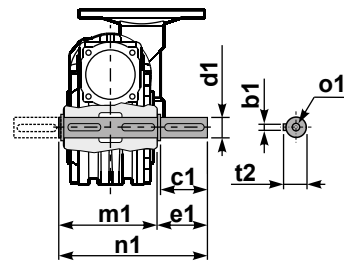


type B	øD	E	G	L	N	O	P	Q	kit code
<b>FC</b>	130 <sup>+0.20</sup> / <sub>+0.15</sub>	7	13	85	25	165	200	13	1 K070.9.010 2 -
<b>FL</b>	130 <sup>+0.20</sup> / <sub>+0.15</sub>	7	13	111	51	165	200	13	1 K070.9.010 2 K070.0.200
type S	øD	E	G	L	N	O	P	Q	kit code
<b>F1</b>	130 <sup>+0.20</sup> / <sub>+0.15</sub>	7	13	111	51	165	200	13	1 KS070.9.014 2 -
<b>F2</b>	115 <sup>+0.20</sup> / <sub>+0.15</sub>	7	13	116	56	150	175	11	1 KS063.9.013 2 -
<b>F3</b>	110 <sup>+0.035</sup> / <sub>0</sub>	5	13.5	84.5	24.5	130	160	11	1 KS070.9.011 2 -

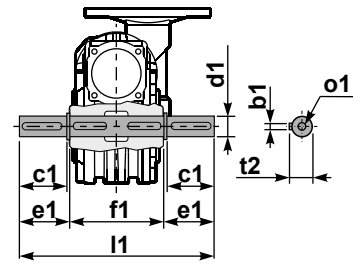
**P6A3BR...** Reaction arm  
Braccio di reazione



**P6A3....S...** Single Shaft  
Albero lento semplice

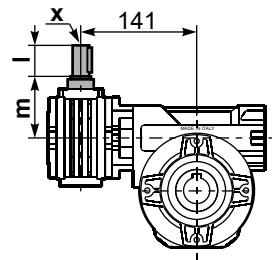
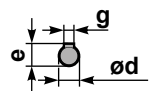


**P6A3....D...** Double Shaft  
Albero lento bisp.



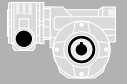
1 kit cod. K070.5.028 type B    2 kit cod. K070.5.029 type B

**R6A3FB...** Input shaft  
Albero in entrata



	ød	e	g	l	m	x	kit code
type B	9 h6	10.2	3	20	58	-	1 2 K030.5.006 PAM63
type S	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 2 -

	b1	c1	d1	e1	f1	l1	m1	n1	t2	o1
type B	8	60	28 <sup>-0.005</sup> / <sub>-0.020</sub>	63.5	120	247	127.5	191	31	M8x20
type S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



#### QUICK SELECTION / Selezione veloce

input speed ( $n_1$ ) = 1400 min<sup>-1</sup>

Output Speed $n_2$ [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	Ratio $i$	Motor power $P_{1M}$ [kW]	Output torque $M_{2M}$ [Nm]	Service factor f.s.	Nominal power $P_{1R}$ [kW]	Nominal torque $M_{2R}$ [Nm]	Available B5 motor flanges		Available B14 motor flanges			Dynamic efficiency <b>RD</b>	Tooth Module  [mm]	 Ratios code
							-B	-C	-O	-P	-Q			
							63	71	56	63	71			
5.6	<b>252</b>	0.25	198	1.5	<b>0.38</b>	<b>304</b>	<b>B</b>		B-C	B-C		46	2.7	01
3.9	<b>360</b>	0.25	258	1.2	<b>0.29</b>	<b>304</b>	<b>B</b>		B-C	B-C		42	2.7	02
2.8	<b>504</b>	0.18	241	1.3	<b>0.23</b>	<b>304</b>	<b>B</b>		B-C	B-C		39	2.7	03
1.9	<b>756</b>	0.12	204	1.5	<b>0.18</b>	<b>304</b>	<b>B</b>		B-C	B-C		33	2.7	04
1.4	<b>1008</b>	0.12	256	1.2	<b>0.14</b>	<b>304</b>	<b>B</b>		B-C	B-C		31	2.7	05
1.1	<b>1332</b>	0.12	327	0.9	<b>0.11</b>	<b>304</b>	<b>B</b>		B-C	B-C		30	2.7	06
0.8	<b>1656</b>	0.12*	304	<0.8	<b>0.10</b>	<b>304</b>	<b>B</b>		B-C	B-C		28	2.7	07
0.6	<b>2160</b>	0.12*	304	<0.8	<b>0.08</b>	<b>304</b>	<b>B</b>		B-C	B-C		26	2.7	08
0.6	<b>2520</b>	0.12*	304	<0.8	<b>0.07</b>	<b>304</b>	<b>B</b>		B-C	B-C		25	2.7	09

**A) Motor Flanges Available**  
Flange Motore Disponibili

**B) Supplied with Reduction Bushing**  
Fornito con Bussola di Riduzione

**B) Available on Request without reduction bushing**  
Disponibile a Richiesta senza Bussola di Riduzione

**C) Motor Flange Holes Position**  
Posizione Fori Flangia Motore

\* Power higher than the maximum one which can be supported by the gearbox. Select according to the torque  $M_{2R}$   
Potenza superiore a quella massima sopportabile dal riduttore. Selezionare in base al momento torcente  $M_{2R}$

**EN** Unit **6A4** is supplied with synthetic oil, providing "long life" lubrication. For mounting position V5-V6 please contact us. See table 1 for lubrication and recommended quantity. In table 2 please see possible radial loads and axial loads on the gearbox.

**I** Il riduttore tipo **6A4** viene fornito lubrificato a vita con olio sintetico. Per posizioni V5-V6 contattare il ns. servizio tecnico. Vedi tab.1 per oli e quantità consigliati. In tab.2 sono presenti i carichi radiali e assiali applicabili al riduttore.

**D** Für die Lebensdauerschmierung ist das Getriebe der Größe **6A4** mit synthetischem Öl befüllt. Bei Einbaulage V5 oder V6 bitten wir um Rücksprache. In Tabelle 1 ist die Schmiermenge und das empfohlene Schmiermittel angegeben. In Tabelle 2 sind die zulässigen Radial- und Axialbelastungen des Getriebes aufgeführt.

**F** Le réducteur de type **6A4** est fourni lubrifié à vie avec de l'huile synthétique. Concernant les positions V5.V6, contactez notre service d'assistance technique. Voir tableau 1 concernant les huiles et les quantités conseillées. Les charges radiales et axiales applicables au réducteur sont précisées dans le tableau 2.

**E** El reductor tamaño **6A4** se suministra, lubricado de por vida con aceite sintético. Para las posiciones V5 y V6 contactar con nuestro servicio técnico. Ver tabla 1, para cantidades y aceites recomendados. En la tabla 2, se encuentran las cargas radiales y axiales admitidas por el reductor.

**■ LUBRICATION 6A4 Oil** 0.40 Lt. 0.09 Lt.

**Quantity 0.40/0.09 Lt.**

SHELL Omala S4 WE 320

ENI Telium VSF 320

For all details on lubrication and plugs check our website tab. 1  
Per maggiori dettagli su lubrificazione e tappi olio vedi il nostro sito web

### ■ RADIAL AND AXIAL LOADS

**Output shaft**  
Albero di uscita

$n_2$ [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	FA [N]	FR [N]
25	700	3800
15	800	4000

**Input shaft**  
albero in entrata

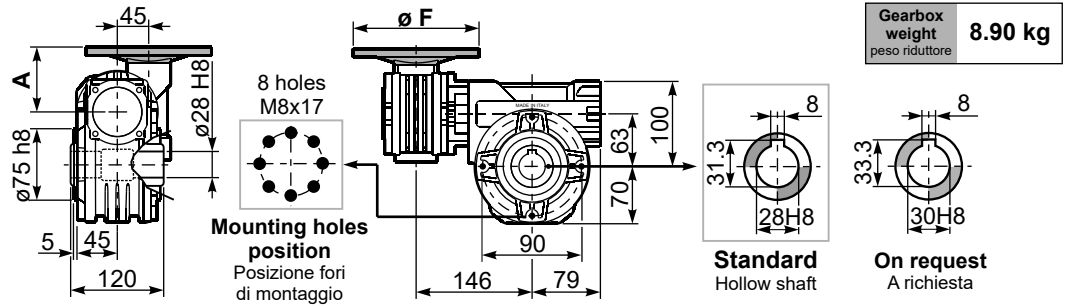
$n_1$ [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	FA [N]	FR [N]
1400	42	210

\*Strong axial loads in the DX direction are not allowed.  
Non sono consentiti forti carichi assiali con direzione DX

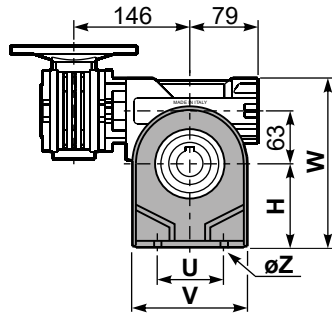
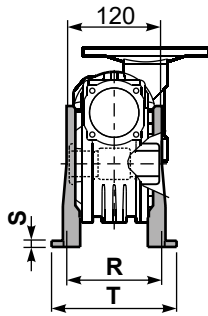
tab. 2

**P6A4FB...** Basic wormbox  
Riduttore base

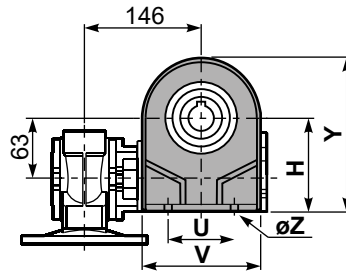
M. flanges	Kit code	øF	A
<b>63B5</b>	K050.4.041	138	74
<b>71B5</b>	K050.4.042	160	71.5
<b>56B14</b>	KC40.4.049	80	71.5
<b>63B14</b>	K050.4.047	90	74
<b>71B14</b>	K050.4.045	105	71.5



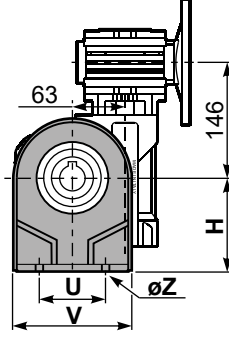
**P6A4PA...** Feet  
Piedini



**P6A4PB...** Feet  
Piedini

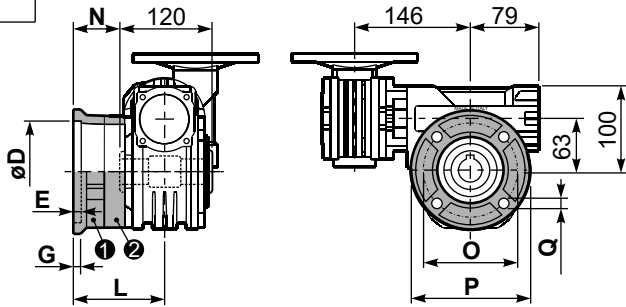


**P6A4PV...** Feet  
Piedini



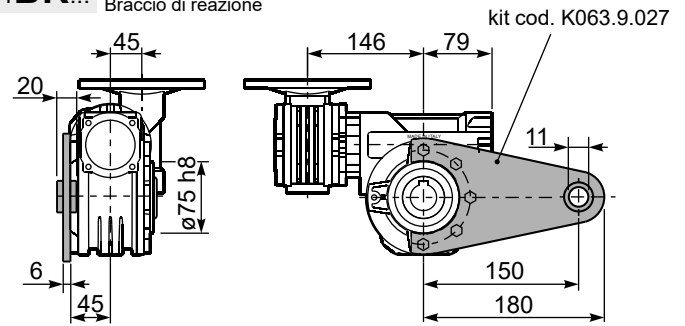
	H	R	S	T	U	V	Y	W	øZ	kit code
type B	115	115	12	142	120	156	185	215	ø11	K070.9.022
type S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

**P6A4FC...** Output flange  
Flangia uscita

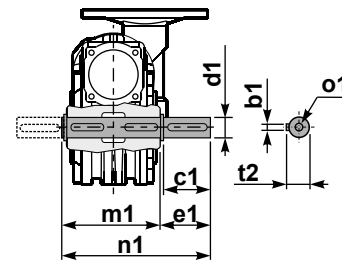


type B	øD	E	G	L	N	O	P	Q	kit code
<b>FC</b>	130 <sup>+0.20</sup> / <sub>+0.15</sub>	7	13	85	25	165	200	13	① K070.9.010 ② -
<b>FL</b>	130 <sup>+0.20</sup> / <sub>+0.15</sub>	7	13	111	51	165	200	13	① K070.9.010 ② K070.0.200
type S	øD	E	G	L	N	O	P	Q	kit code
<b>F1</b>	130 <sup>+0.20</sup> / <sub>+0.15</sub>	7	13	111	51	165	200	13	① KS070.9.014 ② -
<b>F2</b>	115 <sup>+0.20</sup> / <sub>+0.15</sub>	7	13	116	56	150	175	11	① KS063.9.013 ② -
<b>F3</b>	110 <sup>+0.035</sup> / <sub>0</sub>	5	13.5	84.5	24.5	130	160	11	① KS070.9.011 ② -

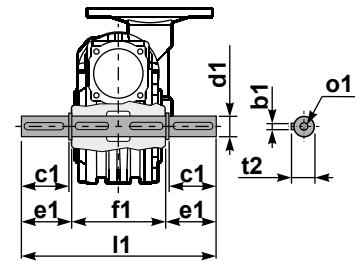
**P6A4BR...** Reaction arm  
Braccio di reazione



**P6A4.....S...** Single Shaft  
Albero lento semplice

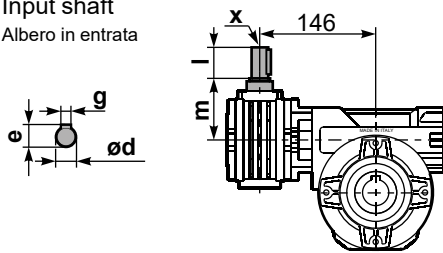


**P6A4.....D...** Double Shaft  
Albero lento bisp.



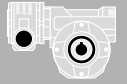
① kit cod. K070.5.028 type B    ② kit cod. K070.5.029 type B

**R6A4FB...** Input shaft  
Albero in entrata



	ød	e	g	l	m	x	kit code
type B	11 h6	12.5	4	30	68	-	① ② K045.5.006 PAM71
type S	-	-	-	-	-	-	① ② -

	b1	c1	d1	e1	f1	l1	m1	n1	t2	o1
type B	8	60	28 <sup>-0.005</sup> / <sub>-0.020</sub>	63.5	120	247	127.5	191	31	M8x20
type S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



#### QUICK SELECTION / Selezione veloce

input speed ( $n_1$ ) = 1400 min<sup>-1</sup>

Output Speed $n_2$ [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	Ratio $i$	Motor power $P_{1M}$ [kW]	Output torque $M_{2M}$ [Nm]	Service factor f.s.	Nominal power $P_{1R}$ [kW]	Nominal torque $M_{2R}$ [Nm]	Available B5 motor flanges		Available B14 motor flanges			Dynamic efficiency <b>RD</b>	Tooth Module [mm]	Ratios code
							-B	-C	-O	-P	-Q			
							63	71	56	63	71			
10	<b>140</b>	0.37	205	1.8	<b>0.66</b>	<b>368</b>	<b>B</b>		B-C	B-C		58	4.5	01
7.1	<b>196</b>	0.37	257	1.4	<b>0.53</b>	<b>368</b>	<b>B</b>		B-C	B-C		52	4.7	02
5.0	<b>280</b>	0.37	332	1.6	<b>0.58</b>	<b>518</b>	<b>B</b>		B-C	B-C		47	4.7	03
3.6	<b>392</b>	0.37	435	1.2	<b>0.44</b>	<b>518</b>	<b>B</b>		B-C	B-C		44	4.7	04
2.4	<b>588</b>	0.25	371	1.4	<b>0.35</b>	<b>518</b>	<b>B</b>		B-C	B-C		37	4.7	05
1.8	<b>784</b>	0.25	455	1.1	<b>0.28</b>	<b>518</b>	<b>B</b>		B-C	B-C		34	4.7	06
1.4	<b>1036</b>	0.18	420	1.2	<b>0.22</b>	<b>518</b>	<b>B</b>		B-C	B-C		33	4.7	07
1.1	<b>1288</b>	0.18	474	1.1	<b>0.20</b>	<b>518</b>	<b>B</b>		B-C	B-C		30	4.7	08
0.7	<b>1960</b>	0.12	449	1.2	<b>0.14</b>	<b>518</b>	<b>B</b>		B-C	B-C		28	4.7	09
0.5	<b>2856</b>	0.12	584	0.9	<b>0.11</b>	<b>518</b>	<b>B</b>		B-C	B-C		25	4.7	10

**A** Motor Flanges Available  
Flange Motore Disponibili

**B** Supplied with Reduction Bushing  
Fornito con Bussola di Riduzione

**B** Available on Request without reduction bushing  
Disponibile a Richiesta senza Bussola di Riduzione

**C** Motor Flange Holes Position  
Posizione Fori Flangia Motore

**EN** Unit **854** is supplied with synthetic oil, providing "long life" lubrication. For mounting position V5-V6 please contact us. See table 1 for lubrication and recommended quantity. In table 2 please see possible radial loads and axial loads on the gearbox.

**I** Il riduttore tipo **854** viene fornito lubrificato a vita con olio sintetico. Per posizioni V5-V6 contattare il ns. servizio tecnico. Vedi tab.1 per oli e quantità consigliati. In tab.2 sono presenti i carichi radiali e assiali applicabili al riduttore.

**D** Für die Lebensdauerschmierung ist das Getriebe der Größe **854** mit synthetischem Öl befüllt. Bei Einbaulage V5 oder V6 bitten wir um Rücksprache. In Tabelle 1 ist die Schmiermenge und das empfohlene Schmiermittel angegeben. In Tabelle 2 sind die zulässigen Radial- und Axialbelastungen des Getriebes aufgeführt.

**F** Le réducteur de type **854** est fourni lubrifié à vie avec de l'huile synthétique. Concernant les positions V5.V6, contactez notre service d'assistance technique. Voir tableau 1 concernant les huiles et les quantités conseillées. Les charges radiales et axiales applicables au réducteur sont précisées dans le tableau 2.

**E** El reductor tamaño **854** se suministra, lubricado de por vida con aceite sintético. Para las posiciones V5 y V6 contactar con nuestro servicio técnico. Ver tabla 1, para cantidades y aceites recomendados. En la tabla 2, se encuentran las cargas radiales y axiales admitidas por el reductor.

**LUBRICATION 854 Oil** 1.2 Lt. 0.09 Lt.

**Quantity 1.2/0.09 Lt.**

SHELL Omala S4 WE 320

ENI Telium VSF 320

For all details on lubrication and plugs check our website **tab. 1**  
Per maggiori dettagli su lubrificazione e tappi olio vedi il nostro sito web

### RADIAL AND AXIAL LOADS

**Output shaft**  
Albero di uscita

$n_2$ [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	FA [N]	FR [N]
25	1000	5000
15	1160	5800

**Input shaft**  
albero in entrata

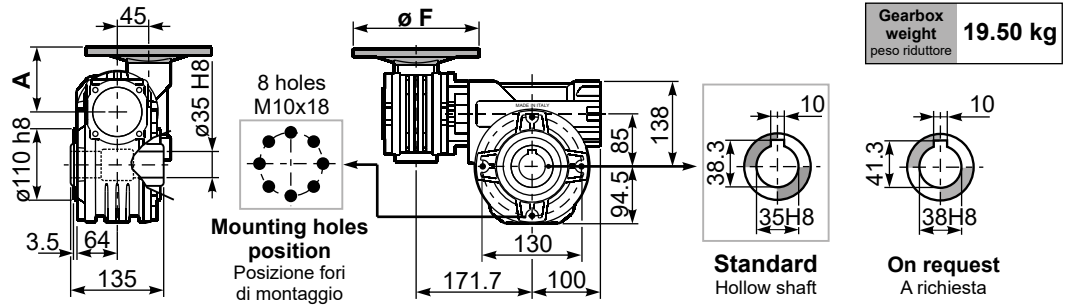
$n_1$ [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	FA [N]	FR [N]
1400	42	210

\*Strong axial loads in the DX direction are not allowed.  
Non sono consentiti forti carichi assiali con direzione DX

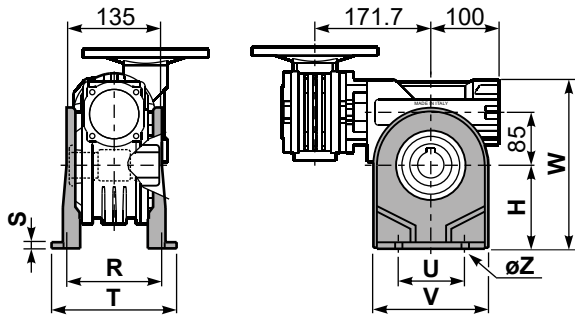
tab. 2

**P854FB...** Basic wormbox  
Riduttore base

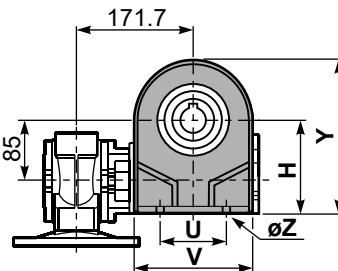
M. flanges	Kit code	øF	A
<b>63B5</b>	K050.4.041	138	74
<b>71B5</b>	K050.4.042	160	71.5
<b>56B14</b>	KC40.4.049	80	71.5
<b>63B14</b>	K050.4.047	90	74
<b>71B14</b>	K050.4.045	105	71.5



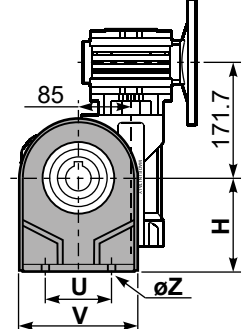
**P854PA...** Feet  
Piedini



**P854PB...** Feet  
Piedini

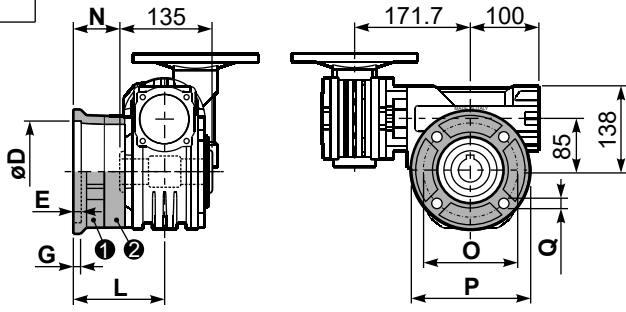


**P854PV...** Feet  
Piedini



	H	R	S	T	U	V	Y	W	øZ	kit code
type B	142	145	5	182	140	180	236.5	280	ø10.5	K085.9.022
type S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

**P854FC...** Output flange  
Flangia uscita

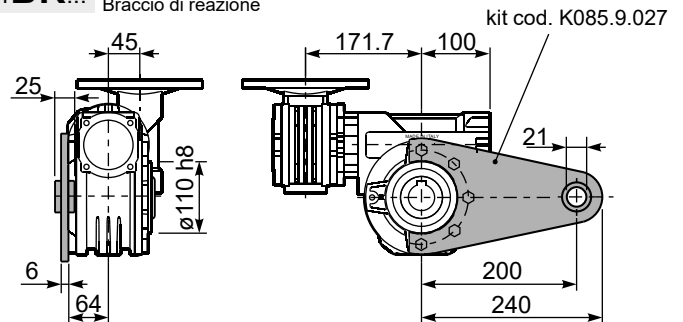


type B	øD	E	G	L	N	O	P	Q	kit code
<b>FC</b>	152 <sup>+0.06</sup> / <sub>+0.00</sub>	5	16	108	40.5	176	205	13	1, 2 K085.9.010
<b>FL</b>	152 <sup>+0.06</sup> / <sub>+0.00</sub>	5	16	148.5	81	176	205	13	1, 2 K085.9.010 2 K085.0.201

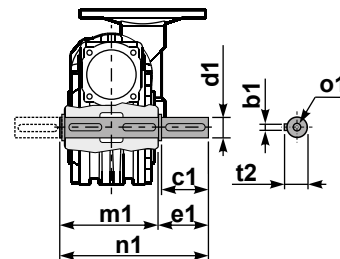
  

type S	øD	E	G	L	N	O	P	Q	kit code
<b>F1</b>	130 <sup>+0.040</sup> / <sub>0</sub>	5	13	117.5	50	165	200	11.5	1, 2 KS085.9.012
<b>F2</b>	152 <sup>+0.06</sup> / <sub>0</sub>	5	15	147.5	80	180	205	12.5	1, 2 KS085.9.013
<b>F4</b>	130 <sup>+0.040</sup> / <sub>0</sub>	5	13	106.5	39	165	200	13	1, 2 KS085.9.015

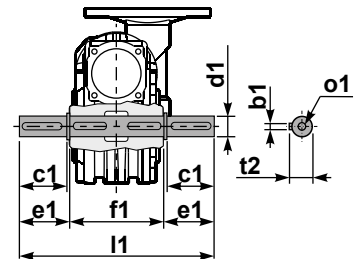
**P854BR...** Reaction arm  
Braccio di reazione



**P854.....S...** Single Shaft  
Albero lento semplice

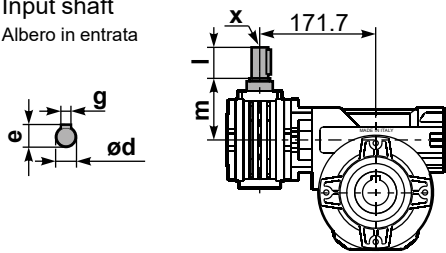


**P854.....D...** Double Shaft  
Albero lento bisp.



1 kit cod. K085.5.028 type B    2 kit cod. K085.5.029 type B

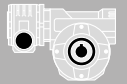
**R854FB...** Input shaft  
Albero in entrata



	ød	e	g	l	m	x	kit code
type B	11 h6	12.5	4	30	68	-	1, 2 K045.5.006 PAM71
type S	-	-	-	-	-	-	1, 2 -

	b1	c1	d1	e1	f1	l1	m1	n1	t2	o1
type B	10	60	35 <sup>-0.005</sup> / <sub>-0.020</sub>	73.5	135	282	141	214.5	38	M10x23
type S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-





#### QUICK SELECTION / Selezione veloce

input speed ( $n_1$ ) = 1400 min<sup>-1</sup>

Output Speed $n_2$ [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	Ratio $i$	Motor power $P_{1M}$ [kW]	Output torque $M_{2M}$ [Nm]	Service factor f.s.	Nominal power $P_{1R}$ [kW]	Nominal torque $M_{2R}$ [Nm]	Available B5 motor flanges			Available B14 motor flanges				Dynamic efficiency <b>RD</b>	Tooth Module  [mm]	 Ratios code
							-B	-C	-D	-O	-P	-Q	-R			
							63	71	80	56	63	71	80			
6.7	<b>210</b>	0.75	591	1.5	<b>1.1</b>	<b>863</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>B</b>			<b>B-C</b>	<b>B</b>		55	5.6	01
4.7	<b>300</b>	0.75	752	1.3	<b>0.97</b>	<b>978</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>B</b>			<b>B-C</b>	<b>B</b>		49	5.6	02
3.3	<b>420</b>	0.55	741	1.3	<b>0.73</b>	<b>978</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>B</b>			<b>B-C</b>	<b>B</b>		47	5.6	03
2.6	<b>540</b>	0.55	851	1.1	<b>0.63</b>	<b>978</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>B</b>			<b>B-C</b>	<b>B</b>		42	5.6	04
1.8	<b>780</b>	0.37	748	1.3	<b>0.48</b>	<b>978</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>B</b>			<b>B-C</b>	<b>B</b>		38	5.6	05
1.3	<b>1080</b>	0.37	1009	1.0	<b>0.36</b>	<b>978</b>	<b>B</b>			<b>B-C</b>	<b>B-C</b>			37	5.6	06
1.1	<b>1290</b>	0.25	770	1.3	<b>0.32</b>	<b>978</b>	<b>B</b>			<b>B-C</b>	<b>B-C</b>			35	5.6	07
0.8	<b>1800</b>	0.25	921	1.1	<b>0.27</b>	<b>978</b>	<b>B</b>			<b>B-C</b>	<b>B-C</b>			30	5.6	08
0.7	<b>2040</b>	0.18	751	1.3	<b>0.23</b>	<b>978</b>	<b>B</b>			<b>B-C</b>	<b>B-C</b>			30	5.6	09
0.6	<b>2400</b>	0.18	825	1.2	<b>0.21</b>	<b>978</b>	<b>B</b>			<b>B-C</b>	<b>B-C</b>			28	5.6	10
0.5	<b>3000</b>	0.18	958	1.0	<b>0.18</b>	<b>978</b>	<b>B</b>			<b>B-C</b>	<b>B-C</b>			26	5.6	11

**Motor Flanges Available**  
Flange Motore Disponibili

**B) Supplied with Reduction Bushing**  
Fornito con Bussola di Riduzione

**B) Available on Request without reduction bushing**  
Disponibile a Richiesta senza Bussola di Riduzione

**C) Motor Flange Holes Position**  
Posizione Fori Flangia Motore

**EN** Unit 115 is supplied without lubricant and equipped with a breather, level and drain plugs. User can add mineral oil keeping existing plugs. Should the user wish to fill it with synthetic oil, it is recommended to replace the existing plugs with a type that are closed. Gearbox 050 is supplied lubricated for life. See tab.1 for oils and recommended quantity. In tab.2 there are radial loads and axial loads applicable to the gearbox.

**I** Il riduttore tipo 115 è fornito di lubrificazione con tappi di sfiato, livello e scarico olio. L'utente può immettere olio minerale mantenendo i tappi esistenti. Se immetterà olio sintetico, dovrà sostituire i tappi esistenti con altri tipo chiuso. Il riduttore 050 è fornito lubrificato a vita con olio sintetico. Tab.1 per oli e quantità consigliati. Tab.2 carichi radiali e assiali applicabili al riduttore.

**D** Das Getriebe der Baugröße 115 wird ohne Schmiermittel geliefert. Es ist jedoch mit Einfüllschraube, Überdruckventil und Ablassschraube ausgerüstet. Das benötigte mineralische Öl kann über die Einfüllschraube eingefüllt werden. Sollte synthetisches Öl bevorzugt werden, so ist sind das eingebaute Überdruckventil durch eine geschlossenen Schraube zu ersetzen. Das Getriebe der Baugröße 050 ist lebensdauer geschmiert. In Tabelle 1 ist die Schmiermenge und das empfohlene Schmiermittel angegeben. In Tabelle 2 sind die zulässigen Radial - und Axialbelastungen des Getriebes aufgeführt.

**F** Le réducteur de type 115 est fourni sans lubrification et avec un bouchon de remplissage, de niveau et d'évacuation de l'huile. L'utilisateur peut y verser de l'huile minérale en conservant les bouchons existants. S'il y versera de l'huile synthétique, il devra substituer les bouchons existants avec d'autres bouchons de type fermé. Le réducteur de type 050 est fourni lubrifié à vie avec de l'huile synthétique. Voir tableau 1 concernant les huiles et les quantités conseillées. Voir tableau 2 concernant les charges radiales et axiales applicables au réducteur.

**E** El reductor tamaño 115 se suministra sin lubricante, provisto de tapones de respiración, nivel y descarga de aceite. El usuario puede utilizar aceite mineral, manteniendo los tapones existentes. Si prefiere utilizar aceite sintético deberá sustituir los tapones existentes por tapones ciegos. El reductor 050 se suministra lubricado de por vida con aceite sintético. Ver tabla 1, para cantidades y aceites recomendados. En la tabla 2, se encuentran las cargas radiales y axiales admitidas por el reductor.

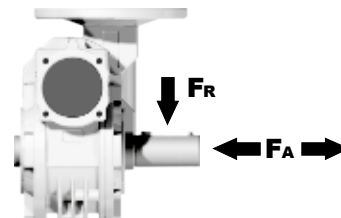
<b>B3</b>	<b>B6</b>	<b>B7</b>	<b>B8</b>	<b>V5</b>	<b>V6</b>
1.9/0.14 LT	1.35/0.14 LT	1.35/0.14 LT	2.0/0.14 LT	2.0/0.14 LT	2.0/0.14 LT
<b>SHELL Omala S2 GX 460</b>			<b>ENI Blasias 460</b>		

For all details on lubrication and plugs check our website [www.enigearboxes.com](#) **tab. 1**  
Per maggiori dettagli su lubrificazione e tappi olio vedi il nostro sito web

#### RADIAL AND AXIAL LOADS

##### Output shaft

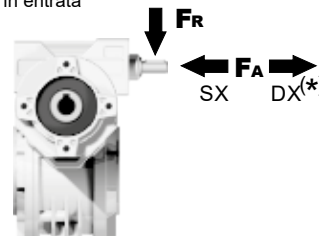
Albero di uscita



$n_2$ [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	$F_A$ [N]	$F_R$ [N]
<b>25</b>	1200	6000
<b>15</b>	1400	7000

##### Input shaft

albero in entrata



$n_1$ [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	$F_A$ [N]	$F_R$ [N]
<b>1400</b>	76	380

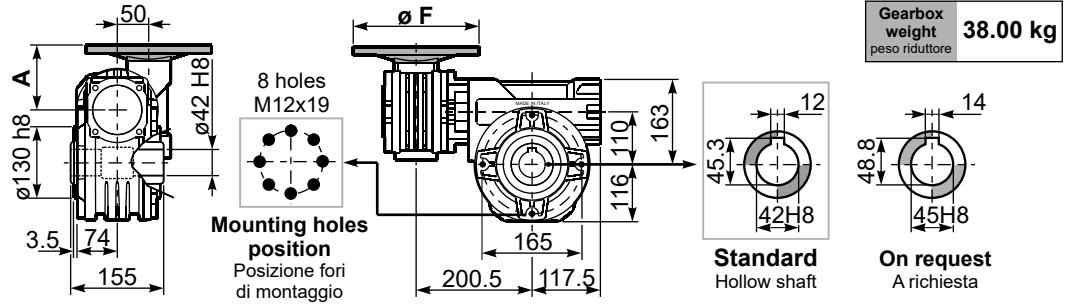
\*Strong axial loads in the DX direction are not allowed.  
Non sono consentiti forti carichi assiali con direzione DX

**tab. 2**

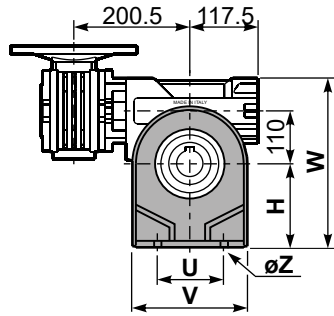
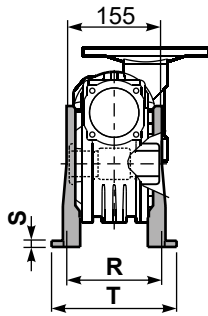


**P115FB...** Basic wormbox  
Riduttore base

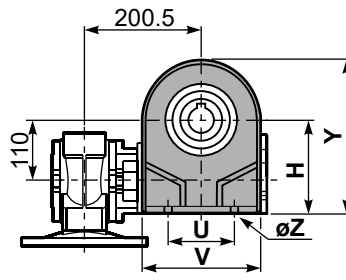
M. flanges	Kit code	øF	A
<b>63B5</b>	K050.4.041	138	78.5
<b>71B5</b>	K050.4.042	160	76
<b>80B5</b>	K050.4.043	200	76.5
<b>56B14</b>	KC40.4.049	80	76
<b>63B14</b>	K050.4.047	90	78.5
<b>71B14</b>	K050.4.045	105	76
<b>80B14</b>	K050.4.046	120	76.5



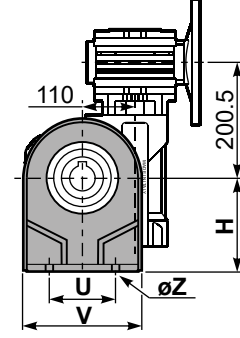
**P115PA...** Feet  
Piedini



**P115PB...** Feet  
Piedini

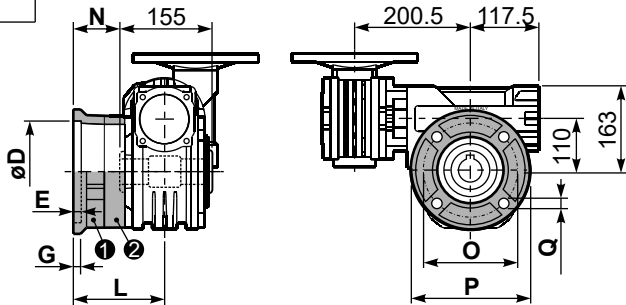


**P115PV...** Feet  
Piedini



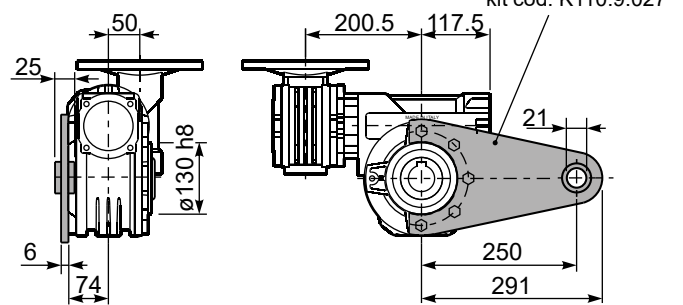
	H	R	S	T	U	V	Y	W	øZ	kit code
type B	170	180	8	224	200	240	286	333	ø13	K110.9.022
type S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

**P115FC...** Output flange  
Flangia uscita

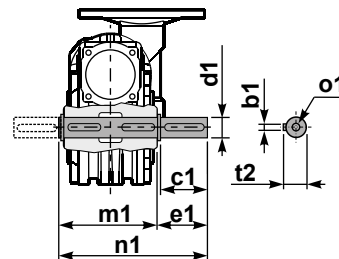


type B	øD	E	G	L	N	O	P	Q	kit code
<b>FC</b>	170 <sup>+0.083</sup> / <sub>+0.043</sub>	11	16.5	131.5	54	230	270	13	① K110.9.010 ② -
<b>FL</b>	170 <sup>+0.083</sup> / <sub>+0.043</sub>	11	16.5	179.5	102	230	270	13	① K110.9.011 ② -
type S	øD	E	G	L	N	O	P	Q	kit code
<b>F1</b>	180 <sup>+0.040</sup> / <sub>0</sub>	5	18	150	72.5	215	250	15	① KS110.9.014 ② -
<b>F3</b>	180 <sup>+0.040</sup> / <sub>0</sub>	5	18	130	52.5	215	250	15	① KS110.9.013 ② -

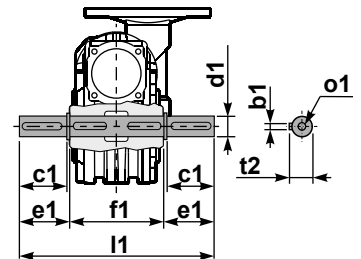
**P115BR...** Reaction arm  
Braccio di reazione



**P115....S...** Single Shaft  
Albero lento semplice



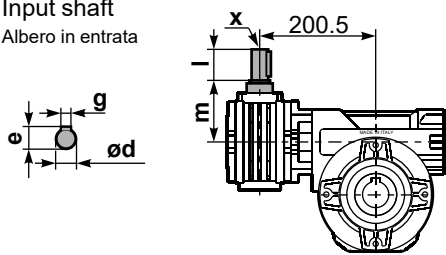
**P115....D...** Double Shaft  
Albero lento bisp.



① kit cod. K110.5.028 type B

② kit cod. K110.5.029 type B

**R115FB...** Input shaft  
Albero in entrata



	ød	e	g	l	m	x	kit code
type B	16 h6	18	5	30	74.5	M6x16	① K050.5.006 PAM71 ② K050.5.007 PAM80
type S	14 h6	16	5	30	74.5	M5x10	① KS050.5.008 PAM71 ② KS050.5.009 PAM80

	b1	c1	d1	e1	f1	l1	m1	n1	t2	o1
type B	12	75	42 <sup>-0.005</sup> / <sub>-0.020</sub>	96.5	155	348	163.5	260	45	M12x32
type S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

# M Square worm gearboxes

## A modular and compact product

### Single-piece aluminum alloy housing

Is vacuum impregnated (MIL-STD 276) for protection and sealing.

No secondary finish required but readily accepts paint. Combines light weight with high tensile strength. Precision machined for alignment of bearings and gearing.

### Single piece alloy steel input shaft and worm shaft.

High helix angle worm is case-hardened (Rc 58-60), ground, teeth are profiled and radiused, for noise reduction and enhanced efficiency.

### Oversized bearings

Support positively-retained, high speed shaft for higher shock load capacity - ideal for frequent starting and reversing application. Premium, Nitrile® high temperature seals each end.

### Flange

Fully modular to IEC and compact integrated motor. NEMA C flange.

### Premium, high temperature

Nitrile® output seals

### Bronze alloy worm gears.

CuSn12Ni (C91700) Nickel bronze worm gears are centrifugally cast onto an iron hub for maximum strength and superior life. Removable hollow shaft with key for safe torque transmissions.

### Oversize bearing

For radial load capability and maximum hollow output shaft diameter.

### Standard hollow output shaft mounting

Reduces total drive envelope size, weight and cost. Single and double solid output shaft is available.

### Impregnated and machined bearing caps

With exterior machined surfaces enable a variety of mounting accessories. Extra-deep thread engagement provided for greater support strength. Zinc plated hardware.

### Painting

Cast iron gearboxes are painted RAL 7046

### Vent Free Design.

No breather or vents to leak! Factory lubricated for life with synthetic, semi-fluid gear lubricant with an operating range of -15°C to 130°C.

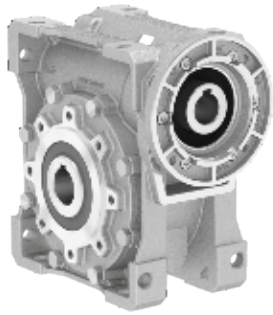
oil free



vent free



# Specific type datasheet on page...

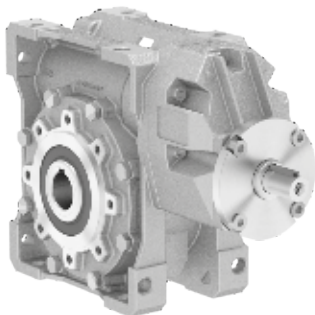


Types / Tipi /  
Tipen / Types /  
Tipos

On page / A pagina / Auf Seite / À la page / En la página

2-5	2-7	2-9	2-11	2-13	2-15	2-17	2-19	2-21
M30	M45	M50	M63	M75	M85	M11	M13	M15
21Nm	47Nm	88Nm	160Nm	270Nm	364Nm	725Nm	1050Nm	1550Nm

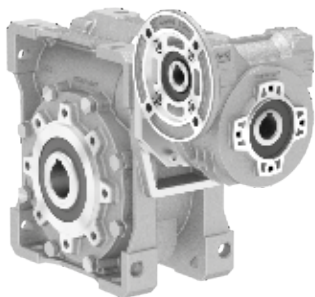
2



Types / Tipi /  
Tipen / Types /  
Tipos

On page / A pagina / Auf Seite / À la page / En la página

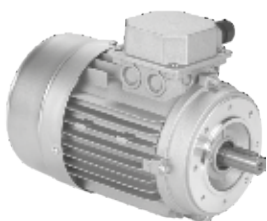
2-23	2-25	2-27	2-29	2-31	2-33
P4M	P5M	P6M	P7M	P8M	P1M
55Nm	88Nm	187Nm	310Nm	440Nm	803Nm



Types / Tipi /  
Tipen / Types /  
Tipos

On page / A pagina / Auf Seite / À la page / En la página

2-35	2-37	2-39	2-41	2-43	2-45	2-47	2-49
33M	43M	53M	63M	64M	74M	84M	15M
38Nm	72Nm	138Nm	270Nm	290Nm	420Nm	596Nm	1174Nm



Types / Tipi  
Tipen / Types  
Tipos

On page / A pagina / Auf Seite / À la page / En la página

M-1										
56A	63A	71A	80A	90S	100LA	112M	132S	160M	180M	
56B	63B	71B	80B	90L	100LB		132M	160L	180L	

Type - Tipo - Typ  
Type - Tipo

Size - Grandezza  
Größe - Taille  
Tamaño

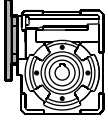
Mounting - Montaggio - Montage Fixation  
Fixation - Tipo de montaje

**P**

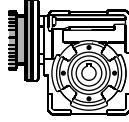
**M45**

**FC**

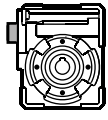
**Worm gearboxes**  
Riduttori a vite senza fine  
Schneckengetriebe  
Reducteurs a vis sans fin  
Reductores de corona sin fin



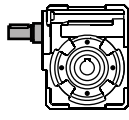
**P**



**M**

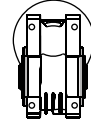


**B**

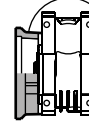


**R**

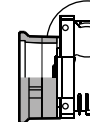
**M30**  
**M45**  
**M50**  
**M63**  
**M75**  
**M85**  
**M11**  
**M13**  
**M15**



**FB**

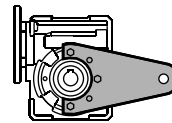


**FC**



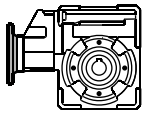
**FL**

**F1**  
**F2**  
**F3**  
**F4**

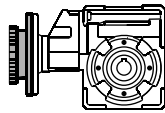


**BR**

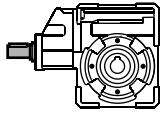
**Worm gearboxes with primary reduction**  
Riduttori a vite senza fine con precoppia  
Schneckengetriebe mit Stirradstufe am Eintrieb  
Reducteurs a vis sans fin avec pré-réduction  
Reductores corona sin fin con prerreductora de engrajes



**P**

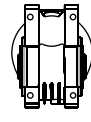


**M**

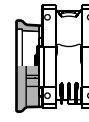


**R**

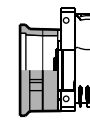
**P4M**  
**P5M**  
**P6M**  
**P7M**  
**P8M**  
**P1M**



**FB**

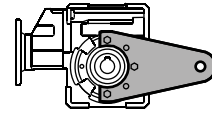


**FC**



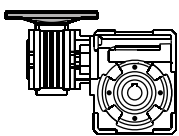
**FL**

**F1**  
**F2**  
**F3**  
**F4**

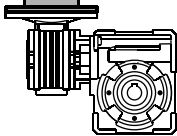


**BR**

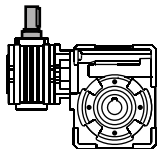
**Combined worm gearboxes**  
Riduttori a vite senza fine combinati  
Schneckengetriebekombinationen  
Reducteurs a double train de vis sans fin  
Reductores combinados corona sin fin



**P**

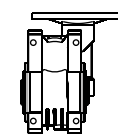


**M**

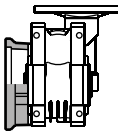


**R**

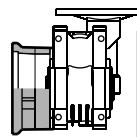
**33M**  
**43M**  
**53M**  
**63M**  
**64M**  
**74M**  
**84M**  
**15M**



**FB**

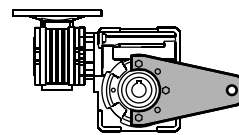


**FC**



**FL**

**F1**  
**F2**  
**F3**  
**F4**

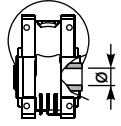
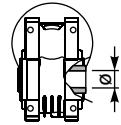
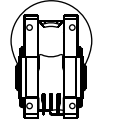
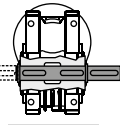
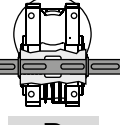
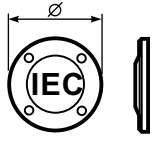
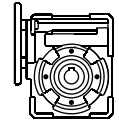
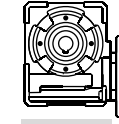
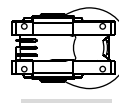
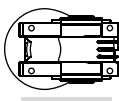
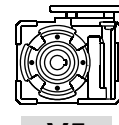
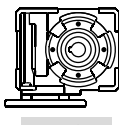
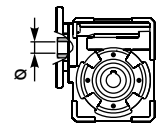
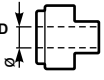
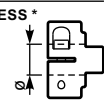








**BR**



On request we can deliver our products according to the ATEX  
A richiesta possiamo fornire i nostri prodotti secondo le normative ATEX  
Auf Anfrage können wir unsere Produkte den Richtlinien ATEX entsprechend liefern  
Sur demande nos produits peuvent se conformer à la réglementation ATEX  
A pedido, se pueden enviar nuestros productos de acuerdo con las normas ATEX.

CODIFICA / HOW TO ORDER / TYPENBEZEICHNUNGEN / CODIFICATION / CODIFICACIÓN

Ratio Rapporto Untersetzung Reduction Relación	Hub Mozzo corona Hohlwelle Arbre creux Nucleo corona	Output shaft Albero lento Abtriebswelle Arbre de sortie Eje salida	Motor size Grandezza motore Motor Grösse Grandeur moteur Tamaño motor	Mounting position Posizione montaggio Einbaulage Position de montage Position de montaje	Input bore Foro entrata Eingangshohlwelle Trou d'entree Eje hueco de entrada	Mountin position Esecuzione montaggio Einbaulage Exécution de montage Posición de montaje	Terminal box position Posizione morsetteria Klemmkastenlage Position boîte a bornes Posición caja de bornes
<b>10</b>	<b>C</b>	<b>∅</b>	<b>-Q</b>	<b>B3</b>	<b>ST</b>	<b>---</b>	
See technical data table Vedi tabella dati tecnici. Technisches Datenblatt beachten Voir tableau données techniques Ver tabla datos técnicos	 <b>STANDARD</b> <b>C</b> M30 ⇨ ∅14 M45 ⇨ ∅18 M50 ⇨ ∅25 M63 ⇨ ∅25 M75 ⇨ ∅28 M85 ⇨ ∅35 M11 ⇨ ∅42 M13 ⇨ ∅45 M15 ⇨ ∅50 <b>I</b> Stainless steel hub Mozzo in acciaio Inox Edelstahlhohlwelle Moyeu en acier Inox Nucleo corona de acero Inox <b>SPECIAL SERIES:</b> <b>SERIE SPECIALE:</b> <b>S</b> M45 ⇨ ∅19 M50 ⇨ ∅24 <b>X</b> Stainless steel hub Mozzo in acciaio Inox Edelstahlhohlwelle Moyeu en acier Inox Nucleo corona de acero Inox  <b>INCH</b> <b>U</b> M45 ⇨ ∅0.750" M50 ⇨ ∅1.000" M63 ⇨ ∅1.125" M85 ⇨ ∅1.500" <b>Z</b> Stainless steel hub Mozzo in acciaio Inox Edelstahlhohlwelle Moyeu en acier Inox Nucleo corona de acero Inox	 <b>∅</b>  <b>S</b>  <b>D</b>	 <b>-M</b> without flange Senza flangia <b>B5</b> <b>-A=56 (∅120)</b> <b>-B=63 (∅140)</b> <b>-C=71 (∅160)</b> <b>-D=80 (∅200)</b> <b>-E=90 (∅200)</b> <b>-F=100 (∅250)</b> <b>-G=132 (∅300)</b> <b>-H=160 (∅350)</b> <b>B14</b> <b>-O=56 (∅80)</b> <b>-P=63 (∅90)</b> <b>-Q=71 (∅105)</b> <b>-R=80 (∅120)</b> <b>-T=90 (∅140)</b> <b>-U=100 (∅160)</b> <b>-V=132 (∅200)</b> <b>Brushless</b> <b>BA=40/63-M5</b> <b>BB=50/70-M5</b> <b>BC=60/75-M5</b> <b>BD=70/90-M6</b> <b>BE=80/100-M6</b> <b>BF=95/115-M8</b> <b>BG=110/145-M8</b> <b>BH=130/165-M8</b> <b>-0=Type R</b> <b>-S=Type R</b> S series	 <b>B3</b>  <b>B8</b>  <b>B6</b>  <b>B7</b>  <b>V5</b>  <b>V6</b>	 <b>ST</b> <b>Standard bore * Kit R standard</b> <b>Foro standard * Kit R standard</b> <b>Input bore without Reduction Bushing</b> <b>-O = 9mm</b> <b>-P = 11mm</b> <b>-Q = 14mm</b> <b>-R = 19mm</b> <b>-T = 24mm</b> <b>-U = 28mm</b> <b>-V = 38mm</b> <b>COUPLING</b> <b>STANDARD (IEC)</b>  <b>-A = 9mm</b> <b>-B = 11mm</b> <b>-C = 14mm</b> <b>-D = 19mm</b> <b>-E = 24mm</b> <b>-F = 28mm</b> <b>BRUSHLESS*</b>  <b>-1 = 9mm</b> <b>-2 = 11mm</b> <b>-3 = 14mm</b> <b>-4 = 19mm</b> <b>-5 = 22mm</b> <b>-6 = 24mm</b> <b>Ready for input coupling Predisposto per giunto</b>  <b>-0</b> <b>Type B</b> Tipo B  <b>-0</b> <b>Type R</b> Tipo R	<b>Only for combined units See technical data table</b> Solo per i riduttori combinati Vedi tabella dati tecnici. Ausführungen für Getriebekombinationen it Uniquement pour combinés. Voir tableau données techniques Sólo para combinados ver tabla datos técnicos	<b>With Type M specify terminal box position</b> Con tipo M specificare posizione morsetteria  <b>A</b>  <b>B</b> <b>STANDARD</b>  <b>C</b>  <b>D</b>

**POTENZA RICHIESTA / REQUIRED POWER / ERFORDERLICHE LEISTUNG / PUISSANCE NECESSAIRE / POTENCIA NECESARIA**

Lifting / sollevamento / hubantriebe / levage / elevación

$$P [KW] = \frac{M [Kg] \cdot g [9.81] \cdot v [m / s]}{1000}$$

Rotation / rotazione / drehung / rotation / rotação

$$P [KW] = \frac{M [Nm] \cdot n [rpm]}{9550}$$

Linear movement / traslazione / linearbewegung / translation / translación

$$P [KW] = \frac{F [N] \cdot v [m / s]}{1000}$$

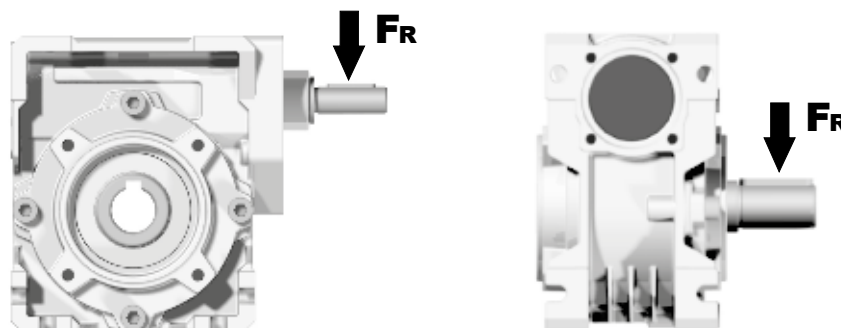
**TORQUE / COPPIA / DREHMOMENT / COUPLE / PAR**

$$M [Nm] = \frac{9550 \cdot P[KW]}{n [rpm]}$$

$$M [lb in] = \frac{63030 \cdot P[HP]}{n [rpm]}$$

**RADIAL LOADS / CARICHI RADIALI / RADIALE - UND AXIALLASTEN / CHARGES RADIALES / CARGA RADIAL Y AXIAL**

- Radial load generated by external transmissions keyed onto input and/or output shafts.
- Forza radiale generata da organi di trasmissione calettati sugli alberi di ingresso e/o uscita.
- Belastungen der Antriebs- bzw. Abtriebswellen durch von aussen eingebrachte Radiallasten.
- Charge radiale générée par la transmissions calés sur les entrées et / ou des arbres de sortie
- Cargas radiales, generada por transmisiones externas, aplicadas sobre los ejes de entrada y/o salida



$F_R [N] = \frac{M [Nm] \cdot 2000}{d [mm]} \cdot f_k$		$F_R [N] = \frac{M [lb in] \cdot 8.9}{d [in]} \cdot f_k$	
<b>M</b>	Momento torcente / Output torque / Abtriebsdrehmoment / Couple / Par torsion		
<b>d</b>	Diametro primitivo / Diam. of driving element / Durchmesser der Abtriebseinheit / Diamètre primitif / Diámetro primitivo		
<b>f<sub>k</sub></b>	Coefficiente di trasformazione / Factor / Faktor / Coefficient de transmission / Coeficiente de transmisión <b>1.15</b> Ingranaggi / Gearwheels / Zahnrad / Engrenage / Engranaje <b>1.25</b> Catena / Chain sprockets / Antriebskette / Chaîne / Cadena <b>1.75</b> Cinghia Trapezoidale / Narrow v-belt pulley / Keilriemen / Courroie trap. / Correa trapezoidal <b>2.50</b> Cinghia piatta / Flat-belt pulley / Flachzahnriem. / Courroie crantée / Correa plana		

- If your application requires higher radial loads, contact our technical office. Higher load may be possible.
- Nel caso la vostra applicazione richieda carichi radiali superiori consultare il nostro ufficio tecnico, valori maggiori possono essere accettati.
- Wenn Ihre Anwendung höhere Radialbelastungen erfordert, so wenden Sie sich bitte an unser technischen Büro.
- Si votre application demande des charges radiales supérieures, s'adresser à notre bureau technique.
- En el caso en que una aplicación exija una carga radial superior a la especificada en el catálogo, consultar a nuestra oficinas técnica.



**B** Output speed  
Velocità in uscita  
Abtriebsdrehzahl  
Vitesse de sortie  
Velocidad de salida

Nominal power  
Potenza nominale  
Max. mögliche Leistung  
Poissance nominale  
Potencia nominal

Gear size  
Grandezza riduttore  
Getriebegröße  
Taille réducteur  
Tamaño reductor

Motor power  
Potenza motore  
Motorleistung  
Puissance moteur  
Potencia motor

**A** Nominal torque  
Momento torcente nominale  
Nenn Drehmoment  
Couple nominal  
Par de torsión nominal

Flange code  
Codice flangia  
Flanschtype  
Code bride  
Código bridas

Dynamic efficiency  
Rendimento dinamico  
Dynamischer Rendement  
Rendimento dynamique

Input speed  
Velocità in entrata  
Eintriebsdrehzahl  
Vitesse en entrée  
Velocidad de entrada

# M45 M Square - Gear

## 47Nm

Rating - Aluminum WORM GEARBOXES

**QUICK SELECTION / Selezione veloce** input speed (n<sub>1</sub>) = 1400 min<sup>-1</sup>

Output Speed n <sub>2</sub> [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	Ratio i	Motor power P <sub>1M</sub> [kW]	Output torque M <sub>2M</sub> [Nm]	Service factor f.s.	Nominal power P <sub>1R</sub> [kW]	Nominal torque M <sub>2R</sub> [Nm]	Available B5 motor flanges		Available B14 motor flanges			Dynamic efficiency RD	Tooth Module [mm]	Ratios code
							-B	C	-O	-P	-Q			
							63	71	56	63	71			
200	7	0.37	14	2.9	1.07	41	<b>B</b>		<b>B-C</b>	<b>B-C</b>		80	2.2	01
140	10	0.37	20	2.2	0.82	44	<b>B</b>		<b>B-C</b>	<b>B-C</b>		79	2.2	02
100	14	0.37	27	1.6	0.60	44	<b>B</b>		<b>B-C</b>	<b>B-C</b>		77	2.4	03

**C** Ratio  
Rapporto  
Untersetzung  
Rapport de réduction  
Relación

Transmitted torque  
Momento torcente trasmesso  
Mögliche Drehmomente  
Couple de sortie  
Par transmitido

Service factor  
Fattore di servizio  
Betriebsfaktor  
Facteur de service  
Factor de servicio

Nominal module  
Modulo nominale  
Nenn modul  
Module nominale  
Módulo nominal

Notes  
Note  
Anmerkungen  
Note  
Notas

**fs**

Type of load and starts per hour Tipo di carico e avviamenti per ora		Oper. hours per day Ore di funz. giorn.		
		<2 h	2 - 8 h	8 - 16 h
Continuous or intermittent appl. with start / hour Applicazione cont. o interm. con n.ro operazioni/ora	Uniform / Uniforme	0.9	1	1.25
	Moderate / Moderato	1	1.25	1.5
	Heavy / Forte	1.25	1.5	1.75
Intermittent application with start / hour Applicazione intermittente con n.ro operazioni/ora	Uniform / Uniforme	1.25	1.5	1.75
	Moderate / Moderato	1.5	1.75	2
	Heavy / Forte	1.75	2	2.25

**D** Motor flange available  
Flange disponibili  
Erhältliche Motorflansche  
Brides disponibles  
Bridas disponibles

**B)** Mounting with reduction ring  
Montaggio con boccola di riduzione  
Reduzierhülsen  
Montage avec douille de réduction  
Montaje con casquillo de reducción

**C)** Motor flangeholes position/terminal box position  
Posizione fori flangia/basetta motore  
Bohrungsposition am Motorflansch/-sockel  
Position trous bride/barrette à bornes moteur  
Posición agujeros brida / base motor

**B)** Available without reduction bushes  
Disponibile anche senza boccola  
Auch ohne Reduzierbuchse verfügbar  
Disponible aussi sans douille de réduction  
Disponible también sin casquillo

<b>A</b>	Select required torque (according to service factor)	Seleziona la coppia desiderata (comprensiva del fattore di servizio)	Max. Drehmoment in Bezug zum Betriebsfaktor	Sélectionner le couple souhaité (comprenant le facteur de service)	Seleccionar el par deseado (incluyendo el factor de servicio)
<b>B</b>	Select output speed	Seleziona la velocità in uscita	Ausgewählte Abtriebsdrehzahl	Sélectionner la vitesse de sortie	Seleccionar la velocidad de salida
<b>C</b>	On the same line of selected geared motor, you can find the gear ratio	Sulla riga corrispondente alla motorizzazione prescelta si può rilevare il rapporto di riduzione	Auf der gleichen Linie wie die ausgewählte Motorleistung steht auch die Getriebeuntersetzung	Sur la ligne correspondante à la motorisation pré-choisie on peut relever le rapport de réduction	En la línea correspondiente al motor preseleccionado es posible encontrar la relación de reducción
<b>D</b>	Select motor flange available (if requested)	Scegli la flangia disponibile (se richiesta)	Erhältliche Motorflansche (auf Anfrage)	Choisir la bride disponible (si elle est demandée)	Seleccionar la brida disponible (sobre pedido)



#### QUICK SELECTION / Selezione veloce

input speed ( $n_1$ ) = 1400 min<sup>-1</sup>

Output Speed $n_2$ [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	Ratio $i$	Motor power $P_{1M}$ [kW]	Output torque $M_{2M}$ [Nm]	Service factor f.s.	Nominal power $P_{1R}$ [kW]	Nominal torque $M_{2R}$ [Nm]	Available B5 motor flanges		Available B14 motor flanges		Dynamic efficiency <b>RD</b>	Tooth Module  [mm]	 Ratios code
							-A	-B	-O	-P			
							56	63	56	63			
280	<b>5</b>	0.18	5	3.8	<b>0.68</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>B</b>		<b>B-C</b>		82	1.26	01
200	<b>7</b>	0.18	7	2.8	<b>0.50</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>B</b>		<b>B-C</b>		80	1.44	02
140	<b>10</b>	0.18	10	2.0	<b>0.36</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>B</b>		<b>B-C</b>		78	1.44	03
93	<b>15</b>	0.18	13	1.4	<b>0.25</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>B</b>		<b>B-C</b>		73	1.44	04
70	<b>20</b>	0.18	17	1.1	<b>0.20</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>B</b>		<b>B-C</b>		70	1.09	05
47	<b>30</b>	0.12	15	1.4	<b>0.17</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>B</b>		<b>B-C</b>		62	1.44	06
35	<b>40</b>	0.12	19	1.1	<b>0.13</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>B</b>		<b>B-C</b>		57	1.09	07
23	<b>61</b>	0.09	19	1.1	<b>0.10</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>B</b>		<b>B-C</b>		50	0.72	08
17.5	<b>80</b>	0.06	16	1.0	<b>0.06</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>B</b>		<b>B-C</b>		48	0.56	09
14	<b>100</b>	0.06*	16	0.5	<b>0.03</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>B</b>		<b>B-C</b>		40	0.45	10

**A) Motor Flanges Available**  
Flange Motore Disponibili

**B) Supplied with Reduction Bushing**  
Fornito con Bussola di Riduzione

**B) Available on Request without reduction bushing**  
Disponibile a Richiesta senza Bussola di Riduzione

**C) Motor Flange Holes Position**  
Posizione Fori Flangia Motore

\* Power higher than the maximum one which can be supported by the gearbox. Select according to the torque  $M_{2R}$   
Potenza superiore a quella massima sopportabile dal riduttore. Selezionare in base al momento torcente  $M_{2R}$

**EN** Unit **M30** is supplied with synthetic oil, providing "long life" lubrication. For mounting position V5-V6 please contact us. See table 1 for lubrication and recommended quantity. In table 2 please see possible radial loads and axial loads on the gearbox.

**I** Il riduttore tipo **M30** viene fornito lubrificato a vita con olio sintetico. Per posizioni V5-V6 contattare il ns. servizio tecnico. Vedi tab.1 per oli e quantità consigliati. In tab.2 sono presenti i carichi radiali e assiali applicabili al riduttore.

**D** Für die Lebensdauerschmierung ist das Getriebe der Größe **M30** mit synthetischem Öl befüllt. Bei Einbaulage V5 oder V6 bitten wir um Rücksprache. In Tabelle 1 ist die Schmiermenge und das empfohlene Schmiermittel angegeben. In Tabelle 2 sind die zulässigen Radial- und Axialbelastungen des Getriebes aufgeführt.

**F** Le réducteur de type **M30** est fourni lubrifié à vie avec de l'huile synthétique. Concernant les positions V5.V6, contactez notre service d'assistance technique. Voir tableau 1 concernant les huiles et les quantités conseillées. Les charges radiales et axiales applicables au réducteur sont précisées dans le tableau 2.

**E** El reductor tamaño **M30** se suministra, lubricado de por vida con aceite sintético. Para las posiciones V5 y V6 contactar con nuestro servicio técnico. Ver tabla 1, para cantidades y aceites recomendados. En la tabla 2, se encuentran las cargas radiales y axiales admitidas por el reductor.

#### LUBRICATION M30 Oil Quantity 0.03Lt.

**SHELL** Omala S4 WE 320

**ENI** Telium VSF 320

For all details on lubrication and plugs check our website

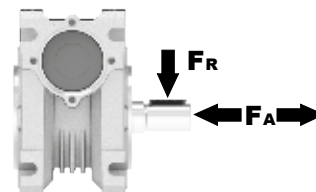
tab. 1

Per maggiori dettagli su lubrificazione e tappi olio vedi il nostro sito web

#### RADIAL AND AXIAL LOADS

##### Output shaft

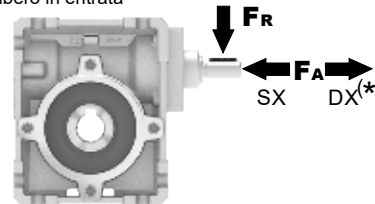
Albero di uscita



$n_2$ [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	FA [N]	FR [N]
200	120	600
150	140	700
100	160	800
75	180	900
50	200	1000
25	250	1250
15	280	1400

##### Input shaft

albero in entrata



$n_1$ [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	FA [N]	FR [N]
1400	20	100

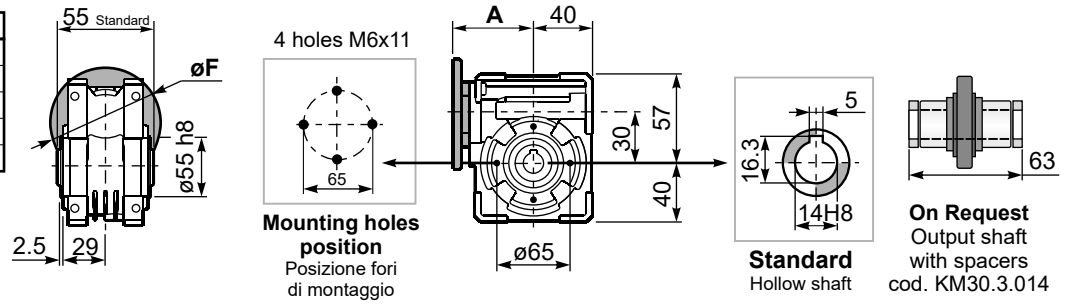
\*Strong axial loads in the DX direction are not allowed.  
Non sono consentiti forti carichi assiali con direzione DX

tab. 2

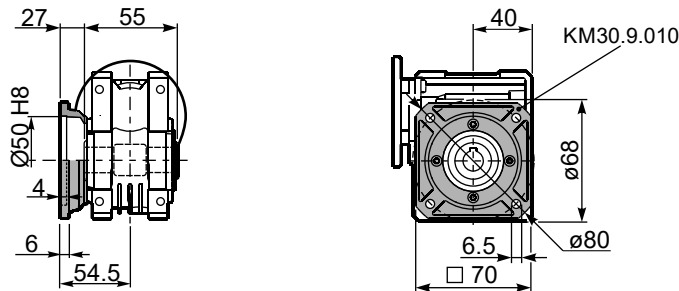
PM30**FB**... Basic wormbox  
Riduttore base

Gearbox weight  
peso riduttore **1.15 kg**

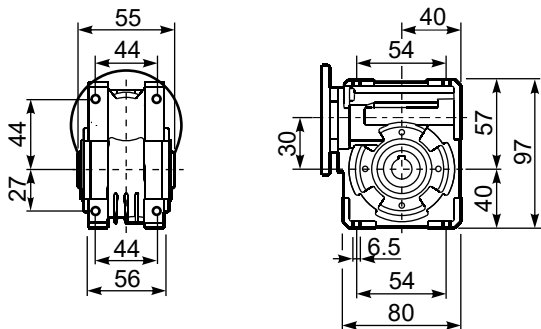
M. flanges	Kit code	øF	A
<b>56B5</b>	K030.4.041	120	61.5
<b>63B5</b>	K030.4.042	140	62.5
<b>56B14</b>	K030.4.046	80	61.5
<b>63B14</b>	K030.4.045	90	62.5



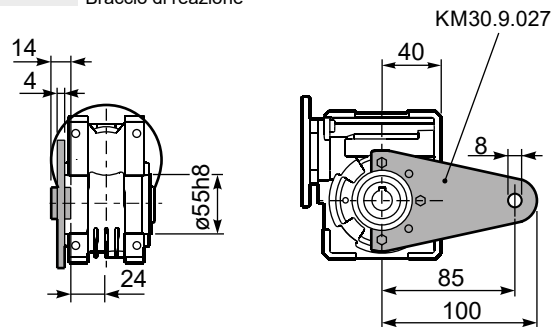
PM30**FC**... Square flange  
Flangia quadrata



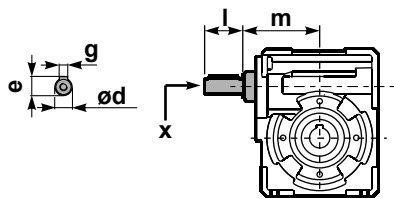
PM30**FB**... Feet  
Piedini



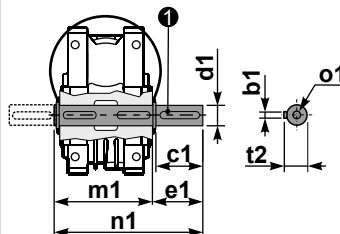
PM30**BR**... Reaction arm  
Braccio di reazione



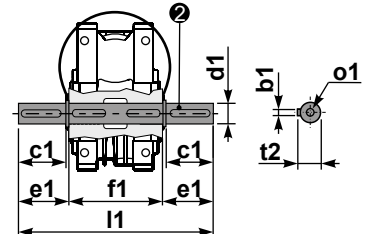
**RM30FB**... Input shaft  
Albero in entrata



PM30....**S**... Single Shaft  
Albero lento semplice



PM30....**D**... Double Shaft  
Albero lento bisp.



① kit cod. K030.5.028 type B

② kit cod. K030.5.029 type B

	ød	e	g	l	m	x	kit code
type B	9 h6	10.2	3	20	58	-	K030.5.006 PAM63
type S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

	b1	c1	d1	e1	f1	l1	m1	n1	t2	o1
type B	5	25	14 <sup>-0.005</sup> <sub>-0.020</sub>	35.5	55	126	59	94.5	16	M5x14
type S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



#### QUICK SELECTION / Selezione veloce

input speed ( $n_1$ ) = 1400 min<sup>-1</sup>

Output Speed $n_2$ [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	Ratio $i$	Motor power $P_{1M}$ [kW]	Output torque $M_{2M}$ [Nm]	Service factor f.s.	Nominal power $P_{1R}$ [kW]	Nominal torque $M_{2R}$ [Nm]	Available B5 motor flanges		Available B14 motor flanges			Dynamic efficiency RD	Tooth Module [mm]	Ratios code
							-B	-C	-O	-P	-Q			
200	7	0.37	14	2.9	1.07	41	B		B-C	B-C		80	2.2	01
140	10	0.37	20	2.2	0.82	44	B		B-C	B-C		79	2.2	02
100	14	0.37	27	1.6	0.60	44	B		B-C	B-C		77	2.4	03
67	21	0.37	36	1.2	0.44	42	B		B-C	B-C		67	1.6	04
50	28	0.37	46	1.0	0.38	47	B		B-C	B-C		65	2.5	05
38	37	0.25	40	1.0	0.26	41	B		B-C	B-C		63	1.8	06
30	46	0.25	46	0.9	0.22	41	B		B-C	B-C		59	1.5	07
23	60	0.18	41	1.0	0.18	41	B		B-C	B-C		56	1.2	08
20	70	0.12	31	1.0	0.12	30	B		B-C	B-C		54	1.0	09
13.7	102	0.09	31	0.9	0.09	29	B		B-C	B-C		49	0.72	10

**A** Motor Flanges Available  
Flange Motore Disponibili

**B** Supplied with Reduction Bushing  
Fornito con Bussola di Riduzione

**B** Available on Request without reduction bushing  
Disponibile a Richiesta senza Bussola di Riduzione

**C** Motor Flange Holes Position  
Posizione Fori Flangia Motore

\* Power higher than the maximum one which can be supported by the gearbox. Select according to the torque  $M_{2R}$   
Potenza superiore a quella massima sopportabile dal riduttore. Selezionare in base al momento torcente  $M_{2R}$

**EN** Unit M45 is supplied with synthetic oil, providing "long life" lubrication. For mounting position V5-V6 please contact us. See table 1 for lubrication and recommended quantity. In table 2 please see possible radial loads and axial loads on the gearbox.

**I** Il riduttore tipo M45 viene fornito lubrificato a vita con olio sintetico. Per posizioni V5-V6 contattare il ns. servizio tecnico. Vedi tab.1 per oli e quantità consigliati. In tab.2 sono presenti i carichi radiali e assiali applicabili al riduttore.

**D** Für die Lebensdauerschmierung ist das Getriebe der Größe M45 mit synthetischem Öl befüllt. Bei Einbaulage V5 oder V6 bitten wir um Rücksprache. In Tabelle 1 ist die Schmiermenge und das empfohlene Schmiermittel angegeben. In Tabelle 2 sind die zulässigen Radial- und Axialbelastungen des Getriebes aufgeführt.

**F** Le réducteur de type M45 est fourni lubrifié à vie avec de l'huile synthétique. Concernant les positions V5.V6, contactez notre service d'assistance technique. Voir tableau 1 concernant les huiles et les quantités conseillées. Les charges radiales et axiales applicables au réducteur sont précisées dans le tableau 2.

**E** El reductor tamaño M45 se suministra, lubricado de por vida con aceite sintético. Para las posiciones V5 y V6 contactar con nuestro servicio técnico. Ver tabla 1, para cantidades y aceites recomendados. En la tabla 2, se encuentran las cargas radiales y axiales admitidas por el reductor.

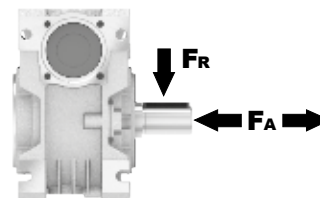
#### LUBRICATION M45 Oil Quantity 0.09 Lt.

SHELL Omala S4 WE 320      ENI Telium VSF 320

For all details on lubrication and plugs check our website **tab. 1**  
Per maggiori dettagli su lubrificazione e tappi olio vedi il nostro sito web

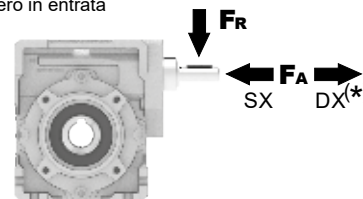
#### RADIAL AND AXIAL LOADS

**Output shaft**  
Albero di uscita



$n_2$ [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	FA [N]	FR [N]
200	180	900
150	200	1000
100	220	1100
75	240	1200
50	260	1400
25	300	1800
15	400	2000

**Input shaft**  
albero in entrata



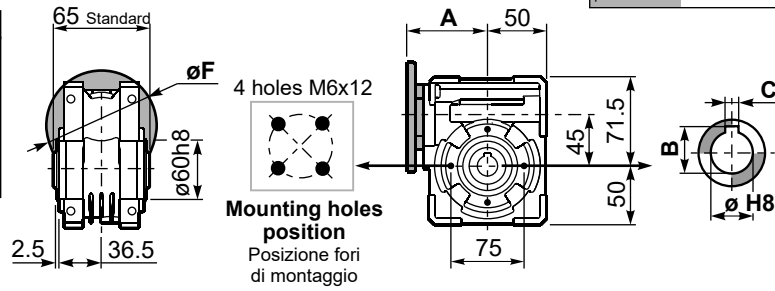
$n_1$ [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	FA [N]	FR [N]
1400	42	210

\*Strong axial loads in the DX direction are not allowed.  
Non sono consentiti forti carichi assiali con direzione DX

tab. 2

**PM45FB...** Basic wormbox  
Riduttore base

M. flanges	Kit code	øF	A
<b>63B5</b>	K050.4.041	138	80
<b>71B5</b>	K050.4.042	160	77.5
<b>56B14</b>	KC40.4.049	80	77.5
<b>63B14</b>	K050.4.047	90	80
<b>71B14</b>	K050.4.045	105	77.5

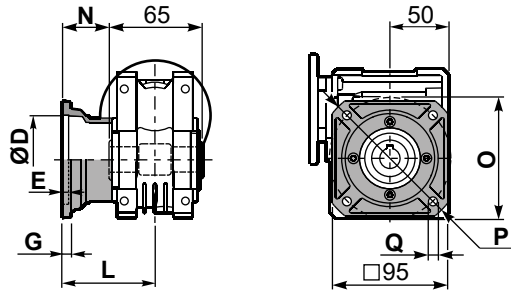


Gearbox weight  
peso riduttore **2.30 kg**

ø H8	B	C	*Spacer code
<b>18</b> Standard	20.8	6	KM45.3.018
<b>19</b> on request	21.8	6	KM45.3.019
<b>20</b> on request	22.8	6	KM45.3.020

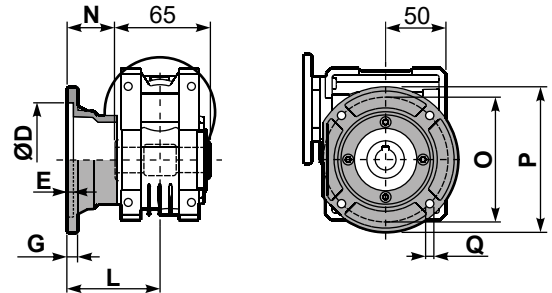
\*On Request  
output shaft with spacers

**PM45FC...** Square flange  
Flangia quadrata



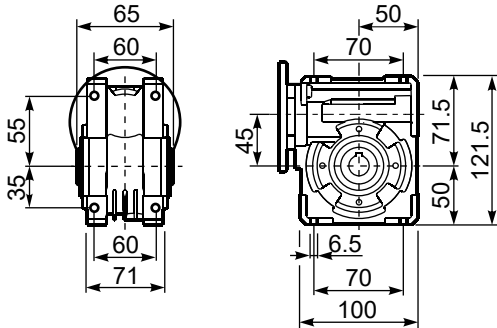
type B	øD	E	G	L	N	O	P	Q	kit code
<b>FC</b>	60 H8	4	7	67	34.5	75	110	9	KM45.9.010
<b>FL</b>	60 H8	4	7	97	64.5	75	110	9	KM45.9.011

**PM45F1...** Round flange  
Flangia rotonda

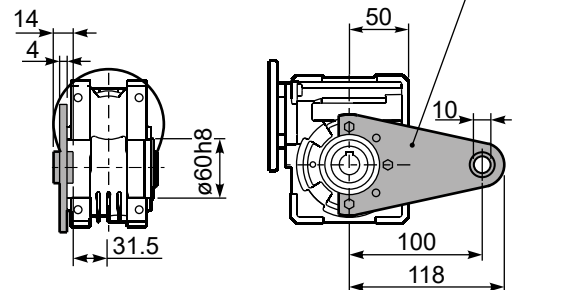


type S	øD	E	G	L	N	O	P	Q	kit code
<b>F1</b>	95H8	5	9	80	47.5	115	140	9.5	KM45.9.012
<b>F2</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

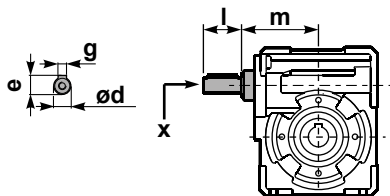
**PM45FB...** Feet  
Piedini



**PM45BR...** Reaction arm  
Braccio di reazione



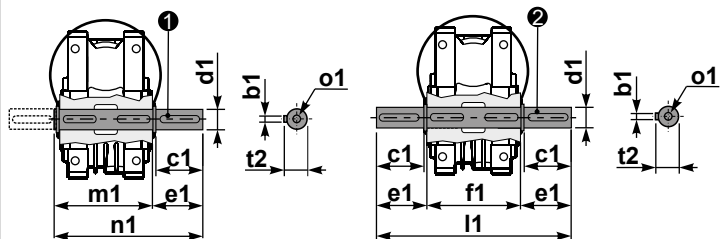
**RM45FB...** Input shaft  
Albero in entrata



	ød	e	g	l	m	x	kit code
type B	11 h6	12.5	4	30	74	-	① K045.5.006 PAM71
type S	-	-	-	-	-	-	② - ③ - ④ -

**PM45.....S...** Single Shaft  
Albero lento semplice

**PM45.....D...** Double Shaft  
Albero lento bisp.



① kit cod. K045.5.028 type B  
kit cod. KS045.5.030 type S

② kit cod. K045.5.029 type B

	b1	c1	d1	e1	f1	l1	m1	n1	t2	o1
type B	6	32	18 <sup>-0.005</sup> <sub>-0.020</sub>	43	65	151	70	113	20.5	M6x18
type S	6	40	19 <sup>-0.005</sup> <sub>-0.020</sub>	58.5	-	-	70	128.5	21.5	M8x20



#### QUICK SELECTION / Selezione veloce

input speed ( $n_1$ ) = 1400 min<sup>-1</sup>

Output Speed $n_2$ [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	Ratio $i$	Motor power $P_{1M}$ [kW]	Output torque $M_{2M}$ [Nm]	Service factor f.s.	Nominal power $P_{1R}$ [kW]	Nominal torque $M_{2R}$ [Nm]	Available B5 motor flanges			Available B14 motor flanges				Dynamic efficiency <b>RD</b>	Tooth Module  [mm]	Ratios code 
							-B	-C	-D	-O	-P	-Q	-R			
							63	71	80	56	63	71	80			
200	<b>7</b>	0.75	29	2.6	<b>1.92</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>B</b>			<b>B-C</b>	<b>B</b>		82	2.5	01
140	<b>10</b>	0.75	41	1.9	<b>1.43</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>B</b>			<b>B-C</b>	<b>B</b>		80	2.4	02
100	<b>14</b>	0.75	57	1.4	<b>1.05</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>B</b>			<b>B-C</b>	<b>B</b>		79	2.6	03
78	<b>18</b>	0.75	69	1.1	<b>0.81</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>B</b>			<b>B-C</b>	<b>B</b>		75	2.0	04
54	<b>26</b>	0.55	67	1.1	<b>0.58</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>B</b>			<b>B-C</b>	<b>B</b>		69	2.7	05
47	<b>30</b>	0.55	79	1.1	<b>0.61</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>B</b>			<b>B-C</b>	<b>B</b>		70	2.5	12
39	<b>36</b>	0.37	63	1.3	<b>0.48</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>B</b>				<b>B-C</b>	<b>B-C</b>		69	2.1	06
33	<b>43</b>	0.37	72	1.1	<b>0.42</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>B</b>				<b>B-C</b>	<b>B-C</b>		66	1.8	07
28	<b>50</b>	0.37	78	1.0	<b>0.36</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>B</b>				<b>B-C</b>	<b>B-C</b>		62	1.5	13
23	<b>60</b>	0.25	59	1.2	<b>0.30</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>B</b>				<b>B-C</b>	<b>B-C</b>		58	1.3	08
21	<b>68</b>	0.25	66	1.0	<b>0.25</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>B</b>				<b>B-C</b>	<b>B-C</b>		57	1.2	09
17.5	<b>80</b>	0.18	53	1.2	<b>0.22</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>B</b>				<b>B-C</b>	<b>B-C</b>		54	1.0	10
14	<b>100</b>	0.12	41	1.3	<b>0.16</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>B</b>				<b>B-C</b>	<b>B-C</b>		50	0.8	11

**A** Motor Flanges Available  
Flange Motore Disponibili

**B** Supplied with Reduction Bushing  
Fornito con Bussola di Riduzione

**B** Available on Request without reduction bushing  
Disponibile a Richiesta senza Bussola di Riduzione

**C** Motor Flange Holes Position  
Posizione Fori Flangia Motore

**EN** Unit **M50** is supplied with synthetic oil, providing "long life" lubrication. For mounting position V5-V6 please contact us. See table 1 for lubrication and recommended quantity. In table 2 please see possible radial loads and axial loads on the gearbox.

**I** Il riduttore tipo **M50** viene fornito lubrificato a vita con olio sintetico. Per posizioni V5-V6 contattare il ns. servizio tecnico. Vedi tab.1 per oli e quantità consigliati. In tab.2 sono presenti i carichi radiali e assiali applicabili al riduttore.

**D** Für die Lebensdauerschmierung ist das Getriebe der Größe **M50** mit synthetischem Öl befüllt. Bei Einbaulage V5 oder V6 bitten wir um Rücksprache. In Tabelle 1 ist die Schmiermenge und das empfohlene Schmiermittel angegeben. In Tabelle 2 sind die zulässigen Radial- und Axialbelastungen des Getriebes aufgeführt.

**F** Le réducteur de type **M50** est fourni lubrifié à vie avec de l'huile synthétique. Concernant les positions V5.V6, contactez notre service d'assistance technique. Voir tableau 1 concernant les huiles et les quantités conseillées. Les charges radiales et axiales applicables au réducteur sont précisées dans le tableau 2.

**E** El reductor tamaño **M50** se suministra, lubricado de por vida con aceite sintético. Para las posiciones V5 y V6 contactar con nuestro servicio técnico. Ver tabla 1, para cantidades y aceites recomendados. En la tabla 2, se encuentran las cargas radiales y axiales admitidas por el reductor.

#### LUBRICATION M50 Oil Quantity 0.14 Lt.

**SHELL** Omala S4 WE 320

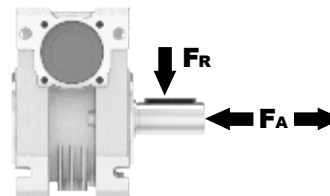
**ENI** Telium VSF 320

For all details on lubrication and plugs check our website **tab. 1**  
Per maggiori dettagli su lubrificazione e tappi olio vedi il nostro sito web

#### RADIAL AND AXIAL LOADS

##### Output shaft

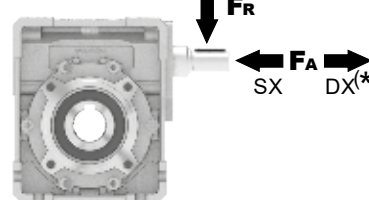
Albero di uscita



$n_2$ [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	FA [N]	FR [N]
200	240	1200
150	280	1400
100	300	1500
75	340	1700
50	380	1900
25	480	2500
15	560	2800

##### Input shaft

albero in entrata



$n_1$ [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	FA [N]	FR [N]
1400	76	380

**\*Strong axial loads in the DX direction are not allowed.**  
Non sono consentiti forti carichi assiali con direzione DX

tab. 2

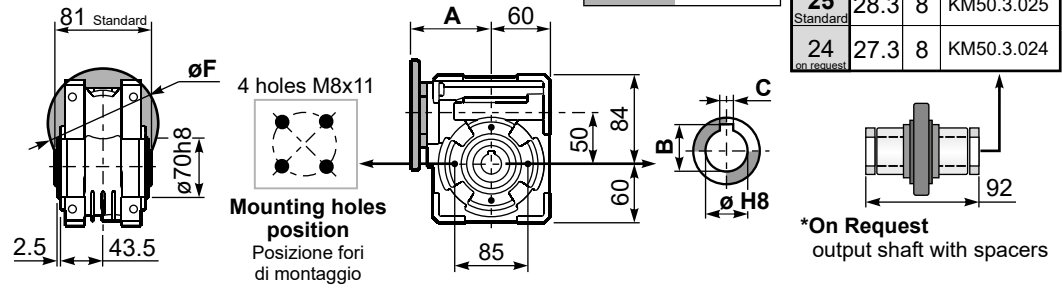


PM50**FB**... Basic wormbox  
Riduttore base

Gearbox weight  
peso riduttore **3.25 kg**

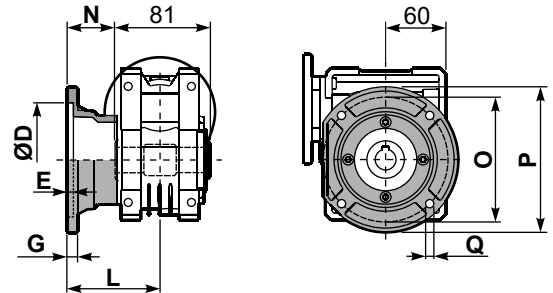
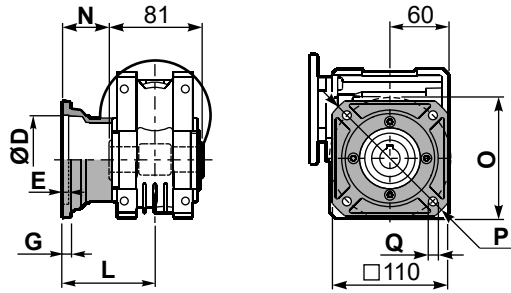
ø H8	B	C	*Spacer code
25 Standard	28.3	8	KM50.3.025
24 on request	27.3	8	KM50.3.024

M. flanges	Kit code	øF	A
63B5	K050.4.041	138	83.5
71B5	K050.4.042	160	81
80B5	K050.4.043	200	81.5
56B14	KC40.4.049	80	81
63B14	K050.4.047	90	83.5
71B14	K050.4.045	105	81
80B14	K050.4.046	120	81.5



PM50**FC**... Square flange  
Flangia quadrata

PM50**F1**... Round flange  
Flangia rotonda

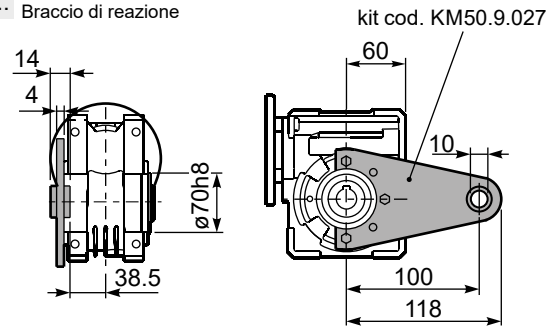
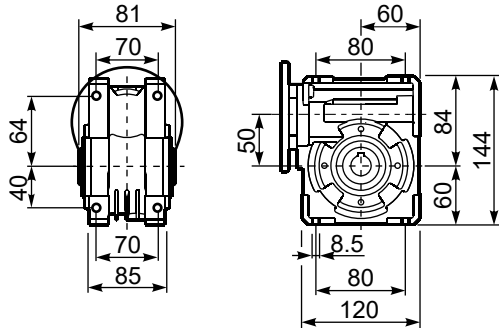


type B	øD	E	G	L	N	O	P	Q	kit code
FC	70 H8	5	9	90	49.5	85	125	11	KM50.9.010
FL	70 H8	5	9	120	79.5	85	125	11	KM50.9.011

type S	øD	E	G	L	N	O	P	Q	kit code
F1	110 H8	5	10	89	48.5	130	160	9.5	KM50.9.012
F2	95 H8	5	14.5	72	31.5	115	140	11	KM50.9.013

PM50**FB**... Feet  
Piedini

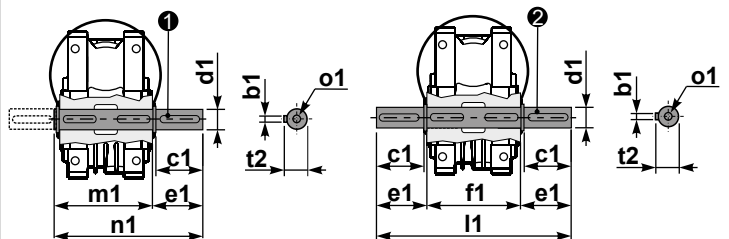
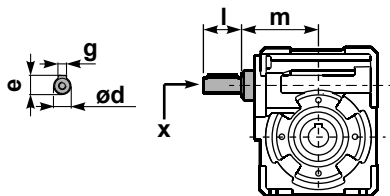
PM50**BR**... Reaction arm  
Braccio di reazione



**RM50FB**... Input shaft  
Albero in entrata

PM50.....**S**... Single Shaft  
Albero lento semplice

PM50.....**D**... Double Shaft  
Albero lento bisp.



① kit cod. K050.5.028 type B  
kit cod. KS050.5.030 type S  
② kit cod. K050.5.029 type B

	ød	e	g	l	m	x	kit code
type B	16 h6	18	5	30	79.5	M6x16	① K050.5.006 PAM71 ② K050.5.007 PAM80
type S	14 h6	16	5	30	79.5	M5x10	① KS050.5.008 PAM71 ② KS050.5.009 PAM80

	b1	c1	d1	e1	f1	l1	m1	n1	t2	o1
type B	8	52	25 <sup>-0.005</sup> <sub>-0.020</sub>	59.5	81	200	86.5	146	28	M8x20
type S	8	50	24 <sup>-0.005</sup> <sub>-0.020</sub>	68.8	-	-	86.5	155	27	M8x20



#### QUICK SELECTION / Selezione veloce

input speed ( $n_1$ ) = 1400 min<sup>-1</sup>

Output Speed $n_2$ [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	Ratio $i$	Motor power $P_{1M}$ [kW]	Output torque $M_{2M}$ [Nm]	Service factor f.s.	Nominal power $P_{1R}$ [kW]	Nominal torque $M_{2R}$ [Nm]	Available B5 motor flanges				Available B14 motor flanges			Dynamic efficiency <b>RD</b>	Tooth Module  [mm]	Ratios code 	
							-B	-C	-D	-E	-Q	-R	-T				
							63	71	80	90	71	80	90				
200	<b>7</b>	1.8	71	1.8	<b>3.2</b>	<b>128</b>		<b>B</b>	<b>B</b>			<b>B-C</b>	<b>B-C</b>		83	3.1	01
140	<b>10</b>	1.8	99	1.3	<b>2.4</b>	<b>134</b>		<b>B</b>	<b>B</b>			<b>B-C</b>	<b>B-C</b>		81	3.1	02
93	<b>15</b>	1.5	121	1.2	<b>1.8</b>	<b>148</b>		<b>B</b>	<b>B</b>			<b>B-C</b>	<b>B-C</b>		79	3.1	03
74	<b>19</b>	1.5	152	1.0	<b>1.4</b>	<b>145</b>		<b>B</b>	<b>B</b>			<b>B-C</b>	<b>B-C</b>		78	2.6	04
58	<b>24</b>	1.1	135	1.1	<b>1.2</b>	<b>142</b>		<b>B</b>	<b>B</b>			<b>B-C</b>	<b>B-C</b>		75	2.0	05
47	<b>30</b>	1.1	167	1.0	<b>1.06</b>	<b>160</b>		<b>B</b>	<b>B</b>			<b>B-C</b>	<b>B-C</b>		74	3.2	06
39	<b>36</b>	0.75	125	1.2	<b>0.88</b>	<b>147</b>		<b>B</b>	<b>B</b>			<b>B-C</b>	<b>B-C</b>		68	2.7	07
35	<b>40</b>	0.75	135	1.1	<b>0.82</b>	<b>148</b>		<b>B</b>	<b>B</b>			<b>B-C</b>	<b>B-C</b>		66	2.5	13
31	<b>45</b>	0.55	111	1.2	<b>0.67</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>B</b>				<b>B-C</b>	<b>C</b>		66	2.1	08
23	<b>60</b>	0.55	140	1.0	<b>0.53</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>B</b>				<b>B-C</b>	<b>C</b>		62	1.6	12
21	<b>67</b>	0.55	151	0.8	<b>0.45</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>B</b>				<b>B-C</b>	<b>C</b>		60	1.5	09
17.5	<b>80</b>	0.37	115	1.1	<b>0.39</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>B</b>				<b>B-C</b>	<b>C</b>		57	1.3	10
14.9	<b>94</b>	0.37	123	1.0	<b>0.36</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>B</b>				<b>B-C</b>	<b>C</b>		52	1.1	11

**A** Motor Flanges Available  
Flange Motore Disponibili

**B** Supplied with Reduction Bushing  
Fornito con Bussola di Riduzione

**B** Available on Request without reduction bushing  
Disponibile a Richiesta senza Bussola di Riduzione

**C** Motor Flange Holes Position  
Posizione Fori Flangia Motore

**EN** Unit **M63** is supplied with synthetic oil, providing "long life" lubrication. For mounting position V5-V6 please contact us. See table 1 for lubrication and recommended quantity. In table 2 please see possible radial loads and axial loads on the gearbox.

**I** Il riduttore tipo **M63** viene fornito lubrificato a vita con olio sintetico. Per posizioni V5-V6 contattare il ns. servizio tecnico. Vedi tab.1 per oli e quantità consigliati. In tab.2 sono presenti i carichi radiali e assiali applicabili al riduttore.

**D** Für die Lebensdauerschmierung ist das Getriebe der Größe **M63** mit synthetischem Öl befüllt. Bei Einbaulage V5 oder V6 bitten wir um Rücksprache. In Tabelle 1 ist die Schmiermenge und das empfohlene Schmiermittel angegeben. In Tabelle 2 sind die zulässigen Radial - und Axialbelastungen des Getriebes aufgeführt.

**F** Le réducteur de type **M63** est fourni lubrifié à vie avec de l'huile synthétique. Concernant les positions V5.V6, contactez notre service d'assistance technique. Voir tableau 1 concernant les huiles et les quantités conseillées. Les charges radiales et axiales applicables au réducteur sont précisées dans le tableau 2.

**E** El reductor tamaño **M63** se suministra, lubricado de por vida con aceite sintético. Para las posiciones V5 y V6 contactar con nuestro servicio técnico. Ver tabla 1, para cantidades y aceites recomendados. En la tabla 2, se encuentran las cargas radiales y axiales admitidas por el reductor.

#### LUBRICATION M63 Oil Quantity 0.30 Lt.

**SHELL** Omala S4 WE 320

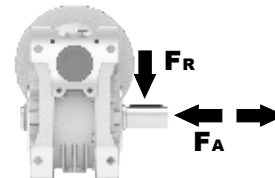
**ENI** Telium VSF 320

For all details on lubrication and plugs check our website **tab. 1**  
Per maggiori dettagli su lubrificazione e tappi olio vedi il nostro sito web

#### RADIAL AND AXIAL LOADS

##### Output shaft

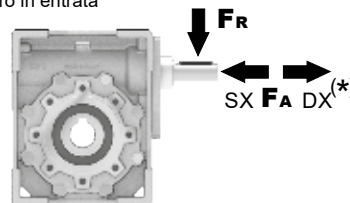
Albero di uscita



$n_2$ [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	$F_A$ [N]	$F_R$ [N]
<b>200</b>	360	1800
<b>150</b>	400	2000
<b>100</b>	460	2300
<b>75</b>	500	2500
<b>50</b>	600	3000
<b>25</b>	700	3800
<b>15</b>	800	4000

##### Input shaft

albero in entrata



$n_1$ [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	$F_A$ [N]	$F_R$ [N]
<b>1400</b>	90	450

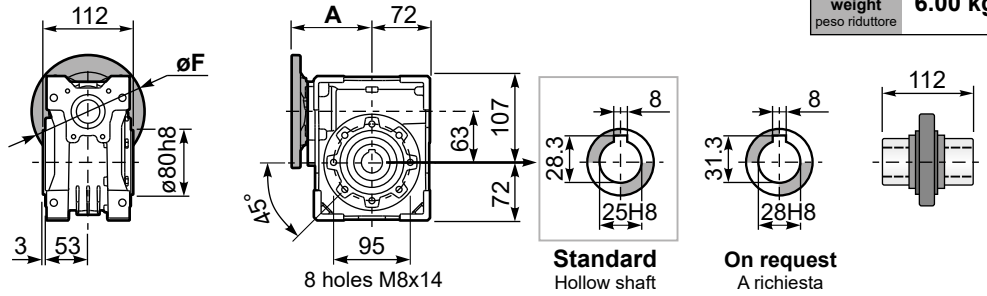
**\*Strong axial loads in the DX direction are not allowed.**  
Non sono consentiti forti carichi assiali con direzione DX

**tab. 2**

PM63**FB**... Basic wormbox  
Riduttore base

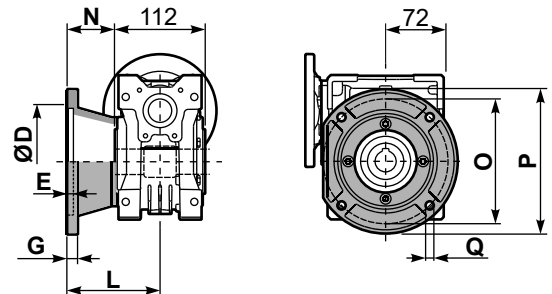
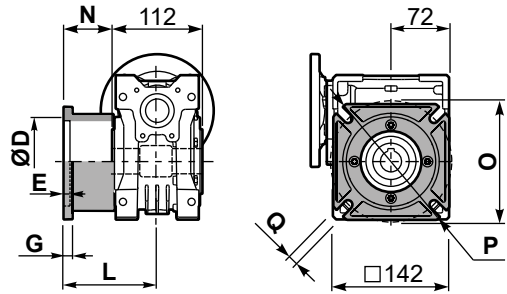
Gearbox weight  
peso riduttore **6.00 kg**

M. flanges	Kit code	øF	A
63B5	K063.4.041	140	100.5
71B5	K063.4.042	160	98.5
80/90B5	K063.4.043	200	100.5
71B14	K063.4.047	105	98.5
80B14	K063.4.046	120	100.5
90B14	K063.4.041	140	100.5



PM63**FC**... Square flange  
Flangia quadrata

PM63**F1**... Round flange  
Flangia rotonda



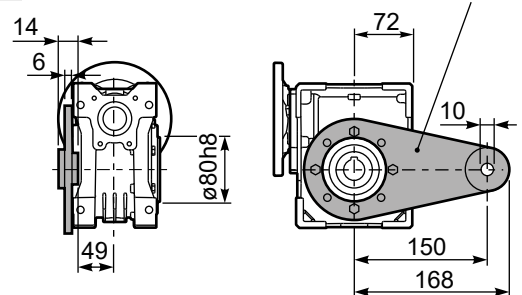
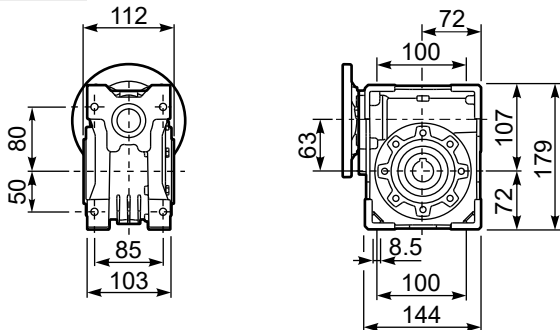
type B	øD	E	G	L	N	O	P	Q	kit code
FC	115 H8	6	10	82	26	150	180	11	KM63.9.010
FL	115 H8	6	10	112	56	150	180	11	KM63.9.011

type S	øD	E	G	L	N	O	P	Q	kit code
F1	130 H8	5	10	98	42	165	200	11	KM63.9.012
F2	130 H8	5	10	107	51	165	200	11	KM63.9.013
F3	110 H8	5	16.5	80.5	24.5	130	160	11	KM63.9.014

PM63**FB**... Feet  
Piedini

PM63**BR**... Reaction arm  
Braccio di reazione

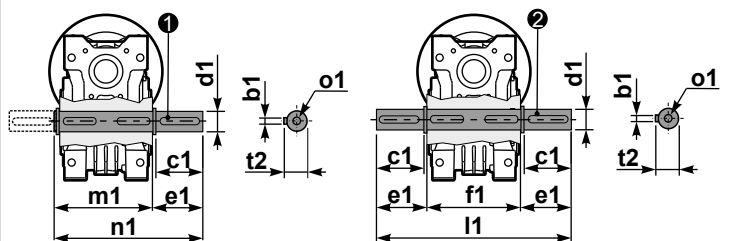
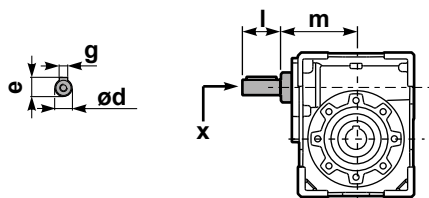
kit cod. KM63.9.027



RM63**FB**... Input shaft  
Albero in entrata

PM63.....**S**... Single Shaft  
Albero lento semplice

PM63.....**D**... Double Shaft  
Albero lento bisp.



① kit cod. KM63.5.028 type B    ② kit cod. KM63.5.029 type B

	ød	e	g	l	m	x	kit code
type B	18 h6	20.5	6	45	94	M6x16	① K063.5.006 PAM80 ② K063.5.007 PAM90
type S	19 h6	21.5	6	40	94	M8x20	① KS063.5.008 PAM80 ② KS063.5.009 PAM90

	b1	c1	d1	e1	f1	l1	m1	n1	t2	o1
type B	8	50	25 h6	53.5	112	219	119.5	173	28	M10x23
type S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



#### QUICK SELECTION / Selezione veloce

input speed ( $n_1$ ) = 1400 min<sup>-1</sup>

Output Speed $n_2$ [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	Ratio $i$	Motor power $P_{1M}$ [kW]	Output torque $M_{2M}$ [Nm]	Service factor f.s.	Nominal power $P_{1R}$ [kW]	Nominal torque $M_{2R}$ [Nm]	Available B5 motor flanges				Available B14 motor flanges			Dynamic efficiency RD	Tooth Module [mm]	Ratios code	
							-C	-D	-E	-F	-R	-T	-U				
							71	80	90	100	80	90	100				112
200	7	4	172	1.1	4.4	190		B	B			B	B		90	3.75	01
140	10	4	240	1.0	3.8	230		B	B			B	B		88	3.75	02
93	15	3	261	1.0	2.9	250		B	B			B	B		85	3.75	03
70	20	2.2	249	1.0	2.2	250		B	B			B	B		83	3.00	04
56	25	1.5	205	1.2	1.8	250	B	B				B			80	2.41	05
45	31	1.5	244	1.1	1.7	270	B	B				B			77	3.75	06
35	40	1.5	295	0.9	1.3	255	B	B				B			72	3.10	07
28	50	0.75	174	1.3	0.96	223	B								68	2.41	08
23	60	0.75	200	1.1	0.80	213	B								65	2.10	09
17.5	80	0.55	177	1.1	0.61	195	B								59	1.53	10
14.0	100	0.55	206	0.8	0.47	175	B								55	1.23	11

**A** Motor Flanges Available  
Flange Motore Disponibili

**B** Supplied with Reduction Bushing  
Fornito con Bussola di Riduzione

**B** Available on Request without reduction bushing  
Disponibile a Richiesta senza Bussola di Riduzione

**C** Motor Flange Holes Position  
Posizione Fori Flangia Motore

**EN** Unit M75 is supplied with synthetic oil, providing "long life" lubrication. For mounting position V5-V6 please contact us. See table 1 for lubrication and recommended quantity. In table 2 please see possible radial loads and axial loads on the gearbox.

**I** Il riduttore tipo M75 viene fornito lubrificato a vita con olio sintetico. Per posizioni V5-V6 contattare il ns. servizio tecnico. Vedi tab.1 per oli e quantità consigliati. In tab.2 sono presenti i carichi radiali e assiali applicabili al riduttore.

**D** Für die Lebensdauerschmierung ist das Getriebe der Größe M75 mit synthetischem Öl befüllt. Bei Einbaulage V5 oder V6 bitten wir um Rücksprache. In Tabelle 1 ist die Schmiermenge und das empfohlene Schmiermittel angegeben. In Tabelle 2 sind die zulässigen Radial- und Axialbelastungen des Getriebes aufgeführt.

**F** Le réducteur de type M75 est fourni lubrifié à vie avec de l'huile synthétique. Concernant les positions V5.V6, contactez notre service d'assistance technique. Voir tableau 1 concernant les huiles et les quantités conseillées. Les charges radiales et axiales applicables au réducteur sont précisées dans le tableau 2.

**E** El reductor tamaño M75 se suministra, lubricado de por vida con aceite sintético. Para las posiciones V5 y V6 contactar con nuestro servicio técnico. Ver tabla 1, para cantidades y aceites recomendados. En la tabla 2, se encuentran las cargas radiales y axiales admitidas por el reductor.

#### LUBRICATION M75 Oil Quantity 0.40 Lt.

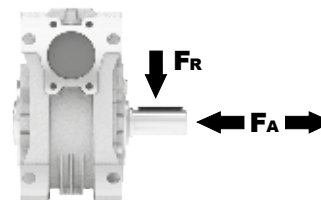
SHELL Omala S4 WE 320

ENI Telium VSF 320

For all details on lubrication and plugs check our website **tab. 1**  
Per maggiori dettagli su lubrificazione e tappi olio vedi il nostro sito web

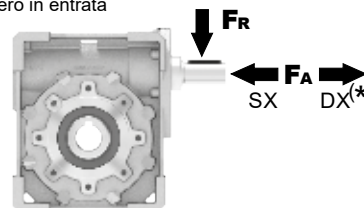
#### RADIAL AND AXIAL LOADS

Output shaft  
Albero di uscita



$n_2$ [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	FA [N]	FR [N]
200	460	2300
150	520	2600
100	560	2800
75	620	3100
50	720	3600
25	880	4400
15	1000	5000

Input shaft  
albero in entrata



$n_1$ [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	FA [N]	FR [N]
1400	125	630

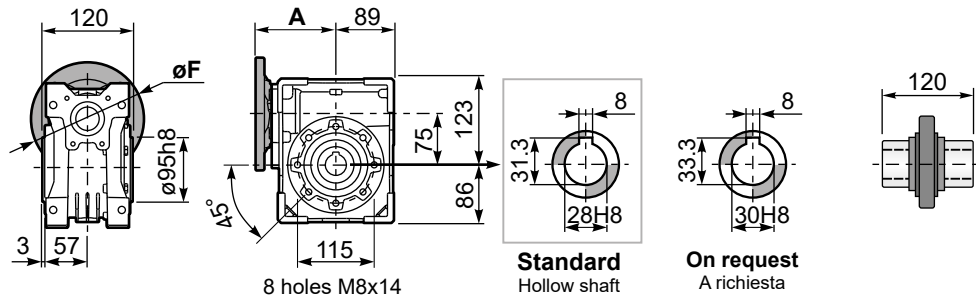
\*Strong axial loads in the DX direction are not allowed.  
Non sono consentiti forti carichi assiali con direzione DX

tab. 2

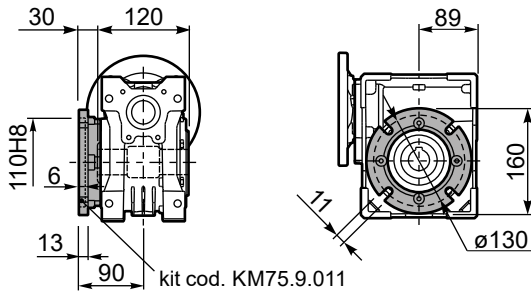
PM75**FB**... Basic wormbox  
Riduttore base

Gearbox weight  
peso riduttore **8.70 kg**

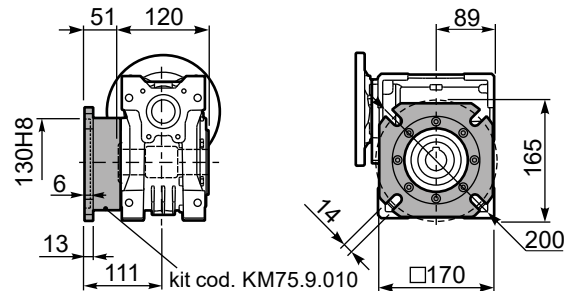
M. flanges	Kit code	øF	A
<b>71B5</b>	K023.4.041	160	114
<b>80/90B5</b>	K023.4.042	200	116
<b>100/112B5</b>	K023.4.043	250	125
<b>80B14</b>	K085.4.046	120	116
<b>90B14</b>	K085.4.045	140	116
<b>100/112B14</b>	K085.4.047	160	125



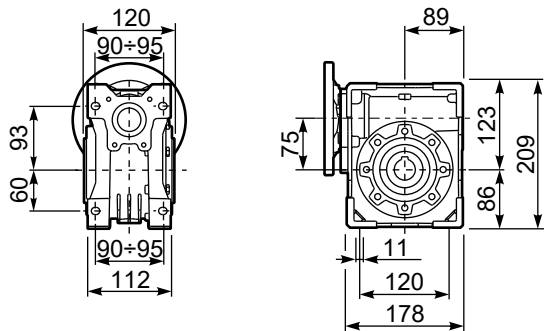
PM75**FC**... Round flange  
Flangia rotonda



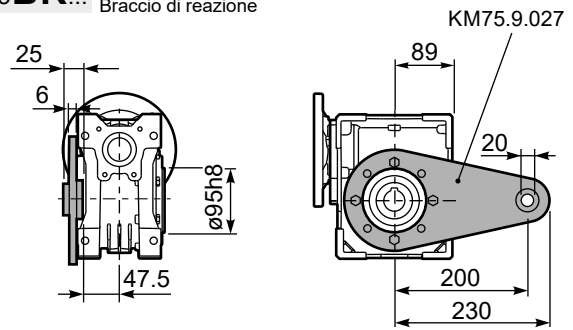
PM75**FL**... Square flange  
Flangia quadrata



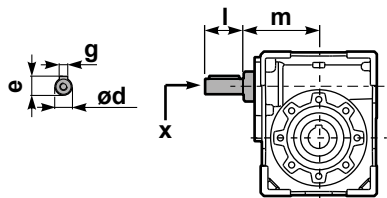
PM75**FB**... Feet  
Piedini



PM75**BR**... Reaction arm  
Braccio di reazione

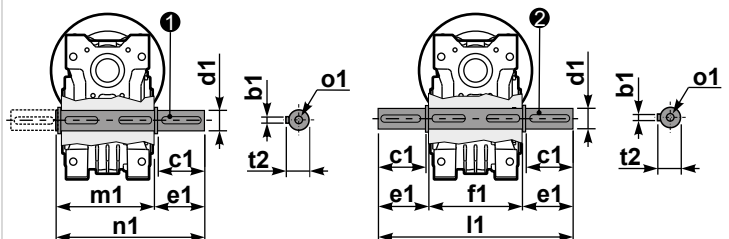


**RM75FB**... Input shaft  
Albero in entrata



PM75...**S**... Single Shaft  
Albero lento semplice

PM75...**D**... Double Shaft  
Albero lento bisp.



① kit cod. KM75.5.028 Standard

② kit cod. KM75.5.029 Standard

	ød	e	g	l	m	x	kit code
type B	25 h6	27.8	8	50	109.5	M8x20	KQ75.5.006 PAM80 K085.5.007 PAM90 K085.5.008 PAM100

	b1	c1	d1	e1	f1	l1	m1	n1	t2	o1
Standard	8	60	28 h6	63.5	120	247	128.5	192	31	M10
On request	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



#### QUICK SELECTION / Selezione veloce

input speed ( $n_1$ ) = 1400 min<sup>-1</sup>

Output Speed $n_2$ [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	Ratio $i$	Motor power $P_{1M}$ [kW]	Output torque $M_{2M}$ [Nm]	Service factor f.s.	Nominal power $P_{1R}$ [kW]	Nominal torque $M_{2R}$ [Nm]	Available B5 motor flanges				Available B14 motor flanges			Dynamic efficiency RD	Tooth Module [mm]	Ratios code	
							-C	-D	-E	-F	-R	-T	-U				
							71	80	90	100 112	80	90	100 112				
200	7	4.0	168	1.6	6.4	270		B	B			B	B		88	4.23	01
140	10	4.0	218	1.4	5.5	298		B	B			B	B		80	4.2	02
100	14	4.0	298	1.1	4.3	320		B	B			B	B		78	4.5	03
70	20	3.0	323	1.0	2.9	309		B	B			B	B		79	3.4	04
64	22	2.2	258	1.2	2.6	309		B	B			B	B		78	3.1	05
50	28	2.2	315	1.2	2.5	364		B	B	B		B	B		75	4.7	06
37	38	1.5	276	1.3	1.9	353	B	B				B	B		71	3.5	07
30	46	1.5	320	1.1	1.6	342	B	B				B	B		68	3.1	08
27	52	1.1	258	1.2	1.3	303	B	B				B	B		66	2.7	09
21	67	1.1	327	0.9	1.02	303	B	B				B	B		65	2.1	10
18.9	74	0.75	220	1.3	0.96	281	B	B				B	B		58	1.9	11
14.6	96	0.55	191	1.3	0.73	254	B	B				B	B		53	1.5	12

Motor Flanges Available  
Flange Motore Disponibili

B) Supplied with Reduction Bushing  
Fornito con Bussola di Riduzione

B) Available on Request without reduction bushing  
Disponibile a Richiesta senza Bussola di Riduzione

C) Motor Flange Holes Position  
Posizione Fori Flangia Motore

**EN** Unit **M85** is supplied with synthetic oil, providing "long life" lubrication. For mounting position V5-V6 please contact us. See table 1 for lubrication and recommended quantity. In table 2 please see possible radial loads and axial loads on the gearbox.

**I** Il riduttore tipo **M85** viene fornito lubrificato a vita con olio sintetico. Per posizioni V5-V6 contattare il ns. servizio tecnico. Vedi tab.1 per oli e quantità consigliati. In tab.2 sono presenti i carichi radiali e assiali applicabili al riduttore.

**D** Für die Lebensdauerschmierung ist das Getriebe der Größe **M85** mit synthetischem Öl befüllt. Bei Einbaulage V5 oder V6 bitten wir um Rücksprache. In Tabelle 1 ist die Schmiermenge und das empfohlene Schmiermittel angegeben. In Tabelle 2 sind die zulässigen Radial- und Axialbelastungen des Getriebes aufgeführt.

**F** Le réducteur de type **M85** est fourni lubrifié à vie avec de l'huile synthétique. Concernant les positions V5.V6, contactez notre service d'assistance technique. Voir tableau 1 concernant les huiles et les quantités conseillées. Les charges radiales et axiales applicables au réducteur sont précisées dans le tableau 2.

**E** El reductor tamaño **M85** se suministra, lubricado de por vida con aceite sintético. Para las posiciones V5 y V6 contactar con nuestro servicio técnico. Ver tabla 1, para cantidades y aceites recomendados. En la tabla 2, se encuentran las cargas radiales y axiales admitidas por el reductor.

#### LUBRICATION M85 Oil Quantity 1.20 Lt.

SHELL Omala S4 WE 320

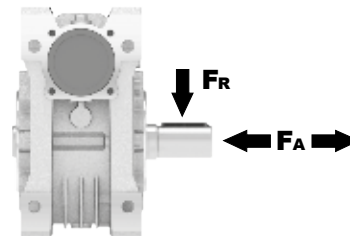
ENI Telium VSF 320

For all details on lubrication and plugs check our website **tab. 1**  
Per maggiori dettagli su lubrificazione e tappi olio vedi il nostro sito web

#### RADIAL AND AXIAL LOADS

##### Output shaft

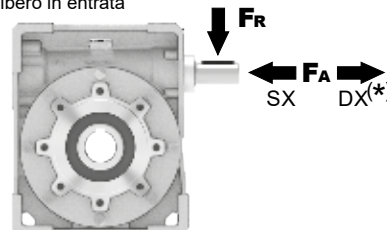
Albero di uscita



$n_2$ [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	FA [N]	FR [N]
200	500	2500
150	580	2900
100	600	3000
75	700	3500
50	800	4000
25	1000	5000
15	1160	5800

##### Input shaft

albero in entrata



$n_1$ [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	FA [N]	FR [N]
1400	130	650

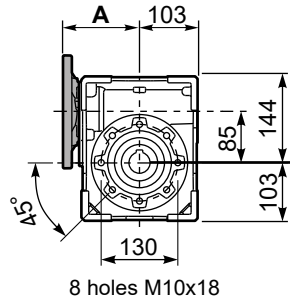
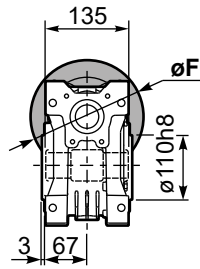
\*Strong axial loads in the DX direction are not allowed.  
Non sono consentiti forti carichi assiali con direzione DX

tab. 2



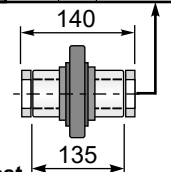
**PM85FB...** Basic wormbox  
Riduttore base

M. flanges	Kit code	øF	A
<b>71B5</b>	K023.4.041	160	116.5
<b>80/90B5</b>	K023.4.042	200	118.5
<b>100/112B5</b>	K023.4.043	250	127.5
<b>80B14</b>	K085.4.046	120	118.5
<b>90B14</b>	K085.4.045	140	118.5
<b>100/112B14</b>	K085.4.047	160	127.5



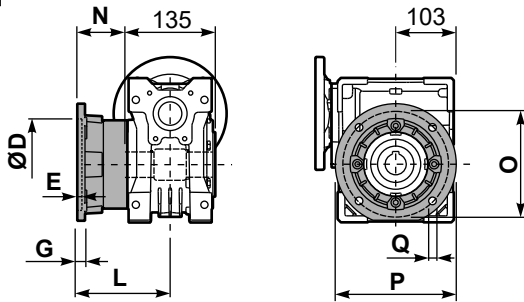
Gearbox weight  
peso riduttore **12.1 kg**

ø H8	B	C	*Spacer code
<b>35</b> Standard	38.3	10	KM85.3.035
<b>38</b> on request	41.3	10	KM85.3.038

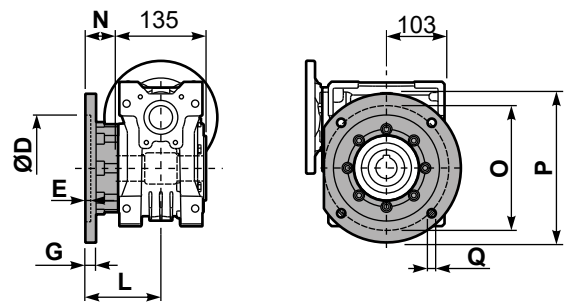


\*On Request  
output shaft with spacers

**PM85FC...** Output flange  
Flangia uscita



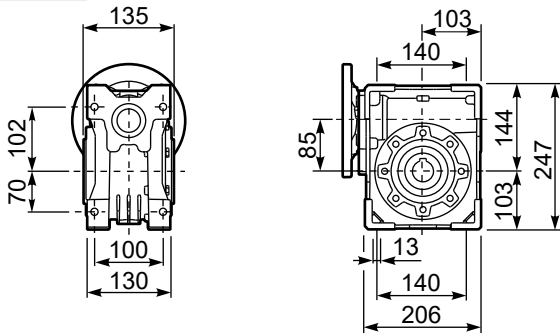
**PM85F1** Output flange  
Flangia uscita



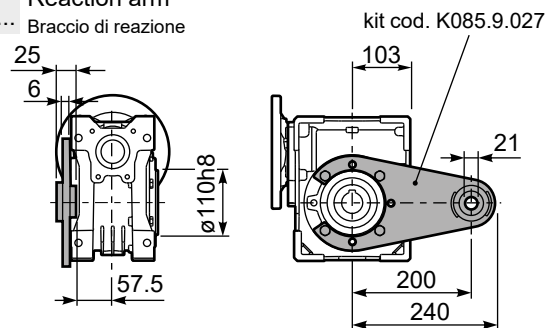
type B	øD	E	G	L	N	O	P	Q	kit code
<b>FC</b>	152 H8	5	16	111	43.5	176	205	13	K085.9.010
<b>FL</b>	180 H8	6	18	122	54.5	215	250	14	KM85.9.011

type S	øD	E	G	L	N	O	P	Q	kit code
<b>F1</b>	130 H8	5	13	109.5	42	165	200	13	KS085.9.015
<b>F2</b>	152 H8	5	16	151.5	84	176	205	13	K085.9.010 K085.0.201

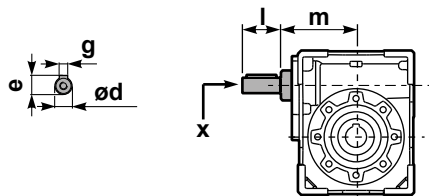
**PM85FB...** Feet  
Piedini



**PM85BR...** Reaction arm  
Braccio di reazione

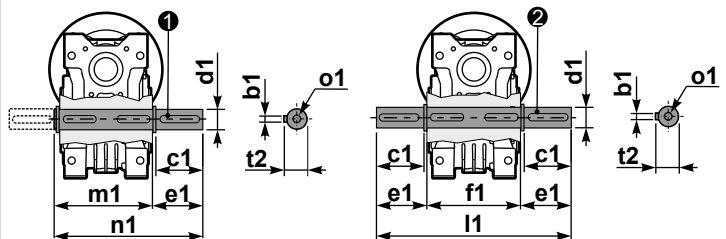


**RM85FB...** Input shaft  
Albero in entrata



**PM85.....S...** Single Shaft  
Albero lento semplice

**PM85.....D...** Double Shaft  
Albero lento bisp.



① kit cod. K085.5.028 type B

② kit cod. K085.5.029 type B

	ød	e	g	l	m	x	kit code
type B	25 h6	28	8	50	112	M8x20	① K085.5.007 PAM90 ② K085.5.008 PAM100
type S	24 h6	27	8	50	112	M8x20	① KS085.5.009 PAM90 ② KS085.5.011 PAM100

	b1	c1	d1	e1	f1	l1	m1	n1	t2	o1
type B	10	60	35 <sup>-0.005</sup> <sub>-0.020</sub>	73.5	135	282	141	214.5	38	M10x23
type S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



#### QUICK SELECTION / Selezione veloce

input speed ( $n_1$ ) = 1400 min<sup>-1</sup>

Output Speed $n_2$ [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	Ratio $i$	Motor power $P_{1M}$ [kW]	Output torque $M_{2M}$ [Nm]	Service factor f.s.	Nominal power $P_{1R}$ [kW]	Nominal torque $M_{2R}$ [Nm]	Available B5 motor flanges					Available B14 motor flanges				Dynamic efficiency RD	Tooth Module [mm]	Ratios code	
							-C	-D	-E	-F	-G	-R	-T	-U	-V				
							71	80	90	100 112	132	80	90	100 112	132				
200	7	7.5	315	1.7	13.0	546		B	B				B	B			88	5.5	01
140	10	7.5	440	1.4	10.1	595		B	B				B	B			86	5.4	02
88	16	5.5	492	1.3	7.3	650		B	B				B	B			82	5.3	03
70	20	4.0	447	1.4	5.7	640		B	B				B	B			82	4.5	04
61	23	4.0	502	1.3	5.3	670		B	B				B	B			80	3.9	05
47	30	4.0	622	1.2	4.7	725		B	B				B	B			76	5.6	06
37	38	3.0	583	1.2	3.6	698		B	B				B	B			75	4.7	07
31	45	2.2	493	1.3	2.9	650		B	B				B	B			73	4.0	08
26	53	2.2	557	1.2	2.6	660		B	B				B	B			70	3.5	09
22	64	1.5	452	1.4	2.0	612	B	B					B				69	2.9	10
16.7	84	1.1	410	1.3	1.4	515	B	B					B				65	2.2	11
14.1	99	1.1	446	1.1	1.2	483	B	B					B				60	1.9	12

**A** Motor Flanges Available  
Flange Motore Disponibili

**B** Supplied with Reduction Bushing  
Fornito con Bussola di Riduzione

**B** Available on Request without reduction bushing  
Disponibile a Richiesta senza Bussola di Riduzione

**C** Motor Flange Holes Position  
Posizione Fori Flangia Motore

**EN** Unit M11 is supplied without lubricant and equipped with a breather, level and drain plugs. User can add mineral oil keeping existing plugs. Should the user wish to fill it with synthetic oil, it is recommended to replace the existing plugs with a closed plug.  
See table 1 for lubrication and recommended quantity. In table 2 please see possible radial loads and axial loads on the gearbox.

**I** Il riduttore tipo M11 è fornito privo di lubrificazione con tappi di sfiato, livello e scarico olio. L'utente può immettere olio minerale mantenendo i tappi esistenti. Se immetterà olio sintetico, dovrà sostituire i tappi esistenti con altri tipo chiuso.  
Tab.1 per oli e quantità consigliati.  
Tab.2 carichi radiali e assiali applicabili al riduttore.

**D** Das Getriebe der Baugröße M11 wird ohne Schmiermittel geliefert. Es ist jedoch mit Einfüllschraube, Überdruckventil und Ablassschraube ausgerüstet. Das benötigte mineralische Öl kann über die Einfüllschraube eingefüllt werden. Sollte synthetisches Öl bevorzugt werden, so ist sind das eingebaute Überdruckventil durch eine geschlossenen Schraube zu ersetzen.  
In Tabelle 1 ist die Schmiermenge und das empfohlene Schmiermittel angegeben  
In Tabelle 2 sind die zulässigen Radial - und Axialbelastungen des Getriebes aufgeführt.

**F** Le réducteur de type M11 est fourni sans lubrification et avec un bouchon de remplissage, de niveau et d'évacuation de l'huile. L'utilisateur peut y verser de l'huile minérale en conservant les bouchons existants.  
S'il y versera de l'huile synthétique, il devra substituer les bouchons existants avec d'autres bouchons de type fermé.  
Voir tableau 1 concernant les huiles et les quantités conseillées.  
Voir tableau 2 concernant les charges radiales et axiales applicables au réducteur.

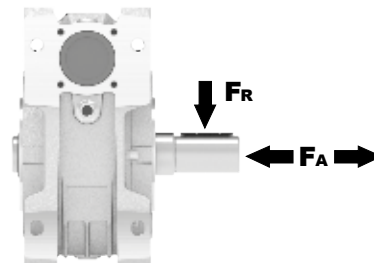
**E** El reductor tamaño M11 se suministra sin lubricante, provisto de tapones de respiración, nivel y descarga de aceite. El usuario puede utilizar aceite mineral, manteniendo los tapones existentes. Si prefiere utilizar aceite sintético deberá sustituir los tapones existentes por tapones ciegos. La prerreducción se suministra con tapones ciegos, lubricado de por vida con aceite sintético.  
Ver tabla 1, para cantidades y aceites recomendados.  
En la tabla 2, se encuentran las cargas radiales y axiales admitidas por el reductor.

B3	B6	B7	B8	V5	V6
1.90 LT	1.35 LT	1.35 LT	2.00LT	2.00 LT	2.00LT
SHELL Omala S2 GX 460			ENI Blasias 460		

For all details on lubrication and plugs check our website [tab. 1](#)  
Per maggiori dettagli su lubrificazione e tappi olio vedi il nostro sito web

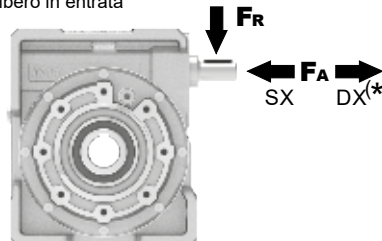
#### \*RADIAL AND AXIAL LOADS

**Output shaft**  
Albero di uscita



$n_2$ [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	FA [N]	FR [N]
200	600	2900
150	700	3300
100	750	3600
75	800	4000
50	920	4600
25	1200	6000
15	1400	7000

**Input shaft**  
albero in entrata



$n_1$ [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	FA [N]	FR [N]
1400	228	1140

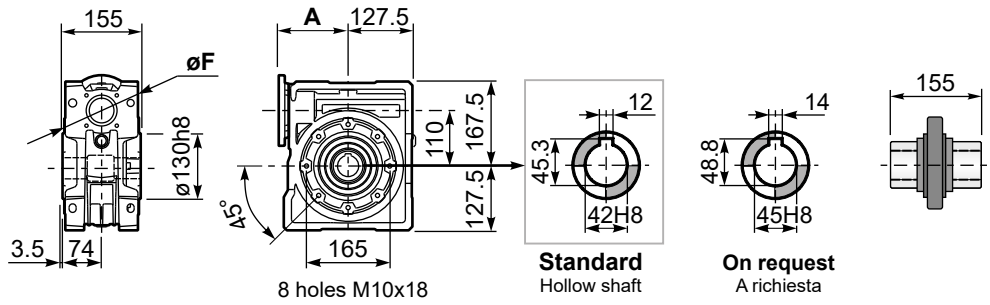
\*Strong axial loads in the DX direction are not allowed.  
Non sono consentiti forti carichi assiali con direzione DX

tab. 2

**PM11FB...** Basic wormbox  
Riduttore base

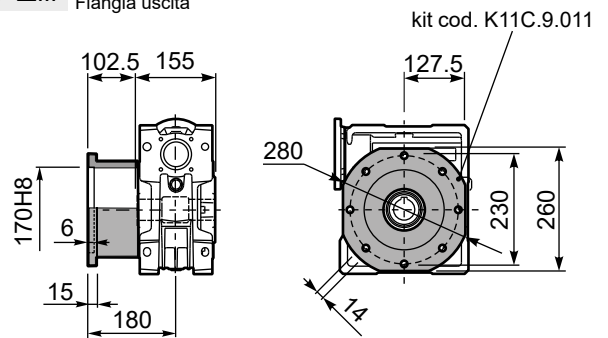
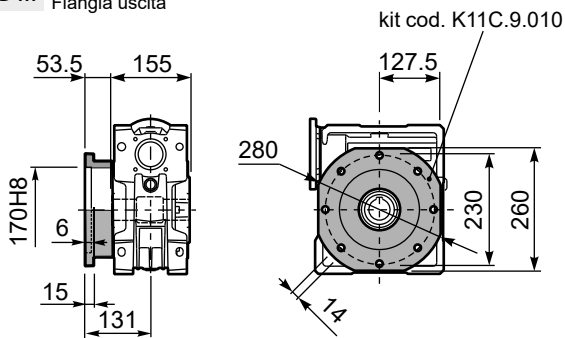
Gearbox weight  
peso riduttore **35.0 kg**

M. flanges	Kit code	øF	A
<b>71B5</b>	K023.4.041	160	136
<b>80/90B5</b>	K023.4.042	200	138
<b>100/112B5</b>	K023.4.043	250	147
<b>132B5</b>	-	300	187
<b>80B14</b>	K085.4.046	120	138
<b>90B14</b>	K085.4.045	140	138
<b>100/112B14</b>	K023.4.041	160	136
<b>132B14</b>	-	200	187



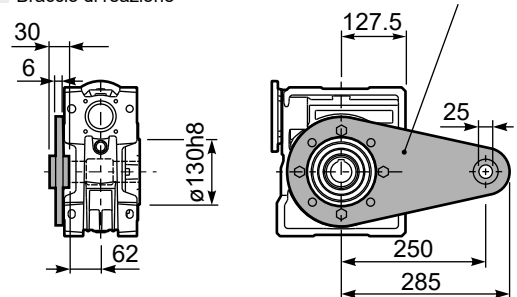
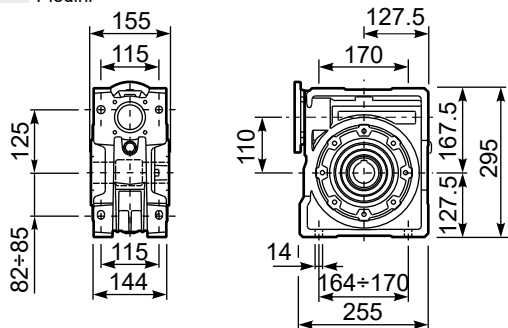
**PM11FC...** Output flange  
Flangia uscita

**PM11FL...** Output flange  
Flangia uscita



**PM11FB...** Feet  
Piedini

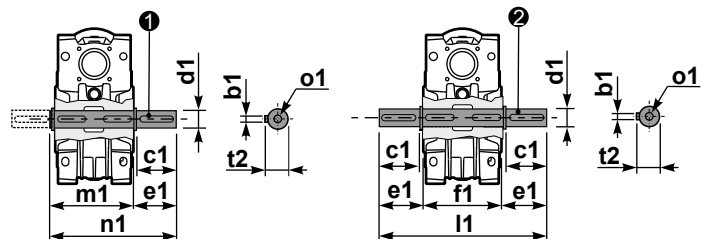
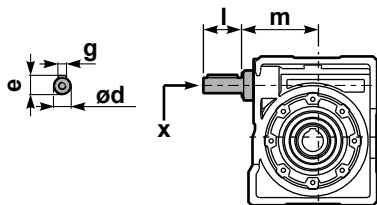
**PM11BR...** Reaction arm  
Braccio di reazione



**RM11FB...** Input shaft  
Albero in entrata

**PM11.....S...** Single Shaft  
Albero lento semplice

**PM11.....D...** Double Shaft  
Albero lento bisp.



① kit cod. K11C.5.028 type B    ② kit cod. K11C.5.029 type B

	ød	e	g	l	m	x	kit code
type B	25 h6	28	8	50	131.5	M8x20	① K085.5.007 PAM90 ② K085.5.008 PAM100
type S	24 h6	27	8	50	131.5	M8x20	① KS085.5.009 PAM90 ② KS085.5.011 PAM100

	b1	c1	d1	e1	f1	l1	m1	n1	t2	o1
type B	12	80	42h6	84.5	155	324	164.5	249	45	M16x28
type S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



#### QUICK SELECTION / Selezione veloce

input speed ( $n_1$ ) = 1400 min<sup>-1</sup>

Output Speed $n_2$ [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	Ratio $i$	Motor power $P_{1M}$ [kW]	Output torque $M_{2M}$ [Nm]	Service factor f.s.	Nominal power $P_{1R}$ [kW]	Nominal torque $M_{2R}$ [Nm]	Available B5 motor flanges			B14 motor flanges not available				Dynamic efficiency  RD	Tooth Module  [mm]	Ratios code 
							-E	-F	-G	-	-	-	-			
							90	100 112	132	-	-	-	-			
187	<b>7.5</b>	7.5	345	2.1	<b>16.1</b>	<b>741</b>								90	6.11	01
140	<b>10</b>	7.5	455	1.8	<b>13.5</b>	<b>820</b>								89	6.45	02
93	<b>15</b>	7.5	668	1.4	<b>10.3</b>	<b>917</b>								87	6.72	03
70	<b>20</b>	7.5	870	1.0	<b>7.8</b>	<b>905</b>								85	5.24	04
56	<b>25</b>	5.5	788	1.2	<b>6.5</b>	<b>931</b>								84	4.28	05
46.7	<b>30</b>	5.5	900	1.2	<b>6.4</b>	<b>1047</b>								80	6.91	06
35	<b>40</b>	4.0	851	1.2	<b>4.9</b>	<b>1043</b>								78	5.36	07
28	<b>50</b>	4.0	1023	0.9	<b>3.8</b>	<b>972</b>								75	4.35	08
23.3	<b>60</b>	3.0	896	1.0	<b>3.1</b>	<b>928</b>								73	3.65	09
17.5	<b>80</b>	2.2	816	1.0	<b>2.3</b>	<b>853</b>								68	2.76	10
14	<b>100</b>	1.5	655	1.1	<b>1.7</b>	<b>742</b>								64	2.23	11

**A) Motor Flanges Available**  
Flange Motore Disponibili

**B) Supplied with Reduction Bushing**  
Fornito con Bussola di Riduzione

**B) Available on Request without reduction bushing**  
Disponibile a Richiesta senza Bussola di Riduzione

**C) Motor Flange Holes Position**  
Posizione Fori Flangia Motore

**EN** Unit **M13** is supplied without lubricant and equipped with a breather, level and drain plugs. User can add mineral oil keeping existing plugs. Should the user wish to fill it with synthetic oil, it is recommended to replace the existing plugs with a closed plug.  
See table 1 for lubrication and recommended quantity. In table 2 please see possible radial loads and axial loads on the gearbox.

**I** Il riduttore tipo **M13** è fornito privo di lubrificazione con tappi di sfiato, livello e scarico olio. L'utente può immettere olio minerale mantenendo i tappi esistenti. Se immetterà olio sintetico, dovrà sostituire i tappi esistenti con altri tipo chiuso.  
Tab.1 per oli e quantità consigliati.  
Tab.2 carichi radiali e assiali applicabili al riduttore.

**D** Das Getriebe der Baugröße **M13** wird ohne Schmiermittel geliefert. Es ist jedoch mit Einfüllschraube, Überdruckventil und Ablassschraube ausgerüstet. Das benötigte mineralische Öl kann über die Einfüllschraube eingefüllt werden. Sollte synthetisches Öl bevorzugt werden, so ist sind das eingebaute Überdruckventil durch eine geschlossenen Schraube zu ersetzen.  
In Tabelle 1 ist die Schmiermenge und das empfohlene Schmiermittel angegeben  
In Tabelle 2 sind die zulässigen Radial - und Axialbelastungen des Getriebes aufgeführt.

**F** Le réducteur de type **M13** est fourni sans lubrification et avec un bouchon de remplissage, de niveau et d'évacuation de l'huile. L'utilisateur peut y verser de l'huile minérale en conservant les bouchons existants.  
S'il y versera de l'huile synthétique, il devra substituer les bouchons existants avec d'autres bouchons de type fermé.  
Voir tableau 1 concernant les huiles et les quantités conseillées.  
Voir tableau 2 concernant les charges radiales et axiales applicables au réducteur.

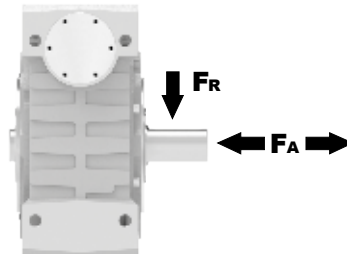
**E** El reductor tamaño **M13** se suministra sin lubricante, provisto de tapones de respiración, nivel y descarga de aceite. El usuario puede utilizar aceite mineral, manteniendo los tapones existentes. Si prefiere utilizar aceite sintético deberá sustituir los tapones existentes por tapones ciegos. La prerreducción se suministra con tapones ciegos, lubricado de por vida con aceite sintético.  
Ver tabla 1, para cantidades y aceites recomendados.  
En la tabla 2, se encuentran las cargas radiales y axiales admitidas por el reductor.

B3	B6	B7	B8	V5	V6
4.50 LT	3.50 LT	3.50 LT	3.30LT	4.50 LT	3.30LT
SHELL Omala S2 GX 460			ENI Blasias 460		

For all details on lubrication and plugs check our website **tab. 1**  
Per maggiori dettagli su lubrificazione e tappi olio vedi il nostro sito web

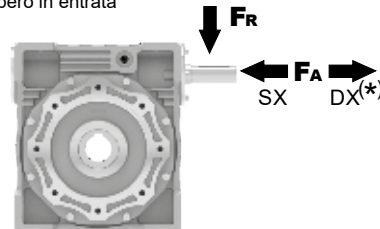
#### RADIAL AND AXIAL LOADS

**Output shaft**  
Albero di uscita



$n_2$ [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	FA [N]	FR [N]
<b>200</b>	960	4800
<b>150</b>	1100	5500
<b>100</b>	1240	6200
<b>75</b>	1380	6900
<b>50</b>	1560	7800
<b>25</b>	2000	10000
<b>15</b>	2400	12000

**Input shaft**  
albero in entrata



$n_1$ [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	FA [N]	FR [N]
<b>1400</b>	300	1500

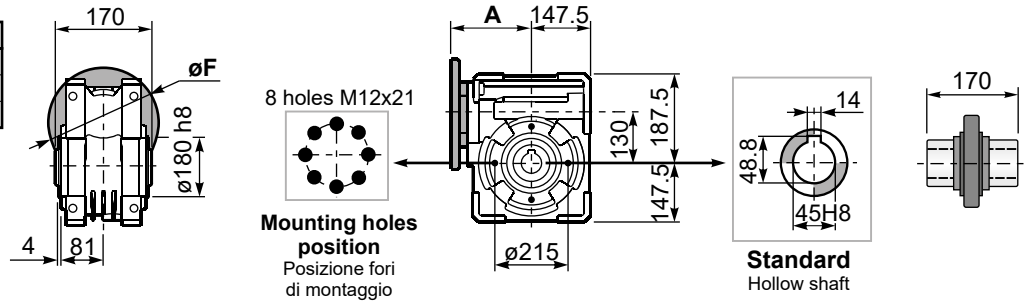
**\*Strong axial loads in the DX direction are not allowed.**  
Non sono consentiti forti carichi assiali con direzione DX

**tab. 2**

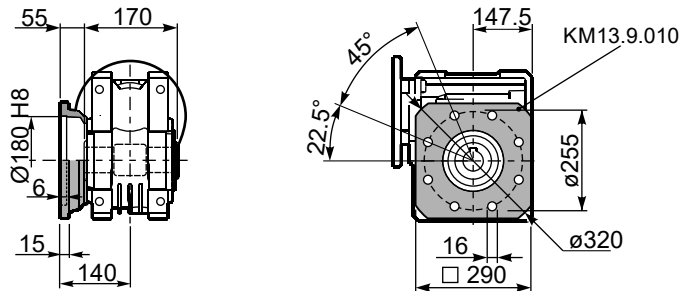
PM13**FB**... Basic wormbox  
Riduttore base

Gearbox weight  
peso riduttore **48.0 kg**

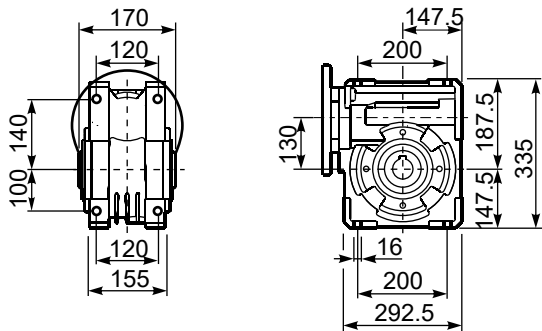
M. flanges	Kit code	øF	A
90B5	KM13.4.041	200	180
100/112B5	KM13.4.042	250	180
132B5	KM13.4.043	300	180



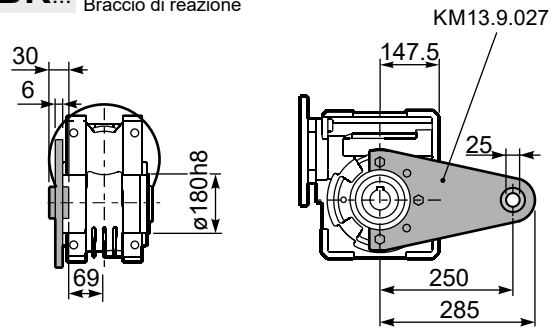
PM13**FC**... Square flange  
Flangia quadrata



PM13**FB**... Feet  
Piedini

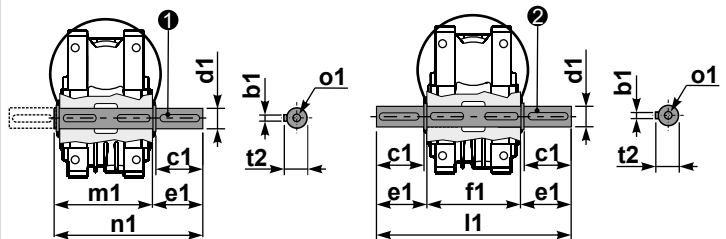


PM13**BR**... Reaction arm  
Braccio di reazione



PM13....**S**... Single Shaft  
Albero lento semplice

PM13....**D**... Double Shaft  
Albero lento bisp.



① kit cod. KM13.5.028 type B

② kit cod. KM13.5.029 type B

	b1	c1	d1	e1	f1	l1	m1	n1	t2	o1
type	14	80	45 <sup>-0.005</sup> <sub>-0.020</sub>	85	170	340	180	265	48.5	M16
type	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-





#### QUICK SELECTION / Selezione veloce

input speed ( $n_1$ ) = 1400 min<sup>-1</sup>

Output Speed $n_2$ [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	Ratio $i$	Motor power $P_{1M}$ [kW]	Output torque $M_{2M}$ [Nm]	Service factor f.s.	Nominal power $P_{1R}$ [kW]	Nominal torque $M_{2R}$ [Nm]	Available B5 motor flanges			B14 motor flanges not available				Dynamic efficiency <b>RD</b>	Tooth Module [mm]	Ratios code 
							-F	-G	-H	-	-	-	-			
							100	132	160	-	-	-	-			
187	<b>7.5</b>	15	698	1.7	<b>25.8</b>	<b>1200</b>								91	5.5	01
140	<b>10</b>	15	921	1.3	<b>20.2</b>	<b>1240</b>								90	6.155	02
93	<b>15</b>	11	990	1.3	<b>13.9</b>	<b>1250</b>								88	5.5	03
70	<b>20</b>	11	1291	1.0	<b>11.1</b>	<b>1300</b>								86	6.155	04
56	<b>25</b>	9	1289	0.9	<b>8.4</b>	<b>1200</b>								84	5	05
46.7	<b>30</b>	7.5	1274	0.9	<b>7.1</b>	<b>1200</b>								83	4.193	06
35	<b>40</b>	7.5	1596	1.0	<b>7.3</b>	<b>1550</b>								78	6.155	07
28	<b>50</b>	5.5	1426	1.0	<b>5.4</b>	<b>1400</b>								76	5	08
23.3	<b>60</b>	4	1195	1.1	<b>4.2</b>	<b>1260</b>								73	4.193	09
17.5	<b>80</b>	3	1113	1.0	<b>3.1</b>	<b>1150</b>								68	3.17	10
14	<b>100</b>	2.2	960	1.0	<b>2.3</b>	<b>1000</b>								64	2.55	11

**A** Motor Flanges Available  
Flange Motore Disponibili

**B** Supplied with Reduction Bushing  
Fornito con Bussola di Riduzione

**B** Available on Request without reduction bushing  
Disponibile a Richiesta senza Bussola di Riduzione

**C** Motor Flange Holes Position  
Posizione Fori Flangia Motore

**EN** Unit **M15** is supplied without lubricant and equipped with a breather, level and drain plugs. User can add mineral oil keeping existing plugs. Should the user wish to fill it with synthetic oil, it is recommended to replace the existing plugs with a closed plug. See table 1 for lubrication and recommended quantity. In table 2 please see possible radial loads and axial loads on the gearbox.

**I** Il riduttore tipo **M15** è fornito privo di lubrificazione con tappi di sfiato, livello e scarico olio. L'utente può immettere olio minerale mantenendo i tappi esistenti. Se immetterà olio sintetico, dovrà sostituire i tappi esistenti con altri tipo chiuso. Tab.1 per oli e quantità consigliati. Tab.2 carichi radiali e assiali applicabili al riduttore.

**D** Das Getriebe der Baugröße **M15** wird ohne Schmiermittel geliefert. Es ist jedoch mit Einfüllschraube, Überdruckventil und Ablassschraube ausgerüstet. Das benötigte mineralische Öl kann über die Einfüllschraube eingefüllt werden. Sollte synthetisches Öl bevorzugt werden, so ist sind das eingebaute Überdruckventil durch eine geschlossenen Schraube zu ersetzen. In Tabelle 1 ist die Schmiermenge und das empfohlene Schmiermittel angegeben. In Tabelle 2 sind die zulässigen Radial - und Axialbelastungen des Getriebes aufgeführt.

**F** Le réducteur de type **M15** est fourni sans lubrification et avec un bouchon de remplissage, de niveau et d'évacuation de l'huile. L'utilisateur peut y verser de l'huile minérale en conservant les bouchons existants. S'il y versera de l'huile synthétique, il devra substituer les bouchons existants avec d'autres bouchons de type fermé. Voir tableau 1 concernant les huiles et les quantités conseillées. Voir tableau 2 concernant les charges radiales et axiales applicables au réducteur.

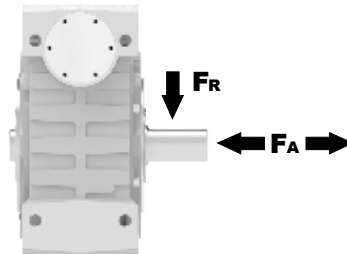
**E** El reductor tamaño **M15** se suministra sin lubricante, provisto de tapones de respiración, nivel y descarga de aceite. El usuario puede utilizar aceite mineral, manteniendo los tapones existentes. Si prefiere utilizar aceite sintético deberá sustituir los tapones existentes por tapones ciegos. La prerreducción se suministra con tapones ciegos, lubricado de por vida con aceite sintético. Ver tabla 1, para cantidades y aceites recomendados. En la tabla 2, se encuentran las cargas radiales y axiales admitidas por el reductor.

B3	B6	B7	B8	V5	V6
7.00 LT	5.40 LT	5.40 LT	5.10 LT	7.00 LT	5.10 LT
SHELL Omala S2 GX 460			ENI Blasias 460		

For all details on lubrication and plugs check our website **tab. 1**  
Per maggiori dettagli su lubrificazione e tappi olio vedi il nostro sito web

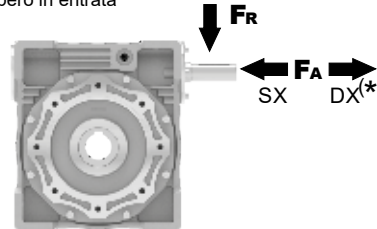
#### RADIAL AND AXIAL LOADS

**Output shaft**  
Albero di uscita



$n_2$ [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	FA [N]	FR [N]
<b>200</b>	1300	6500
<b>150</b>	1440	7200
<b>100</b>	1640	8200
<b>75</b>	1800	9000
<b>50</b>	2120	10600
<b>25</b>	2700	13500
<b>15</b>	3300	16500

**Input shaft**  
albero in entrata



$n_1$ [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	FA [N]	FR [N]
<b>1400</b>	400	2000

\*Strong axial loads in the DX direction are not allowed.  
Non sono consentiti forti carichi assiali con direzione DX

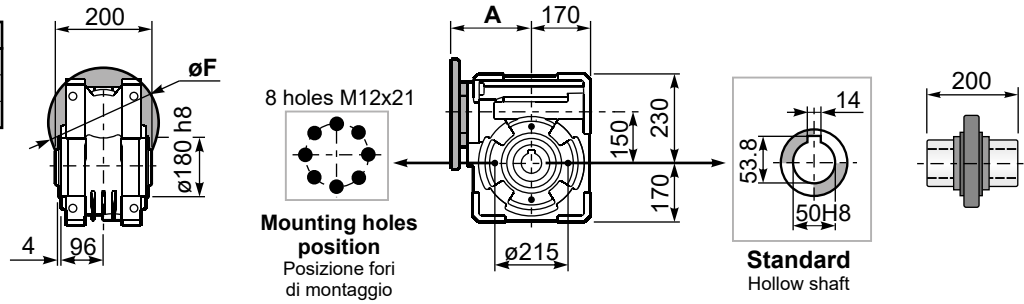
**tab. 2**



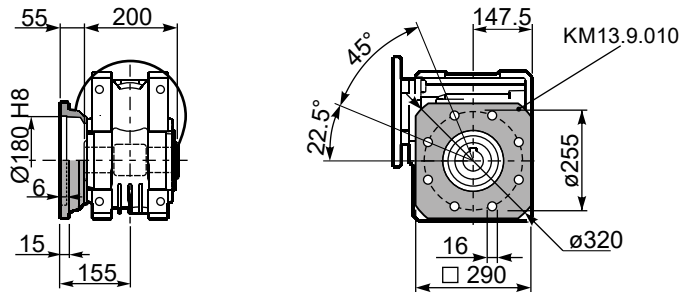
PM15**FB**... Basic wormbox  
Riduttore base

Gearbox weight  
peso riduttore **84.0 kg**

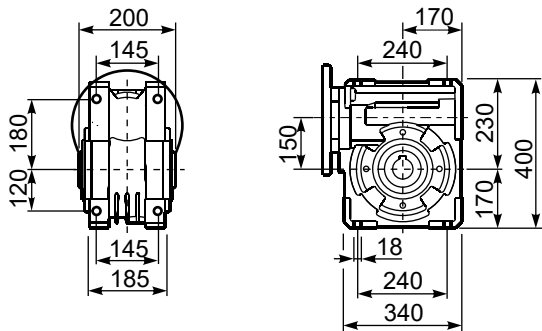
M. flanges	Kit code	øF	A
100/112B5	KM15.4.042	250	210
132B5	KM15.4.043	300	210
160B5	KM15.4.044	350	210



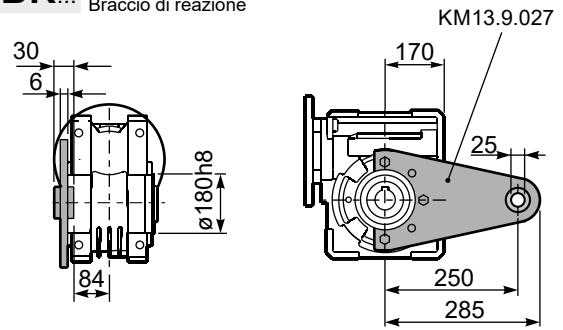
PM15**FC**... Square flange  
Flangia quadrata



PM15**FB**... Feet  
Piedini

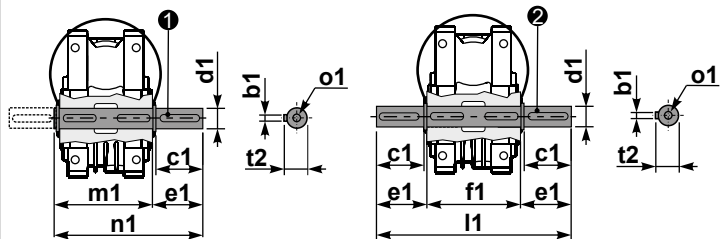


PM15**BR**... Reaction arm  
Braccio di reazione



PM15....**S**... Single Shaft  
Albero lento semplice

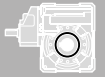
PM15....**D**... Double Shaft  
Albero lento bisp.



① kit cod. KM15.5.028 type B

② kit cod. KM15.5.029 type B

	b1	c1	d1	e1	f1	l1	m1	n1	t2	o1
type	14	82	50 <sup>-0.005</sup> <sub>-0.020</sub>	87	200	374	210	297	53.5	M16
type	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



#### QUICK SELECTION / Selezione veloce

input speed ( $n_1$ ) = 1400 min<sup>-1</sup>

Output Speed $n_2$ [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	Ratio $i$	Motor power $P_{1M}$ [kW]	Output torque $M_{2M}$ [Nm]	Service factor f.s.	Nominal power $P_{1R}$ [kW]	Nominal torque $M_{2R}$ [Nm]	Available B5 motor flanges			Available B14 motor flanges		Dynamic efficiency <b>RD</b>	Tooth Module  [mm]	Ratios code 
							-A	-B	-C	-P	-Q			
							56	63	71	63	71			
47	<b>30.1</b>	0.25	38	1.4	<b>0.36</b>	<b>55</b>				<b>C</b>		74	2.2	01
33	<b>43.0</b>	0.25	53	1.0	<b>0.26</b>	<b>55</b>				<b>C</b>		72	2.2	02
23	<b>60.2</b>	0.25	62	0.9	<b>0.22</b>	<b>55</b>				<b>C</b>		60	2.4	03
15.5	<b>90.3</b>	0.12	42	1.3	<b>0.16</b>	<b>55</b>				<b>C</b>		57	1.6	04
11.6	<b>120</b>	0.12	52	1.1	<b>0.13</b>	<b>55</b>				<b>C</b>		53	2.5	05
8.8	<b>159</b>	0.12	64	0.9	<b>0.10</b>	<b>55</b>				<b>C</b>		49	1.8	06
7.1	<b>198</b>	0.12*	55	<0.8	<b>0.09</b>	<b>55</b>				<b>C</b>		47	1.5	07
5.4	<b>258</b>	0.12*	55	<0.8	<b>0.07</b>	<b>55</b>				<b>C</b>		45	1.2	08
4.7	<b>301</b>	0.12*	39	<0.8	<b>0.05</b>	<b>39</b>				<b>C</b>		40	1.0	09
3.2	<b>439</b>	0.12*	39	<0.8	<b>0.04</b>	<b>39</b>				<b>C</b>		36	0.72	10

**A** Motor Flanges Available  
Flange Motore Disponibili

**B** Supplied with Reduction Bushing  
Fornito con Bussola di Riduzione

**B** Available on Request without reduction bushing  
Disponibile a Richiesta senza Bussola di Riduzione

**C** Motor Flange Holes Position  
Posizione Fori Flangia Motore

\* Power higher than the maximum one which can be supported by the gearbox. Select according to the torque  $M_{2R}$   
Potenza superiore a quella massima sopportabile dal riduttore. Selezionare in base al momento torcente  $M_{2R}$

**EN** Unit P4M is supplied with synthetic oil, providing "long life" lubrication. For mounting position V5-V6 please contact us. See table 1 for lubrication and recommended quantity. In table 2 please see possible radial loads and axial loads on the gearbox.

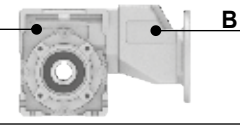
**I** Il riduttore tipo P4M viene fornito lubrificato a vita con olio sintetico. Per posizioni V5-V6 contattare il ns. servizio tecnico. Vedi tab.1 per oli e quantità consigliati. In tab.2 sono presenti i carichi radiali e assiali applicabili al riduttore.

**D** Für die Lebensdauerschmierung ist das Getriebe der Größe P4M mit synthetischem Öl befüllt. Bei Einbaulage V5 oder V6 bitten wir um Rücksprache. In Tabelle 1 ist die Schmiermenge und das empfohlene Schmiermittel angegeben. In Tabelle 2 sind die zulässigen Radial- und Axialbelastungen des Getriebes aufgeführt.

**F** Le réducteur de type P4M est fourni lubrifié à vie avec de l'huile synthétique. Concernant les positions V5.V6, contactez notre service d'assistance technique. Voir tableau 1 concernant les huiles et les quantités conseillées. Les charges radiales et axiales applicables au réducteur sont précisées dans le tableau 2.

**E** El reductor tamaño P4M se suministra, lubricado de por vida con aceite sintético. Para las posiciones V5 y V6 contactar con nuestro servicio técnico. Ver tabla 1, para cantidades y aceites recomendados. En la tabla 2, se encuentran las cargas radiales y axiales admitidas por el reductor.

**LUBRICATION P4M Oil**  
Common lubrication 0.17 l (A + B).

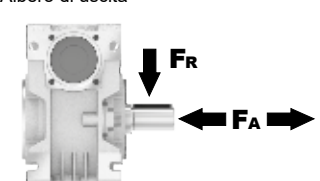


<b>SHELL</b> Omala S4 WE 320	<b>ENI</b> Telium VSF 320
------------------------------	---------------------------

For all details on lubrication and plugs check our website **tab. 1**  
Per maggiori dettagli su lubrificazione e tappi olio vedi il nostro sito web

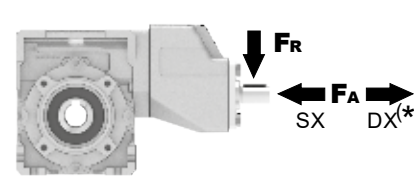
### RADIAL AND AXIAL LOADS

**Output shaft**  
Albero di uscita



$n_2$ [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	FA [N]	FR [N]
75	240	1200
50	260	1400
25	300	1800
15-6	400	2000

**Input shaft**  
albero in entrata



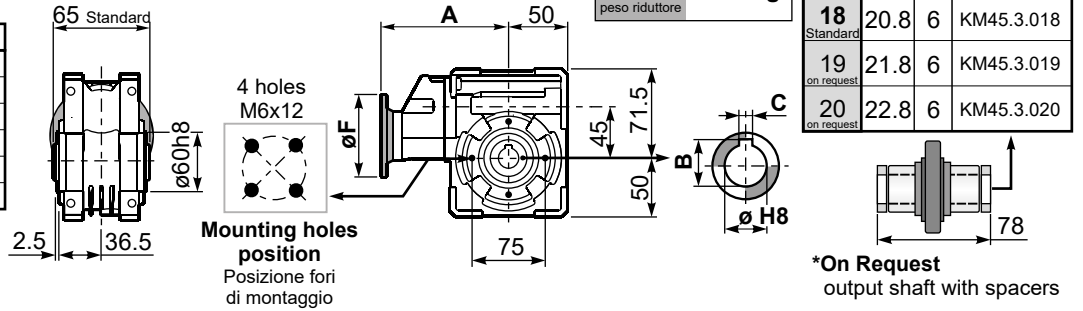
$n_1$ [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	FA [N]	FR [N]
1400	44	220

\*Strong axial loads in the DX direction are not allowed.  
Non sono consentiti forti carichi assiali con direzione DX

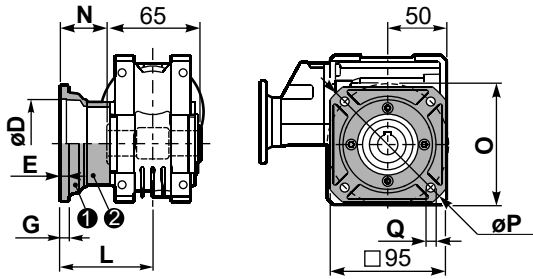
**tab. 2**

**PP4MFB...** Basic wormbox  
Riduttore base

M. flanges	Kit code	øF	A
<b>56B5</b>	K050.4.046	120	143.5
<b>63B5</b>	K050.4.041	138	145.5
<b>71B5</b>	K050.4.042	160	143
<b>63B14</b>	K050.4.047	90	145.5
<b>71B14</b>	K050.4.045	105	143

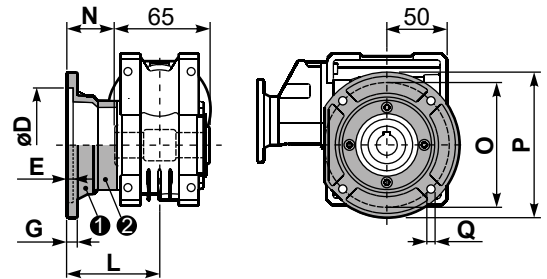


**PP4MFC...** Square flange  
Flangia quadrata



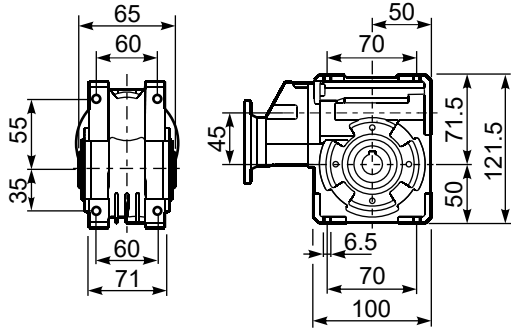
type B	øD	E	G	L	N	O	P	Q	kit code
<b>FC</b>	60 H8	4	7	67	34.5	75	110	9	KM45.9.010
<b>FL</b>	60 H8	4	7	97	64.5	75	110	9	KM45.9.011

**PP4MF1...** Round flange  
Flangia rotonda

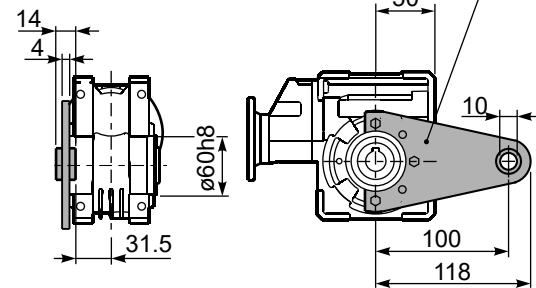


type S	øD	E	G	L	N	O	P	Q	kit code
<b>F1</b>	95H8	5	9	80	47.5	115	140	9.5	KM45.9.012
<b>F2</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

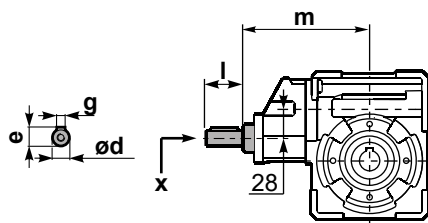
**PP4MFB...** Feet  
Piedini



**PP4MBR...** Reaction arm  
Braccio di reazione

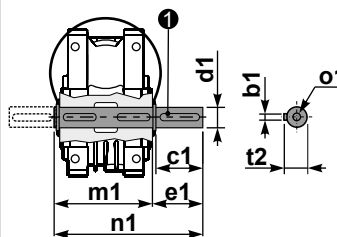


**RP4MFB...** Input shaft  
Albero in entrata

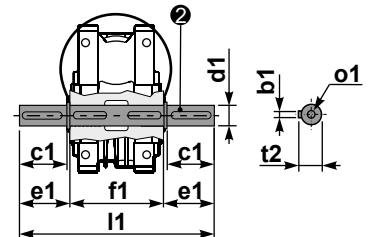


	ød	e	g	l	m	x	
type B	14 h6	16	5	25	141	M5x13	C35.5.061
type S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

**PP4M....S...** Single Shaft  
Albero lento semplice



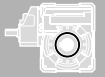
**PP4M....D...** Double Shaft  
Albero lento bisp.



① kit cod. K045.5.028 type B  
kit cod. KS045.5.030 type S

② kit cod. K045.5.029 type B

	b1	c1	d1	e1	f1	l1	m1	n1	t2	o1
type B	6	32	18 <sup>-0.005</sup> -0.020	43	65	151	70	113	20.5	M6x18
type S	6	40	19 <sup>-0.005</sup> -0.020	58.5	-	-	70	128.5	21.5	M8x20



#### QUICK SELECTION / Selezione veloce

input speed ( $n_1$ ) = 1400 min<sup>-1</sup>

Output Speed $n_2$ [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	Ratio $i$	Motor power $P_{1M}$ [kW]	Output torque $M_{2M}$ [Nm]	Service factor f.s.	Nominal power $P_{1R}$ [kW]	Nominal torque $M_{2R}$ [Nm]	Available B5 motor flanges			Available B14 motor flanges		Dynamic efficiency <b>RD</b>	Tooth Module  [mm]	Ratios code 
							-A	-B	-C	-P	-Q			
							56	63	71	63	71			
47	<b>30.1</b>	0.37	58	1.3	<b>0.49</b>	77				<b>C</b>		76	2.5	01
33	<b>43.0</b>	0.25	55	1.4	<b>0.35</b>	77				<b>C</b>		75	2.4	02
23	<b>60.2</b>	0.25	71	1.1	<b>0.27</b>	77				<b>C</b>		69	2.6	03
18.1	<b>77.4</b>	0.25	81	1.1	<b>0.27</b>	88				<b>C</b>		61	2.0	04
12.5	<b>112</b>	0.18	84	1.1	<b>0.19</b>	88				<b>C</b>		61	2.7	05
9.0	<b>155</b>	0.12	71	1.2	<b>0.15</b>	88				<b>C</b>		56	2.1	06
7.6	<b>185</b>	0.12	74	1.0	<b>0.12</b>	77				<b>C</b>		49	1.8	07
5.4	<b>258</b>	0.12*	77	<0.8	<b>0.09</b>	77				<b>C</b>		47	1.3	08
4.8	<b>292</b>	0.12*	66	<0.8	<b>0.08</b>	66				<b>C</b>		44	1.2	09
4.1	<b>344</b>	0.12*	44	<0.8	<b>0.05</b>	44				<b>C</b>		40	1.0	10
3.3	<b>430</b>	0.12*	44	<0.8	<b>0.04</b>	44				<b>C</b>		36	0.8	11

**A** Motor Flanges Available  
Flange Motore Disponibili

**B** Supplied with Reduction Bushing  
Fornito con Bussola di Riduzione

**B** Available on Request without reduction bushing  
Disponibile a Richiesta senza Bussola di Riduzione

**C** Motor Flange Holes Position  
Posizione Fori Flangia Motore

\* Power higher than the maximum one which can be supported by the gearbox. Select according to the torque  $M_{2R}$   
Potenza superiore a quella massima sopportabile dal riduttore. Selezionare in base al momento torcente  $M_{2R}$

**EN** Unit **P5M** is supplied with synthetic oil, providing "long life" lubrication. For mounting position V5-V6 please contact us. See table 1 for lubrication and recommended quantity. In table 2 please see possible radial loads and axial loads on the gearbox.

**I** Il riduttore tipo **P5M** viene fornito lubrificato a vita con olio sintetico. Per posizioni V5-V6 contattare il ns. servizio tecnico. Vedi tab.1 per oli e quantità consigliati. In tab.2 sono presenti i carichi radiali e assiali applicabili al riduttore.

**D** Für die Lebensdauerschmierung ist das Getriebe der Größe **P5M** mit synthetischem Öl befüllt. Bei Einbaulage V5 oder V6 bitten wir um Rücksprache. In Tabelle 1 ist die Schmiermenge und das empfohlene Schmiermittel angegeben. In Tabelle 2 sind die zulässigen Radial- und Axialbelastungen des Getriebes aufgeführt.

**F** Le réducteur de type **P5M** est fourni lubrifié à vie avec de l'huile synthétique. Concernant les positions V5.V6, contactez notre service d'assistance technique. Voir tableau 1 concernant les huiles et les quantités conseillées. Les charges radiales et axiales applicables au réducteur sont précisées dans le tableau 2.

**E** El reductor tamaño **P5M** se suministra, lubricado de por vida con aceite sintético. Para las posiciones V5 y V6 contactar con nuestro servicio técnico. Ver tabla 1, para cantidades y aceites recomendados. En la tabla 2, se encuentran las cargas radiales y axiales admitidas por el reductor.

**LUBRICATION P5M Oil** **A** **B**  
Common lubrication 0.26 l (A + B).

<b>SHELL</b> Omala S4 WE 320	<b>ENI</b> Telium VSF 320
------------------------------	---------------------------

For all details on lubrication and plugs check our website **tab. 1**  
Per maggiori dettagli su lubrificazione e tappi olio vedi il nostro sito web

**RADIAL AND AXIAL LOADS**

**Output shaft**  
Albero di uscita

$n_2$ [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	$F_A$ [N]	$F_R$ [N]
75	340	1700
50	380	1900
25	480	2500
15-6	560	2800

**Input shaft**  
albero in entrata

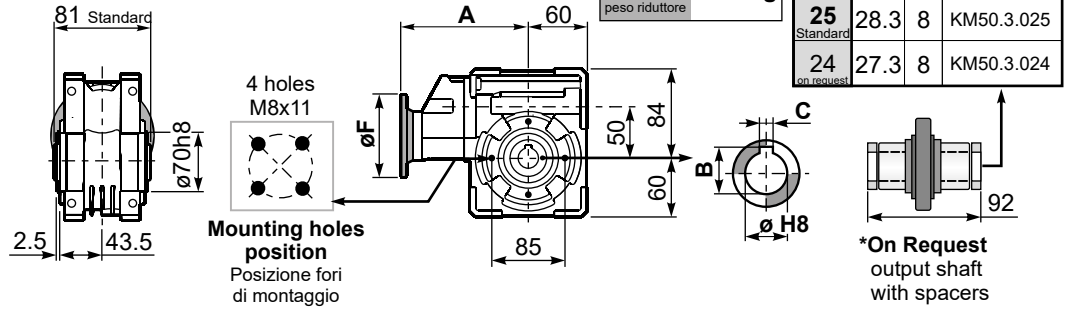
$n_1$ [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	$F_A$ [N]	$F_R$ [N]
1400	44	220

**\*Strong axial loads in the DX direction are not allowed.**  
Non sono consentiti forti carichi assiali con direzione DX

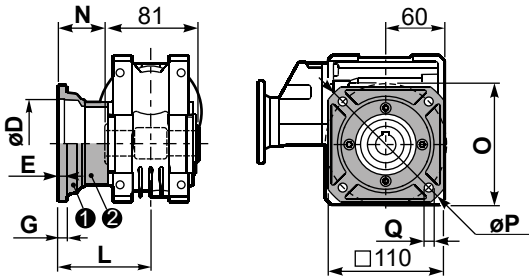
**tab. 2**

**PP5MFB...** Basic wormbox  
Riduttore base

M. flanges	Kit code	øF	A
<b>56B5</b>	K050.4.046	120	147
<b>63B5</b>	K050.4.041	138	149
<b>71B5</b>	K050.4.042	160	146.5
<b>63B14</b>	K050.4.047	90	149
<b>71B14</b>	K050.4.045	105	146.5

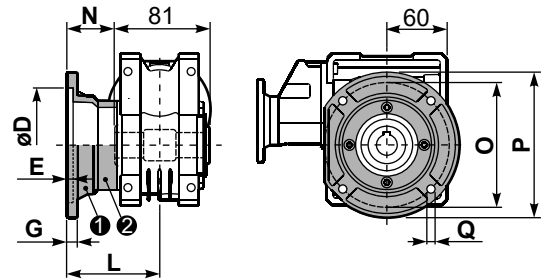


**PP5MFC...** Square flange  
Flangia quadrata



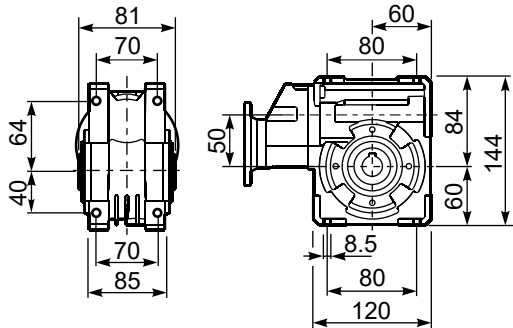
type B	øD	E	G	L	N	O	P	Q	kit code
<b>FC</b>	70 H8	5	9	90	49.5	85	125	11	KM50.9.010
<b>FL</b>	70 H8	5	9	120	79.5	85	125	11	KM50.9.011

**PP5MF1...** Round flange  
Flangia rotonda

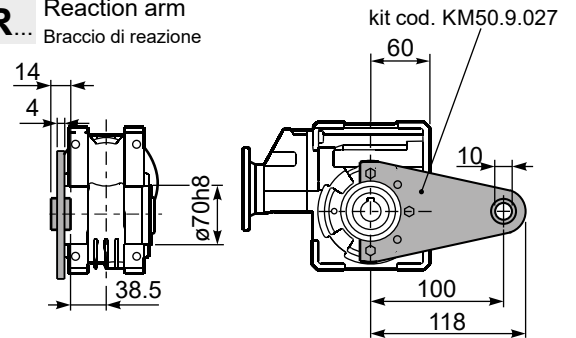


type S	øD	E	G	L	N	O	P	Q	kit code
<b>F1</b>	110 H8	5	10	89	69.5	130	160	9.5	KM50.9.012
<b>F2</b>	95 H8	5	14.5	72	31.5	115	140	11	KM50.9.013

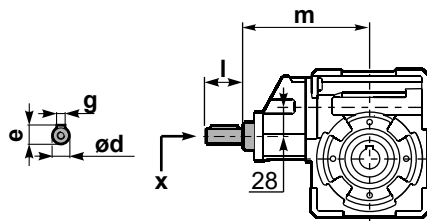
**PP5MFB...** Feet  
Piedini



**PP5MBR...** Reaction arm  
Braccio di reazione



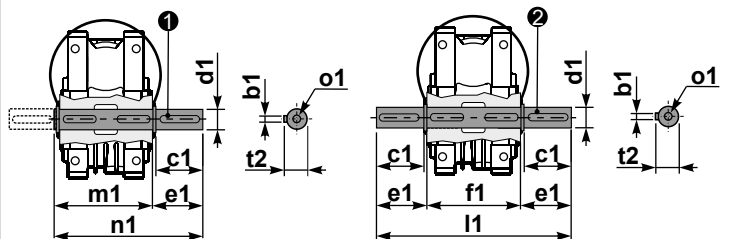
**RP5MFB...** Input shaft  
Albero in entrata



type	ød	e	g	l	m	x	
<b>type B</b>	14 h6	16	5	25	140.5	M5x13	C35.5.061
<b>type S</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

**PP5M...S...** Single Shaft  
Albero lento semplice

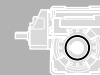
**PP5M...D...** Double Shaft  
Albero lento bisp.



① kit cod. K050.5.028 type B  
kit cod. KS050.5.030 type S

② kit cod. K050.5.029 type B

type	b1	c1	d1	e1	f1	l1	m1	n1	t2	o1
<b>type B</b>	8	52	25 <sup>-0.005</sup> <sub>-0.020</sub>	59.5	81	200	86.5	146	28	M8x20
<b>type S</b>	8	50	24 <sup>-0.005</sup> <sub>-0.020</sub>	68.8	-	-	86.5	155	27	M8x20



#### QUICK SELECTION / Selezione veloce

input speed ( $n_1$ ) = 1400 min<sup>-1</sup>

	Output Speed $n_2$ [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	Ratio $i$	Motor power $P_{1M}$ [kW]	Output torque $M_{2M}$ [Nm]	Service factor f.s.	Nominal power $P_{1R}$ [kW]	Nominal torque $M_{2R}$ [Nm]	Available B5 motor flanges				Available B14 motor flanges				Dynamic efficiency <b>RD</b>	Tooth Module [mm]	Ratios code
								-B	-C	-D	-E	-P	-Q	-R	-T			
								63	71	80	90	63	71	80	90			
<b>IEC 90 - 80 - 71</b>	47	<b>29.9</b>	0.75	113	1.5	<b>1.1</b>	<b>165</b>						C	C		74	2.6	01
	37	<b>37.7</b>	0.75	141	1.2	<b>0.88</b>	<b>165</b>						C	C		73	2.0	02
	30	<b>47.1</b>	0.75	169	1.1	<b>0.83</b>	<b>187</b>						C	C		70	3.2	03
	25	<b>56.6</b>	0.55	136	1.4	<b>0.76</b>	<b>187</b>						C	C		64	2.7	04
	19.8	<b>70.7</b>	0.55	164	1.1	<b>0.63</b>	<b>187</b>						C	C		62	2.1	05
	15.9	<b>87.8</b>	0.37	162	1.2	<b>0.43</b>	<b>187</b>						C	C		73	2.6	06
	12.6	<b>111.0</b>	0.37	199	0.9	<b>0.35</b>	<b>187</b>						C	C		71	2.0	07
<b>IEC 71 - 63</b>	10.1	<b>139</b>	0.37	234	0.8	<b>0.30</b>	<b>187</b>						C			67	3.2	08
	8.4	<b>166</b>	0.25	173	1.1	<b>0.27</b>	<b>187</b>						C			61	2.7	09
	6.7	<b>208</b>	0.18	151	1.1	<b>0.20</b>	<b>165</b>						C			59	2.1	10
	4.5	<b>310</b>	0.12	129	1.3	<b>0.15</b>	<b>165</b>						C			51	1.5	11
	3.8	<b>370</b>	0.12	145	1.1	<b>0.14</b>	<b>165</b>						C			48	1.3	12
	3.2	<b>434</b>	0.12	149	0.9	<b>0.11</b>	<b>138</b>						C			42	1.1	13

**A** Motor Flanges Available  
Flange Motore Disponibili

**B** Supplied with Reduction Bushing  
Fornito con Bussola di Riduzione

**B** Available on Request without reduction bushing  
Disponibile a Richiesta senza Bussola di Riduzione

**C** Motor Flange Holes Position  
Posizione Fori Flangia Motore

**EN** Unit **P6M** is supplied with synthetic oil, providing "long life" lubrication. For mounting position V5-V6 please contact us. See table 1 for lubrication and recommended quantity. In table 2 please see possible radial loads and axial loads on the gearbox.

**I** Il riduttore tipo **P6M** viene fornito lubrificato a vita con olio sintetico. Per posizioni V5-V6 contattare il ns. servizio tecnico. Vedi tab.1 per oli e quantità consigliati. In tab.2 sono presenti i carichi radiali e assiali applicabili al riduttore.

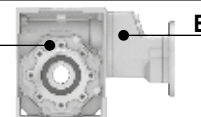
**D** Für die Lebensdauerschmierung ist das Getriebe der Größe **P6M** mit synthetischem Öl befüllt. Bei Einbaulage V5 oder V6 bitten wir um Rücksprache. In Tabelle 1 ist die Schmiermenge und das empfohlene Schmiermittel angegeben. In Tabelle 2 sind die zulässigen Radial- und Axialbelastungen des Getriebes aufgeführt.

**F** Le réducteur de type **P6M** est fourni lubrifié à vie avec de l'huile synthétique. Concernant les positions V5.V6, contactez notre service d'assistance technique. Voir tableau 1 concernant les huiles et les quantités conseillées. Les charges radiales et axiales applicables au réducteur sont précisées dans le tableau 2.

**E** El reductor tamaño **P6M** se suministra, lubricado de por vida con aceite sintético. Para las posiciones V5 y V6 contactar con nuestro servicio técnico. Ver tabla 1, para cantidades y aceites recomendados. En la tabla 2, se encuentran las cargas radiales y axiales admitidas por el reductor.

#### LUBRICATION P6M Oil

For B3-V5-V6 separate lubrication for A (0.30 l) B (0.08 l), for B6-B7-B8 common lubrication 0.35 l (A + B).



**SHELL** Omala S4 WE 320

**ENI** Telium VSF 320

For all details on lubrication and plugs check our website

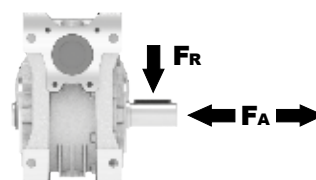
tab. 1

Per maggiori dettagli su lubrificazione e tappi olio vedi il nostro sito web

#### RADIAL AND AXIAL LOADS

##### Output shaft

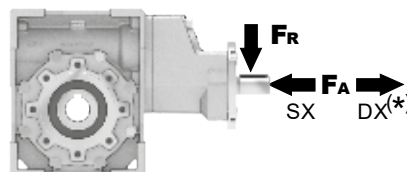
Albero di uscita



$n_2$ [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	FA [N]	FR [N]
75	500	2500
50	600	3000
25	700	3800
15-6	800	4000

##### Input shaft

albero in entrata



$n_1$ [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	FA [N]	FR [N]
1400	61	305

\*Strong axial loads in the DX direction are not allowed.  
Non sono consentiti forti carichi assiali con direzione DX

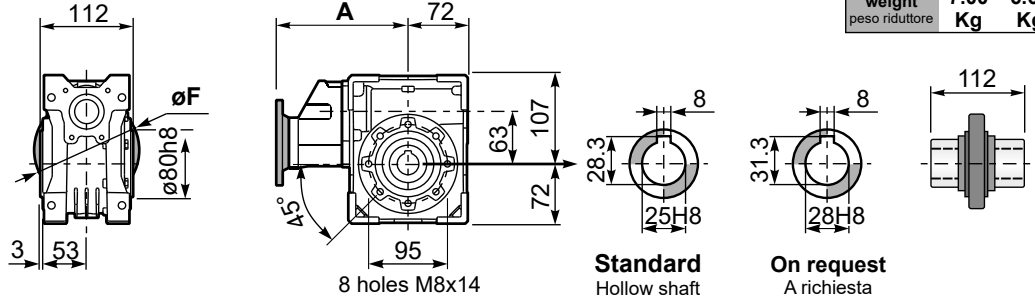
tab. 2



PP6M**FB**... Basic wormbox  
Riduttore base

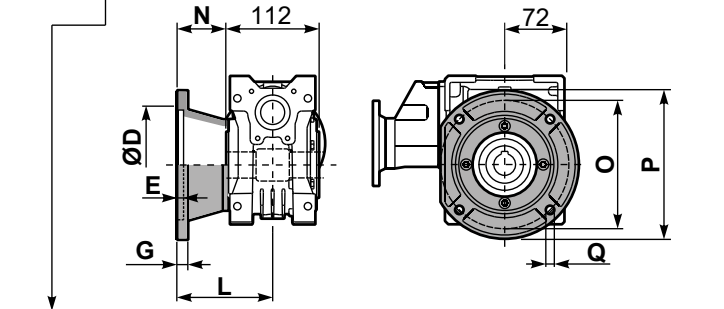
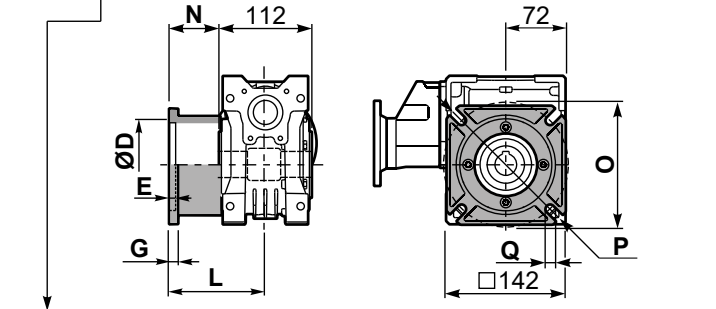
Gearbox weight peso riduttore	29.9+111	139+434
	7.00 Kg	6.60 Kg

M.flange	Kit code	øF	A
71B5	K063.4.042	160	177.5
80/90B5	K063.4.043	200	179.5
71B14	K063.4.047	105	177.5
80B14	K063.4.046	120	179.5
90B14	K063.4.041	140	179.5
<b>29.9+111</b>			
63B5	K050.4.041	138	163.5
71B5	K050.4.042	160	161
63B14	K050.4.047	90	163.5
71B14	K050.4.045	105	161



PP6M**FC**... Output flange  
Flangia uscita

PP6M**F1**... Output flange  
Flangia uscita



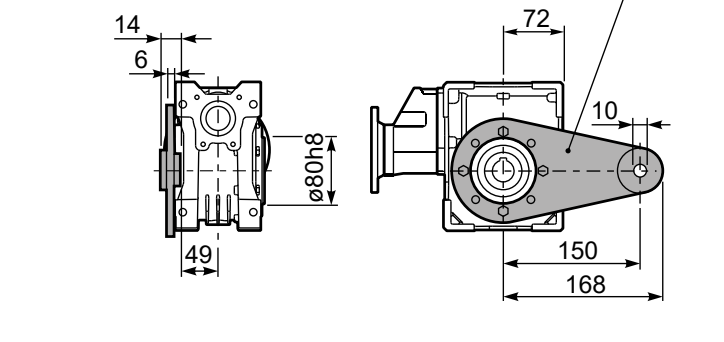
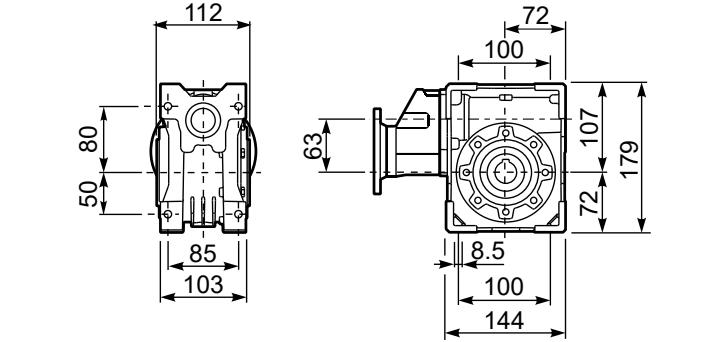
type B	øD	E	G	L	N	O	P	Q	kit code
FC	115 H8	6	10	82	26	150	180	11	KM63.9.010
FL	115 H8	6	10	112	56	150	180	11	KM63.9.011

type S	øD	E	G	L	N	O	P	Q	kit code
F1	130 H8	5	10	98	42	165	200	11	KM63.9.012
F2	130 H8	5	10	107	51	165	200	11	KM63.9.013
F3	110 H8	5	16.5	80.5	24.5	130	160	11	KM63.9.014

PP6M**FB**... Feet  
Piedini

PP6M**BR**... Reaction arm  
Braccio di reazione

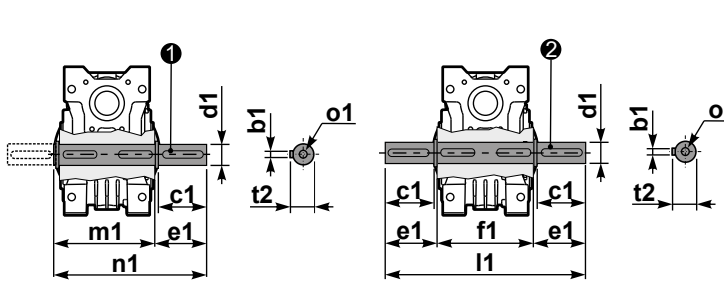
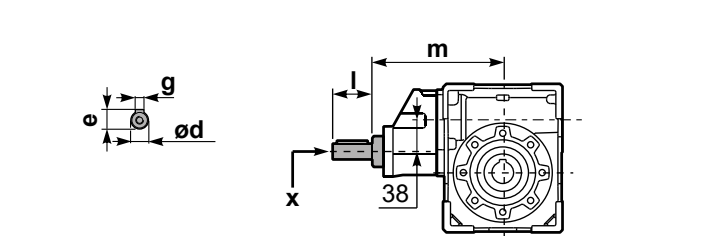
kit cod. KM63.9.027



RP6M**F**B... Input shaft  
Albero in entrata

PP6M...**S**... Single Shaft  
Albero lento semplice

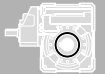
PP6M...**D**... Double Shaft  
Albero lento bisp.



① kit cod. KM63.5.028 type B      ② kit cod. KM63.5.029 type B

	ød	e	g	l	m	x	kit code
29.9+111	19 h6	21.5	6	35	170	M6x16	C40.5.062
139+434	14 h6	16	5	25	155	M5x13	C35.5.061

	b1	c1	d1	e1	f1	l1	m1	n1	t2	o1
type B	8	50	25h6	53.5	112	219	119.5	173	28	M10x23
type S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



#### QUICK SELECTION / Selezione veloce

input speed (n<sub>1</sub>) = 1400 min<sup>-1</sup>

Output Speed n <sub>2</sub> [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	Ratio i	Motor power P <sub>1M</sub> [kW]	Output torque M <sub>2M</sub> [Nm]	Service factor f.s.	Nominal power P <sub>1R</sub> [kW]	Nominal torque M <sub>2R</sub> [Nm]	Available B5 motor flanges				Available B14 motor flanges			Dynamic efficiency RD	Tooth Module [mm]	Ratios code
							-B	-C	-D	-E	-Q	-R	-T			
							63	71	80	90	71	80	90			
22	<b>62.9</b>	0.75	248	1.2	<b>0.87</b>	<b>286</b>					C	C		77	3.10	01
18	<b>78.5</b>	0.75	293	1.0	<b>0.73</b>	<b>286</b>					C	C		73	2.41	02
15	<b>94.2</b>	0.75	333	0.9	<b>0.70</b>	<b>310</b>					C	C		69	2.10	03
11	<b>126</b>	0.55	297	1.0	<b>0.55</b>	<b>296</b>	B				C	C		63	1.53	04
9	<b>157</b>	0.37	230	1.1	<b>0.41</b>	<b>252</b>	B				C	C		58	1.23	05
8	<b>185</b>	0.37	257	1.2	<b>0.43</b>	<b>296</b>	B				C	C		55	3.10	06
6	<b>231</b>	0.25	193	1.5	<b>0.38</b>	<b>296</b>	B				C	C		49	2.41	07
5	<b>277</b>	0.25	222	1.3	<b>0.33</b>	<b>296</b>	B				C	C		47	2.10	08
4	<b>378</b>	0.18	200	1.5	<b>0.27</b>	<b>296</b>	B				C	C		43	2.10	09

**A** Motor Flanges Available  
Flange Motore Disponibili

**B** Supplied with Reduction Bushing  
Fornito con Bussola di Riduzione

**B** Available on Request without reduction bushing  
Disponibile a Richiesta senza Bussola di Riduzione

**C** Motor Flange Holes Position  
Posizione Fori Flangia Motore

\* Power higher than the maximum one which can be supported by the gearbox. Select according to the torque M<sub>2R</sub>  
Potenza superiore a quella massima sopportabile dal riduttore. Selezionare in base al momento torcente M<sub>2R</sub>

**EN** Unit P7M is supplied with synthetic oil, providing "long life" lubrication. For mounting position V5-V6 please contact us. See table 1 for lubrication and recommended quantity. In table 2 please see possible radial loads and axial loads on the gearbox.

**I** Il riduttore tipo P7M viene fornito lubrificato a vita con olio sintetico. Per posizioni V5-V6 contattare il ns. servizio tecnico. Vedi tab.1 per oli e quantità consigliati. In tab.2 sono presenti i carichi radiali e assiali applicabili al riduttore.

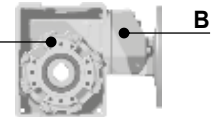
**D** Für die Lebensdauerschmierung ist das Getriebe der Größe P7M mit synthetischem Öl befüllt. Bei Einbaulage V5 oder V6 bitten wir um Rücksprache. In Tabelle 1 ist die Schmiermenge und das empfohlene Schmiermittel angegeben. In Tabelle 2 sind die zulässigen Radial- und Axialbelastungen des Getriebes aufgeführt.

**F** Le réducteur de type P7M est fourni lubrifié à vie avec de l'huile synthétique. Concernant les positions V5.V6, contactez notre service d'assistance technique. Voir tableau 1 concernant les huiles et les quantités conseillées. Les charges radiales et axiales applicables au réducteur sont précisées dans le tableau 2.

**E** El reductor tamaño P7M se suministra, lubricado de por vida con aceite sintético. Para las posiciones V5 y V6 contactar con nuestro servicio técnico. Ver tabla 1, para cantidades y aceites recomendados. En la tabla 2, se encuentran las cargas radiales y axiales admitidas por el reductor.

#### LUBRICATION P7M Oil

For B3-V5-V6 separate lubrication for A (0.40 l) B (0.14 l), for B6-B7-B8 common lubrication 0.65 l (A + B).



SHELL Omala S4 WE 320

ENI Telium VSF 320

For all details on lubrication and plugs check our website

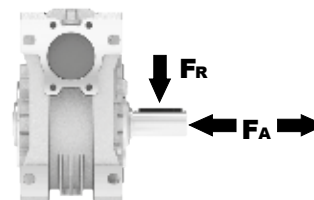
Per maggiori dettagli su lubrificazione e tappi olio vedi il nostro sito web

tab. 1

#### RADIAL AND AXIAL LOADS

##### Output shaft

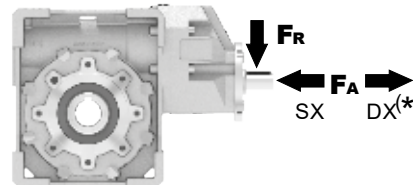
Albero di uscita



n <sub>2</sub> [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	FA [N]	FR [N]
75	620	3100
50	720	3600
25	880	4400
15-6	1000	5000

##### Input shaft

albero in entrata



n [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	FA [N]	FR [N]
1400	108	540

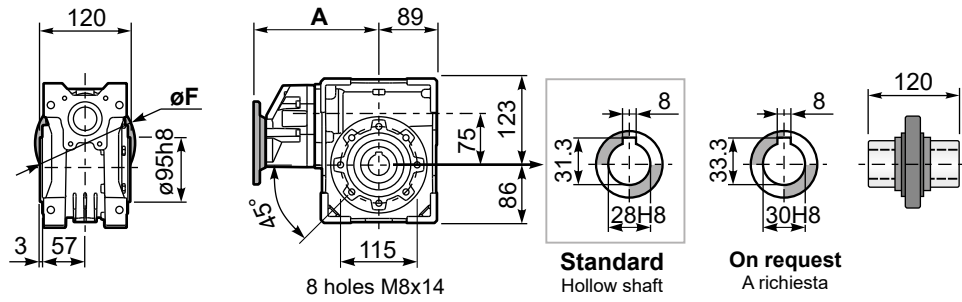
\*Strong axial loads in the DX direction are not allowed.  
Non sono consentiti forti carichi assiali con direzione DX

tab. 2

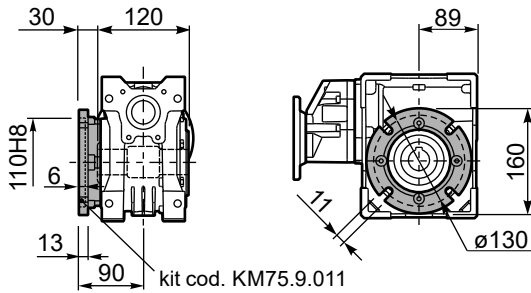
PP7M**FB**... Basic wormbox  
Riduttore base

Gearbox weight  
peso riduttore **9.90 kg**

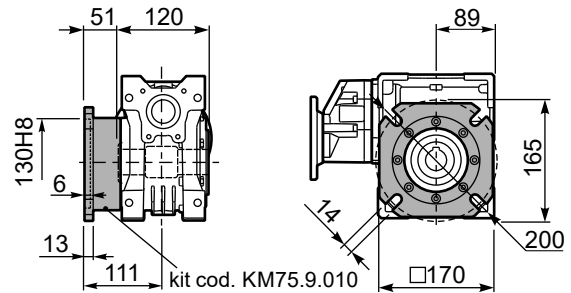
M. flanges	Kit code	øF	A
<b>63B5</b>	K063.4.041	140	192.7
<b>71B5</b>	K063.4.042	160	190.7
<b>80/90B5</b>	K063.4.043	200	192.7
<b>71B14</b>	K063.4.047	105	190.7
<b>80B14</b>	K063.4.046	120	192.7
<b>90B14</b>	K063.4.041	140	192.7



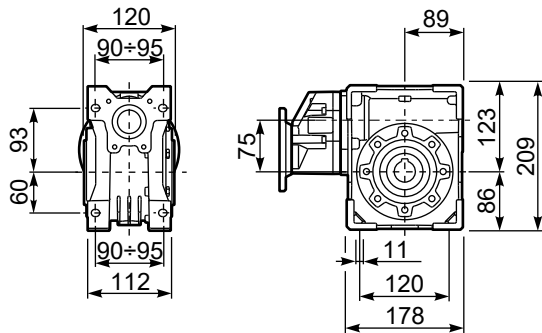
PP7M**FC**... Square flange  
Flangia quadrata



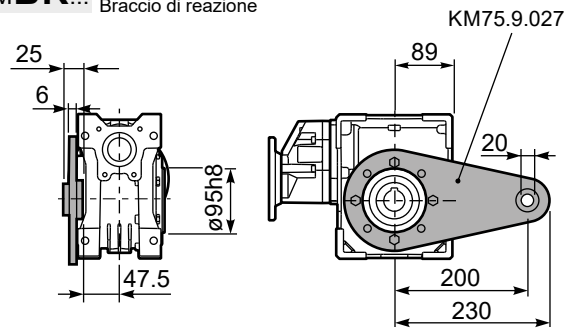
PP7M**FL**... Square flange  
Flangia quadrata



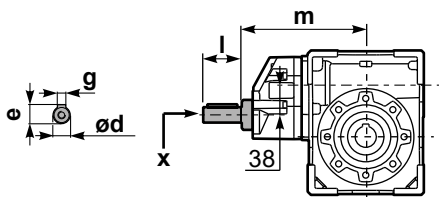
PP7M**FB**... Feet  
Piedini



PP7M**BR**... Reaction arm  
Braccio di reazione

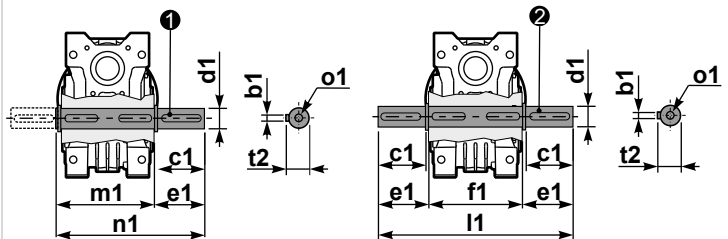


RP7M**F**B... Input shaft  
Albero in entrata



PP7M.....**S**... Single Shaft  
Albero lento semplice

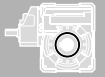
PP7M.....**D**... Double Shaft  
Albero lento bisp.



① kit cod. KM75.5.028 Standard    ② kit cod. KM75.5.029 Standard

	ød	e	g	l	m	x	kit code
type B	19 h6	21.5	6	35	185.5	M6x16	C40.5.062

	b1	c1	d1	e1	f1	l1	m1	n1	t2	o1
Standard	8	60	28 h6	63.5	120	247	128.5	192	31	M10
On request	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



#### QUICK SELECTION / Selezione veloce

input speed ( $n_1$ ) = 1400 min<sup>-1</sup>

Output Speed $n_2$ [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	Ratio $i$	Motor power $P_{1M}$ [kW]	Output torque $M_{2M}$ [Nm]	Service factor f.s.	Nominal power $P_{1R}$ [kW]	Nominal torque $M_{2R}$ [Nm]	Available B5 motor flanges				Available B14 motor flanges			Dynamic efficiency <b>RD</b>	Tooth Module [mm]	Ratios code
							-B	-C	-D	-E	-Q	-R	-T			
							63	71	80	90	71	80	90			
23.5	<b>59.7</b>	1.1	300	1.4	<b>1.5</b>	<b>418</b>					C	C		67	3.5	01
19.4	<b>72.3</b>	1.1	347	1.2	<b>1.3</b>	<b>407</b>					C	C		64	3.1	02
17.1	<b>81.7</b>	1.1	374	1.1	<b>1.2</b>	<b>418</b>					C	C		61	2.7	03
13.3	<b>105</b>	0.75	323	1.2	<b>0.89</b>	<b>385</b>					C	C		60	2.1	04
8.0	<b>176</b>	0.55	415	1.1	<b>0.58</b>	<b>440</b>	B				C	C		63	3.5	05
6.6	<b>213</b>	0.37	322	1.3	<b>0.47</b>	<b>407</b>	B				C	C		60	3.1	06
5.8	<b>240</b>	0.37	321	1.3	<b>0.48</b>	<b>418</b>	B				C	C		53	2.7	07
4.3	<b>328</b>	0.37	438	1.0	<b>0.35</b>	<b>418</b>	B				C	C		53	2.7	08
3.3	<b>422</b>	0.25	374	1.0	<b>0.26</b>	<b>385</b>	B				C	C		52	2.1	09
3.0	<b>466</b>	0.25	358	0.9	<b>0.23</b>	<b>330</b>	B				C	C		45	1.9	10
2.3	<b>605</b>	0.18	297	1.1	<b>0.20</b>	<b>330</b>	B				C	C		40	1.5	11

**Motor Flanges Available**  
Flange Motore Disponibili

**B) Supplied with Reduction Bushing**  
Fornito con Bussola di Riduzione

**B) Available on Request without reduction bushing**  
Disponibile a Richiesta senza Bussola di Riduzione

**C) Motor Flange Holes Position**  
Posizione Fori Flangia Motore

**EN** Unit **P8M** is supplied with synthetic oil, providing "long life" lubrication. For mounting position V5-V6 please contact us. See table 1 for lubrication and recommended quantity. In table 2 please see possible radial loads and axial loads on the gearbox.

**I** Il riduttore tipo **P8M** viene fornito lubrificato a vita con olio sintetico. Per posizioni V5-V6 contattare il ns. servizio tecnico. Vedi tab.1 per oli e quantità consigliati. In tab.2 sono presenti i carichi radiali e assiali applicabili al riduttore.

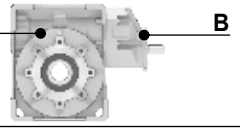
**D** Für die Lebensdauerschmierung ist das Getriebe der Größe **P8M** mit synthetischem Öl befüllt. Bei Einbaulage V5 oder V6 bitten wir um Rücksprache. In Tabelle 1 ist die Schmiermenge und das empfohlene Schmiermittel angegeben. In Tabelle 2 sind die zulässigen Radial- und Axialbelastungen des Getriebes aufgeführt.

**F** Le réducteur de type **P8M** est fourni lubrifié à vie avec de l'huile synthétique. Concernant les positions V5.V6, contactez notre service d'assistance technique. Voir tableau 1 concernant les huiles et les quantités conseillées. Les charges radiales et axiales applicables au réducteur sont précisées dans le tableau 2.

**E** El reductor tamaño **P8M** se suministra, lubricado de por vida con aceite sintético. Para las posiciones V5 y V6 contactar con nuestro servicio técnico. Ver tabla 1, para cantidades y aceites recomendados. En la tabla 2, se encuentran las cargas radiales y axiales admitidas por el reductor.

**LUBRICATION P8M Oil**

For B3-V5-V6 separate lubrication for A ( 1.20 l ) B ( 0.14 l ) , for B6-B7-B8 common lubrication 1.00 l ( A + B ).

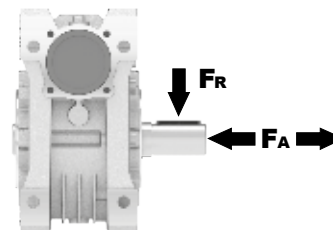


**SHELL** Omala S4 WE 320      **ENI** Telium VSF 320

For all details on lubrication and plugs check our website **tab. 1**  
Per maggiori dettagli su lubrificazione e tappi olio vedi il nostro sito web

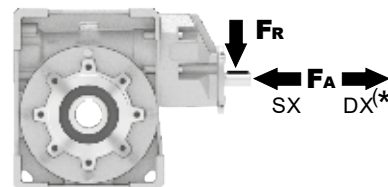
#### RADIAL AND AXIAL LOADS

**Output shaft**  
Albero di uscita



$n_2$ [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	FA [N]	FR [N]
75	700	3500
50	800	4000
25	1000	5000
15-6	1160	5800

**Input shaft**  
albero in entrata



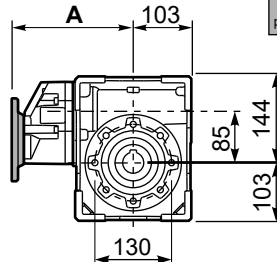
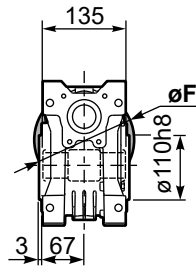
$n_1$ [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	FA [N]	FR [N]
1400	108	540

\*Strong axial loads in the DX direction are not allowed.  
Non sono consentiti forti carichi assiali con direzione DX

tab. 2

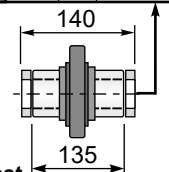
PP8M**FB**... Basic wormbox  
Riduttore base

M. flanges	Kit code	øF	A
63B5	K063.4.041	140	195.2
71B5	K063.4.042	160	193.2
80/90B5	K063.4.043	200	195.2
71B14	K063.4.047	105	193.2
80B14	K063.4.046	120	195.2
90B14	K063.4.041	140	195.2



Gearbox weight  
peso riduttore **12.3 kg**

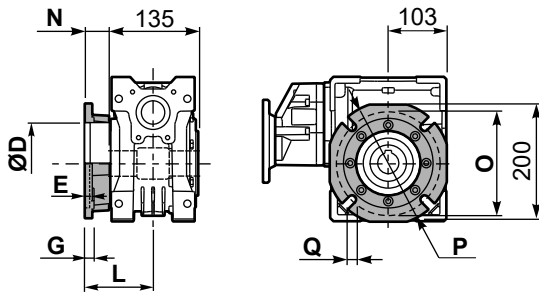
ø H8	B	C	*Spacer code
35 Standard	38.3	10	KM85.3.035
38 on request	41.3	10	KM85.3.038



8 holes M10x18

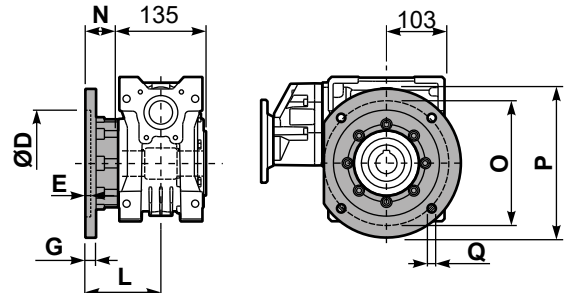
\*On Request  
output shaft with spacers

PP8M**FC**... Output flange  
Flangia uscita



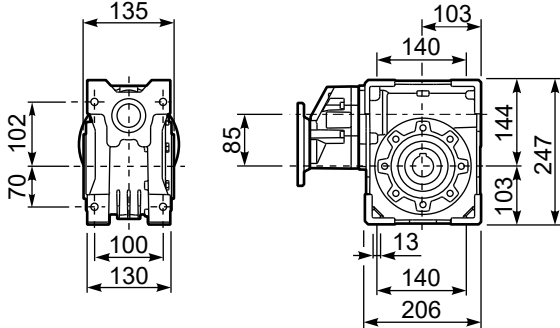
type B	øD	E	G	L	N	O	P	Q	kit code
FC	152 H8	5	16	111	43.5	176	205	13	K085.9.010
FL	180 H8	6	18	122	54.5	215	250	14	KM85.9.011

PP8M**F1**... Output flange  
Flangia uscita

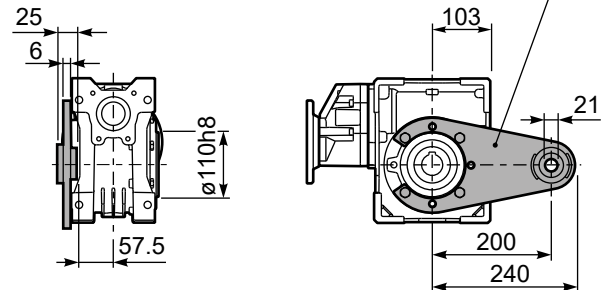


type S	øD	E	G	L	N	O	P	Q	kit code
F1	130 H8	5	13	109.5	42	165	200	13	KS085.9.015
F2	152 H8	5	16	151.5	84	176	205	13	K085.9.010 K085.0.201

PP8M**FB**... Feet  
Piedini

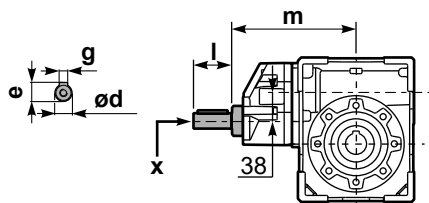


PP8M**BR**... Reaction arm  
Braccio di reazione



kit cod. K085.9.027

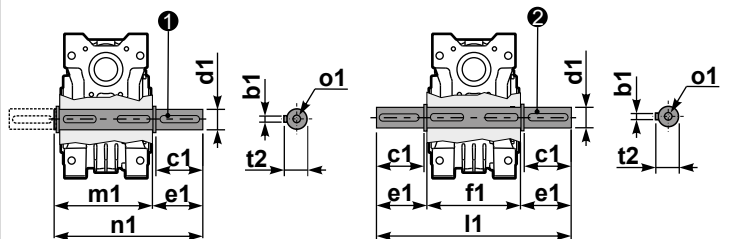
RP8M**FB**... Input shaft  
Albero in entrata



type B	ød	e	g	l	m	x	
type B	19 h6	21.5	6	35	186	M6x16	C40.5.062
type S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

PP8M...**S**... Single Shaft  
Albero lento semplice

PP8M...**D**... Double Shaft  
Albero lento bisp.

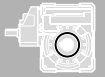


① kit cod. K085.5.028 type B

② kit cod. K085.5.029 type B

type B	b1	c1	d1	e1	f1	l1	m1	n1	t2	o1
type B	10	60	35 <sup>-0.005</sup> <sub>-0.020</sub>	73.5	135	282	141	214.5	38	M10x23
type S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-





#### QUICK SELECTION / Selezione veloce

input speed ( $n_1$ ) = 1400 min<sup>-1</sup>

Output Speed $n_2$ [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	Ratio $i$	Motor power $P_{1M}$ [kW]	Output torque $M_{2M}$ [Nm]	Service factor f.s.	Nominal power $P_{1R}$ [kW]	Nominal torque $M_{2R}$ [Nm]	Available B5 motor flanges				Available B14 motor flanges			Dynamic efficiency <b>RD</b>	Tooth Module  [mm]	Ratios code 
							-B	-C	-D	-E	-Q	-R	-T			
							63	71	80	90	71	80	90			
16.8	<b>83.2</b>	1.5	587	1.1	<b>1.7</b>	<b>660</b>					C	C		69	3.5	01
13.9	<b>100.5</b>	1.5	699	0.8	<b>1.3</b>	<b>594</b>					C	C		68	2.9	02
10.6	<b>132</b>	1.1	634	0.9	<b>0.95</b>	<b>550</b>					C	C		64	2.2	03
8.0	<b>176</b>	0.75	666	1.2	<b>0.90</b>	<b>803</b>	B				C	C		74	4.7	04
6.7	<b>208</b>	0.75	766	0.9	<b>0.65</b>	<b>660</b>	B				C	C		72	4.0	05
5.7	<b>245</b>	0.55	634	1.0	<b>0.57</b>	<b>660</b>	B				C	C		69	3.5	06
4.7	<b>296</b>	0.55	755	0.8	<b>0.43</b>	<b>594</b>	B				C	C		68	2.9	07
4.2	<b>334</b>	0.55	865	0.8	<b>0.42</b>	<b>660</b>	B				C	C		69	3.5	08
3.5	<b>403</b>	0.37	692	0.9	<b>0.32</b>	<b>594</b>	B				C	C		68	2.9	09
2.6	<b>529</b>	0.25	577	1.0	<b>0.24</b>	<b>550</b>	B				C	C		64	2.2	10
2.2	<b>624</b>	0.25	628	0.8	<b>0.21</b>	<b>528</b>	B				C	C		59	1.9	11

Motor Flanges Available  
Flange Motore Disponibili

B) Supplied with Reduction Bushing  
Fornito con Bussola di Riduzione

B) Available on Request without reduction bushing  
Disponibile a Richiesta senza Bussola di Riduzione

C) Motor Flange Holes Position  
Posizione Fori Flangia Motore

**EN** Unit **P1M** is supplied without lubricant and equipped with a breather, level and drain plugs. User can add mineral oil keeping existing plugs. Should the user wish to fill it with synthetic oil, it is recommended to replace the existing plugs with a closed plug. Primary reduction unit is supplied with closed plugs and lubricated for life with synthetic oil. See table 1 for lubrication and recommended quantity. In table 2 please see possible radial loads and axial loads on the gearbox.

**I** Il riduttore tipo **P1M** è fornito privo di lubrificazione con tappi di sfiato, livello e scarico olio. L'utente può immettere olio minerale mantenendo i tappi esistenti. Se immetterà olio sintetico, dovrà sostituire i tappi esistenti con altri tipo chiuso. La precoppia è fornita con tappi chiusi e lubrificata a vita con olio sintetico. Tab.1 per oli e quantità consigliati. Tab.2 carichi radiali e assiali applicabili al riduttore.

**D** Das Getriebe der Baugröße **P1M** wird ohne Schmiermittel geliefert. Es ist jedoch mit Einfüllschraube, Überdruckventil und Ablassschraube ausgerüstet. Das benötigte mineralische Öl kann über die Einfüllschraube eingefüllt werden. Sollte synthetisches Öl bevorzugt werden, so ist sind das eingebaute Überdruckventil durch eine geschlossenen Schraube zu ersetzen. Die Stirnradvorstufe ist Lebensdauergeschmiert und wird mit synthetischem Öl geliefert. Die Stirnradvorstufe ist komplett geschlossen ohne Füllschrauben. In Tabelle 1 ist die Schmiermenge und das empfohlene Schmiermittel angegeben. In Tabelle 2 sind die zulässigen Radial- und Axialbelastungen des Getriebes aufgeführt.

**F** Le réducteur de type **P1M** est fourni sans lubrification et avec un bouchon de remplissage, de niveau et d'évacuation de l'huile. L'utilisateur peut verser de l'huile minérale en conservant les bouchons existants. S'il y versera de l'huile synthétique, il devra substituer les bouchons existants avec d'autres bouchons de type fermé. Le pré couple est fourni lubrifié à vie avec de l'huile synthétique et avec des bouchons fermés. Voir tableau 1 concernant les huiles et les quantités conseillées. Voir tableau 2 concernant les charges radiales et axiales applicables au réducteur.

**E** El reductor tamaño **P1M** se suministra sin lubricante, provisto de tapones de respiración, nivel y descarga de aceite. El usuario puede utilizar aceite mineral, manteniendo los tapones existentes. Si prefiere utilizar aceite sintético deberá sustituir los tapones existentes por tapones ciegos. La prerreducción se suministra con tapones ciegos, lubricado de por vida con aceite sintético. Ver tabla 1, para cantidades y aceites recomendados. En la tabla 2, se encuentran las cargas radiales y axiales admitidas por el reductor.

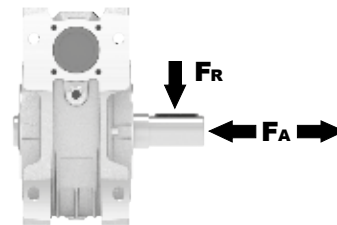
B3	B6	B7	B8	V5	V6
1.9/0.14LT	1.35/0.14 LT	1.35/0.14 LT	2.0/0.14 LT	2.0/0.14 LT	2.0/0.14 LT
SHELL Omala S2 GX 460			ENI Blasias 460		

For all details on lubrication and plugs check our website [www.enigearboxes.com](#) **tab. 1**  
Per maggiori dettagli su lubrificazione e tappi olio vedi il nostro sito web

#### RADIAL AND AXIAL LOADS

##### Output shaft

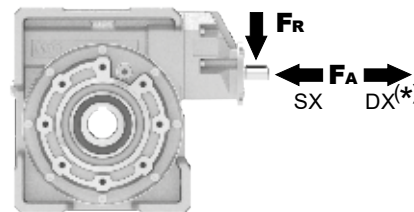
Albero di uscita



$n_2$ [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	FA [N]	FR [N]
75	800	4000
50	920	4600
25	1200	6000
15-6	1400	7000

##### Input shaft

albero in entrata



$n_1$ [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	FA [N]	FR [N]
1400	150	760

**\*Strong axial loads in the DX direction are not allowed.**  
Non sono consentiti forti carichi assiali con direzione DX

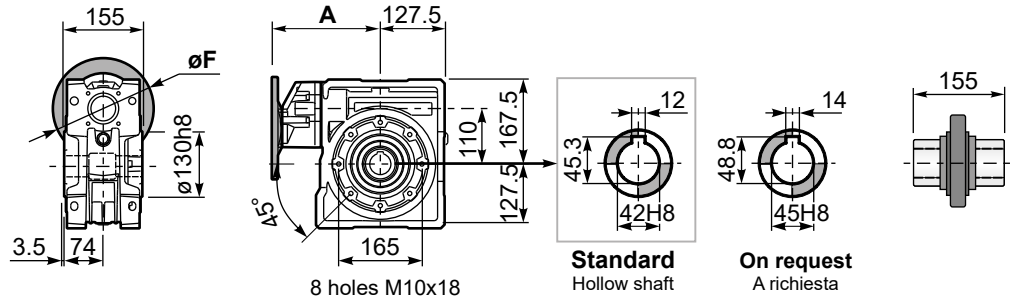
**tab. 2**



PP1M**FB**... Basic wormbox  
Riduttore base

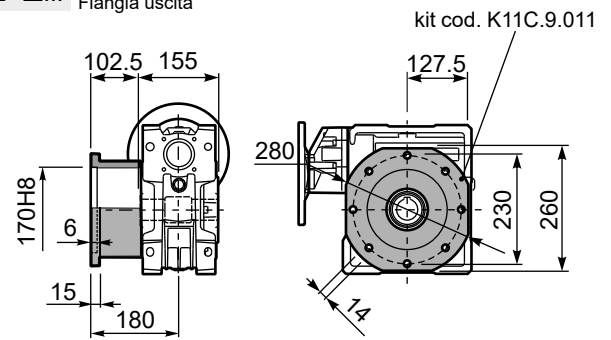
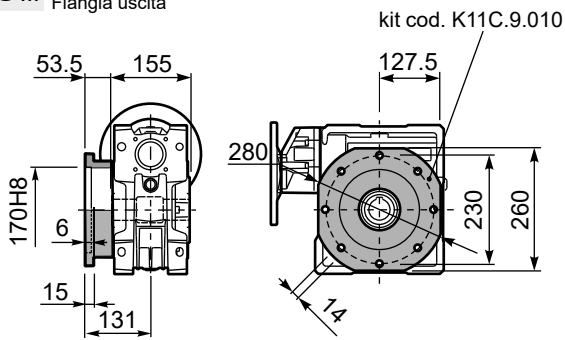
Gearbox weight  
peso riduttore **37.3 kg**

M. flanges	Kit code	øF	A
<b>63B5</b>	K063.4.041	140	214.7
<b>71B5</b>	K063.4.042	160	212.7
<b>80/90B5</b>	K063.4.043	200	214.7
<b>71B14</b>	K063.4.047	105	212.7
<b>80B14</b>	K063.4.046	120	214.7
<b>90B14</b>	K063.4.041	140	214.7



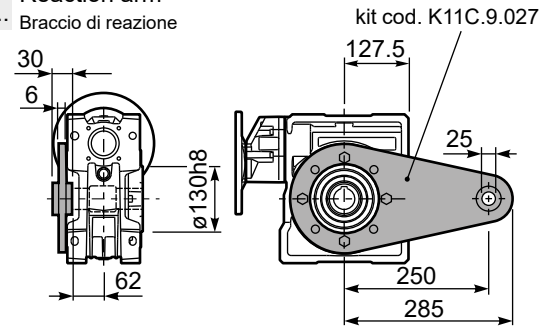
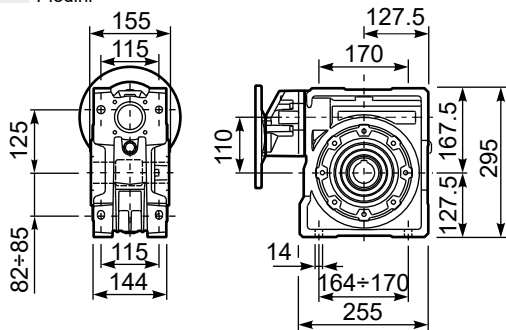
PP1M**FC**... Output flange  
Flangia uscita

PP1M**FL**... Output flange  
Flangia uscita



PP1M**FB**... Feet  
Piedini

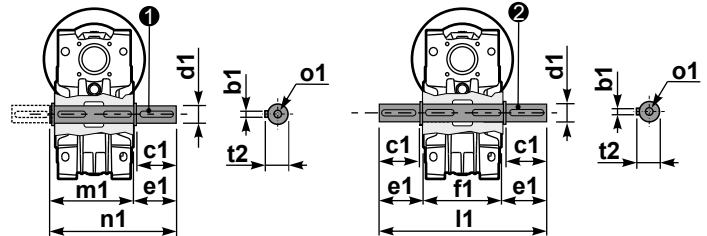
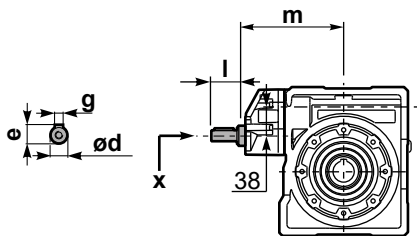
PP1M**BR**... Reaction arm  
Braccio di reazione



RP1M**FB**... Input shaft  
Albero in entrata

PP1M...**S**... Single Shaft  
Albero lento semplice

PP1M...**D**... Double Shaft  
Albero lento bisp.

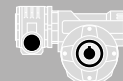


① kit cod. K11C.5.028 type B

② kit cod. K11C.5.029 type B

	ød	e	g	l	m	x	
type B	19 h6	21.5	6	35	205	M6x16	C40.5.062
type S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

	b1	c1	d1	e1	f1	l1	m1	n1	t2	o1
type B	12	80	42h6	84.5	155	324	164.5	249	45	M16x28
type S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



#### QUICK SELECTION / Selezione veloce

input speed ( $n_1$ ) = 1400 min<sup>-1</sup>

Output Speed $n_2$ [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	Ratio $i$	Motor power $P_{1M}$ [kW]	Output torque $M_{2M}$ [Nm]	Service factor f.s.	Nominal power $P_{1R}$ [kW]	Nominal torque $M_{2R}$ [Nm]	Available B5 motor flanges		Available B14 motor flanges		Dynamic efficiency <b>RD</b>	Tooth Module  [mm]	Ratios code 
							-A	-B	-O	-P			
							56	63	56	63			
9.3	<b>150</b>	0.06	29	1.3	<b>0.08</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>B</b>		<b>B-C</b>		48	1.44	01
6.7	<b>210</b>	0.06	39	1.0	<b>0.06</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>B</b>		<b>B-C</b>		45	1.44	02
4.7	<b>300</b>	0.06	44	0.9	<b>0.05</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>B</b>		<b>B-C</b>		36	1.44	03
3.1	<b>450</b>	0.06*	38	<0.8	<b>0.04</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>B</b>		<b>B-C</b>		33	1.44	04
2.3	<b>600</b>	0.06*	38	<0.8	<b>0.03</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>B</b>		<b>B-C</b>		30	1.44	05
1.6	<b>900</b>	0.06*	38	<0.8	<b>0.02</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>B</b>		<b>B-C</b>		27	1.44	06
1.2	<b>1200</b>	0.06*	38	<0.8	<b>0.02</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>B</b>		<b>B-C</b>		26	1.44	07
0.8	<b>1830</b>	0.06*	38	<0.8	<b>0.01</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>B</b>		<b>B-C</b>		24	1.44	08
0.6	<b>2400</b>	0.06*	38	<0.8	<b>0.01</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>B</b>		<b>B-C</b>		22	1.44	09

**A) Motor Flanges Available**  
Flange Motore Disponibili

**B) Supplied with Reduction Bushing**  
Fornito con Bussola di Riduzione

**B) Available on Request without reduction bushing**  
Disponibile a Richiesta senza Bussola di Riduzione

**C) Motor Flange Holes Position**  
Posizione Fori Flangia Motore

\* Power higher than the maximum one which can be supported by the gearbox. Select according to the torque  $M_{2R}$   
Potenza superiore a quella massima sopportabile dal riduttore. Selezionare in base al momento torcente  $M_{2R}$

**EN** Unit **33M** is supplied with synthetic oil, providing "long life" lubrication. For mounting position V5-V6 please contact us. See table 1 for lubrication and recommended quantity. In table 2 please see possible radial loads and axial loads on the gearbox.

**I** Il riduttore tipo **33M** viene fornito lubrificato a vita con olio sintetico. Per posizioni V5-V6 contattare il ns. servizio tecnico. Vedi tab.1 per oli e quantità consigliati. In tab.2 sono presenti i carichi radiali e assiali applicabili al riduttore.

**D** Für die Lebensdauerschmierung ist das Getriebe der Größe **33M** mit synthetischem Öl befüllt. Bei Einbaulage V5 oder V6 bitten wir um Rücksprache. In Tabelle 1 ist die Schmiermenge und das empfohlene Schmiermittel angegeben. In Tabelle 2 sind die zulässigen Radial- und Axialbelastungen des Getriebes aufgeführt.

**F** Le réducteur de type **33M** est fourni lubrifié à vie avec de l'huile synthétique. Concernant les positions V5.V6, contactez notre service d'assistance technique. Voir tableau 1 concernant les huiles et les quantités conseillées. Les charges radiales et axiales applicables au réducteur sont précisées dans le tableau 2.

**E** El reductor tamaño **33M** se suministra, lubricado de por vida con aceite sintético. Para las posiciones V5 y V6 contactar con nuestro servicio técnico. Ver tabla 1, para cantidades y aceites recomendados. En la tabla 2, se encuentran las cargas radiales y axiales admitidas por el reductor.

**LUBRICATION 33M Oil** 0.03 Lt.  
**Quantity 0.03/0.03 Lt.**

**SHELL** Omala S4 WE 320      **ENI** Telium VSF 320

For all details on lubrication and plugs check our website **tab. 1**  
Per maggiori dettagli su lubrificazione e tappi olio vedi il nostro sito web

**RADIAL AND AXIAL LOADS**

**Output shaft**  
Albero di uscita

$n_2$ [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	FA [N]	FR [N]
25	300	1800
15	400	2000

**Input shaft**  
albero in entrata

$n_1$ [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	FA [N]	FR [N]
1400	20	100

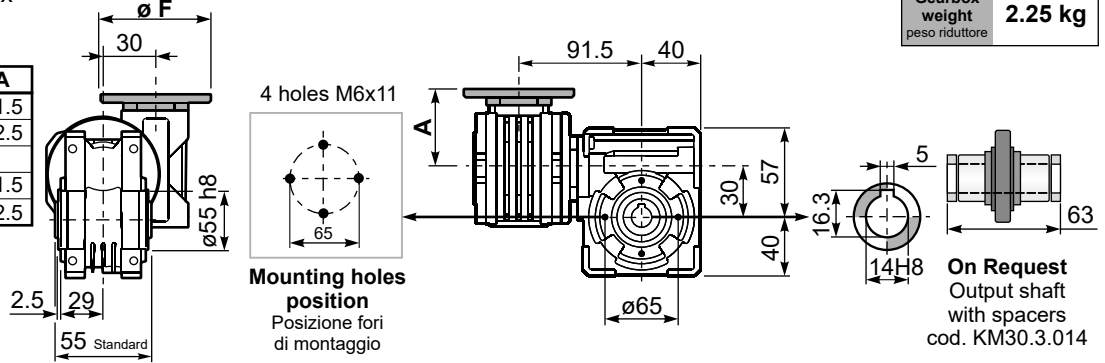
**\*Strong axial loads in the DX direction are not allowed.**  
Non sono consentiti forti carichi assiali con direzione DX

**tab. 2**

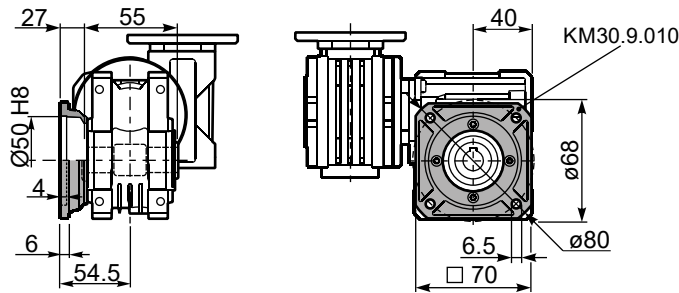
**P33MFB...** Basic wormbox  
Riduttore base

Gearbox weight  
peso riduttore **2.25 kg**

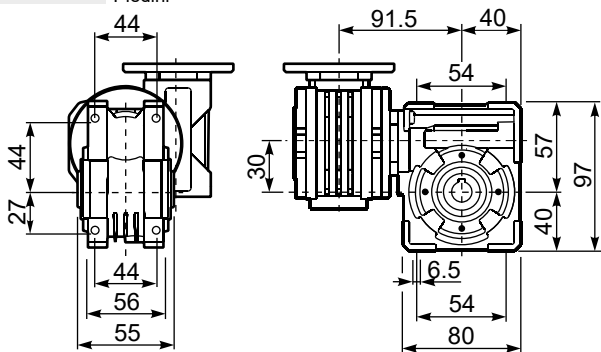
M. flanges	Kit code	øF	A
<b>56B5</b>	K030.4.041	120	61.5
<b>63B5</b>	K030.4.042	140	62.5
<b>56B14</b>	K030.4.046	80	61.5
<b>63B14</b>	K030.4.045	90	62.5



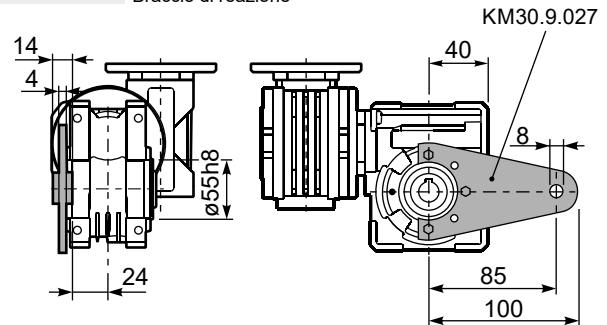
**P33MFC...** Square flange  
Flangia quadrata



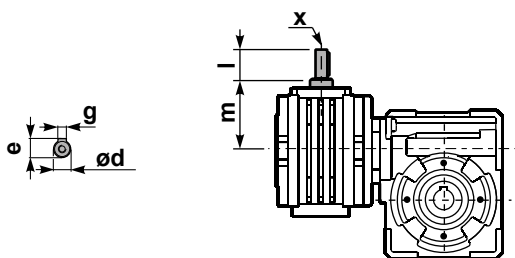
**P33MFB...** Feet  
Piedini



**P33MBR...** Reaction arm  
Braccio di reazione

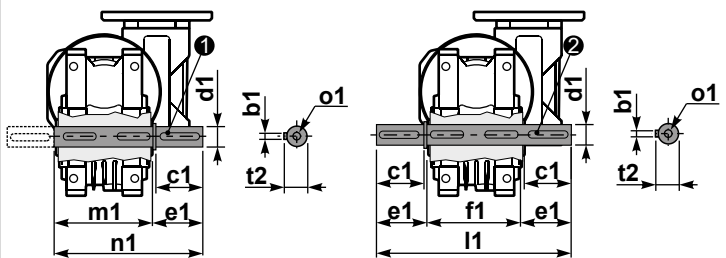


**R33MFB...** Input shaft  
Albero in entrata



**P33M....S...** Single Shaft  
Albero lento semplice

**P33M....D...** Double Shaft  
Albero lento bisp.

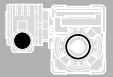


① kit cod. K030.5.028 type B

② kit cod. K030.5.029 type B

	ød	e	g	l	m	x	kit code
type B	9 h6	10.2	3	20	58	-	K030.5.006 PAM63
type S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

	b1	c1	d1	e1	f1	l1	m1	n1	t2	o1
type B	5	25	14 <sup>-0.005</sup> <sub>-0.020</sub>	35.5	55	126	59	94.5	16	M5x14
type S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



#### QUICK SELECTION / Selezione veloce

input speed ( $n_1$ ) = 1400 min<sup>-1</sup>

Output Speed $n_2$ [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	Ratio $i$	Motor power $P_{1M}$ [kW]	Output torque $M_{2M}$ [Nm]	Service factor f.s.	Nominal power $P_{1R}$ [kW]	Nominal torque $M_{2R}$ [Nm]	Available B5 motor flanges		Available B14 motor flanges		Dynamic efficiency <b>RD</b>	Tooth Module  [mm]	Ratios code 
							-A	-B	-O	-P			
10.0	<b>140</b>	0.12	57	1.3	<b>0.15</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>B</b>		<b>B-C</b>		50	2.2	01
7.0	<b>200</b>	0.12	79	0.9	<b>0.11</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>B</b>		<b>B-C</b>		48	2.2	02
5.0	<b>280</b>	0.09	77	0.9	<b>0.08</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>B</b>		<b>B-C</b>		45	2.4	03
3.3	<b>420</b>	0.06	62	1.2	<b>0.07</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>B</b>		<b>B-C</b>		36	1.6	04
2.5	<b>560</b>	0.06	76	1.0	<b>0.06</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>B</b>		<b>B-C</b>		33	2.5	05
1.9	<b>740</b>	0.06	91	0.8	<b>0.05</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>B</b>		<b>B-C</b>		30	1.8	06
1.5	<b>920</b>	0.06*	72	<0.8	<b>0.04</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>B</b>		<b>B-C</b>		27	1.5	07
1.3	<b>1120</b>	0.06*	72	<0.8	<b>0.04</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>B</b>		<b>B-C</b>		26	2.5	08
0.9	<b>1480</b>	0.06*	72	<0.8	<b>0.03</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>B</b>		<b>B-C</b>		24	1.8	09
0.8	<b>1840</b>	0.06*	72	<0.8	<b>0.03</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>B</b>		<b>B-C</b>		22	1.5	10
0.6	<b>2400</b>	0.06*	72	<0.8	<b>0.02</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>B</b>		<b>B-C</b>		21	1.2	11

**Motor Flanges Available**  
Flange Motore Disponibili

**B) Supplied with Reduction Bushing**  
Fornito con Bussola di Riduzione

**B) Available on Request without reduction bushing**  
Disponibile a Richiesta senza Bussola di Riduzione

**C) Motor Flange Holes Position**  
Posizione Fori Flangia Motore

\* Power higher than the maximum one which can be supported by the gearbox. Select according to the torque  $M_{2R}$   
Potenza superiore a quella massima sopportabile dal riduttore. Selezionare in base al momento torcente  $M_{2R}$

**EN** Unit **43M** is supplied with synthetic oil, providing "long life" lubrication. For mounting position V5-V6 please contact us. See table 1 for lubrication and recommended quantity. In table 2 please see possible radial loads and axial loads on the gearbox.

**I** Il riduttore tipo **43M** viene fornito lubrificato a vita con olio sintetico. Per posizioni V5-V6 contattare il ns. servizio tecnico. Vedi tab.1 per oli e quantità consigliati. In tab.2 sono presenti i carichi radiali e assiali applicabili al riduttore.

**D** Für die Lebensdauerschmierung ist das Getriebe der Größe **43M** mit synthetischem Öl befüllt. Bei Einbaulage V5 oder V6 bitten wir um Rücksprache. In Tabelle 1 ist die Schmiermenge und das empfohlene Schmiermittel angegeben. In Tabelle 2 sind die zulässigen Radial- und Axialbelastungen des Getriebes aufgeführt.

**F** Le réducteur de type **43M** est fourni lubrifié à vie avec de l'huile synthétique. Concernant les positions V5.V6, contactez notre service d'assistance technique. Voir tableau 1 concernant les huiles et les quantités conseillées. Les charges radiales et axiales applicables au réducteur sont précisées dans le tableau 2.

**E** El reductor tamaño **43M** se suministra, lubricado de por vida con aceite sintético. Para las posiciones V5 y V6 contactar con nuestro servicio técnico. Ver tabla 1, para cantidades y aceites recomendados. En la tabla 2, se encuentran las cargas radiales y axiales admitidas por el reductor.

**0.09 Lt.**

**0.03 Lt.**

**LUBRICATION 43M Oil**  
Quantity 0.09/0.03 Lt.

<b>SHELL</b> Omala S4 WE 320	<b>ENI</b> Telium VSF 320
------------------------------	---------------------------

For all details on lubrication and plugs check our website **tab. 1**  
Per maggiori dettagli su lubrificazione e tappi olio vedi il nostro sito web

#### RADIAL AND AXIAL LOADS

**Output shaft**  
Albero di uscita

$n_2$ [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	FA [N]	FR [N]
<b>25</b>	300	1800
<b>15</b>	400	2000

**Input shaft**  
albero in entrata

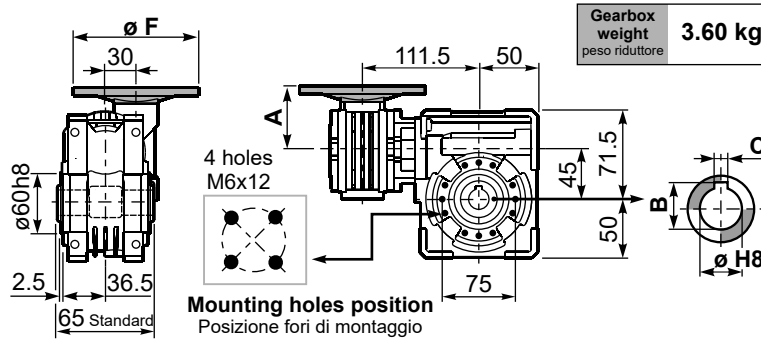
$n_1$ [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	FA [N]	FR [N]
<b>1400</b>	20	100

\*Strong axial loads in the DX direction are not allowed.  
Non sono consentiti forti carichi assiali con direzione DX

tab. 2

**P43MFB...** Basic wormbox  
Riduttore base

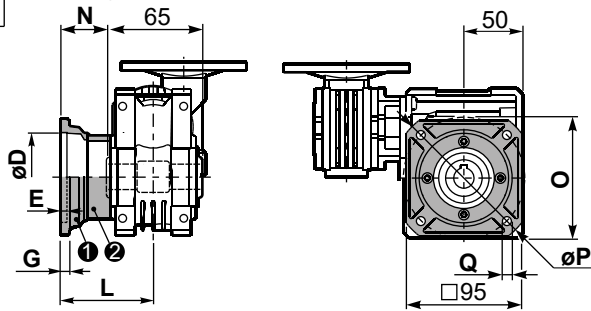
M. flanges	Kit code	øF	A
<b>56B5</b>	K030.4.041	120	61.5
<b>63B5</b>	K030.4.042	140	62.5
<b>56B14</b>	K030.4.046	80	61.5
<b>63B14</b>	K030.4.045	90	62.5



ø H8	B	C	*Spacer code
<b>18</b> Standard	20.8	6	KM45.3.018
<b>19</b> on request	21.8	6	KM45.3.019
<b>20</b> on request	22.8	6	KM45.3.020

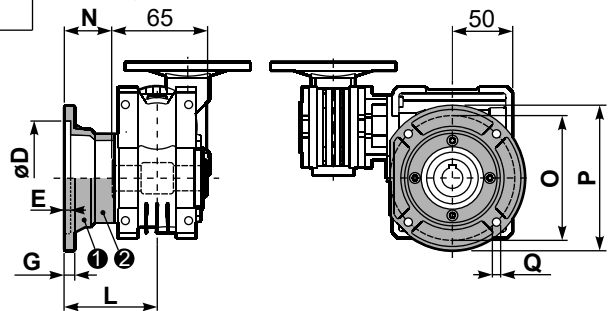
\*On Request  
output shaft with spacers

**P43MFC...** Square flange  
Flangia quadrata



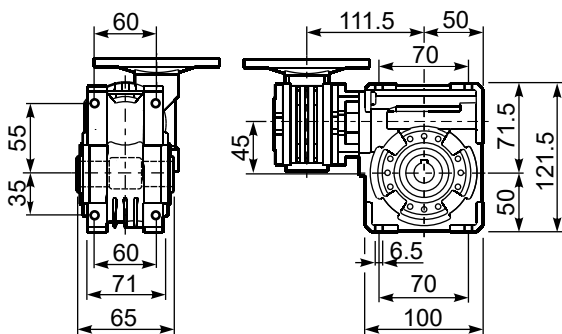
type B	øD	E	G	L	N	O	P	Q	kit code
<b>FC</b>	60 H8	4	7	67	34.5	75	110	9	KM45.9.010
<b>FL</b>	60 H8	4	7	97	64.5	75	110	9	KM45.9.011

**P43MF1...** Round flange  
Flangia rotonda

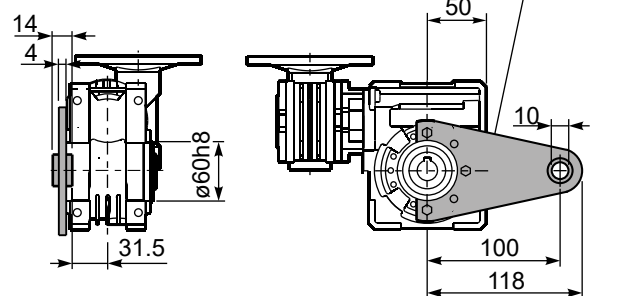


type S	øD	E	G	L	N	O	P	Q	kit code
<b>F1</b>	95H8	5	9	80	47.5	115	140	9.5	KM45.9.012
<b>F2</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

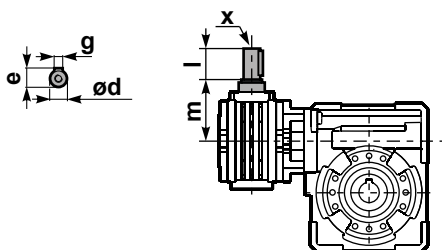
**P43MFB...** Feet  
Piedini



**P43MBR...** Reaction arm  
Braccio di reazione



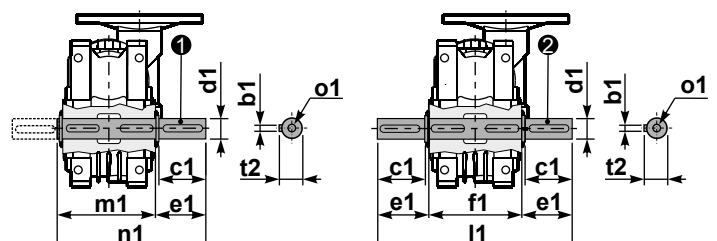
**R43MFB...** Input shaft  
Albero in entrata



	ød	e	g	l	m	x	kit code
type B	9 h6	10.2	3	20	58	-	K030.5.006 PAM63
type S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

**P43M.....S...** Single Shaft  
Albero lento semplice

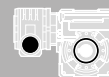
**P43M.....D...** Double Shaft  
Albero lento bisp.



① kit cod. K045.5.028 type B  
kit cod. KS045.5.030 type S

② kit cod. K045.5.029 type B

	b1	c1	d1	e1	f1	l1	m1	n1	t2	o1
type B	6	32	18 <sup>-0.005</sup> <sub>-0.020</sub>	43	65	151	70	113	20.5	M6x18
type S	6	40	19 <sup>-0.005</sup> <sub>-0.020</sub>	58.5	-	-	70	128.5	21.5	M8x20



#### QUICK SELECTION / Selezione veloce

input speed ( $n_1$ ) = 1400 min<sup>-1</sup>

Output Speed $n_2$ [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	Ratio $i$	Motor power $P_{1M}$ [kW]	Output torque $M_{2M}$ [Nm]	Service factor f.s.	Nominal power $P_{1R}$ [kW]	Nominal torque $M_{2R}$ [Nm]	Available B5 motor flanges		Available B14 motor flanges		Dynamic efficiency <b>RD</b>	Tooth Module  [mm]	Ratios code 
							-A	-B	-O	-P			
							56	63	56	63			
5.6	<b>252</b>	0.12	97	1.4	<b>0.17</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>B</b>		<b>B-C</b>		47	2.1	01
3.9	<b>360</b>	0.12	124	1.1	<b>0.13</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>B</b>		<b>B-C</b>		42	2.1	02
2.6	<b>540</b>	0.09	129	1.1	<b>0.10</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>B</b>		<b>B-C</b>		39	2.1	03
1.9	<b>720</b>	0.09	159	0.9	<b>0.08</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>B</b>		<b>B-C</b>		36	2.1	04
1.6	<b>860</b>	0.06	113	1.2	<b>0.07</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>B</b>		<b>B-C</b>		32	1.8	05
1.2	<b>1200</b>	0.06	133	1.0	<b>0.06</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>B</b>		<b>B-C</b>		27	1.3	06
1.0	<b>1440</b>	0.06	153	0.9	<b>0.05</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>B</b>		<b>B-C</b>		26	2.1	07
0.8	<b>1720</b>	0.06	176	0.8	<b>0.05</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>B</b>		<b>B-C</b>		25	1.8	08
0.6	<b>2400</b>	0.06*	132	<0.8	<b>0.04</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>B</b>		<b>B-C</b>		21	1.3	09

**A) Motor Flanges Available**  
Flange Motore Disponibili

**B) Supplied with Reduction Bushing**  
Fornito con Bussola di Riduzione

**B) Available on Request without reduction bushing**  
Disponibile a Richiesta senza Bussola di Riduzione

**C) Motor Flange Holes Position**  
Posizione Fori Flangia Motore

\* Power higher than the maximum one which can be supported by the gearbox. Select according to the torque  $M_{2R}$   
Potenza superiore a quella massima sopportabile dal riduttore. Selezionare in base al momento torcente  $M_{2R}$

**EN** Unit **53M** is supplied with synthetic oil, providing "long life" lubrication. For mounting position V5-V6 please contact us. See table 1 for lubrication and recommended quantity. In table 2 please see possible radial loads and axial loads on the gearbox.

**I** Il riduttore tipo **53M** viene fornito lubrificato a vita con olio sintetico. Per posizioni V5-V6 contattare il ns. servizio tecnico. Vedi tab.1 per oli e quantità consigliati. In tab.2 sono presenti i carichi radiali e assiali applicabili al riduttore.

**D** Für die Lebensdauerschmierung ist das Getriebe der Größe **53M** mit synthetischem Öl befüllt. Bei Einbaulage V5 oder V6 bitten wir um Rücksprache. In Tabelle 1 ist die Schmiermenge und das empfohlene Schmiermittel angegeben. In Tabelle 2 sind die zulässigen Radial- und Axialbelastungen des Getriebes aufgeführt.

**F** Le réducteur de type **53M** est fourni lubrifié à vie avec de l'huile synthétique. Concernant les positions V5.V6, contactez notre service d'assistance technique. Voir tableau 1 concernant les huiles et les quantités conseillées. Les charges radiales et axiales applicables au réducteur sont précisées dans le tableau 2.

**E** El reductor tamaño **53M** se suministra, lubricado de por vida con aceite sintético. Para las posiciones V5 y V6 contactar con nuestro servicio técnico. Ver tabla 1, para cantidades y aceites recomendados. En la tabla 2, se encuentran las cargas radiales y axiales admitidas por el reductor.

**LUBRICATION 53M Oil**  
Quantity 0.14/0.03 Lt.

0.14 Lt.

0.03 Lt.

<b>SHELL</b> Omala S4 WE 320	<b>ENI</b> Telium VSF 320
------------------------------	---------------------------

For all details on lubrication and plugs check our website **tab. 1**  
Per maggiori dettagli su lubrificazione e tappi olio vedi il nostro sito web

### RADIAL AND AXIAL LOADS

**Output shaft**  
Albero di uscita

$n_2$ [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	FA [N]	FR [N]
<b>25</b>	480	2500
<b>15</b>	560	2800

**Input shaft**  
albero in entrata

$n_1$ [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	FA [N]	FR [N]
<b>1400</b>	20	100

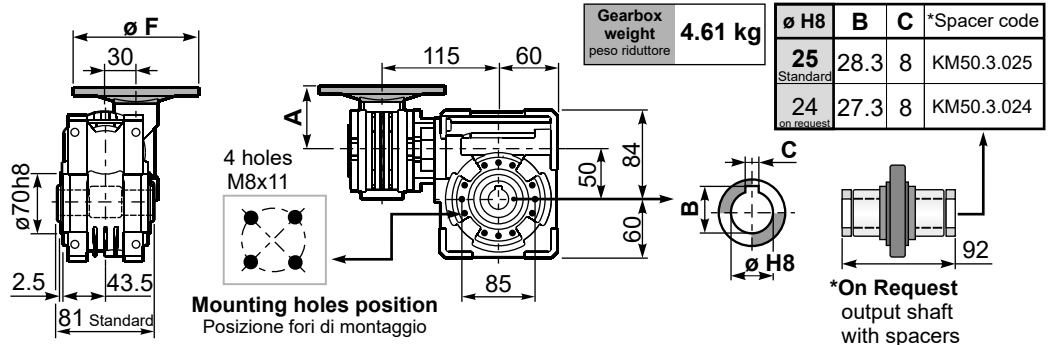
\*Strong axial loads in the DX direction are not allowed.  
Non sono consentiti forti carichi assiali con direzione DX

tab. 2

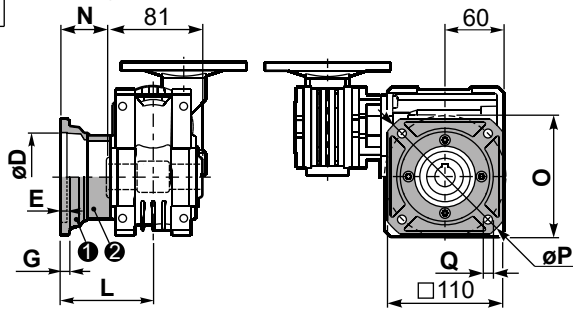


**P53MFB...** Basic wormbox  
Riduttore base

M. flanges	Kit code	øF	A
<b>56B5</b>	K030.4.041	120	61.5
<b>63B5</b>	K030.4.042	140	62.5
<b>56B14</b>	K030.4.046	80	61.5
<b>63B14</b>	K030.4.045	90	62.5

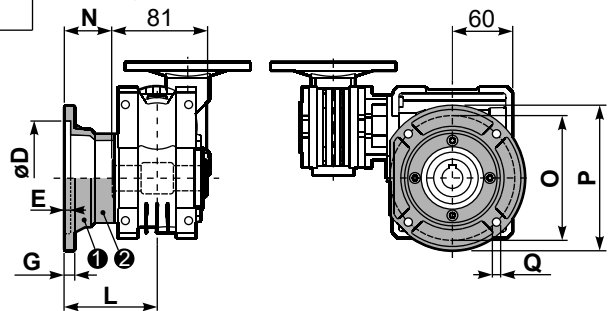


**P53MFC...** Square flange  
Flangia quadrata



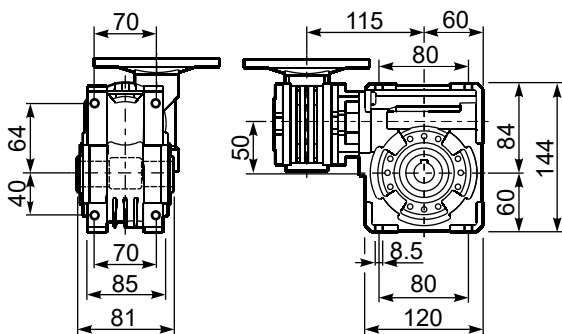
type B	øD	E	G	L	N	O	P	Q	kit code
<b>FC</b>	70 H8	5	9	90	49.5	85	125	11	KM50.9.010
<b>FL</b>	70 H8	5	9	120	79.5	85	125	11	KM50.9.011

**P53MF1...** Round flange  
Flangia rotonda

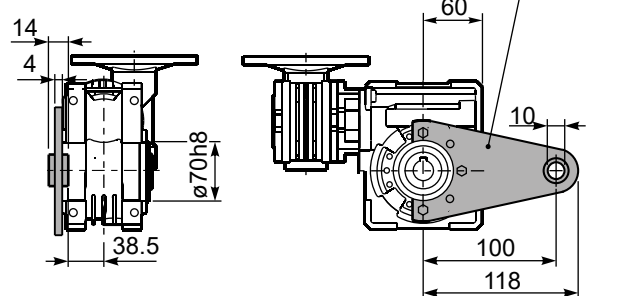


type S	øD	E	G	L	N	O	P	Q	kit code
<b>F1</b>	110 H8	5	10	89	48.5	130	160	9.5	KM50.9.012
<b>F2</b>	95 H8	5	14.5	72	31.5	115	140	11	KM50.9.013

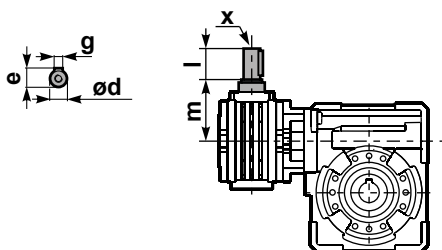
**P53MFB...** Feet  
Piedini



**P53MBR...** Reaction arm  
Braccio di reazione

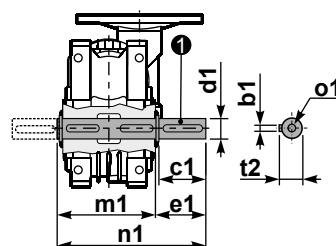


**R53MFB...** Input shaft  
Albero in entrata



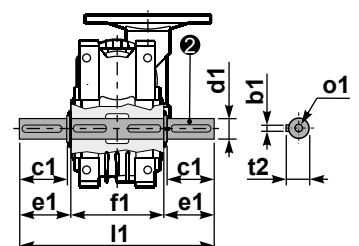
	ød	e	g	l	m	x	kit code
type B	9 h6	10.2	3	20	58	-	K030.5.006 PAM63
type S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

**P53M.....S...** Single Shaft  
Albero lento semplice



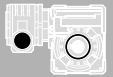
① kit cod. K050.5.028 type B  
kit cod. KS050.5.030 type S

**P53M.....D...** Double Shaft  
Albero lento bisp.



② kit cod. K050.5.029 type B

	b1	c1	d1	e1	f1	l1	m1	n1	t2	ø1
type B	8	52	25 <sup>-0.005</sup> <sub>-0.020</sub>	59.5	81	200	86.5	146	28	M8x20
type S	8	50	24 <sup>-0.005</sup> <sub>-0.020</sub>	68.8	-	-	86.5	155	27	M8x20



#### QUICK SELECTION / Selezione veloce

input speed ( $n_1$ ) = 1400 min<sup>-1</sup>

Output Speed $n_2$ [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	Ratio $i$	Motor power $P_{1M}$ [kW]	Output torque $M_{2M}$ [Nm]	Service factor f.s.	Nominal power $P_{1R}$ [kW]	Nominal torque $M_{2R}$ [Nm]	Available B5 motor flanges		Available B14 motor flanges		Dynamic efficiency <b>RD</b>	Tooth Module  [mm]	Ratios code 
							-A	-B	-O	-P			
5.6	<b>252</b>	0.18	142	1.9	<b>0.34</b>	<b>270</b>	<b>B</b>		<b>B-C</b>		46	2.7	01
3.9	<b>360</b>	0.18	181	1.5	<b>0.27</b>	<b>270</b>	<b>B</b>		<b>B-C</b>		41	2.7	02
2.6	<b>540</b>	0.18	245	1.1	<b>0.20</b>	<b>270</b>	<b>B</b>		<b>B-C</b>		37	2.7	03
1.9	<b>720</b>	0.12	200	1.3	<b>0.16</b>	<b>270</b>	<b>B</b>		<b>B-C</b>		34	2.7	04
1.3	<b>1080</b>	0.12	265	1.0	<b>0.12</b>	<b>270</b>	<b>B</b>		<b>B-C</b>		30	2.7	05
1.0	<b>1440</b>	0.09	239	1.1	<b>0.10</b>	<b>270</b>	<b>B</b>		<b>B-C</b>		27	2.7	06
0.5	<b>2745</b>	0.06	258	1.0	<b>0.06</b>	<b>270</b>	<b>B</b>		<b>B-C</b>		23	2.1	07

**A) Motor Flanges Available**  
Flange Motore Disponibili

**B) Supplied with Reduction Bushing**  
Fornito con Bussola di Riduzione

**B) Available on Request without reduction bushing**  
Disponibile a Richiesta senza Bussola di Riduzione

**C) Motor Flange Holes Position**  
Posizione Fori Flangia Motore

\* Power higher than the maximum one which can be supported by the gearbox. Select according to the torque  $M_{2R}$   
Potenza superiore a quella massima sopportabile dal riduttore. Selezionare in base al momento torcente  $M_{2R}$

**EN** Unit **63M** is supplied with synthetic oil, providing "long life" lubrication. For mounting position V5-V6 please contact us. See table 1 for lubrication and recommended quantity. In table 2 please see possible radial loads and axial loads on the gearbox.

**I** Il riduttore tipo **63M** viene fornito lubrificato a vita con olio sintetico. Per posizioni V5-V6 contattare il ns. servizio tecnico. Vedi tab.1 per oli e quantità consigliati. In tab.2 sono presenti i carichi radiali e assiali applicabili al riduttore.

**D** Für die Lebensdauerschmierung ist das Getriebe der Größe **63M** mit synthetischem Öl befüllt. Bei Einbaulage V5 oder V6 bitten wir um Rücksprache. In Tabelle 1 ist die Schmiermenge und das empfohlene Schmiermittel angegeben. In Tabelle 2 sind die zulässigen Radial- und Axialbelastungen des Getriebes aufgeführt.

**F** Le réducteur de type **63M** est fourni lubrifié à vie avec de l'huile synthétique. Concernant les positions V5.V6, contactez notre service d'assistance technique. Voir tableau 1 concernant les huiles et les quantités conseillées. Les charges radiales et axiales applicables au réducteur sont précisées dans le tableau 2.

**E** El reductor tamaño **63M** se suministra, lubricado de por vida con aceite sintético. Para las posiciones V5 y V6 contactar con nuestro servicio técnico. Ver tabla 1, para cantidades y aceites recomendados. En la tabla 2, se encuentran las cargas radiales y axiales admitidas por el reductor.

**0.30 Lt.**

**LUBRICATION 63M Oil**  
Quantity 0.30/0.03 Lt.

**0.03 Lt.**

<b>SHELL</b> Omala S4 WE 320	<b>ENI</b> Telium VSF 320
------------------------------	---------------------------

For all details on lubrication and plugs check our website **tab. 1**  
Per maggiori dettagli su lubrificazione e tappi olio vedi il nostro sito web

### RADIAL AND AXIAL LOADS

**Output shaft**  
Albero di uscita

$n_2$ [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	FA [N]	FR [N]
25	700	3800
15	800	4000

**Input shaft**  
albero in entrata

$n_1$ [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	FA [N]	FR [N]
1400	20	100

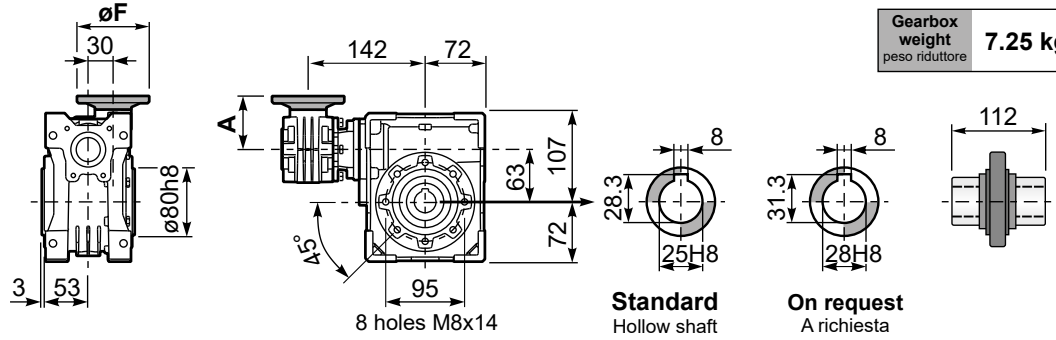
\*Strong axial loads in the DX direction are not allowed.  
Non sono consentiti forti carichi assiali con direzione DX

**tab. 2**

**P63MFB...** Basic wormbox  
Riduttore base

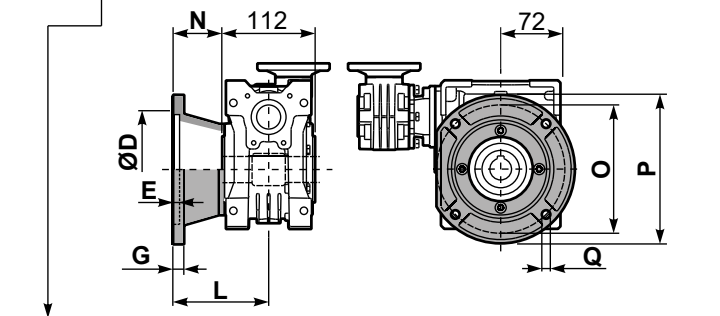
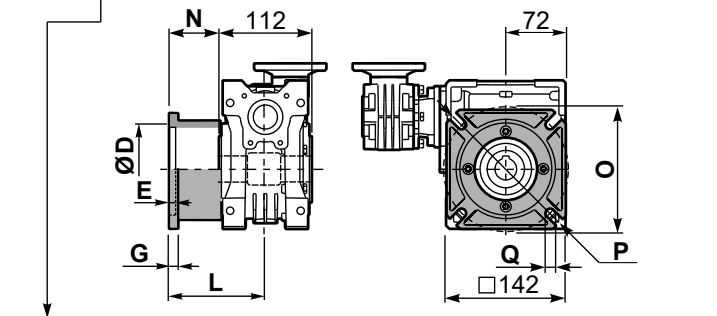
Gearbox weight  
peso riduttore **7.25 kg**

M. flanges	Kit code	øF	A
<b>56B5</b>	K030.4.041	120	61.5
<b>63B5</b>	K030.4.042	140	62.5
<b>56B14</b>	K030.4.046	80	61.5
<b>63B14</b>	K030.4.045	90	62.5



**P63MFC...** Square flange  
Flangia quadrata

**P63MF1...** Round flange  
Flangia rotonda



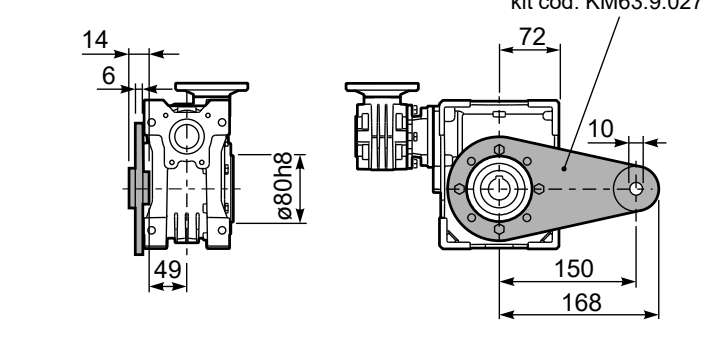
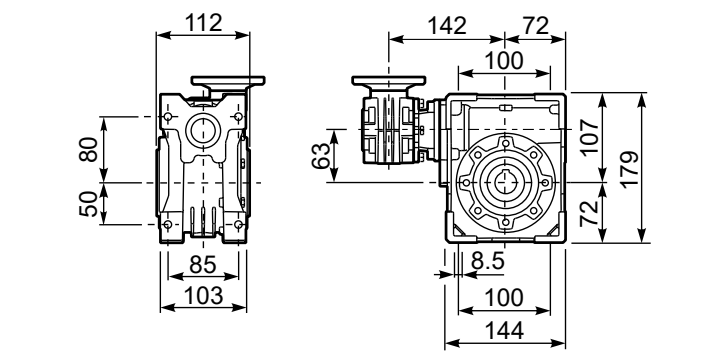
type B	øD	E	G	L	N	O	P	Q	kit code
<b>FC</b>	115 H8	6	10	82	26	150	180	11	KM63.9.010
<b>FL</b>	115 H8	6	10	112	56	150	180	11	KM63.9.011

type S	øD	E	G	L	N	O	P	Q	kit code
<b>F1</b>	130 H8	5	10	98	42	165	200	11	KM63.9.012
<b>F2</b>	130 H8	5	10	107	51	165	200	11	KM63.9.013
<b>F3</b>	110 H8	5	16.5	80.5	24.5	130	160	11	KM63.9.014

**P63MFB...** Feet  
Piedini

**P63MBR...** Reaction arm  
Braccio di reazione

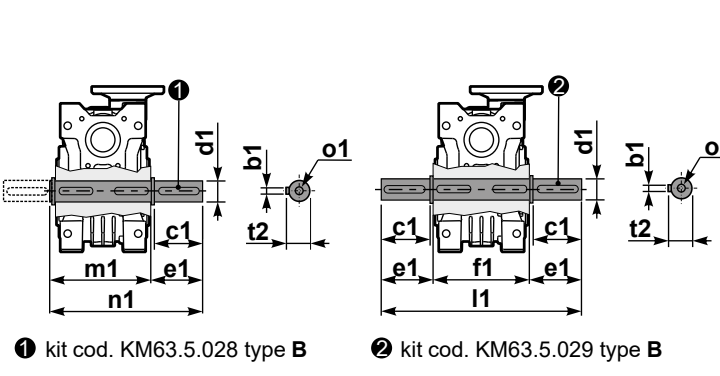
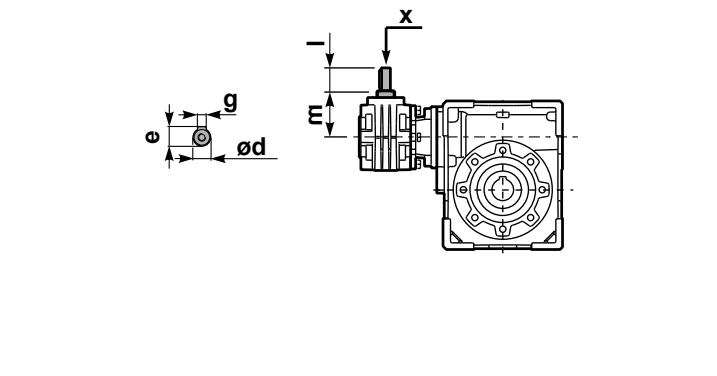
kit cod. KM63.9.027



**R63MFB...** Input shaft  
Albero in entrata

**P63M.....S...** Single Shaft  
Albero lento semplice

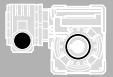
**P63M.....D...** Double Shaft  
Albero lento bisp.



① kit cod. KM63.5.028 type B      ② kit cod. KM63.5.029 type B

	ød	e	g	l	m	x	kit code
type B	9 h6	10.2	3	20	58	-	K030.5.006 PAM63
type S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

	b1	c1	d1	e1	f1	l1	m1	n1	t2	o1
type B	8	50	25h6	53.5	112	219	119.5	173	28	M10x23
type S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



#### QUICK SELECTION / Selezione veloce

input speed ( $n_1$ ) = 1400 min<sup>-1</sup>

Output Speed $n_2$ [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	Ratio $i$	Motor power $P_{1M}$ [kW]	Output torque $M_{2M}$ [Nm]	Service factor f.s.	Nominal power $P_{1R}$ [kW]	Nominal torque $M_{2R}$ [Nm]	Available B5 motor flanges		Available B14 motor flanges			Dynamic efficiency <b>RD</b>	Tooth Module  [mm]	 Ratios code
							-B	-C	-O	-P	-Q			
5.6	<b>252</b>	0.25	198	1.5	<b>0.37</b>	<b>290</b>	<b>B</b>		B-C	B-C		46	2.7	01
3.9	<b>360</b>	0.25	258	1.1	<b>0.28</b>	<b>290</b>	<b>B</b>		B-C	B-C		42	2.7	02
2.8	<b>504</b>	0.18	241	1.2	<b>0.22</b>	<b>290</b>	<b>B</b>		B-C	B-C		39	2.7	03
1.9	<b>756</b>	0.18	306	0.9	<b>0.17</b>	<b>290</b>	<b>B</b>		B-C	B-C		33	2.7	04
1.4	<b>1008</b>	0.12	256	1.1	<b>0.14</b>	<b>290</b>	<b>B</b>		B-C	B-C		31	2.7	05
1.1	<b>1332</b>	0.12	327	0.9	<b>0.11</b>	<b>290</b>	<b>B</b>		B-C	B-C		30	2.7	06
0.8	<b>1656</b>	0.09	285	1.0	<b>0.09</b>	<b>290</b>	<b>B</b>		B-C	B-C		28	2.7	07
0.6	<b>2160</b>	0.06	230	1.3	<b>0.08</b>	<b>290</b>	<b>B</b>		B-C	B-C		26	2.7	08
0.6	<b>2520</b>	0.06	258	1.1	<b>0.07</b>	<b>290</b>	<b>B</b>		B-C	B-C		25	2.7	09

**Motor Flanges Available**  
Flange Motore Disponibili

**B) Supplied with Reduction Bushing**  
Fornito con Bussola di Riduzione

**B) Available on Request without reduction bushing**  
Disponibile a Richiesta senza Bussola di Riduzione

**C) Motor Flange Holes Position**  
Posizione Fori Flangia Motore

\* Power higher than the maximum one which can be supported by the gearbox. Select according to the torque  $M_{2R}$   
Potenza superiore a quella massima sopportabile dal riduttore. Selezionare in base al momento torcente  $M_{2R}$

**EN** Unit **64M** is supplied with synthetic oil, providing "long life" lubrication. For mounting position V5-V6 please contact us. See table 1 for lubrication and recommended quantity. In table 2 please see possible radial loads and axial loads on the gearbox.

**I** Il riduttore tipo **64M** viene fornito lubrificato a vita con olio sintetico. Per posizioni V5-V6 contattare il ns. servizio tecnico. Vedi tab.1 per oli e quantità consigliati. In tab.2 sono presenti i carichi radiali e assiali applicabili al riduttore.

**D** Für die Lebensdauerschmierung ist das Getriebe der Größe **64M** mit synthetischem Öl befüllt. Bei Einbaulage V5 oder V6 bitten wir um Rücksprache. In Tabelle 1 ist die Schmiermenge und das empfohlene Schmiermittel angegeben. In Tabelle 2 sind die zulässigen Radial- und Axialbelastungen des Getriebes aufgeführt.

**F** Le réducteur de type **64M** est fourni lubrifié à vie avec de l'huile synthétique. Concernant les positions V5.V6, contactez notre service d'assistance technique. Voir tableau 1 concernant les huiles et les quantités conseillées. Les charges radiales et axiales applicables au réducteur sont précisées dans le tableau 2.

**E** El reductor tamaño **64M** se suministra, lubricado de por vida con aceite sintético. Para las posiciones V5 y V6 contactar con nuestro servicio técnico. Ver tabla 1, para cantidades y aceites recomendados. En la tabla 2, se encuentran las cargas radiales y axiales admitidas por el reductor.

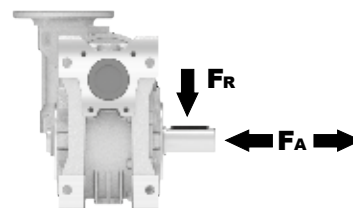
**LUBRICATION 64M Oil**  
Quantity 0.30/0.09 Lt.

<b>SHELL</b> Omala S4 WE 320	<b>ENI</b> Telium VSF 320
------------------------------	---------------------------

For all details on lubrication and plugs check our website **tab. 1**  
Per maggiori dettagli su lubrificazione e tappi olio vedi il nostro sito web

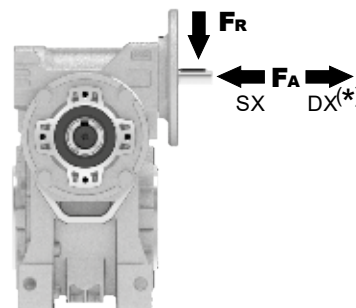
#### RADIAL AND AXIAL LOADS

**Output shaft**  
Albero di uscita



$n_2$ [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	FA [N]	FR [N]
<b>25</b>	700	3800
<b>15</b>	800	4000

**Input shaft**  
albero in entrata



$n_1$ [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	FA [N]	FR [N]
<b>1400</b>	42	210

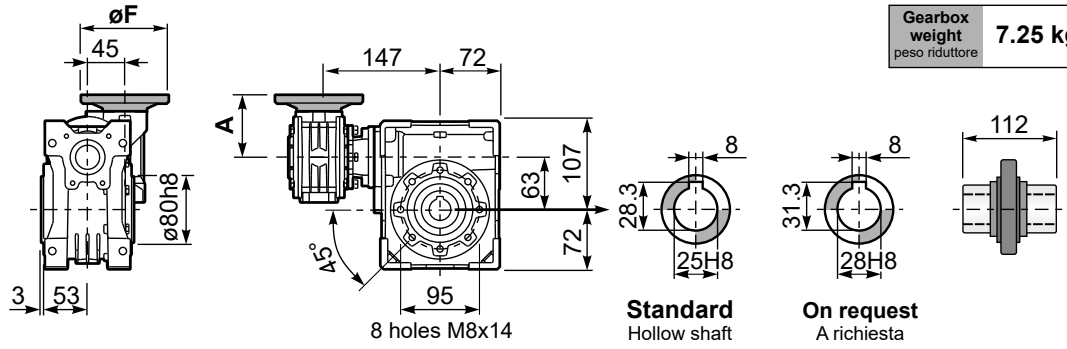
\*Strong axial loads in the DX direction are not allowed.  
Non sono consentiti forti carichi assiali con direzione DX

**tab. 2**

**P64MFB...** Basic wormbox  
Riduttore base

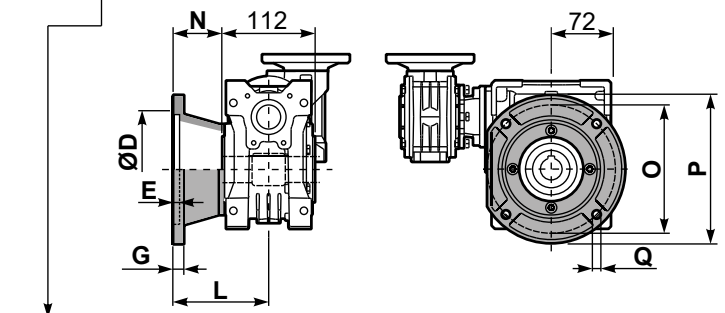
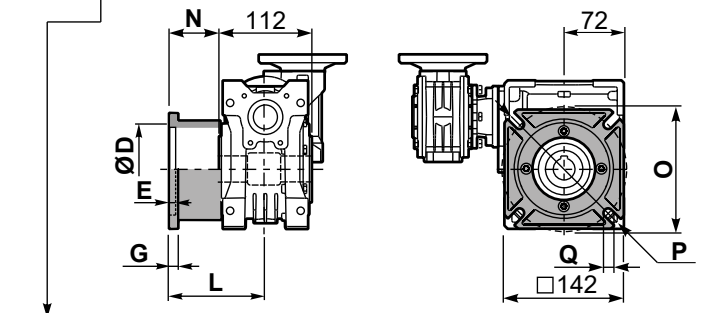
Gearbox weight  
peso riduttore **7.25 kg**

M. flanges	Kit code	øF	A
<b>63B5</b>	K050.4.041	138	74
<b>71B5</b>	K050.4.042	160	71.5
<b>56B14</b>	KC40.4.049	80	71.5
<b>63B14</b>	K050.4.047	90	74
<b>71B14</b>	K050.4.045	105	71.5



**P64MFC...** Square flange  
Flangia quadrata

**P64MF1...** Round flange  
Flangia rotonda



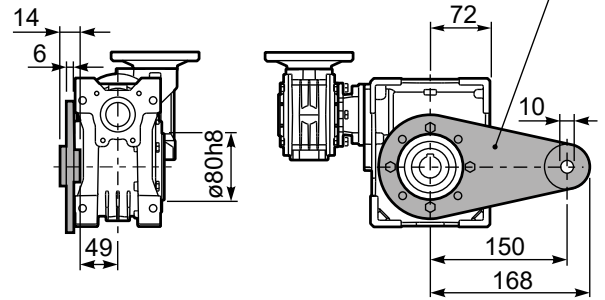
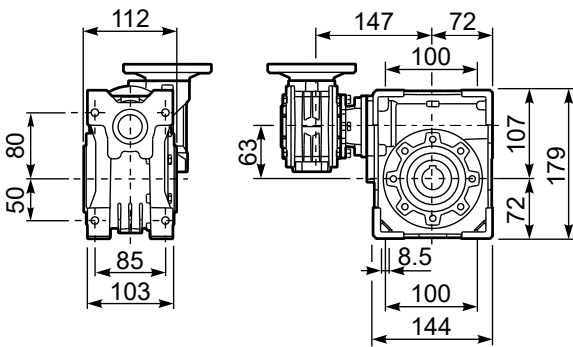
type B	øD	E	G	L	N	O	P	Q	kit code
<b>FC</b>	115 H8	6	10	82	26	150	180	11	KM63.9.010
<b>FL</b>	115 H8	6	10	112	56	150	180	11	KM63.9.011

type S	øD	E	G	L	N	O	P	Q	kit code
<b>F1</b>	130 H8	5	10	98	42	165	200	11	KM63.9.012
<b>F2</b>	130 H8	5	10	107	51	165	200	11	KM63.9.013
<b>F3</b>	110 H8	5	16.5	80.5	24.5	130	160	11	KM63.9.014

**P64MFB...** Feet  
Piedini

**P64MBR...** Reaction arm  
Braccio di reazione

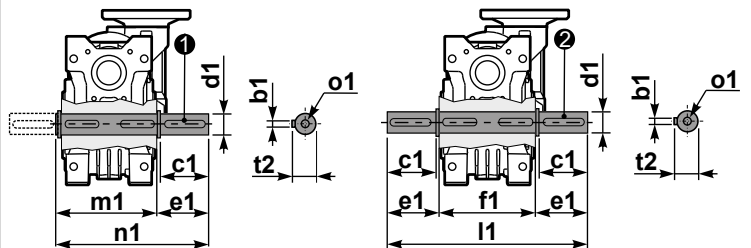
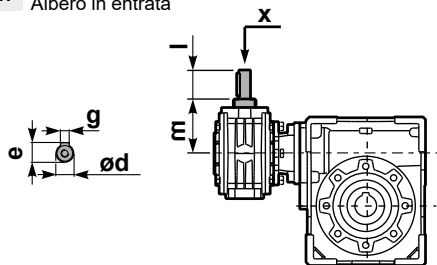
kit cod. KM63.9.027



**R64MFB...** Input shaft  
Albero in entrata

**P64M.....S...** Single Shaft  
Albero lento semplice

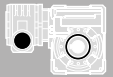
**P64M.....D...** Double Shaft  
Albero lento bisp.



① kit cod. KM63.5.028 type B      ② kit cod. KM63.5.029 type B

	ød	e	g	l	m	x	kit code
type B	11 h6	12.5	4	30	68	-	K045.5.006 PAM71
type S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

	b1	c1	d1	e1	f1	l1	m1	n1	t2	o1
type B	8	50	25h6	53.5	112	219	119.5	173	28	M10x23
type S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



#### QUICK SELECTION / Selezione veloce

input speed ( $n_1$ ) = 1400 min<sup>-1</sup>

Output Speed $n_2$ [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	Ratio $i$	Motor power $P_{1M}$ [kW]	Output torque $M_{2M}$ [Nm]	Service factor f.s.	Nominal power $P_{1R}$ [kW]	Nominal torque $M_{2R}$ [Nm]	Available B5 motor flanges		Available B14 motor flanges			Dynamic efficiency <b>RD</b>	Tooth Module  [mm]	Ratios code 
							-B	-C	-O	-P	-Q			
							63	71	56	63	71			
5	<b>280</b>	0.37	403	1.0	<b>0.39</b>	<b>420</b>	<b>B</b>		B-C	B-C		57	3.10	01
3.5	<b>400</b>	0.25	314	1.3	<b>0.33</b>	<b>420</b>	<b>B</b>		B-C	B-C		46	3.10	02
2.5	<b>560</b>	0.25	420	1.0	<b>0.25</b>	<b>420</b>	<b>B</b>		B-C	B-C		44	3.10	03
1.7	<b>840</b>	0.18	423	1.0	<b>0.18</b>	<b>420</b>	<b>B</b>		B-C	B-C		41	3.10	04
1.3	<b>1120</b>	0.12	339	1.2	<b>0.15</b>	<b>420</b>	<b>B</b>		B-C	B-C		37	3.10	05
0.9	<b>1480</b>	0.09	336	1.2	<b>0.11</b>	<b>420</b>	<b>B</b>		B-C	B-C		37	3.10	06
0.8	<b>1840</b>	0.09	373	1.1	<b>0.10</b>	<b>420</b>	<b>B</b>		B-C	B-C		33	3.10	07
0.6	<b>2400</b>	0.09	413	1.0	<b>0.09</b>	<b>420</b>	<b>B</b>		B-C	B-C		28	3.10	08
0.5	<b>2800</b>	0.06	298	1.4	<b>0.08</b>	<b>420</b>	<b>B</b>		B-C	B-C		26	3.10	09
0.3	<b>4080</b>	0.06	250	1.4	<b>0.09</b>	<b>359</b>	<b>B</b>		B-C	B-C		15	3.10	10

**A** Motor Flanges Available  
Flange Motore Disponibili

**B** Supplied with Reduction Bushing  
Fornito con Bussola di Riduzione

**B** Available on Request without reduction bushing  
Disponibile a Richiesta senza Bussola di Riduzione

**C** Motor Flange Holes Position  
Posizione Fori Flangia Motore

**EN** Unit **74M** is supplied with synthetic oil, providing "long life" lubrication. For mounting position V5-V6 please contact us. See table 1 for lubrication and recommended quantity. In table 2 please see possible radial loads and axial loads on the gearbox.

**I** Il riduttore tipo **74M** viene fornito lubrificato a vita con olio sintetico. Per posizioni V5-V6 contattare il ns. servizio tecnico. Vedi tab.1 per oli e quantità consigliati. In tab.2 sono presenti i carichi radiali e assiali applicabili al riduttore.

**D** Für die Lebensdauerschmierung ist das Getriebe der Größe **74M** mit synthetischem Öl befüllt. Bei Einbaulage V5 oder V6 bitten wir um Rücksprache. In Tabelle 1 ist die Schmiermenge und das empfohlene Schmiermittel angegeben. In Tabelle 2 sind die zulässigen Radial- und Axialbelastungen des Getriebes aufgeführt.

**F** Le réducteur de type **74M** est fourni lubrifié à vie avec de l'huile synthétique. Concernant les positions V5.V6, contactez notre service d'assistance technique. Voir tableau 1 concernant les huiles et les quantités conseillées. Les charges radiales et axiales applicables au réducteur sont précisées dans le tableau 2.

**E** El reductor tamaño **74M** se suministra, lubricado de por vida con aceite sintético. Para las posiciones V5 y V6 contactar con nuestro servicio técnico. Ver tabla 1, para cantidades y aceites recomendados. En la tabla 2, se encuentran las cargas radiales y axiales admitidas por el reductor.

**0.40 Lt.**

**■ LUBRICATION 74M Oil**  
Quantity 0.40/0.09 Lt.

**0.09 Lt.**

<b>SHELL</b> Omala S4 WE 320	<b>ENI</b> Telium VSF 320
------------------------------	---------------------------

For all details on lubrication and plugs check our website **tab. 1**  
Per maggiori dettagli su lubrificazione e tappi olio vedi il nostro sito web

### ■ RADIAL AND AXIAL LOADS

**Output shaft**  
Albero di uscita

$n_2$ [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	FA [N]	FR [N]
25	880	4400
15	1000	5000

**Input shaft**  
albero in entrata

$n_1$ [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	FA [N]	FR [N]
1400	42	210

**\*Strong axial loads in the DX direction are not allowed.**  
Non sono consentiti forti carichi assiali con direzione DX

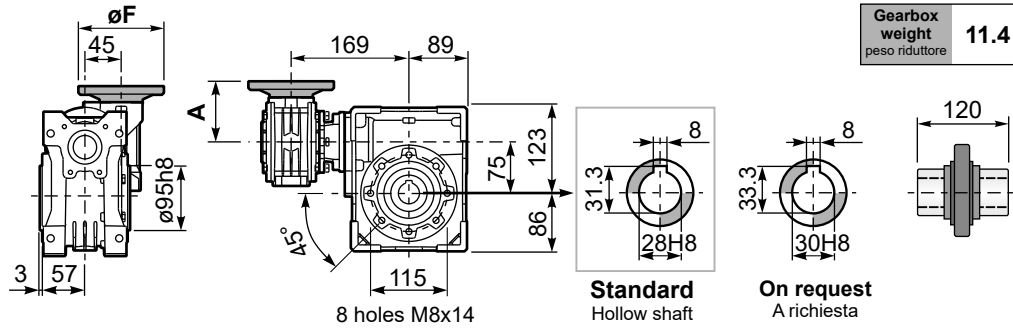
**tab. 2**



**P74MFB...** Basic wormbox  
Riduttore base

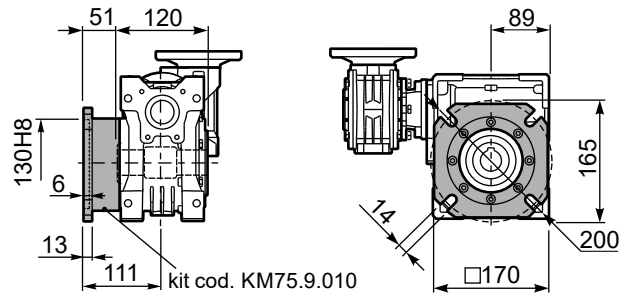
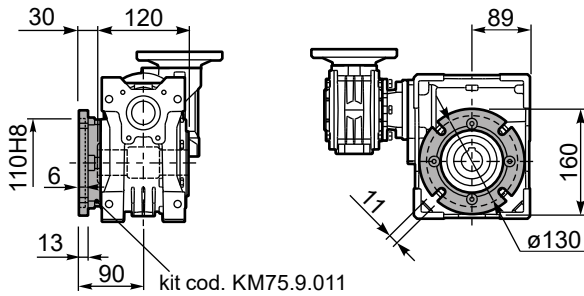
Gearbox weight  
peso riduttore **11.4 kg**

M. flanges	Kit code	øF	A
<b>63B5</b>	K050.4.041	138	74
<b>71B5</b>	K050.4.042	160	71.5
<b>56B14</b>	KC40.4.049	80	71.5
<b>63B14</b>	K050.4.047	90	74
<b>71B14</b>	K050.4.045	105	71.5



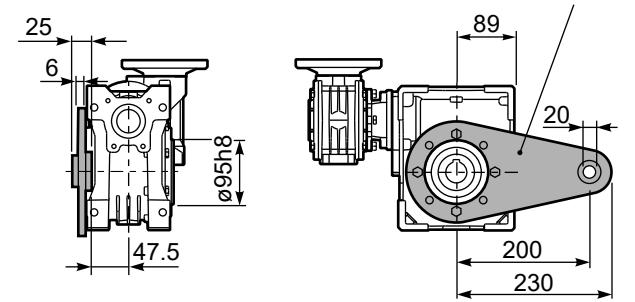
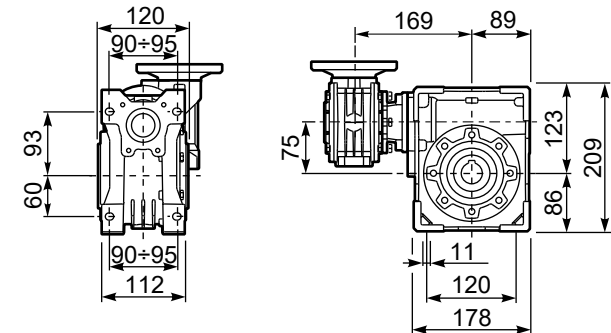
**P74MFC...** Round flange  
Flangia rotonda

**P74MFL...** Square flange  
Flangia quadrata



**P74MFB...** Feet  
Piedini

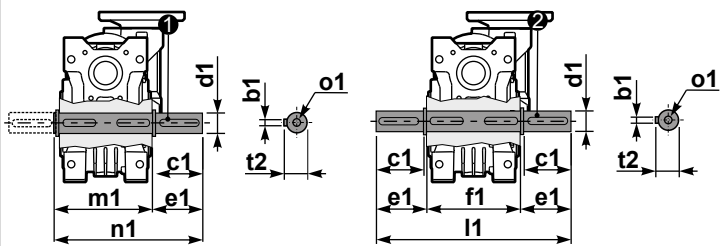
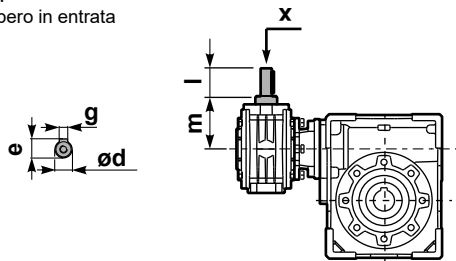
**P74MBR...** Reaction arm  
Braccio di reazione



**R74MFB...** Input shaft  
Albero in entrata

**P74M...S...** Single Shaft  
Albero lento semplice

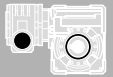
**P74M...D...** Double Shaft  
Albero lento bisp.



① kit cod. KM75.5.028 Standard    ② kit cod. KM75.5.029 Standard

	ød	e	g	l	m	x	kit code
type B	11 h6	12.5	4	30	68	-	K045.5.006 PAM71

	b1	c1	d1	e1	f1	l1	m1	n1	t2	o1
Standard	8	60	28 h6	63.5	120	247	128.5	192	31	M10
On request	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



#### QUICK SELECTION / Selezione veloce

input speed ( $n_1$ ) = 1400 min<sup>-1</sup>

Output Speed $n_2$ [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	Ratio $i$	Motor power $P_{1M}$ [kW]	Output torque $M_{2M}$ [Nm]	Service factor f.s.	Nominal power $P_{1R}$ [kW]	Nominal torque $M_{2R}$ [Nm]	Available B5 motor flanges		Available B14 motor flanges			Dynamic efficiency <b>RD</b>	Tooth Module $[mm]$	Ratios code
							-B	-C	-O	-P	-Q			
							63	71	56	63	71			
10	<b>140</b>	0.37	205	2.1	<b>0.76</b>	<b>423</b>	<b>B</b>		B-C	B-C		58	4.5	01
7.1	<b>196</b>	0.37	257	1.6	<b>0.61</b>	<b>423</b>	<b>B</b>		B-C	B-C		52	4.7	02
5.0	<b>280</b>	0.37	332	1.8	<b>0.66</b>	<b>596</b>	<b>B</b>		B-C	B-C		47	4.7	03
3.6	<b>392</b>	0.37	435	1.4	<b>0.51</b>	<b>596</b>	<b>B</b>		B-C	B-C		44	4.7	04
2.4	<b>588</b>	0.37	549	1.1	<b>0.40</b>	<b>596</b>	<b>B</b>		B-C	B-C		37	4.7	05
1.8	<b>784</b>	0.25	455	1.3	<b>0.33</b>	<b>596</b>	<b>B</b>		B-C	B-C		34	4.7	06
1.4	<b>1036</b>	0.25	583	1.0	<b>0.26</b>	<b>596</b>	<b>B</b>		B-C	B-C		33	4.7	07
1.1	<b>1288</b>	0.18	474	1.2	<b>0.22</b>	<b>580</b>	<b>B</b>		B-C	B-C		30	4.7	08
0.7	<b>1960</b>	0.12	449	1.2	<b>0.14</b>	<b>518</b>	<b>B</b>		B-C	B-C		28	4.7	09
0.5	<b>2856</b>	0.12	584	0.9	<b>0.11</b>	<b>518</b>	<b>B</b>		B-C	B-C		25	4.7	10

**A** Motor Flanges Available  
Flange Motore Disponibili

**B** Supplied with Reduction Bushing  
Fornito con Bussola di Riduzione

**B** Available on Request without reduction bushing  
Disponibile a Richiesta senza Bussola di Riduzione

**C** Motor Flange Holes Position  
Posizione Fori Flangia Motore

**EN** Unit **84M** is supplied with synthetic oil, providing "long life" lubrication. For mounting position V5-V6 please contact us. See table 1 for lubrication and recommended quantity. In table 2 please see possible radial loads and axial loads on the gearbox.

**I** Il riduttore tipo **84M** viene fornito lubrificato a vita con olio sintetico. Per posizioni V5-V6 contattare il ns. servizio tecnico. Vedi tab.1 per oli e quantità consigliati. In tab.2 sono presenti i carichi radiali e assiali applicabili al riduttore.

**D** Für die Lebensdauerschmierung ist das Getriebe der Größe **84M** mit synthetischem Öl befüllt. Bei Einbaulage V5 oder V6 bitten wir um Rücksprache. In Tabelle 1 ist die Schmiermenge und das empfohlene Schmiermittel angegeben. In Tabelle 2 sind die zulässigen Radial - und Axialbelastungen des Getriebes aufgeführt.

**F** Le réducteur de type **84M** est fourni lubrifié à vie avec de l'huile synthétique. Concernant les positions V5.V6, contactez notre service d'assistance technique. Voir tableau 1 concernant les huiles et les quantités conseillées. Les charges radiales et axiales applicables au réducteur sont précisées dans le tableau 2.

**E** El reductor tamaño **84M** se suministra, lubricado de por vida con aceite sintético. Para las posiciones V5 y V6 contactar con nuestro servicio técnico. Ver tabla 1, para cantidades y aceites recomendados. En la tabla 2, se encuentran las cargas radiales y axiales admitidas por el reductor.

**LUBRICATION 84M Oil**  
Quantity 1.20/0.09 Lt.

SHELL Omala S4 WE 320

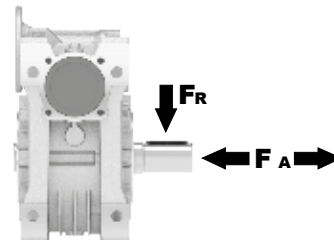
ENI Telium VSF 320

For all details on lubrication and plugs check our website **tab. 1**  
Per maggiori dettagli su lubrificazione e tappi olio vedi il nostro sito web

#### RADIAL AND AXIAL LOADS

##### Output shaft

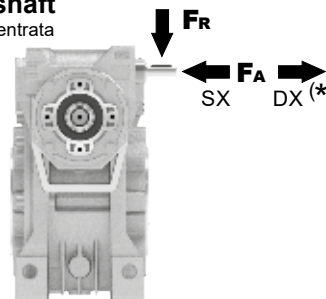
Albero di uscita



$n$ [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	FA [N]	FR [N]
25	1000	5000
15	1160	5800

##### Input shaft

albero in entrata



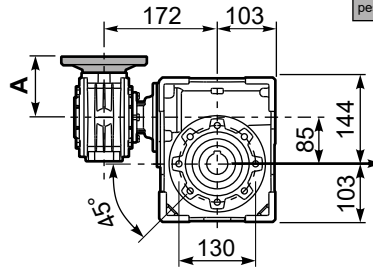
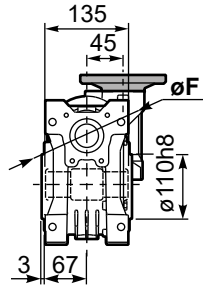
$n$ [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	FA [N]	FR [N]
1400	42	210

**\*Strong axial loads in the DX direction are not allowed.**  
Non sono consentiti forti carichi assiali con direzione DX

**tab. 2**

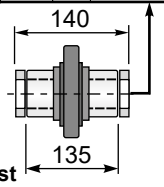
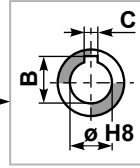
**P84MFB...** Basic wormbox  
Riduttore base

M. flanges	Kit code	øF	A
<b>63B5</b>	K050.4.041	138	74
<b>71B5</b>	K050.4.042	160	71.5
<b>56B14</b>	KC40.4.049	80	71.5
<b>63B14</b>	K050.4.047	90	74
<b>71B14</b>	K050.4.045	105	71.5



Gearbox weight  
peso riduttore **16.2 kg**

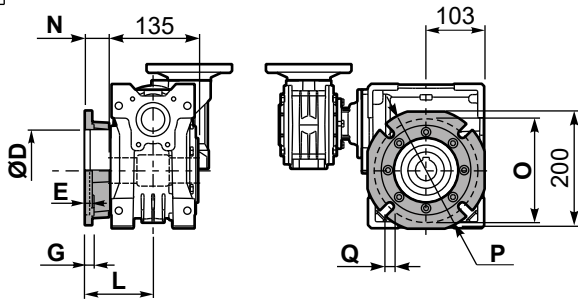
ø H8	B	C	*Spacer code
<b>35</b> Standard	38.3	10	KM85.3.035
<b>38</b> on request	41.3	10	KM85.3.038



**\*On Request**  
output shaft with spacers

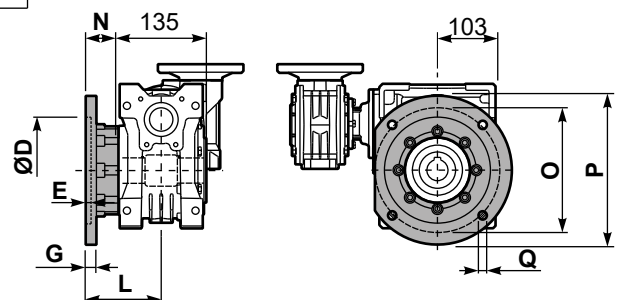
8 holes M10x18

**P84MFC...** Output flange  
Flangia uscita



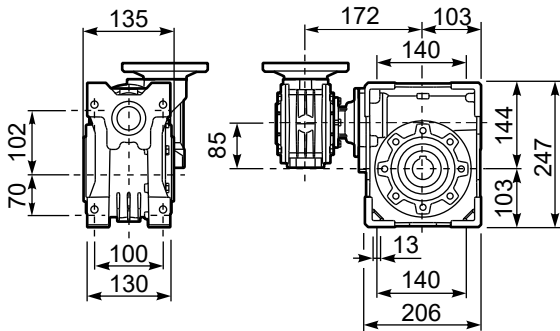
type B	øD	E	G	L	N	O	P	Q	kit code
<b>FC</b>	152 H8	5	16	111	43.5	176	205	13	K085.9.010
<b>FL</b>	180 H8	6	18	122	54.5	215	250	14	KM85.9.011

**P84MF1...** Output flange  
Flangia uscita

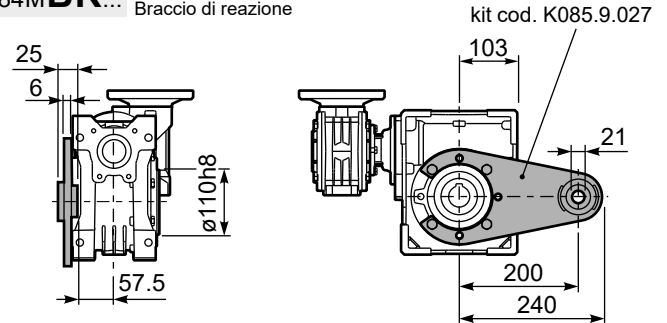


type S	øD	E	G	L	N	O	P	Q	kit code
<b>F1</b>	130 H8	5	13	109.5	42	165	200	13	KS085.9.015
<b>F2</b>	152 H8	5	16	151.5	84	176	205	13	K085.9.010 K085.0.201

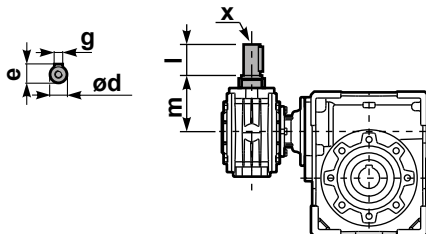
**P84MFB...** Feet  
Piedini



**P84MBR...** Reaction arm  
Braccio di reazione



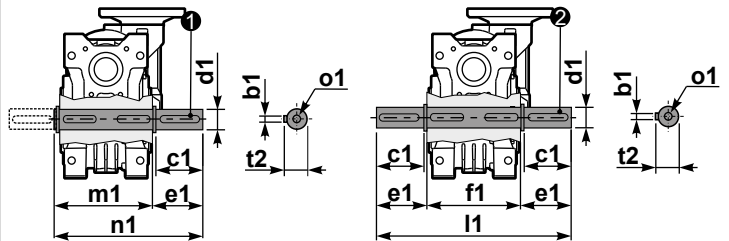
**R84MFB...** Input shaft  
Albero in entrata



type	ød	e	g	l	m	x	kit code
<b>type B</b>	11 h6	12.5	4	30	68	-	① K045.5.006 PAM71
<b>type S</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	② -

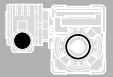
**P84M.....S...** Single Shaft  
Albero lento semplice

**P84M.....D...** Double Shaft  
Albero lento bisp.



① kit cod. K085.5.028 type B    ② kit cod. K085.5.029 type B

type	b1	c1	d1	e1	f1	l1	m1	n1	t2	o1
<b>type B</b>	10	60	35 <sup>-0.005</sup> <sub>-0.020</sub>	73.5	135	282	141	214.5	38	M10x23
<b>type S</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



#### QUICK SELECTION / Selezione veloce

input speed ( $n_1$ ) = 1400 min<sup>-1</sup>

Output Speed $n_2$ [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	Ratio $i$	Motor power $P_{1M}$ [kW]	Output torque $M_{2M}$ [Nm]	Service factor f.s.	Nominal power $P_{1R}$ [kW]	Nominal torque $M_{2R}$ [Nm]	Available B5 motor flanges			Available B14 motor flanges				Dynamic efficiency <b>RD</b>	Tooth Module  [mm]	Ratios code 
							-B	-C	-D	-O	-P	-Q	-R			
							63	71	80	56	63	71	80			
6.7	<b>210</b>	0.75	591	1.8	<b>1.3</b>	<b>1036</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>B</b>			<b>B-C</b>	<b>B</b>		55	5.6	01
4.7	<b>300</b>	0.75	752	1.6	<b>1.2</b>	<b>1174</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>B</b>			<b>B-C</b>	<b>B</b>		49	5.6	02
3.3	<b>420</b>	0.75	1010	1.2	<b>0.87</b>	<b>1174</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>B</b>			<b>B-C</b>	<b>B</b>		47	5.6	03
2.6	<b>540</b>	0.55	851	1.4	<b>0.76</b>	<b>1174</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>B</b>			<b>B-C</b>	<b>B</b>		42	5.6	04
1.8	<b>780</b>	0.55	1112	1.1	<b>0.58</b>	<b>1174</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>B</b>			<b>B-C</b>	<b>B</b>		38	5.6	05
1.3	<b>1080</b>	0.37	1009	1.2	<b>0.43</b>	<b>1174</b>	<b>B</b>			B-C	B-C			37	5.6	06
1.1	<b>1290</b>	0.37	1140	1.0	<b>0.38</b>	<b>1174</b>	<b>B</b>			B-C	B-C			35	5.6	07
0.8	<b>1800</b>	0.25	921	1.3	<b>0.32</b>	<b>1174</b>	<b>B</b>			B-C	B-C			30	5.6	08
0.7	<b>2040</b>	0.25	1044	1.1	<b>0.28</b>	<b>1174</b>	<b>B</b>			B-C	B-C			30	5.6	09
0.6	<b>2400</b>	0.25	1228	1.0	<b>0.26</b>	<b>1174</b>	<b>B</b>			B-C	B-C			28	5.6	10
0.5	<b>3000</b>	0.18	958	1.0	<b>0.18</b>	<b>978</b>	<b>B</b>			B-C	B-C			26	5.6	11

**Motor Flanges Available**  
Flange Motore Disponibili

**B) Supplied with Reduction Bushing**  
Fornito con Bussola di Riduzione

**B) Available on Request without reduction bushing**  
Disponibile a Richiesta senza Bussola di Riduzione

**C) Motor Flange Holes Position**  
Posizione Fori Flangia Motore

**EN** Unit **15M** is supplied without lubricant and equipped with a breather, level and drain plugs. User can add mineral oil keeping existing plugs. Should the user wish to fill it with synthetic oil, it is recommended to replace the existing plugs with a type that are closed. Gearbox **050** is supplied lubricated for life. See tab.1 for oils and recommended quantity. In tab.2 there are radial loads and axial loads applicable to the gearbox.

**I** Il riduttore tipo **15M** è fornito privo di lubrificazione con tappi di sfiato, livello e scarico olio. L'utente può immettere olio minerale mantenendo i tappi esistenti. Se immetterà olio sintetico, dovrà sostituire i tappi esistenti con altri tipo chiuso. Il riduttore **050** è fornito lubrificato a vita con olio sintetico. Tab.1 per oli e quantità consigliati. Tab.2 carichi radiali e assiali applicabili al riduttore.

**D** Das Getriebe der Baugröße **15M** wird ohne Schmiermittel geliefert. Es ist jedoch mit Einfüllschraube, Überdruckventil und Ablassschraube ausgerüstet. Das benötigte mineralische Öl kann über die Einfüllschraube eingefüllt werden. Sollte synthetisches Öl bevorzugt werden, so ist sind das eingebaute Überdruckventil durch eine geschlossenen Schraube zu ersetzen. Das Getriebe der Baugröße **050** ist lebensdauer geschmiert. In Tabelle 1 ist die Schmiermenge und das empfohlene Schmiermittel angegeben. In Tabelle 2 sind die zulässigen Radial - und Axialbelastungen des Getriebes aufgeführt.

**F** Le réducteur de type **15M** est fourni sans lubrification et avec un bouchon de remplissage, de niveau et d'évacuation de l'huile. L'utilisateur peut verser de l'huile minérale en conservant les bouchons existants. S'il y versera de l'huile synthétique, il devra substituer les bouchons existants avec d'autres bouchons de type fermé. Le réducteur de type **050** est fourni lubrifié à vie avec de l'huile synthétique. Voir tableau 1 concernant les huiles et les quantités conseillées. Voir tableau 2 concernant les charges radiales et axiales applicables au réducteur.

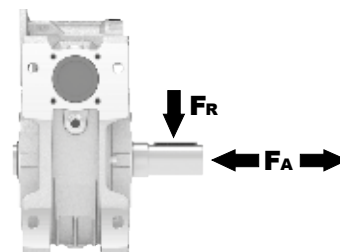
**E** El reductor tamaño **15M** se suministra sin lubricante, provisto de tapones de respiración, nivel y descarga de aceite. El usuario puede utilizar aceite mineral, manteniendo los tapones existentes. Si prefiere utilizar aceite sintético deberá sustituir los tapones existentes por tapones ciegos. El reductor **050** se suministra lubricado de por vida con aceite sintético. Ver tabla 1, para cantidades y aceites recomendados. En la tabla 2, se encuentran las cargas radiales y axiales admitidas por el reductor.

<b>B3</b>	<b>B6</b>	<b>B7</b>	<b>B8</b>	<b>V5</b>	<b>V6</b>
1.9/0.14LT	1.35/0.14 LT	1.35/0.14 LT	2.0/0.14 LT	2.0/0.14 LT	2.0/0.14 LT
SHELL Omala S2 GX 460			ENI Blasias 460		

For all details on lubrication and plugs check our website **tab. 1**  
Per maggiori dettagli su lubrificazione e tappi olio vedi il nostro sito web

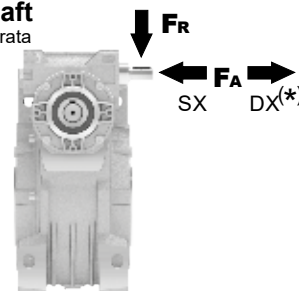
#### RADIAL AND AXIAL LOADS

**Output shaft**  
Albero di uscita



$n_2$ [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	FA [N]	FR [N]
<b>25</b>	1200	6000
<b>15</b>	1400	7000

**Input shaft**  
albero in entrata



$n_1$ [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	FA [N]	FR [N]
<b>1400</b>	76	380

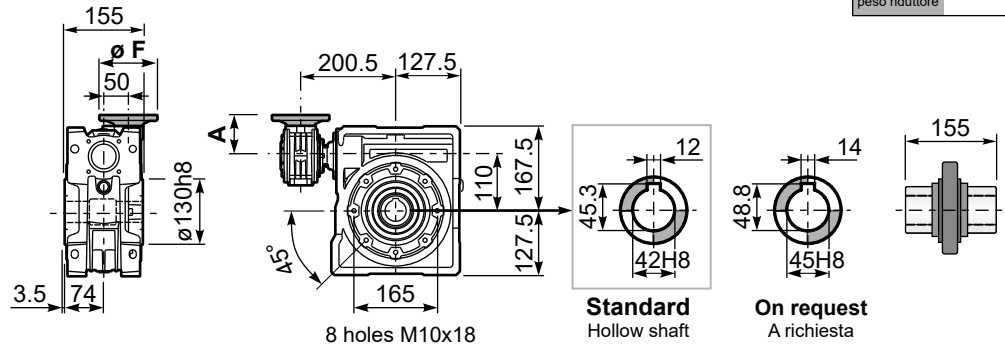
\*Strong axial loads in the DX direction are not allowed.  
Non sono consentiti forti carichi assiali con direzione DX

**tab. 2**

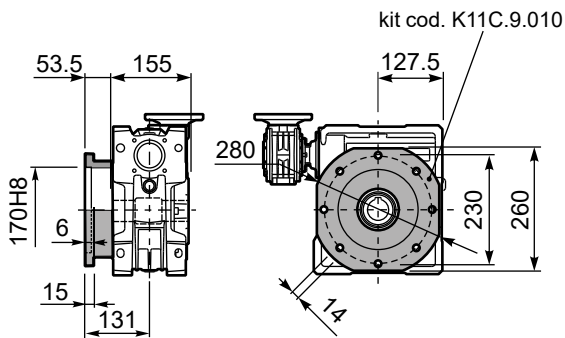
**P15MFB...** Basic wormbox  
Riduttore base

Gearbox weight  
peso riduttore **38.8 kg**

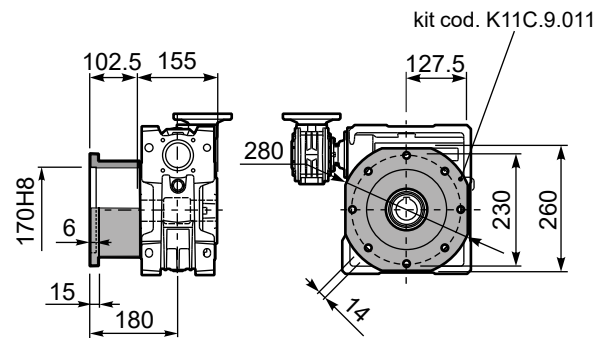
M. flanges	Kit code	øF	A
<b>63B5</b>	K050.4.041	138	78.5
<b>71B5</b>	K050.4.042	160	76
<b>80B5</b>	K050.4.043	200	76.5
<b>56B14</b>	KC40.4.049	80	76
<b>63B14</b>	K050.4.047	90	78.5
<b>71B14</b>	K050.4.045	105	76
<b>80B14</b>	K050.4.046	120	76.5



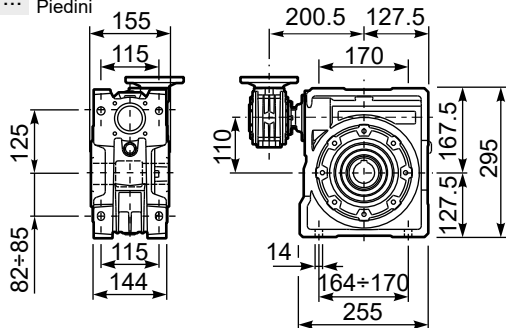
**P15MFC...** Output flange  
Flangia uscita



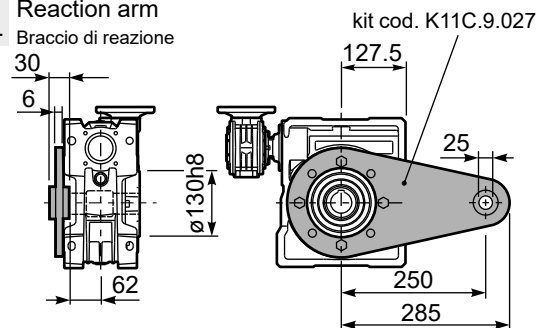
**P15MFL...** Output flange  
Flangia uscita



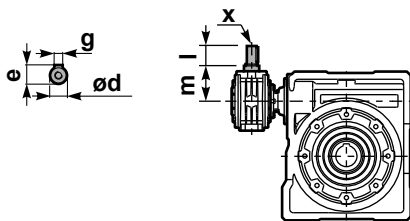
**P15MFB...** Feet  
Piedini



**P15MBR...** Reaction arm  
Braccio di reazione

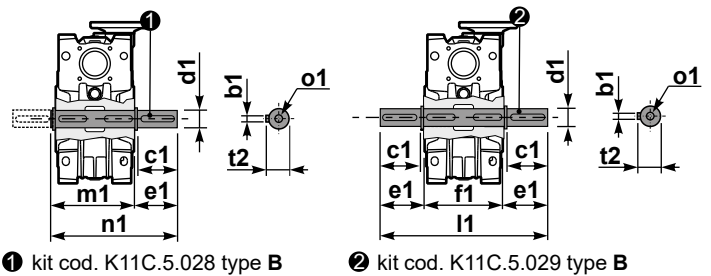


**R15MFB...** Input shaft  
Albero in entrata



**P15M.....S...** Single Shaft  
Albero lento semplice

**P15M.....D...** Double Shaft  
Albero lento bisp.



	ød	e	g	l	m	x	kit code
type B	16 h6	18	5	30	79.5	M6x16	1) K050.5.006 PAM71 2) K050.5.007 PAM80
type S	14 h6	16	5	30	79.5	M5x10	1) KS050.5.008 PAM71 2) KS050.5.009 PAM80

	b1	c1	d1	e1	f1	l1	m1	n1	t2	o1
type B	12	80	42h6	84.5	155	324	164.5	249	45	M16x28
type S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



# Q Square worm gearboxes

## A modular and compact product

### Single-piece aluminum alloy housing

Is vacuum impregnated (MIL-STD 276) for protection and sealing.

No secondary finish required but readily accepts paint. Combines light weight with high tensile strength. Precision machined for alignment of bearings and gearing.

### Single piece alloy steel input shaft and worm shaft.

High helix angle worm is case-hardened (Rc 58-60), ground, teeth are profiled and radiused, for noise reduction and enhanced efficiency.

### Oversized bearings

Support positively-retained, high speed shaft for higher shock load capacity - ideal for frequent starting and reversing application. Premium, Nitrile® high temperature seals each end.

### Flange

Fully modular to IEC and compact integrated motor. NEMA C flange.

### Premium, high temperature

Nitrile® output seals

### Bronze alloy worm gears.

CuSn12Ni (C91700) Nickel bronze worm gears are centrifugally cast onto an iron hub for maximum strength and superior life. Removable hollow shaft with key for safe torque transmissions.

### Oversize bearing

For radial load capability and maximum hollow output shaft diameter.

### Standard hollow output shaft mounting

Reduces total drive envelope size, weight and cost. Single and double solid output shaft is available.

### Impregnated and machined bearing caps

With exterior machined surfaces enable a variety of mounting accessories. Extra-deep thread engagement provided for greater support strength. Zinc plated hardware.

### Painting

Cast iron gearboxes are painted RAL 7046

### Vent Free Design.

No breather or vents to leak! Factory lubricated for life with synthetic, semi-fluid gear lubricant with an operating range of -15°C to 130°C.

oil free



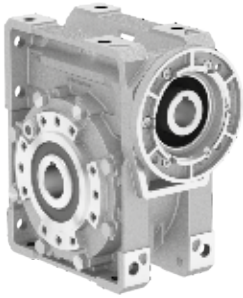
vent free





# Specific type datasheet on page...

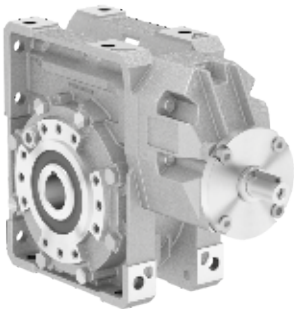
On page / A pagina / Auf Seite / À la page / En la página



Types / Tipi /  
Tipen / Types /  
Tipos →

3-5	3-7	3-9	3-11
<b>Q63</b> 147Nm	<b>Q75</b> 270Nm	<b>Q85</b> 347Nm	<b>Q11</b> 651Nm

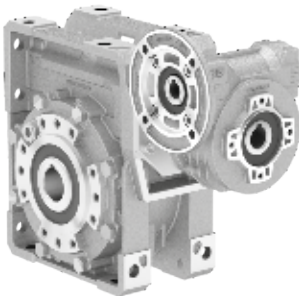
On page / A pagina / Auf Seite / À la page / En la página



Types / Tipi /  
Tipen / Types /  
Tipos →

3-13	3-15	3-17	3-19
<b>P6Q</b> 187Nm	<b>P7Q</b> 310Nm	<b>P8Q</b> 440Nm	<b>P1Q</b> 803Nm

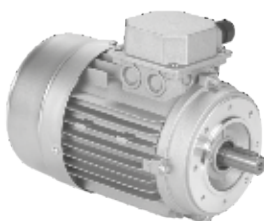
On page / A pagina / Auf Seite / À la page / En la página



Types / Tipi /  
Tipen / Types /  
Tipos →

3-21	3-23	3-25	3-27	3-29
<b>63Q</b> 230Nm	<b>64Q</b> 265Nm	<b>74Q</b> 359Nm	<b>84Q</b> 518Nm	<b>15Q</b> 978Nm

On page / A pagina / Auf Seite / À la page / En la página



Types / Tipi  
Tipen / Types  
Tipos →

M-1										
<b>56A</b> 56B	<b>63A</b> 63B	<b>71A</b> 71B	<b>80A</b> 80B	<b>90S</b> 90L	<b>100LA</b> 100LB	<b>112M</b>	<b>132S</b> 132M	<b>160M</b> 160L	<b>180M</b> 180L	

Type - Tipo - Typ  
Type - Tipo

Size - Grandezza  
Größe - Taille  
Tamaño

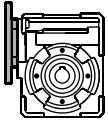
Mounting - Montaggio - Montage Fixation  
Fixation - Tipo de montaje

**P**

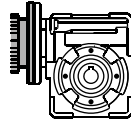
**Q63**

**FC**

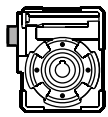
**Worm gearboxes**  
Riduttori a vite senza fine  
Schneckengetriebe  
Reducteurs a vis sans fin  
Reductores de corona sin fin



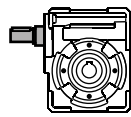
**P**



**M**

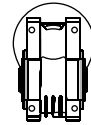


**B**

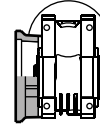


**R**

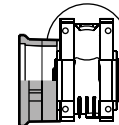
**Q63**  
**Q75**  
**Q85**  
**Q11**



**FB**

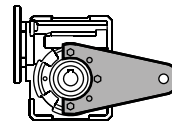


**FC**



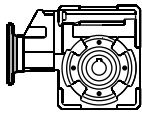
**FL**

**F1**  
**F2**  
**F3**  
**F4**

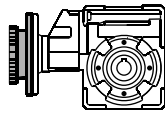


**BR**

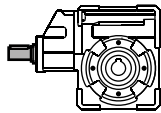
**Worm gearboxes with primary reduction**  
Riduttori a vite senza fine con precoppia  
Schneckengetriebe mit Stirradstufe am Eintrieb  
Reducteurs a vis sans fin avec pré-réduction  
Reductores corona sin fin con prerreductora de engrajes



**P**

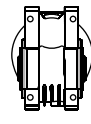


**M**

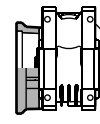


**R**

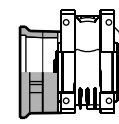
**P6Q**  
**P7Q**  
**P8Q**  
**P1Q**



**FB**

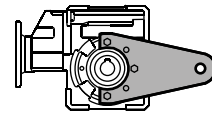


**FC**



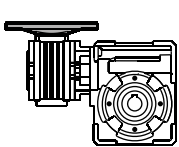
**FL**

**F1**  
**F2**  
**F3**  
**F4**

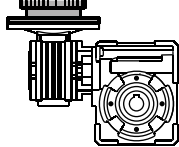


**BR**

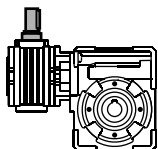
**Combined worm gearboxes**  
Riduttori a vite senza fine combinati  
Schneckengetriebekombinationen  
Reducteurs a double train de vis sans fin  
Reductores combinados corona sin fin



**P**

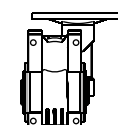


**M**

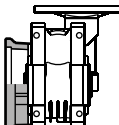


**R**

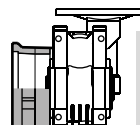
**63Q**  
**64Q**  
**74Q**  
**84Q**  
**15Q**



**FB**

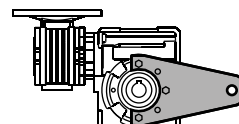


**FC**



**FL**

**F1**  
**F2**  
**F3**  
**F4**

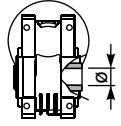
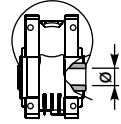
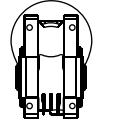
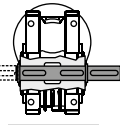
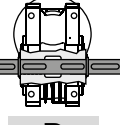
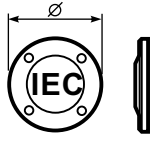
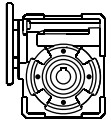
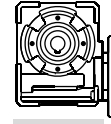
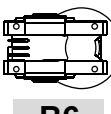
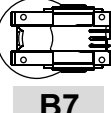
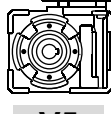
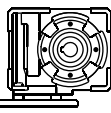
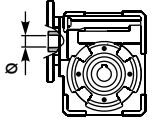
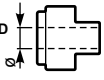
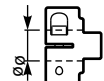
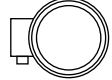
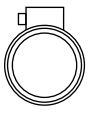
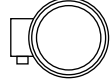
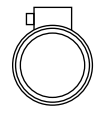


**BR**



On request we can deliver our products according to the ATEX  
A richiesta possiamo fornire i nostri prodotti secondo le normative ATEX  
Auf Anfrage können wir unsere Produkte den Richtlinien ATEX entsprechend liefern  
Sur demande nos produits peuvent se conformer à la réglementation ATEX  
A pedido, se pueden enviar nuestros productos de acuerdo con las normas ATEX.

CODIFICA / HOW TO ORDER / TYPENBEZEICHNUNGEN / CODIFICATION / CODIFICACIÓN

Ratio Rapporto Untersetzung Reduction Relación	Hub Mozzo corona Hohlwelle Arbre creux Nucleo corona	Output shaft Albero lento Abtriebswelle Arbre de sortie Eje salida	Motor size Grandezza motore Motor Grösse Grandeur moteur Tamaño motor	Mounting position Posizione montaggio Einbaulage Position de montage Posición de montaje	Input bore Foro entrada Eingangshohlwelle Trou d'entree Eje hueco de entrada	Mountin position Esecuzione montaggio Einbaulage Exécution de montage Posición de montaje	Terminal box position Posizione morsettera Klemmkastenlage Position boîte a bornes Posición caja de bornes
<b>10</b>	<b>C</b>	<b>∅</b>	<b>-Q</b>	<b>B3</b>	<b>ST</b>	<b>---</b>	
See technical data table Vedi tabella dati tecnici. Technisches Datenblatt beachten Voir tableau données techniques Ver tabla datos técnicos	 <b>STANDARD</b> <b>C</b> Q63 ⇨ ∅25 Q75 ⇨ ∅30 Q85 ⇨ ∅35 Q11 ⇨ ∅42  <b>I</b> Stainless steel hub Mozzo in acciaio Inox Edelhohlwelle Moyeu en acier Inox Nucleo corona de acero Inox   <b>INCH</b> <b>U</b> Q63 ⇨ ∅1.125" Q85 ⇨ ∅1.500"  <b>Z</b> Stainless steel hub Mozzo in acciaio Inox Edelhohlwelle Moyeu en acier Inox Nucleo corona de acero Inox	 <b>∅</b>   <b>S</b>   <b>D</b>	 <b>-M</b> without flange Senza flangia  <b>B5</b>  <b>-A=56 (∅120)</b> <b>-B=63 (∅140)</b> <b>-C=71 (∅160)</b> <b>-D=80 (∅200)</b> <b>-E=90 (∅200)</b> <b>-F=100 (∅250)</b> <b>-G=132 (∅300)</b> <b>-H=160 (∅350)</b>  <b>B14</b>  <b>-O=56 (∅80)</b> <b>-P=63 (∅90)</b> <b>-Q=71 (∅105)</b> <b>-R=80 (∅120)</b> <b>-T=90 (∅140)</b> <b>-U=100 (∅160)</b> <b>-V=132 (∅200)</b>  <b>Brushless</b> <b>BB=50/70-M5</b> <b>BC=60/75-M5</b> <b>BD=70/90-M6</b> <b>BE=80/100-M6</b> <b>BF=95/115-M8</b> <b>BG=110/145-M8</b> <b>BH=130/165-M8</b>  <b>-0=Type R</b> <b>-S=Type R</b> S series	 <b>B3</b>   <b>B8</b>   <b>B6</b>   <b>B7</b>   <b>V5</b>   <b>V6</b>	 <b>ST</b> <b>Standard bore * Kit R standard</b>  <b>Foro standard * Kit R standard</b>  <b>Input bore without Reduction Bushing</b> <b>-O = 9mm</b> <b>-P = 11mm</b> <b>-Q = 14mm</b> <b>-R = 19mm</b> <b>-T = 24mm</b> <b>-U = 28mm</b> <b>-V = 38mm</b>  <b>COUPLING</b> <b>STANDARD (IEC)</b> <b>-A = 9mm</b> <b>-B = 11mm</b> <b>-C = 14mm</b> <b>-D = 19mm</b> <b>-E = 24mm</b> <b>-F = 28mm</b>  <b>BRUSHLESS *</b> <b>-3 = 14mm</b> <b>-4 = 19mm</b> <b>-5 = 22mm</b> <b>-6 = 24mm</b>  Ready for input coupling Predisposto per giunto  <b>-0</b> <b>Type B</b> Tipo B   <b>-0</b> <b>Type R</b> Tipo R	<b>Only for combined units See technical data table</b>  Solo per i riduttori combinati Vedi tabella dati tecnici.  Ausführungen für Getriebekombinationen it  Uniquement pour combinés. Voir tableau données techniques  Sólo para combinados ver tabla datos técnicos	<b>With Type M specify terminal box position</b> Con tipo M specificare posizione morsettera   <b>A</b>   <b>B</b> <b>STANDARD</b>   <b>C</b>   <b>D</b>

\* With reduction bushing where applicable  
 Con bussola di riduzione dove prevista

**POTENZA RICHIESTA / REQUIRED POWER / ERFORDERLICHE LEISTUNG / PUISSANCE NECESSAIRE / POTENCIA NECESARIA**

Lifting / sollevamento / hubantriebe / levage / elevación	$P [KW] = \frac{M [Kg] \cdot g [9.81] \cdot v [m / s]}{1000}$
Rotation / rotazione / drehung / rotation / rotação	$P [KW] = \frac{M [Nm] \cdot n [rpm]}{9550}$
Linear movement / traslazione / linearbewegung / translation / translación	$P [KW] = \frac{F [N] \cdot v [m / s]}{1000}$

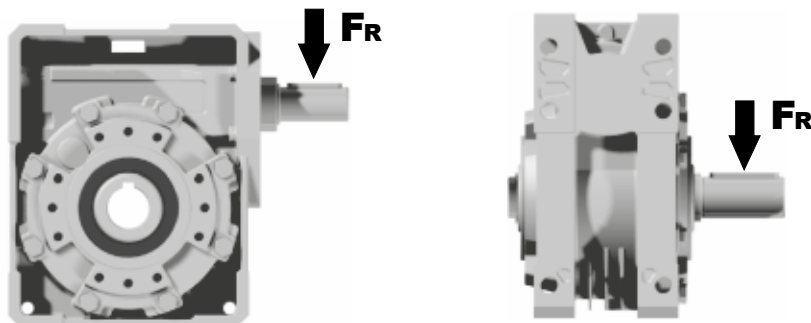
3

**TORQUE / COPPIA / DREHMOMENT / COUPLE / PAR**

	$M [Nm] = \frac{9550 \cdot P[KW]}{n [rpm]}$
	$M [lb in] = \frac{63030 \cdot P[HP]}{n [rpm]}$

**RADIAL LOADS / CARICHI RADIALI / RADIALE - UND AXIALLASTEN / CHARGES RADIALES / CARGA RADIAL Y AXIAL**

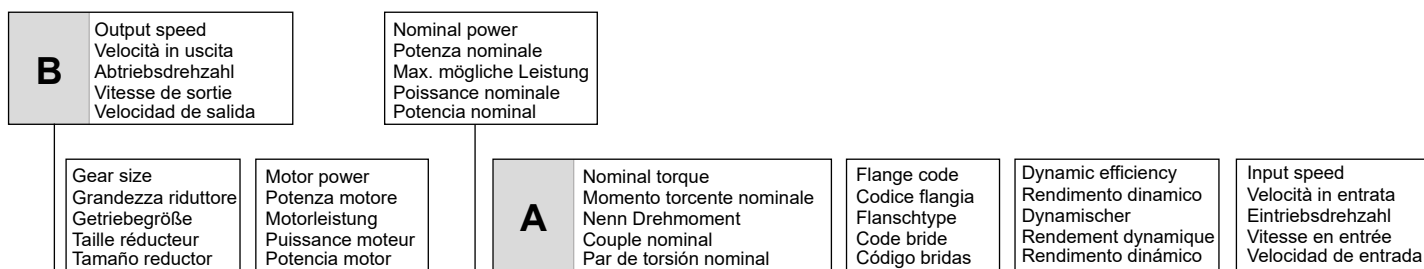
- Radial load generated by external transmissions keyed onto input and/or output shafts.
- Forza radiale generata da organi di trasmissione calettati sugli alberi di ingresso e/o uscita.
- Belastungen der Antriebs- bzw. Abtriebswellen durch von aussen eingebrachte Radiallasten.
- Charge radiale générée par la transmissions calés sur les entrées et / ou des arbres de sortie
- Cargas radiales, generada por transmisiones externas, aplicadas sobre los ejes de entrada y/o salida



	$F_R [N] = \frac{M [Nm] \cdot 2000}{d [mm]} \cdot f_k$	$F_R [N] = \frac{M [lb in] \cdot 8.9}{d [in]} \cdot f_k$
<b>M</b>	Momento torcente / Output torque / Abtriebsdrehmoment / Couple / Par torsion	
<b>d</b>	Diametro primitivo / Diam. of driving element / Durchmesser der Abtriebseinheit / Diamètre primitif / Diámetro primitivo	
<b>f<sub>k</sub></b>	Coefficiente di trasformazione / Factor / Faktor / Coefficient de transmission / Coeficiente de transmisión <b>1.15</b> Ingranaggi / Gearwheels / Zahnrad / Engrenage / Engranaje <b>1.25</b> Catena / Chain sprockets / Antriebskette / Chaîne / Cadena <b>1.75</b> Cinghia Trapezoidale / Narrow v-belt pulley / Keilriemen / Courroie trap. / Correa trapezoidal <b>2.50</b> Cinghia piatta / Flat-belt pulley / Flachzahnriem. / Courroie crantée / Correa plana	

- If your application requires higher radial loads, contact our technical office. Higher load may be possible.
- Nel caso la vostra applicazione richieda carichi radiali superiori consultare il nostro ufficio tecnico, valori maggiori possono essere accettati.
- Wenn Ihre Anwendung höhere Radialbelastungen erfordert, so wenden Sie sich bitte an unser technischen Büro.
- Si votre application demande des charges radiales supérieures, s'adresser à notre bureau technique.
- En el caso en que una aplicación exija una carga radial superior a la especificada en el catálogo, consultar a nuestra oficinas técnica.

How to select a gearbox / Come selezionare un riduttore / Wie wählt man ein Getriebe  
Comment sélectionner un réducteur / Cómo seleccionar un reductor



**Q63** Q Square - Gear  
**147Nm**

Rating - Aluminum WORM GEARBOXES



QUICK SELECTION / Selezione veloce

Output Speed $n_2$ [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	Ratio $i$	Motor power $P_{1M}$ [kW]	Output torque $M_{2M}$ [Nm]	Service factor f.s.	Nominal power $P_{1R}$ [kW]	Nominal torque $M_{2R}$ [Nm]	Available B5 motor flanges				Available B14 motor flanges			Dynamic efficiency RD	Tooth Module [mm]	Ratios code	
							-B	-C	-D	-E	-Q	-R	-T				
							63	71	80	90	71	80	90				
200	7	1.8	71	1.8	3.2	125		<b>B</b>	<b>B</b>			<b>B-C</b>	<b>B-C</b>		83	3.1	01
140	10	1.8	99	1.4	2.4	134		<b>B</b>	<b>B</b>			<b>B-C</b>	<b>B-C</b>		81	3.1	02
93	15	1.5	121	1.1	1.7	138		<b>B</b>	<b>B</b>			<b>B-C</b>	<b>B-C</b>		79	3.1	03

**C** Ratio  
Rapporto  
Untersetzung  
Rapport de réduction  
Relación

Transmitted torque  
Momento torcente trasmesso  
Mögliche Drehmomente  
Couple de sortie  
Par transmitido

Service factor  
Fattore di servizio  
Betriebsfaktor  
Facteur de service  
Factor de servicio

Nominal module  
Modulo nominale  
Nenn modul  
Module nominale  
Módulo nominal

Notes  
Note  
Anmerkungen  
Note  
Notas

Type of load and starts per hour Tipo di carico e avviamenti per ora		Oper. hours per day Ore di funz. giorn.		
		<2 h	2 - 8 h	8 - 16 h
Continuous or intermittent appl. with start / hour Applicazione cont. o interm. con n.ro operazioni/ora	Uniform / Uniforme	0.9	1	1.25
	Moderate / Moderato	1	1.25	1.5
	Heavy / Forte	1.25	1.5	1.75
Intermittent application with start / hour Applicazione intermittente con n.ro operazioni/ora	Uniform / Uniforme	1.25	1.5	1.75
	Moderate / Moderato	1.5	1.75	2
	Heavy / Forte	1.75	2	2.25

<b>D</b>	Motor flange available Flange disponibili Erhältliche Motorflansche Brides disponibles Bridas disponibles
<b>B)</b>	Mounting with reduction ring Montaggio con boccolla di riduzione Reduzierhülsen Montage avec douille de réduction Montaje con casquillo de reducción
<b>C)</b>	Motor flangeholes position/terminal box position Posizione fori flangia/basetta motore Bohrungsposition am Motorflansch/-sockel Position trous bride/barrette à bornes moteur Posición agujeros brida / base motor
<b>B)</b>	Available without reduction bushes Disponibile anche senza boccolla Auch ohne Reduzierbuchse verfügbar Disponible aussi sans douille de réduction Disponible también sin casquillo

<b>A</b>	Select required torque (according to service factor)	Seleziona la coppia desiderata (comprensiva del fattore di servizio)	Max. Drehmoment in Bezug zum Betriebsfaktor	Sélectionner le couple souhaité (comprenant le facteur de service)	Seleccionar el par deseado (incluyendo el factor de servicio)
<b>B</b>	Select output speed	Seleziona la velocità in uscita	Ausgewählte Abtriebsdrehzahl	Sélectionner la vitesse de sortie	Seleccionar la velocidad de salida
<b>C</b>	On the same line of selected geared motor, you can find the gear ratio	Sulla riga corrispondente alla motorizzazione prescelta si può rilevare il rapporto di riduzione	Auf der gleichen Linie wie die ausgewählte Motorleistung steht auch die Getriebeuntersetzung	Sur la ligne correspondante à la motorisation pré-choisie on peut relever le rapport de réduction	En la línea correspondiente al motor preseleccionado es posible encontrar la relación de reducción
<b>D</b>	Select motor flange available (if requested)	Scegli la flangia disponibile (se richiesta)	Erhältliche Motorflansche (auf Anfrage)	Choisir la bride disponible (si elle est demandée)	Seleccionar la brida disponible (sobre pedido)



#### QUICK SELECTION / Selezione veloce

input speed ( $n_1$ ) = 1400 min<sup>-1</sup>

Output Speed $n_2$ [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	Ratio $i$	Motor power $P_{1M}$ [kW]	Output torque $M_{2M}$ [Nm]	Service factor f.s.	Nominal power $P_{1R}$ [kW]	Nominal torque $M_{2R}$ [Nm]	Available B5 motor flanges				Available B14 motor flanges			Dynamic efficiency <b>RD</b>	Tooth Module  [mm]	Ratios code 	
							-B	-C	-D	-E	-Q	-R	-T				
							63	71	80	90	71	80	90				
200	<b>7</b>	1.8	71	1.8	<b>3.2</b>	<b>125</b>		<b>B</b>	<b>B</b>			<b>B-C</b>	<b>B-C</b>		83	3.1	01
140	<b>10</b>	1.8	99	1.4	<b>2.4</b>	<b>134</b>		<b>B</b>	<b>B</b>			<b>B-C</b>	<b>B-C</b>		81	3.1	02
93	<b>15</b>	1.5	121	1.1	<b>1.7</b>	<b>138</b>		<b>B</b>	<b>B</b>			<b>B-C</b>	<b>B-C</b>		79	3.1	03
74	<b>19</b>	1.1	111	1.2	<b>1.4</b>	<b>138</b>		<b>B</b>	<b>B</b>			<b>B-C</b>	<b>B-C</b>		78	2.6	04
58	<b>24</b>	1.1	135	1.0	<b>1.2</b>	<b>142</b>		<b>B</b>	<b>B</b>			<b>B-C</b>	<b>B-C</b>		75	2.0	05
47	<b>30</b>	1.1	167	0.9	<b>0.96</b>	<b>146</b>		<b>B</b>	<b>B</b>			<b>B-C</b>	<b>B-C</b>		74	3.2	06
39	<b>36</b>	0.75	125	1.2	<b>0.88</b>	<b>147</b>		<b>B</b>	<b>B</b>			<b>B-C</b>	<b>B-C</b>		68	2.7	07
35	<b>40</b>	0.75	135	1.0	<b>0.78</b>	<b>140</b>		<b>B</b>	<b>B</b>			<b>B-C</b>	<b>B-C</b>		66	2.5	13
31	<b>45</b>	0.55	111	1.2	<b>0.67</b>	<b>135</b>		<b>B</b>	<b>B</b>			<b>B-C</b>	<b>C</b>		66	2.1	08
23	<b>60</b>	0.55	140	0.9	<b>0.51</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>B</b>				<b>B-C</b>	<b>C</b>		62	1.6	12
21	<b>67</b>	0.55	151	0.8	<b>0.45</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>B</b>				<b>B-C</b>	<b>C</b>		60	1.5	09
17.5	<b>80</b>	0.37	115	1.0	<b>0.38</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>B</b>				<b>B-C</b>	<b>C</b>		57	1.3	10
14.9	<b>94</b>	0.37	123	1.0	<b>0.36</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>B</b>				<b>B-C</b>	<b>C</b>		52	1.1	11

**A** Motor Flanges Available  
Flange Motore Disponibili

**B** Supplied with Reduction Bushing  
Fornito con Bussola di Riduzione

**B** Available on Request without reduction bushing  
Disponibile a Richiesta senza Bussola di Riduzione

**C** Motor Flange Holes Position  
Posizione Fori Flangia Motore

**EN** Unit **Q63** is supplied with synthetic oil, providing "long life" lubrication. For mounting position V5-V6 please contact us. See table 1 for lubrication and recommended quantity. In table 2 please see possible radial loads and axial loads on the gearbox.

**I** Il riduttore tipo **Q63** viene fornito lubrificato a vita con olio sintetico. Per posizioni V5-V6 contattare il ns. servizio tecnico. Vedi tab.1 per oli e quantità consigliati. In tab.2 sono presenti i carichi radiali e assiali applicabili al riduttore.

**D** Für die Lebensdauerschmierung ist das Getriebe der Größe **Q63** mit synthetischem Öl befüllt. Bei Einbaulage V5 oder V6 bitten wir um Rücksprache. In Tabelle 1 ist die Schmiermenge und das empfohlene Schmiermittel angegeben. In Tabelle 2 sind die zulässigen Radial - und Axialbelastungen des Getriebes aufgeführt.

**F** Le réducteur de type **Q63** est fourni lubrifié à vie avec de l'huile synthétique. Concernant les positions V5.V6, contactez notre service d'assistance technique. Voir tableau 1 concernant les huiles et les quantités conseillées. Les charges radiales et axiales applicables au réducteur sont précisées dans le tableau 2.

**E** El reductor tamaño **Q63** se suministra, lubricado de por vida con aceite sintético. Para las posiciones V5 y V6 contactar con nuestro servicio técnico. Ver tabla 1, para cantidades y aceites recomendados. En la tabla 2, se encuentran las cargas radiales y axiales admitidas por el reductor.

#### LUBRICATION Q63 Oil Quantity 0.30 Lt.

**SHELL** Omala S4 WE 320

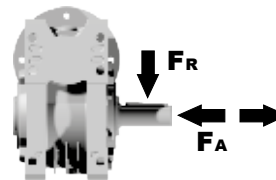
**ENI** Telium VSF 320

For all details on lubrication and plugs check our website **tab. 1**  
Per maggiori dettagli su lubrificazione e tappi olio vedi il nostro sito web

#### RADIAL AND AXIAL LOADS

##### Output shaft

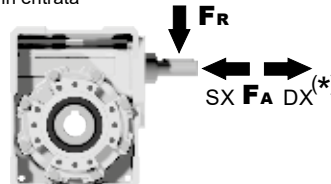
Albero di uscita



$n_2$ [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	FA [N]	FR [N]
<b>200</b>	360	1800
<b>150</b>	400	2000
<b>100</b>	460	2300
<b>75</b>	500	2500
<b>50</b>	600	3000
<b>25</b>	700	3800
<b>15</b>	800	4000

##### Input shaft

albero in entrata



$n_1$ [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	FA [N]	FR [N]
<b>1400</b>	90	450

**\*Strong axial loads in the DX direction are not allowed.**  
Non sono consentiti forti carichi assiali con direzione DX

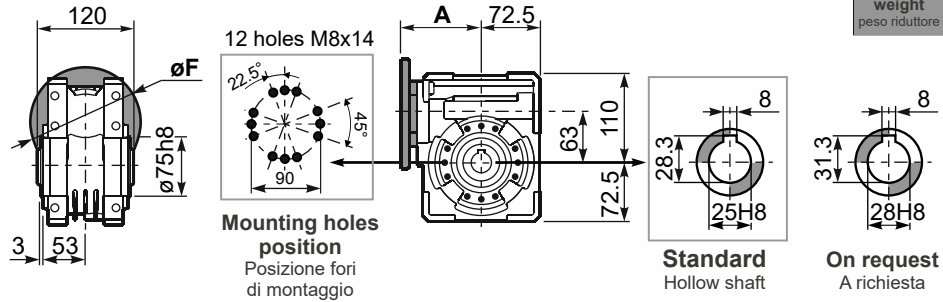
**tab. 2**



**PQ63FB...** Basic wormbox  
Riduttore base

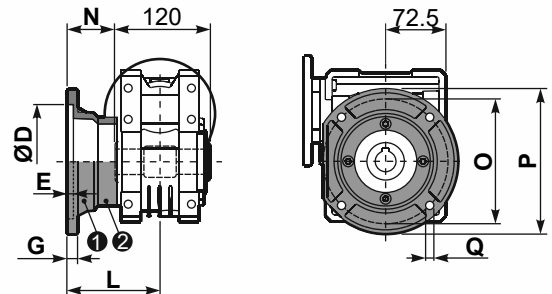
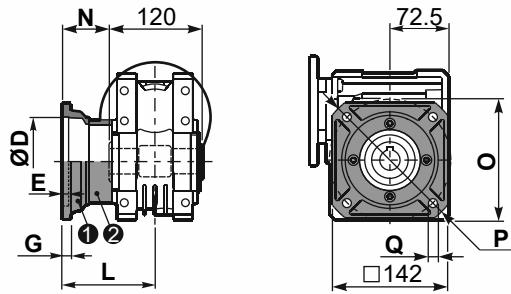
Gearbox weight  
peso riduttore **6.00 kg**

M. flanges	Kit code	øF	A
63B5	K063.4.041	140	99.5
71B5	K063.4.042	160	97.5
80/90B5	K063.4.043	200	99.5
71B14	K063.4.047	105	97.5
80B14	K063.4.046	120	99.5
90B14	K063.4.041	140	99.5



**PQ63FC...** Square flange  
Flangia quadrata

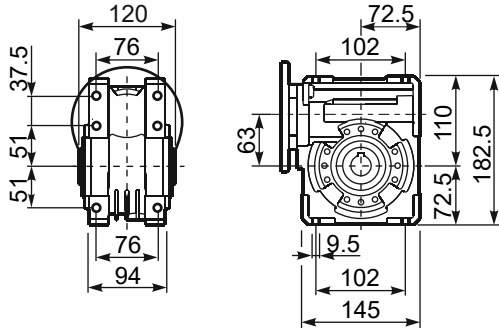
**PQ63F1...** Round flange  
Flangia rotonda



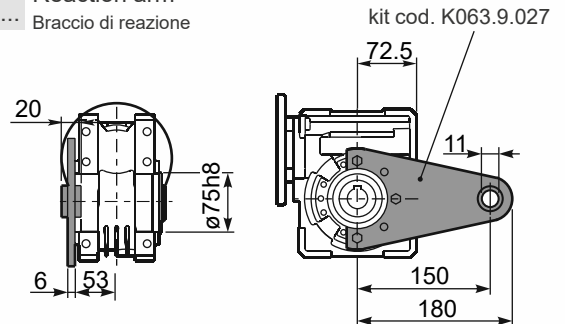
type B	øD	E	G	L	N	O	P	Q	kit code
FC	115 <sup>+0.20</sup> / <sub>+0.15</sub>	6	12	86	26	150	180	11	① KQ63.9.010 ② -
FL	115 <sup>+0.20</sup> / <sub>+0.15</sub>	6	12	116	56	150	180	11	① KQ63.9.010 ② K063.0.200

type S	øD	E	G	L	N	O	P	Q	kit code
F1	130 <sup>+0.20</sup> / <sub>+0.15</sub>	7	13	110	50	165	200	13	① KS070.9.013 ② -
F2	115 <sup>+0.20</sup> / <sub>+0.15</sub>	7	13	124	64	150	175	11	① KS063.9.013 ② -
F3	110 <sup>+0.035</sup> / <sub>0</sub>	5	11	90	30	130	160	10	① KS063.9.011 ② -

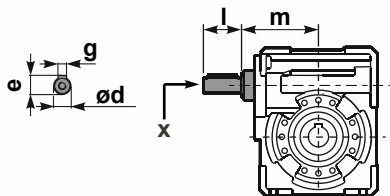
**PQ63FB...** Feet  
Piedini



**PQ63BR...** Reaction arm  
Braccio di reazione

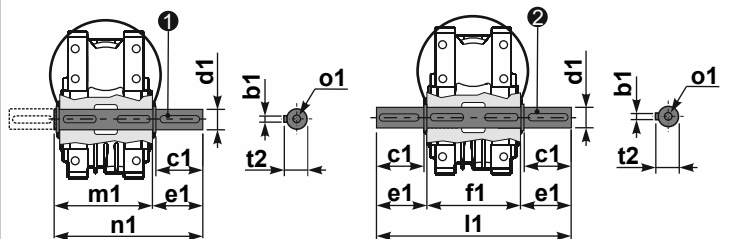


**RQ63FB...** Input shaft  
Albero in entrata



**PQ63.....S...** Single Shaft  
Albero lento semplice

**PQ63.....D...** Double Shaft  
Albero lento bisp.



① kit cod. K063.5.028 type B    ② kit cod. K063.5.029 type B

	ød	e	g	l	m	x	kit code
type B	18 h6	20.5	6	45	93	M6x16	① K063.5.006 PAM80 ② K063.5.007 PAM90
type S	19 h6	21.5	6	40	93	M8x20	① KS063.5.008 PAM80 ② KS063.5.009 PAM90

	b1	c1	d1	e1	f1	l1	m1	n1	t2	o1
type B	8	60	25 <sup>-0.005</sup> / <sub>-0.020</sub>	63.2	120	246.4	126.8	190	28	M8x20
type S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



#### QUICK SELECTION / Selezione veloce

input speed ( $n_1$ ) = 1400 min<sup>-1</sup>

Output Speed $n_2$ [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	Ratio $i$	Motor power $P_{1M}$ [kW]	Output torque $M_{2M}$ [Nm]	Service factor f.s.	Nominal power $P_{1R}$ [kW]	Nominal torque $M_{2R}$ [Nm]	Available B5 motor flanges				Available B14 motor flanges			Dynamic efficiency RD	Tooth Module [mm]	Ratios code	
							-C	-D	-E	-F	-R	-T	-U				
							71	80	90	100 112	80	90	100 112				
200	7	4	172	1.1	4.4	190		B	B			B	B		90	3.75	01
140	10	4	240	1.0	3.8	230		B	B			B	B		88	3.75	02
93	15	3	261	1.0	2.9	250		B	B			B	B		85	3.75	03
70	20	2.2	249	1.0	2.2	250		B	B			B	B		83	3.00	04
56	25	1.5	205	1.2	1.8	250	B	B				B			80	2.41	05
45	31	1.5	244	1.1	1.7	270	B	B				B			77	3.75	06
35	40	1.5	295	0.9	1.3	255	B	B				B			72	3.10	07
28	50	0.75	174	1.3	0.95	220	B								68	2.41	08
23	60	0.75	200	1.0	0.75	200	B								65	2.10	09
17.5	80	0.55	177	1.0	0.56	180	B								59	1.53	10
14.0	100	0.55*	206	0.7	0.40	150	B								55	1.23	11

**A** Motor Flanges Available  
Flange Motore Disponibili

**B** Supplied with Reduction Bushing  
Fornito con Bussola di Riduzione

**B** Available on Request without reduction bushing  
Disponibile a Richiesta senza Bussola di Riduzione

**C** Motor Flange Holes Position  
Posizione Fori Flangia Motore

**EN** Unit Q75 is supplied with synthetic oil, providing "long life" lubrication. For mounting position V5-V6 please contact us. See table 1 for lubrication and recommended quantity. In table 2 please see possible radial loads and axial loads on the gearbox.

**I** Il riduttore tipo Q75 viene fornito lubrificato a vita con olio sintetico. Per posizioni V5-V6 contattare il ns. servizio tecnico. Vedi tab.1 per oli e quantità consigliati. In tab.2 sono presenti i carichi radiali e assiali applicabili al riduttore.

**D** Für die Lebensdauerschmierung ist das Getriebe der Größe Q75 mit synthetischem Öl befüllt. Bei Einbaulage V5 oder V6 bitten wir um Rücksprache. In Tabelle 1 ist die Schmiermenge und das empfohlene Schmiermittel angegeben. In Tabelle 2 sind die zulässigen Radial- und Axialbelastungen des Getriebes aufgeführt.

**F** Le réducteur de type Q75 est fourni lubrifié à vie avec de l'huile synthétique. Concernant les positions V5.V6, contactez notre service d'assistance technique. Voir tableau 1 concernant les huiles et les quantités conseillées. Les charges radiales et axiales applicables au réducteur sont précisées dans le tableau 2.

**E** El reductor tamaño Q75 se suministra, lubricado de por vida con aceite sintético. Para las posiciones V5 y V6 contactar con nuestro servicio técnico. Ver tabla 1, para cantidades y aceites recomendados. En la tabla 2, se encuentran las cargas radiales y axiales admitidas por el reductor.

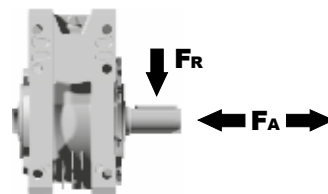
#### LUBRICATION Q75 Oil Quantity 0.40 Lt.

**SHELL** Omala S4 WE 320      **ENI** Telium VSF 320

For all details on lubrication and plugs check our website **tab. 1**  
Per maggiori dettagli su lubrificazione e tappi olio vedi il nostro sito web

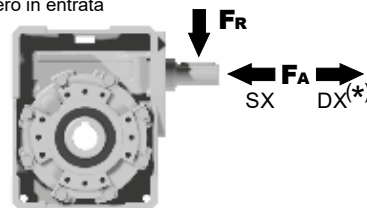
#### RADIAL AND AXIAL LOADS

**Output shaft**  
Albero di uscita



$n_2$ [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	FA [N]	FR [N]
200	460	2300
150	520	2600
100	560	2800
75	620	3100
50	720	3600
25	880	4400
15	1000	5000

**Input shaft**  
albero in entrata



$n_1$ [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	FA [N]	FR [N]
1400	125	630

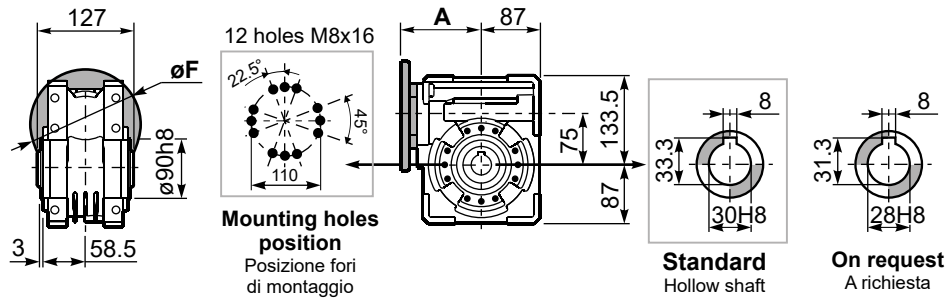
**\*Strong axial loads in the DX direction are not allowed.**  
Non sono consentiti forti carichi assiali con direzione DX

tab. 2

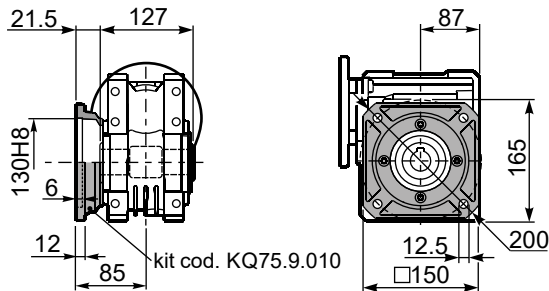
PQ75**FB**... Basic wormbox  
Riduttore base

Gearbox weight  
peso riduttore **8.70 kg**

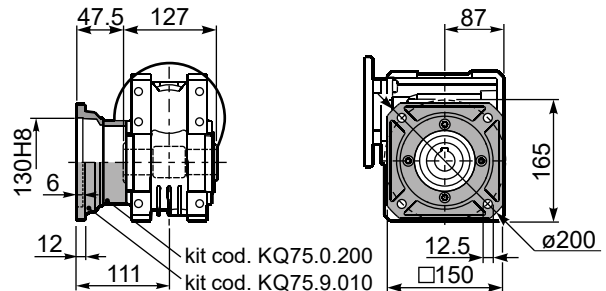
M. flanges	Kit code	øF	A
71B5	K023.4.041	160	114
80/90B5	K023.4.042	200	116
100/112B5	K023.4.043	250	125
80B14	K085.4.046	120	116
90B14	K085.4.045	140	116
100/112B14	K085.4.047	160	125



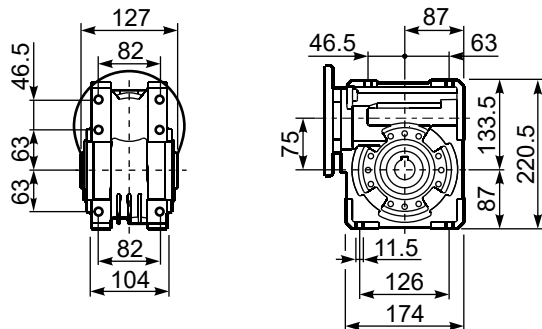
PQ75**FC**... Square flange  
Flangia quadrata



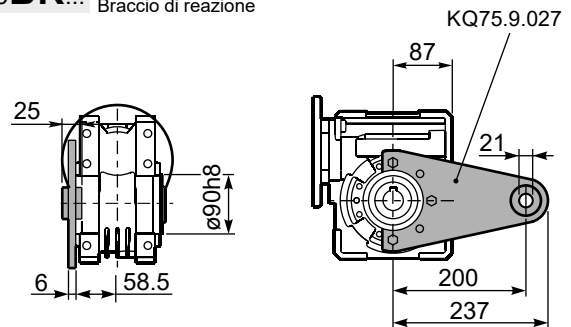
PQ75**FL**... Square flange  
Flangia quadrata



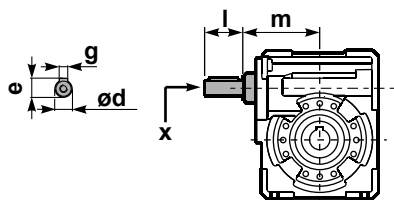
PQ75**FB**... Feet  
Piedini



PQ75**BR**... Reaction arm  
Braccio di reazione

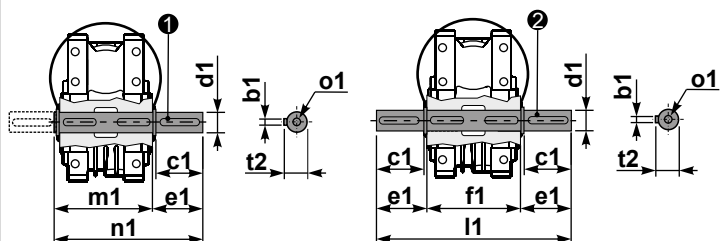


RQ75**FB**... Input shaft  
Albero in entrata



PQ75....**S**... Single Shaft  
Albero lento semplice

PQ75....**D**... Double Shaft  
Albero lento bisp.



① kit cod. KQ75.5.028 Standard    ② kit cod. KQ75.5.029 Standard  
kit cod. KQ75.5.026 On request

	ød	e	g	l	m	x	kit code
type B	25 h6	27.8	8	50	109.5	M8x20	KQ75.5.006 PAM80 K085.5.007 PAM90 K085.5.008 PAM100

	b1	c1	d1	e1	f1	l1	m1	n1	t2	o1
Standard	8	60	30 <sup>-0.005</sup> <sub>-0.020</sub>	65	127	255	134	199	33	M8x20
On request	8	60	28 <sup>-0.005</sup> <sub>-0.020</sub>	65	-	-	134	199	31	M8x20



#### QUICK SELECTION / Selezione veloce

input speed ( $n_1$ ) = 1400 min<sup>-1</sup>

Output Speed $n_2$ [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	Ratio $i$	Motor power $P_{1M}$ [kW]	Output torque $M_{2M}$ [Nm]	Service factor f.s.	Nominal power $P_{1R}$ [kW]	Nominal torque $M_{2R}$ [Nm]	Available B5 motor flanges				Available B14 motor flanges			Dynamic efficiency RD	Tooth Module [mm]	Ratios code	
							-C	-D	-E	-F	-R	-T	-U				
							71	80	90	100 112	80	90	100 112				
200	7	4.0	168	1.5	6.1	257		B	B			B	B		88	4.23	01
140	10	4.0	218	1.3	5.2	284		B	B			B	B		80	4.2	02
100	14	3.0	223	1.4	4.1	305		B	B			B	B		78	4.5	03
70	20	2.2	237	1.2	2.7	294		B	B			B	B		79	3.4	04
64	22	2.2	258	1.1	2.5	294		B	B			B	B		78	3.1	05
50	28	2.2	315	1.1	2.4	347		B	B	B		B	B		75	4.7	06
37	38	1.5	276	1.2	1.8	336	B	B				B	B		71	3.5	07
30	46	1.5	320	1.0	1.5	326	B	B				B	B		68	3.1	08
27	52	1.1	258	1.1	1.2	289	B	B				B	B		66	2.7	09
21	67	1.1	327	0.9	0.97	289	B	B				B	B		65	2.1	10
18.9	74	0.75	220	1.2	0.91	268	B	B				B	B		58	1.9	11
14.6	96	0.55	191	1.3	0.70	242	B	B				B	B		53	1.5	12

**A** Motor Flanges Available  
Flange Motore Disponibili

**B** Supplied with Reduction Bushing  
Fornito con Bussola di Riduzione

**B** Available on Request without reduction bushing  
Disponibile a Richiesta senza Bussola di Riduzione

**C** Motor Flange Holes Position  
Posizione Fori Flangia Motore

**EN** Unit Q85 is supplied with synthetic oil, providing "long life" lubrication. For mounting position V5-V6 please contact us. See table 1 for lubrication and recommended quantity. In table 2 please see possible radial loads and axial loads on the gearbox.

**I** Il riduttore tipo Q85 viene fornito lubrificato a vita con olio sintetico. Per posizioni V5-V6 contattare il ns. servizio tecnico. Vedi tab.1 per oli e quantità consigliati. In tab.2 sono presenti i carichi radiali e assiali applicabili al riduttore.

**D** Für die Lebensdauerschmierung ist das Getriebe der Größe Q85 mit synthetischem Öl befüllt. Bei Einbaulage V5 oder V6 bitten wir um Rücksprache. In Tabelle 1 ist die Schmiermenge und das empfohlene Schmiermittel angegeben. In Tabelle 2 sind die zulässigen Radial- und Axialbelastungen des Getriebes aufgeführt.

**F** Le réducteur de type Q85 est fourni lubrifié à vie avec de l'huile synthétique. Concernant les positions V5.V6, contactez notre service d'assistance technique. Voir tableau 1 concernant les huiles et les quantités conseillées. Les charges radiales et axiales applicables au réducteur sont précisées dans le tableau 2.

**E** El reductor tamaño Q85 se suministra, lubricado de por vida con aceite sintético. Para las posiciones V5 y V6 contactar con nuestro servicio técnico. Ver tabla 1, para cantidades y aceites recomendados. En la tabla 2, se encuentran las cargas radiales y axiales admitidas por el reductor.

#### LUBRICATION Q85 Oil Quantity 1.20 Lt.

**SHELL** Omala S4 WE 320

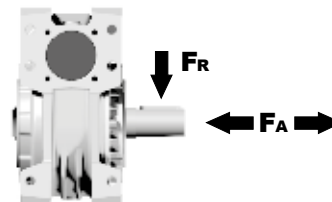
**ENI** Telium VSF 320

For all details on lubrication and plugs check our website **tab. 1**  
Per maggiori dettagli su lubrificazione e tappi olio vedi il nostro sito web

#### RADIAL AND AXIAL LOADS

##### Output shaft

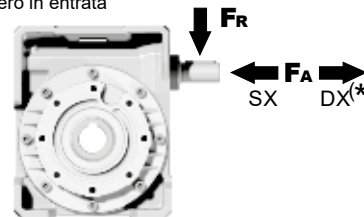
Albero di uscita



$n_2$ [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	FA [N]	FR [N]
200	500	2500
150	580	2900
100	600	3000
75	700	3500
50	800	4000
25	1000	5000
15	1160	5800

##### Input shaft

albero in entrata



$n_1$ [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	FA [N]	FR [N]
1400	130	650

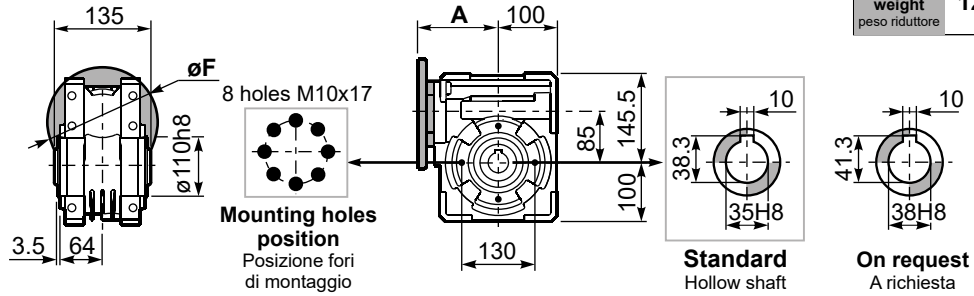
\*Strong axial loads in the DX direction are not allowed.  
Non sono consentiti forti carichi assiali con direzione DX

tab. 2

PQ85**FB**... Basic wormbox  
Riduttore base

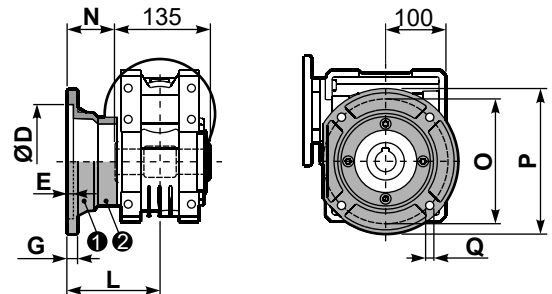
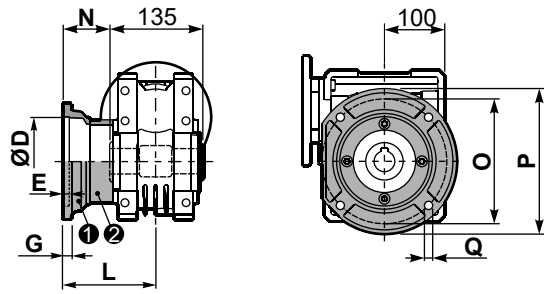
Gearbox weight  
peso riduttore **12.1 kg**

M. flanges	Kit code	øF	A
<b>71B5</b>	K023.4.041	160	116.5
<b>80/90B5</b>	K023.4.042	200	118.5
<b>100/112B5</b>	K023.4.043	250	127.5
<b>80B14</b>	K085.4.046	120	118.5
<b>90B14</b>	K085.4.045	140	118.5
<b>100/112B14</b>	K085.4.047	160	127.5



PQ85**FC**... Output flange  
Flangia uscita

PQ85**F1**... Output flange  
Flangia uscita



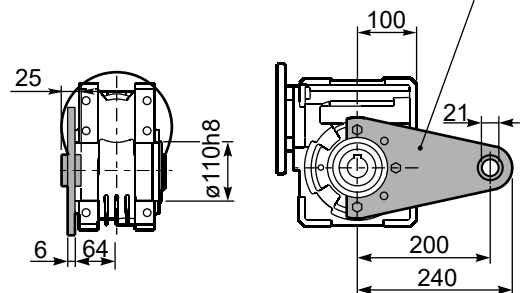
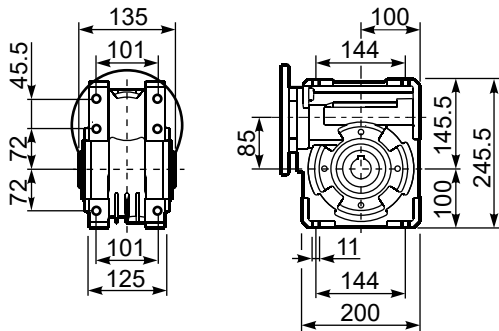
type B	øD	E	G	L	N	O	P	Q	kit code
<b>FC</b>	152 <sup>+0.06</sup> / <sub>+0.00</sub>	5	16	108	40.5	176	205	13	1 K085.9.010 2 -
<b>FL</b>	152 <sup>+0.06</sup> / <sub>+0.00</sub>	5	16	148.5	81	176	205	13	1 K085.9.010 2 K085.0.201

type S	øD	E	G	L	N	O	P	Q	kit code
<b>F1</b>	130 H7	5	13	117.5	50	165	200	11.5	1 KS085.9.012 2 -
<b>F2</b>	152 <sup>+0.06</sup> / <sub>+0.00</sub>	5	15	147.5	80	180	205	12.5	1 KS085.9.013 2 -
<b>F4</b>	130 H7	5	13	106.5	39	165	200	13	1 KS085.9.015 2 -

PQ85**FB**... Feet  
Piedini

PQ85**BR**... Reaction arm  
Braccio di reazione

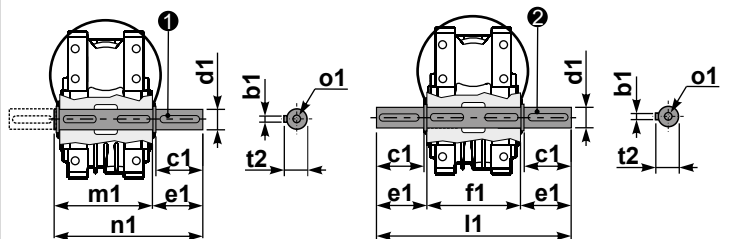
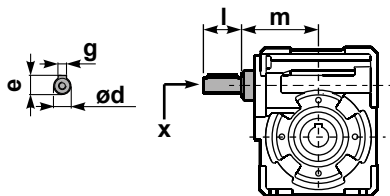
kit cod. K085.9.027



RQ85**FB**... Input shaft  
Albero in entrata

PQ85.....**S**... Single Shaft  
Albero lento semplice

PQ85.....**D**... Double Shaft  
Albero lento bisp.



1 kit cod. K085.5.028 type B    2 kit cod. K085.5.029 type B

	ød	e	g	l	m	x	kit code
type B	25 h6	28	8	50	112	M8x20	1 K085.5.007 PAM90 2 K085.5.008 PAM100
type S	24 h6	27	8	50	112	M8x20	1 KS085.5.009 PAM90 2 KS085.5.011 PAM100

	b1	c1	d1	e1	f1	l1	m1	n1	t2	o1
type B	10	60	35 <sup>-0.005</sup> / <sub>-0.020</sub>	73.5	135	282	141	214.5	38	M10x23
type S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



#### QUICK SELECTION / Selezione veloce

input speed ( $n_1$ ) = 1400 min<sup>-1</sup>

Output Speed $n_2$ [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	Ratio $i$	Motor power $P_{1M}$ [kW]	Output torque $M_{2M}$ [Nm]	Service factor f.s.	Nominal power $P_{1R}$ [kW]	Nominal torque $M_{2R}$ [Nm]	Available B5 motor flanges					Available B14 motor flanges				Dynamic efficiency RD	Tooth Module [mm]	Ratios code	
							-C	-D	-E	-F	-G	-R	-T	-U	-V				
							71	80	90	100 112	132	80	90	100 112	132				
200	7	7.5	315	1.5	11.5	483		B	B				B	B			88	5.5	01
140	10	7.5	440	1.2	9.0	525		B	B				B	B			86	5.4	02
88	16	5.5	492	1.1	6.0	536		B	B				B	B			82	5.3	03
70	20	4.0	447	1.2	4.9	546		B	B				B	B			82	4.5	04
61	23	3.0	377	1.4	4.1	515		B	B				B	B			80	3.9	05
47	30	3.0	467	1.4	4.2	651		B	B				B	B			76	5.6	06
37	38	3.0	583	1.1	3.3	641		B	B				B	B			75	4.7	07
31	45	2.2	493	1.2	2.7	599		B	B				B	B			73	4.0	08
26	53	2.2	557	1.1	2.5	620		B	B				B	B			70	3.5	09
22	64	1.5	452	1.2	1.8	536	B	B					B				69	2.9	10
16.7	84	1.1	410	1.2	1.3	494	B	B					B				65	2.2	11
14.1	99	1.1	446	1.1	1.2	483	B	B					B				60	1.9	12

**A** Motor Flanges Available  
Flange Motore Disponibili

**B** Supplied with Reduction Bushing  
Fornito con Bussola di Riduzione

**B** Available on Request without reduction bushing  
Disponibile a Richiesta senza Bussola di Riduzione

**C** Motor Flange Holes Position  
Posizione Fori Flangia Motore

**EN** Unit Q11 is supplied without lubricant and equipped with a breather, level and drain plugs. User can add mineral oil keeping existing plugs. Should the user wish to fill it with synthetic oil, it is recommended to replace the existing plugs with a closed plug.  
See table 1 for lubrication and recommended quantity. In table 2 please see possible radial loads and axial loads on the gearbox.

**I** Il riduttore tipo Q11 è fornito privo di lubrificazione con tappi di sfiato, livello e scarico olio. L'utente può immettere olio minerale mantenendo i tappi esistenti. Se immetterà olio sintetico, dovrà sostituire i tappi esistenti con altri tipo chiuso.  
Tab.1 per oli e quantità consigliati.  
Tab.2 carichi radiali e assiali applicabili al riduttore.

**D** Das Getriebe der Baugröße Q11 wird ohne Schmiermittel geliefert. Es ist jedoch mit Einfüllschraube, Überdruckventil und Ablassschraube ausgerüstet. Das benötigte mineralische Öl kann über die Einfüllschraube eingefüllt werden. Sollte synthetisches Öl bevorzugt werden, so ist sind das eingebaute Überdruckventil durch eine geschlossenen Schraube zu ersetzen.  
In Tabelle 1 ist die Schmiermenge und das empfohlene Schmiermittel angegeben  
In Tabelle 2 sind die zulässigen Radial - und Axialbelastungen des Getriebes aufgeführt.

**F** Le réducteur de type Q11 est fourni sans lubrification et avec un bouchon de remplissage, de niveau et d'évacuation de l'huile. L'utilisateur peut y verser de l'huile minérale en conservant les bouchons existants.  
S'il y versera de l'huile synthétique, il devra substituer les bouchons existants avec d'autres bouchons de type fermé.  
Voir tableau 1 concernant les huiles et les quantités conseillées.  
Voir tableau 2 concernant les charges radiales et axiales applicables au réducteur.

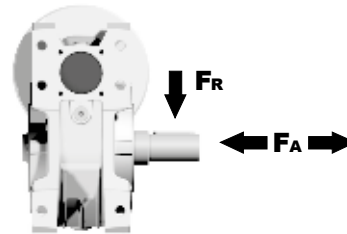
**E** El reductor tamaño Q11 se suministra sin lubricante, provisto de tapones de respiración, nivel y descarga de aceite. El usuario puede utilizar aceite mineral, manteniendo los tapones existentes. Si prefiere utilizar aceite sintético deberá sustituir los tapones existentes por tapones ciegos. La prerreducción se suministra con tapones ciegos, lubricado de por vida con aceite sintético.  
Ver tabla 1, para cantidades y aceites recomendados.  
En la tabla 2, se encuentran las cargas radiales y axiales admitidas por el reductor.

B3	B6	B7	B8	V5	V6
1.90 LT	1.35 LT	1.35 LT	2.00LT	2.00 LT	2.00LT
SHELL Omala S2 GX 460			ENI Blasias 460		

For all details on lubrication and plugs check our website [www.enigearboxes.com](#) **tab. 1**  
Per maggiori dettagli su lubrificazione e tappi olio vedi il nostro sito web

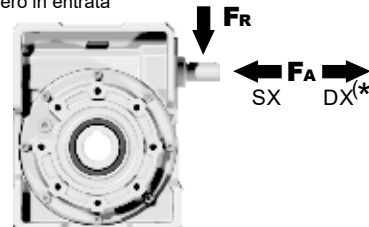
#### RADIAL AND AXIAL LOADS

**Output shaft**  
Albero di uscita



$n_2$ [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	FA [N]	FR [N]
200	600	2900
150	700	3300
100	750	3600
75	800	4000
50	920	4600
25	1200	6000
15	1400	7000

**Input shaft**  
albero in entrata



$n_1$ [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	FA [N]	FR [N]
1400	228	1140

**\*Strong axial loads in the DX direction are not allowed.**  
Non sono consentiti forti carichi assiali con direzione DX

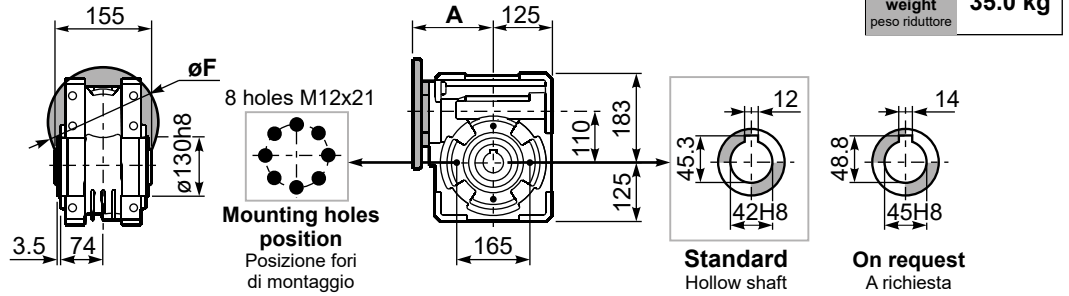
**tab. 2**



**PQ11FB...** Basic wormbox  
Riduttore base

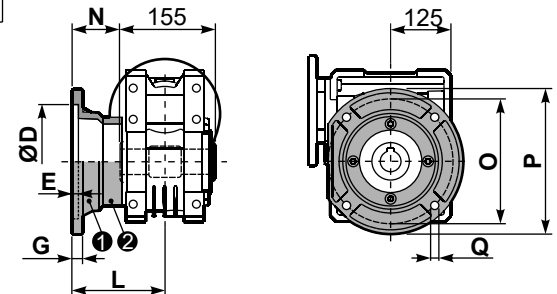
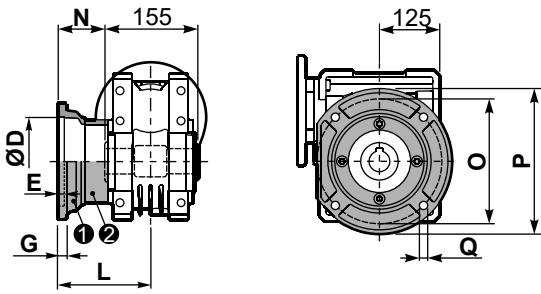
Gearbox weight  
peso riduttore **35.0 kg**

M. flanges	Kit code	øF	A
71B5	K023.4.041	160	136
80/90B5	K023.4.042	200	138
100/112B5	K023.4.043	250	147
132B5	-	300	187
80B14	K085.4.046	120	138
90B14	K085.4.045	140	138
100/112B14	K023.4.041	160	136
132B14	-	200	187



**PQ11FC...** Output flange  
Flangia uscita

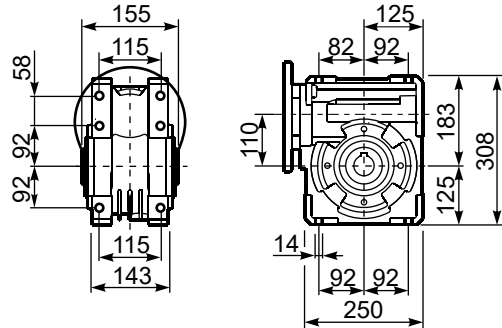
**PQ11F1...** Output flange  
Flangia uscita



type B	øD	E	G	L	N	O	P	Q	kit code
FC	170 <sup>+0.083</sup> / <sub>+0.043</sub>	11	16.5	131.5	54	230	270	13	1 K110.9.010 2 -
FL	170 <sup>+0.083</sup> / <sub>+0.043</sub>	11	16.5	179.5	102	230	270	13	1 K110.9.011 2 -

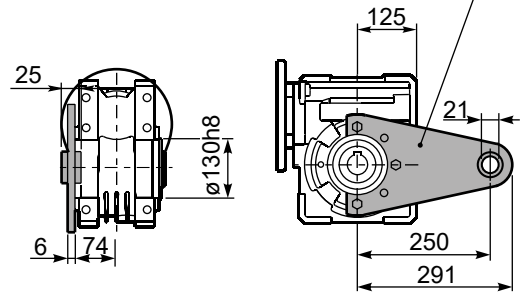
type S	øD	E	G	L	N	O	P	Q	kit code
F1	180 <sup>+0.040</sup> / <sub>0</sub>	5	18	150	72.5	215	250	15	1 KS110.9.014 2 -
F3	180 <sup>+0.040</sup> / <sub>0</sub>	5	18	130	52.5	215	250	15	1 KS110.9.013 2 -

**PQ11FB...** Feet  
Piedini



**PQ11BR...** Reaction arm  
Braccio di reazione

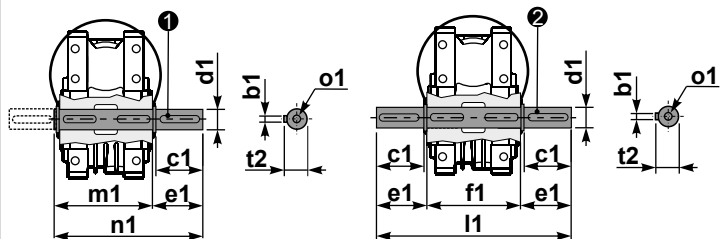
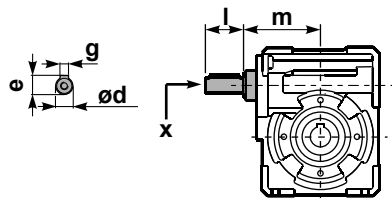
kit cod. K110.9.027



**RQ11FB...** Input shaft  
Albero in entrata

**PQ11.....S...** Single Shaft  
Albero lento semplice

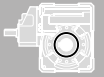
**PQ11.....D...** Double Shaft  
Albero lento bisp.



1 kit cod. K110.5.028 type B      2 kit cod. K110.5.029 type B

	ød	e	g	l	m	x	kit code
type B	25 h6	28	8	50	131.5	M8x20	1 K085.5.007 PAM90 2 K085.5.008 PAM100
type S	24 h6	27	8	50	131.5	M8x20	1 KS085.5.009 PAM90 2 KS085.5.011 PAM100

	b1	c1	d1	e1	f1	l1	m1	n1	t2	o1
type B	12	75	42 <sup>-0.005</sup> / <sub>-0.020</sub>	96.5	155	348	163.5	260	45	M12x32
type S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



## QUICK SELECTION / Selezione veloce

input speed ( $n_1$ ) = 1400 min<sup>-1</sup>

	Output Speed $n_2$ [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	Ratio $i$	Motor power $P_{1M}$ [kW]	Output torque $M_{2M}$ [Nm]	Service factor f.s.	Nominal power $P_{1R}$ [kW]	Nominal torque $M_{2R}$ [Nm]	Available B5 motor flanges				Available B14 motor flanges				Dynamic efficiency RD	Tooth Module [mm]	Ratios code
								-B	-C	-D	-E	-P	-Q	-R	-T			
								63	71	80	90	63	71	80	90			
IEC 90 - 80 - 71	47	<b>29.9</b>	0.75	113	1.5	1.1	165						C	C		74	2.6	01
	37	<b>37.7</b>	0.75	141	1.2	0.88	165						C	C		73	2.0	02
	30	<b>47.1</b>	0.75	169	1.1	0.83	187						C	C		70	3.2	03
	25	<b>56.6</b>	0.55	136	1.4	0.76	187						C	C		64	2.7	04
	19.8	<b>70.7</b>	0.55	164	1.1	0.63	187						C	C		62	2.1	05
	15.9	<b>87.8</b>	0.37	162	1.2	0.43	187						C	C		73	2.6	06
	12.6	<b>111.0</b>	0.37	199	0.9	0.35	187						C	C		71	2.0	07
IEC 71 - 63	10.1	<b>139</b>	0.37	234	0.8	0.30	187						C			67	3.2	08
	8.4	<b>166</b>	0.25	173	1.1	0.27	187						C			61	2.7	09
	6.7	<b>208</b>	0.18	151	1.1	0.20	165						C			59	2.1	10
	4.5	<b>310</b>	0.12	129	1.3	0.15	165						C			51	1.5	11
	3.8	<b>370</b>	0.12	145	1.1	0.14	165						C			48	1.3	12
	3.2	<b>434</b>	0.12	149	0.9	0.11	138						C			42	1.1	13

**A** Motor Flanges Available  
Flange Motore Disponibili

**B** Supplied with Reduction Bushing  
Fornito con Bussola di Riduzione

**B** Available on Request without reduction bushing  
Disponibile a Richiesta senza Bussola di Riduzione

**C** Motor Flange Holes Position  
Posizione Fori Flangia Motore

**EN** Unit P6Q is supplied with synthetic oil, providing "long life" lubrication. For mounting position V5-V6 please contact us. See table 1 for lubrication and recommended quantity. In table 2 please see possible radial loads and axial loads on the gearbox.

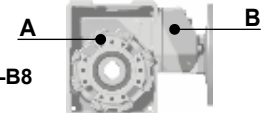
**I** Il riduttore tipo P6Q viene fornito lubrificato a vita con olio sintetico. Per posizioni V5-V6 contattare il ns. servizio tecnico. Vedi tab.1 per oli e quantità consigliati. In tab.2 sono presenti i carichi radiali e assiali applicabili al riduttore.

**D** Für die Lebensdauerschmierung ist das Getriebe der Größe P6Q mit synthetischem Öl befüllt. Bei Einbaulage V5 oder V6 bitten wir um Rücksprache. In Tabelle 1 ist die Schmiermenge und das empfohlene Schmiermittel angegeben. In Tabelle 2 sind die zulässigen Radial- und Axialbelastungen des Getriebes aufgeführt.

**F** Le réducteur de type P6Q est fourni lubrifié à vie avec de l'huile synthétique. Concernant les positions V5.V6, contactez notre service d'assistance technique. Voir tableau 1 concernant les huiles et les quantités conseillées. Les charges radiales et axiales applicables au réducteur sont précisées dans le tableau 2.

**E** El reductor tamaño P6Q se suministra, lubricado de por vida con aceite sintético. Para las posiciones V5 y V6 contactar con nuestro servicio técnico. Ver tabla 1, para cantidades y aceites recomendados. En la tabla 2, se encuentran las cargas radiales y axiales admitidas por el reductor.

**LUBRICATION P6Q Oil**  
For B3-V5-V6 separate lubrication for A (0.30 l) B (0.08 l), for B6-B7-B8 common lubrication 0.35 l (A + B).



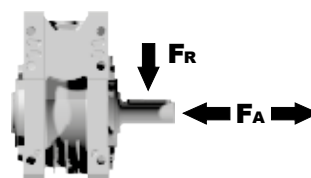
SHELL Omala S4 WE 320

ENI Telium VSF 320

For all details on lubrication and plugs check our website **tab. 1**  
Per maggiori dettagli su lubrificazione e tappi olio vedi il nostro sito web

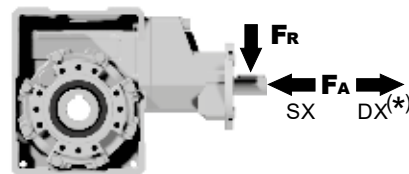
## RADIAL AND AXIAL LOADS

**Output shaft**  
Albero di uscita



$n_2$ [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	FA [N]	FR [N]
75	500	2500
50	600	3000
25	700	3800
15-6	800	4000

**Input shaft**  
albero in entrata



$n_1$ [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	FA [N]	FR [N]
1400	61	305

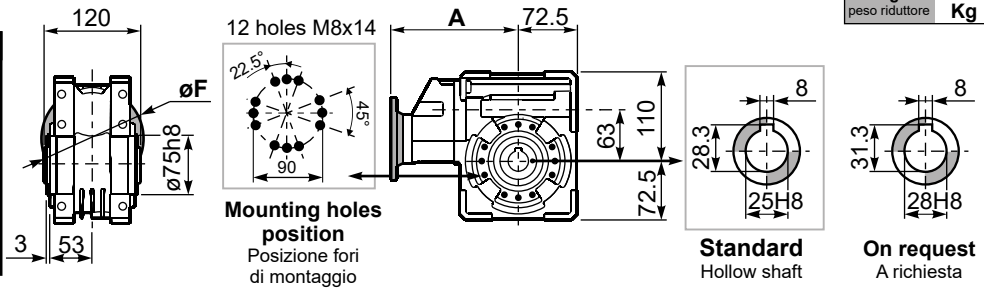
**\*Strong axial loads in the DX direction are not allowed.**  
Non sono consentiti forti carichi assiali con direzione DX

**tab. 2**

**PP6QFB...** Basic wormbox  
Riduttore base

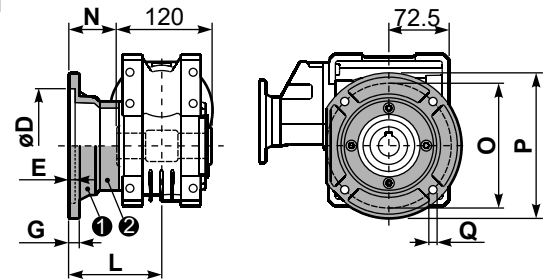
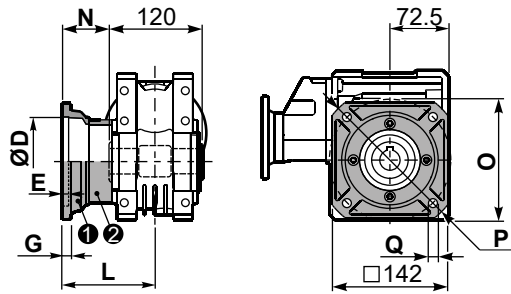
Gearbox weight	29.9+111	139+434
peso riduttore	7.05	6.60
	Kg	Kg

M.flange	Kit code	øF	A
71B5	K063.4.042	160	176.5
80/90B5	K063.4.043	200	178.5
71B14	K063.4.047	105	176.5
80B14	K063.4.046	120	178.5
90B14	K063.4.041	140	178.5
<b>139+434</b>			
63B5	K050.4.041	138	162.5
71B5	K050.4.042	160	160
63B14	K050.4.047	90	162.5
71B14	K050.4.045	105	160



**PP6QFC...** Output flange  
Flangia uscita

**PP6QF1...** Output flange  
Flangia uscita

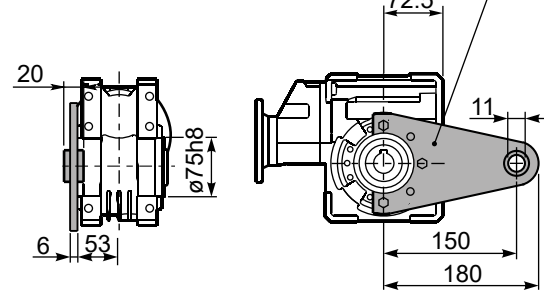
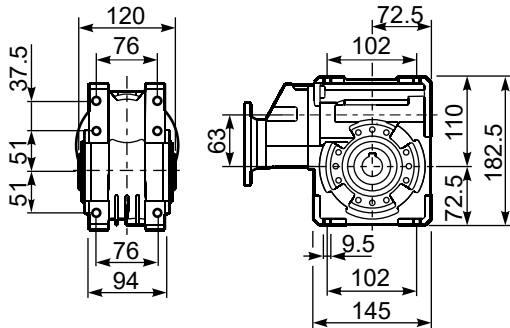


type B	øD	E	G	L	N	O	P	Q	kit code
FC	115 <sup>+0.20</sup> / <sub>+0.15</sub>	6	12	86	26	150	180	11	① KQ63.9.010 ② -
FL	115 <sup>+0.20</sup> / <sub>+0.15</sub>	6	12	116	56	150	180	11	① KQ63.9.010 ② K063.0.200

type S	øD	E	G	L	N	O	P	Q	kit code
F1	130 <sup>+0.20</sup> / <sub>+0.15</sub>	7	13	110	50	165	200	13	① KS070.9.013 ② -
F2	115 <sup>+0.20</sup> / <sub>+0.15</sub>	7	13	124	64	150	175	11	① KS063.9.013 ② -
F3	110 <sup>+0.035</sup> / <sub>0</sub>	5	11	90	30	130	160	10	① KS063.9.011 ② -

**PP6QFB...** Feet  
Piedini

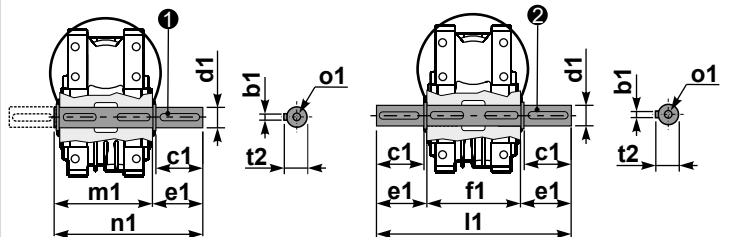
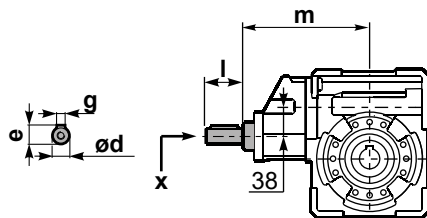
**PP6QBR...** Reaction arm  
Braccio di reazione



**RP6QFB...** Input shaft  
Albero in entrata

**PP6Q...S...** Single Shaft  
Albero lento semplice

**PP6Q...D...** Double Shaft  
Albero lento bisp.



① kit cod. K063.5.028 type B      ② kit cod. K063.5.029 type B

	ød	e	g	l	m	x	
29.9+111	19 h6	21.5	6	35	169	M6x16	C40.5.062
139+434	14 h6	16	5	25	154	M5x13	C35.5.061

	b1	c1	d1	e1	f1	l1	m1	n1	t2	o1
type B	8	60	25 <sup>-0.005</sup> / <sub>-0.020</sub>	63.2	120	246.4	126.8	190	28	M8x20
type S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



#### QUICK SELECTION / Selezione veloce

input speed (n<sub>1</sub>) = 1400 min<sup>-1</sup>

Output Speed n <sub>2</sub> [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	Ratio i	Motor power P <sub>1M</sub> [kW]	Output torque M <sub>2M</sub> [Nm]	Service factor f.s.	Nominal power P <sub>1R</sub> [kW]	Nominal torque M <sub>2R</sub> [Nm]	Available B5 motor flanges				Available B14 motor flanges			Dynamic efficiency RD	Tooth Module [mm]	Ratios code
							-B	-C	-D	-E	-Q	-R	-T			
							63	71	80	90	71	80	90			
22	<b>62.9</b>	0.75	248	1.2	<b>0.87</b>	<b>286</b>					C	C		77	3.10	01
18	<b>78.5</b>	0.75	293	1.0	<b>0.73</b>	<b>286</b>					C	C		73	2.41	02
15	<b>94.2</b>	0.75	333	0.9	<b>0.70</b>	<b>310</b>					C	C		69	2.10	03
11	<b>126</b>	0.55	297	1.0	<b>0.55</b>	<b>296</b>	B				C	C		63	1.53	04
9	<b>157</b>	0.37	230	1.1	<b>0.41</b>	<b>252</b>	B				C	C		58	1.23	05
8	<b>185</b>	0.37	257	1.2	<b>0.43</b>	<b>296</b>	B				C	C		55	3.10	06
6	<b>231</b>	0.25	193	1.5	<b>0.38</b>	<b>296</b>	B				C	C		49	2.41	07
5	<b>277</b>	0.25	222	1.3	<b>0.33</b>	<b>296</b>	B				C	C		47	2.10	08
4	<b>378</b>	0.18	200	1.5	<b>0.27</b>	<b>296</b>	B				C	C		43	2.10	09

**A** Motor Flanges Available  
Flange Motore Disponibili

**B** Supplied with Reduction Bushing  
Fornito con Bussola di Riduzione

**B** Available on Request without reduction bushing  
Disponibile a Richiesta senza Bussola di Riduzione

**C** Motor Flange Holes Position  
Posizione Fori Flangia Motore

\* Power higher than the maximum one which can be supported by the gearbox. Select according to the torque M<sub>2R</sub>  
Potenza superiore a quella massima sopportabile dal riduttore. Selezionare in base al momento torcente M<sub>2R</sub>

**EN** Unit P7Q is supplied with synthetic oil, providing "long life" lubrication. For mounting position V5-V6 please contact us. See table 1 for lubrication and recommended quantity. In table 2 please see possible radial loads and axial loads on the gearbox.

**I** Il riduttore tipo P7Q viene fornito lubrificato a vita con olio sintetico. Per posizioni V5-V6 contattare il ns. servizio tecnico. Vedi tab.1 per oli e quantità consigliati. In tab.2 sono presenti i carichi radiali e assiali applicabili al riduttore.

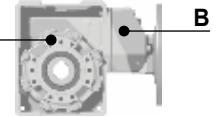
**D** Für die Lebensdauerschmierung ist das Getriebe der Größe P7Q mit synthetischem Öl befüllt. Bei Einbaulage V5 oder V6 bitten wir um Rücksprache. In Tabelle 1 ist die Schmiermenge und das empfohlene Schmiermittel angegeben. In Tabelle 2 sind die zulässigen Radial- und Axialbelastungen des Getriebes aufgeführt.

**F** Le réducteur de type P7Q est fourni lubrifié à vie avec de l'huile synthétique. Concernant les positions V5.V6, contactez notre service d'assistance technique. Voir tableau 1 concernant les huiles et les quantités conseillées. Les charges radiales et axiales applicables au réducteur sont précisées dans le tableau 2.

**E** El reductor tamaño P7Q se suministra, lubricado de por vida con aceite sintético. Para las posiciones V5 y V6 contactar con nuestro servicio técnico. Ver tabla 1, para cantidades y aceites recomendados. En la tabla 2, se encuentran las cargas radiales y axiales admitidas por el reductor.

#### LUBRICATION P7Q Oil

For B3-V5-V6 separate lubrication for A (0.40 l) B (0.14 l), for B6-B7-B8 common lubrication 0.65 l (A + B).



SHELL Omala S4 WE 320

ENI Telium VSF 320

For all details on lubrication and plugs check our website

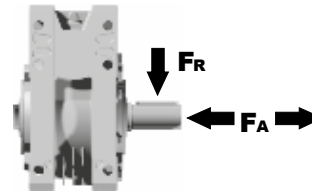
Per maggiori dettagli su lubrificazione e tappi olio vedi il nostro sito web

tab. 1

#### RADIAL AND AXIAL LOADS

##### Output shaft

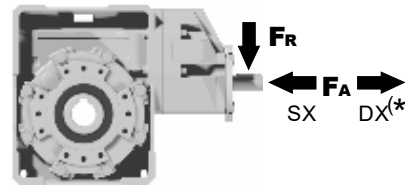
Albero di uscita



n <sub>2</sub> [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	FA [N]	FR [N]
75	620	3100
50	720	3600
25	880	4400
15-6	1000	5000

##### Input shaft

albero in entrata



n [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	FA [N]	FR [N]
1400	108	540

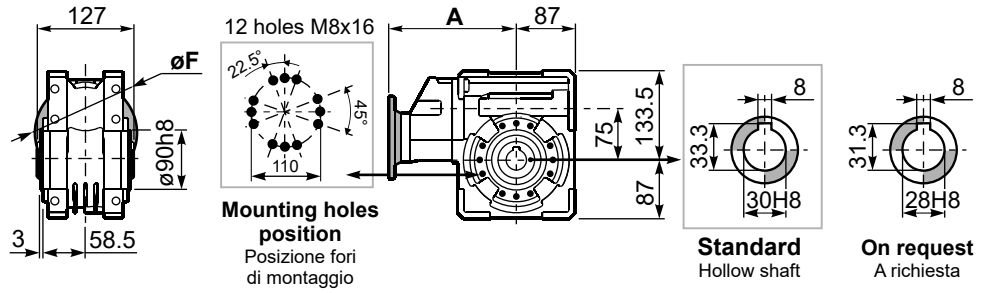
\*Strong axial loads in the DX direction are not allowed.  
Non sono consentiti forti carichi assiali con direzione DX

tab. 2

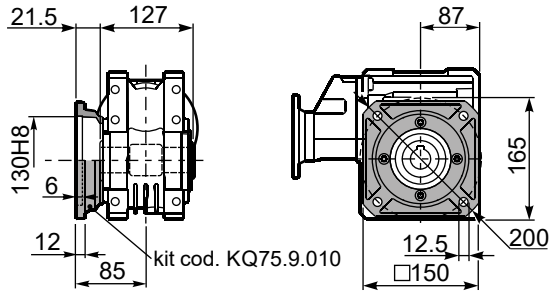
PP7Q**FB**... Basic wormbox  
Riduttore base

Gearbox weight  
peso riduttore **9.90 kg**

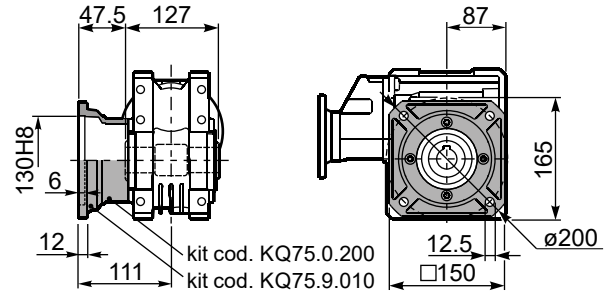
M. flanges	Kit code	øF	A
63B5	K063.4.041	140	192.7
71B5	K063.4.042	160	190.7
80/90B5	K063.4.043	200	192.7
71B14	K063.4.047	105	190.7
80B14	K063.4.046	120	192.7
90B14	K063.4.041	140	192.7



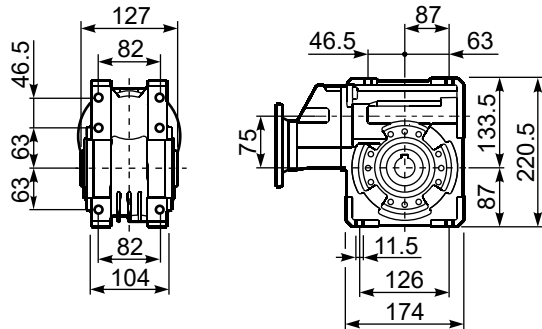
PP7Q**FC**... Square flange  
Flangia quadrata



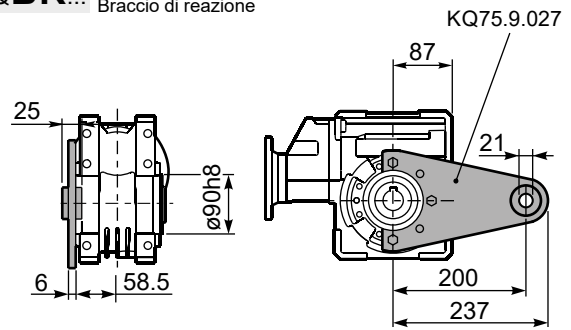
PP7Q**FL**... Square flange  
Flangia quadrata



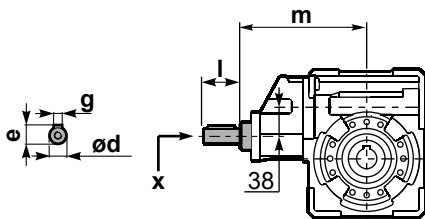
PP7Q**FB**... Feet  
Piedini



PP7Q**BR**... Reaction arm  
Braccio di reazione

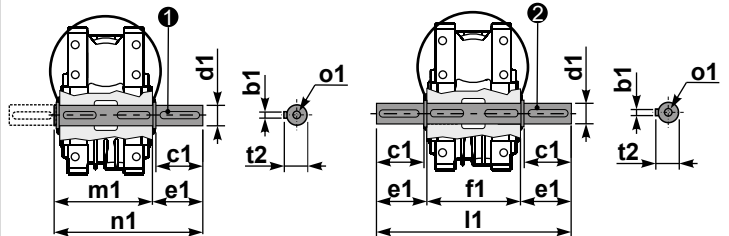


RP7Q**FB**... Input shaft  
Albero in entrata



PP7Q.....**S**... Single Shaft  
Albero lento semplice

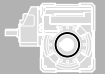
PP7Q.....**D**... Double Shaft  
Albero lento bisp.



① kit cod. KQ75.5.028 Standard  
kit cod. KQ75.5.026 On request  
② kit cod. KQ75.5.029 Standard

	ød	e	g	l	m	x	
type B	19 h6	21.5	6	35	185.5	M6x16	C40.5.062
type S	-	-	-	-	-	-	

	b1	c1	d1	e1	f1	l1	m1	n1	t2	o1
Standard	8	60	30 <sup>-0.005</sup> <sub>-0.020</sub>	65	127	255	134	199	33	M8x20
On request	8	50	28 <sup>-0.005</sup> <sub>-0.020</sub>	65	-	-	134	199	31	M8x20



#### QUICK SELECTION / Selezione veloce

input speed ( $n_1$ ) = 1400 min<sup>-1</sup>

Output Speed $n_2$ [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	Ratio $i$	Motor power $P_{1M}$ [kW]	Output torque $M_{2M}$ [Nm]	Service factor f.s.	Nominal power $P_{1R}$ [kW]	Nominal torque $M_{2R}$ [Nm]	Available B5 motor flanges				Available B14 motor flanges			Dynamic efficiency <b>RD</b>	Tooth Module [mm]	Ratios code
							-B	-C	-D	-E	-Q	-R	-T			
							63	71	80	90	71	80	90			
23.5	<b>59.7</b>	1.1	300	1.4	<b>1.5</b>	<b>418</b>					C	C		67	3.5	01
19.4	<b>72.3</b>	1.1	347	1.2	<b>1.3</b>	<b>407</b>					C	C		64	3.1	02
17.1	<b>81.7</b>	1.1	374	1.1	<b>1.2</b>	<b>418</b>					C	C		61	2.7	03
13.3	<b>105</b>	0.75	323	1.2	<b>0.89</b>	<b>385</b>					C	C		60	2.1	04
8.0	<b>176</b>	0.55	415	1.1	<b>0.58</b>	<b>440</b>	B				C	C		63	3.5	05
6.6	<b>213</b>	0.37	322	1.3	<b>0.47</b>	<b>407</b>	B				C	C		60	3.1	06
5.8	<b>240</b>	0.37	321	1.3	<b>0.48</b>	<b>418</b>	B				C	C		53	2.7	07
4.3	<b>328</b>	0.37	438	1.0	<b>0.35</b>	<b>418</b>	B				C	C		53	2.7	08
3.3	<b>422</b>	0.25	374	1.0	<b>0.26</b>	<b>385</b>	B				C	C		52	2.1	09
3.0	<b>466</b>	0.25	358	0.9	<b>0.23</b>	<b>330</b>	B				C	C		45	1.9	10
2.3	<b>605</b>	0.18	297	1.1	<b>0.20</b>	<b>330</b>	B				C	C		40	1.5	11

**A** Motor Flanges Available  
Flange Motore Disponibili

**B** Supplied with Reduction Bushing  
Fornito con Bussola di Riduzione

**B** Available on Request without reduction bushing  
Disponibile a Richiesta senza Bussola di Riduzione

**C** Motor Flange Holes Position  
Posizione Fori Flangia Motore

**EN** Unit **P8Q** is supplied with synthetic oil, providing "long life" lubrication. For mounting position V5-V6 please contact us. See table 1 for lubrication and recommended quantity. In table 2 please see possible radial loads and axial loads on the gearbox.

**I** Il riduttore tipo **P8Q** viene fornito lubrificato a vita con olio sintetico. Per posizioni V5-V6 contattare il ns. servizio tecnico. Vedi tab.1 per oli e quantità consigliati. In tab.2 sono presenti i carichi radiali e assiali applicabili al riduttore.

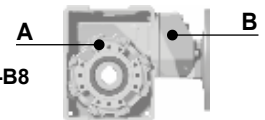
**D** Für die Lebensdauerschmierung ist das Getriebe der Größe **P8Q** mit synthetischem Öl befüllt. Bei Einbaulage V5 oder V6 bitten wir um Rücksprache. In Tabelle 1 ist die Schmiermenge und das empfohlene Schmiermittel angegeben. In Tabelle 2 sind die zulässigen Radial- und Axialbelastungen des Getriebes aufgeführt.

**F** Le réducteur de type **P8Q** est fourni lubrifié à vie avec de l'huile synthétique. Concernant les positions V5.V6, contactez notre service d'assistance technique. Voir tableau 1 concernant les huiles et les quantités conseillées. Les charges radiales et axiales applicables au réducteur sont précisées dans le tableau 2.

**E** El reductor tamaño **P8Q** se suministra, lubricado de por vida con aceite sintético. Para las posiciones V5 y V6 contactar con nuestro servicio técnico. Ver tabla 1, para cantidades y aceites recomendados. En la tabla 2, se encuentran las cargas radiales y axiales admitidas por el reductor.

#### LUBRICATION P8Q Oil

For B3-V5-V6 separate lubrication for A ( 1.20 l ) B ( 0.14 l ) , for B6-B7-B8 common lubrication 1.00 l ( A + B ) .



**SHELL** Omala S4 WE 320

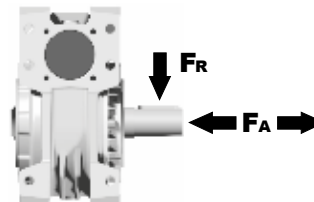
**ENI** Telium VSF 320

For all details on lubrication and plugs check our website **tab. 1**  
Per maggiori dettagli su lubrificazione e tappi olio vedi il nostro sito web

#### RADIAL AND AXIAL LOADS

##### Output shaft

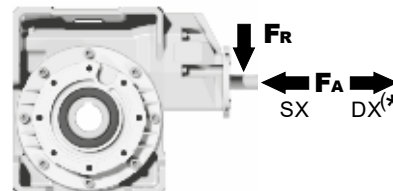
Albero di uscita



$n_2$ [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	FA [N]	FR [N]
<b>75</b>	700	3500
<b>50</b>	800	4000
<b>25</b>	1000	5000
<b>15-6</b>	1160	5800

##### Input shaft

albero in entrata



$n_1$ [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	FA [N]	FR [N]
<b>1400</b>	108	540

\*Strong axial loads in the DX direction are not allowed.  
Non sono consentiti forti carichi assiali con direzione DX

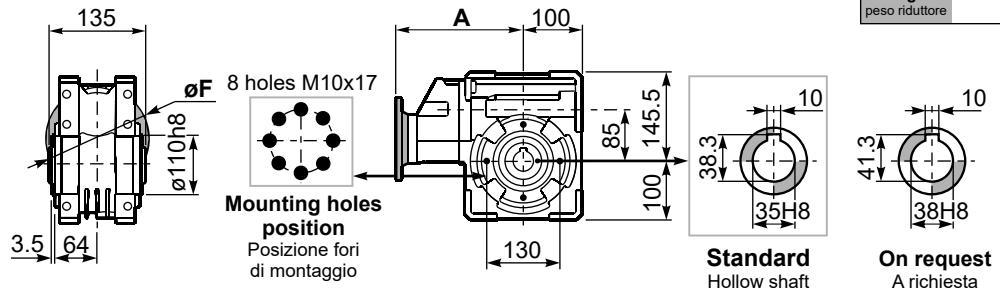
tab. 2



**PP8QFB...** Basic wormbox  
Riduttore base

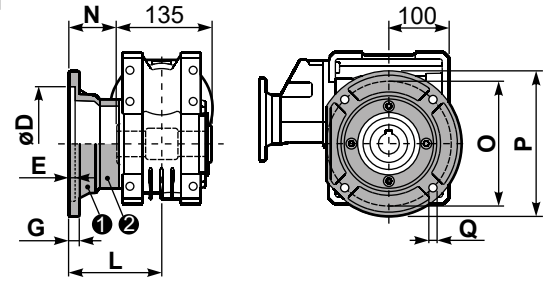
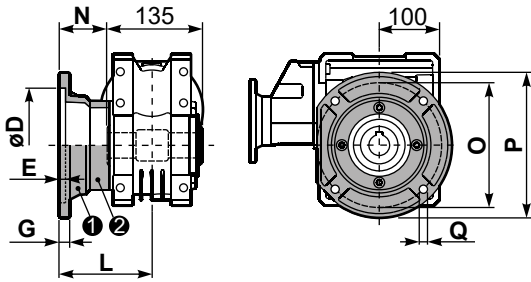
Gearbox weight  
peso riduttore **12.3 kg**

M. flanges	Kit code	øF	A
<b>63B5</b>	K063.4.041	140	195.2
<b>71B5</b>	K063.4.042	160	193.2
<b>80/90B5</b>	K063.4.043	200	195.2
<b>71B14</b>	K063.4.047	105	193.2
<b>80B14</b>	K063.4.046	120	195.2
<b>90B14</b>	K063.4.041	140	195.2



**PP8QFC...** Output flange  
Flangia uscita

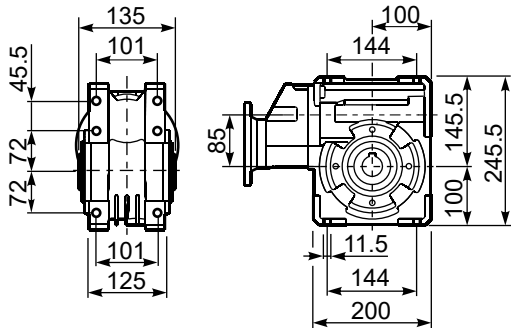
**PP8QF1...** Output flange  
Flangia uscita



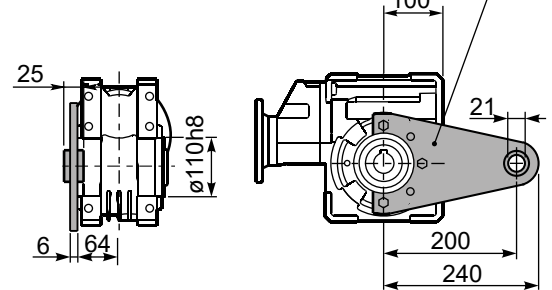
type B	øD	E	G	L	N	O	P	Q	kit code
<b>FC</b>	152 <sup>+0.06</sup> / <sub>+0.00</sub>	5	16	108	40.5	176	205	13	1 K085.9.010 2 -
<b>FL</b>	152 <sup>+0.06</sup> / <sub>+0.00</sub>	5	16	148.5	81	176	205	13	1 K085.9.010 2 K085.0.201

type S	øD	E	G	L	N	O	P	Q	kit code
<b>F1</b>	130 <sup>+0.04</sup> / <sub>+0.00</sub>	5	13	117.5	50	165	200	11.5	1 KS085.9.012 2 -
<b>F2</b>	152 <sup>+0.06</sup> / <sub>+0.00</sub>	5	15	147.5	80	180	205	12.5	1 KS085.9.013 2 -
<b>F4</b>	130 <sup>+0.04</sup> / <sub>+0.00</sub>	5	13	106.5	39	165	200	13	1 KS085.9.015 2 -

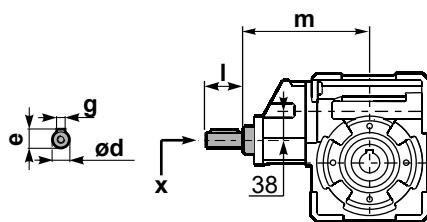
**PP8QFB...** Feet  
Piedini



**PP8QBR...** Reaction arm  
Braccio di reazione

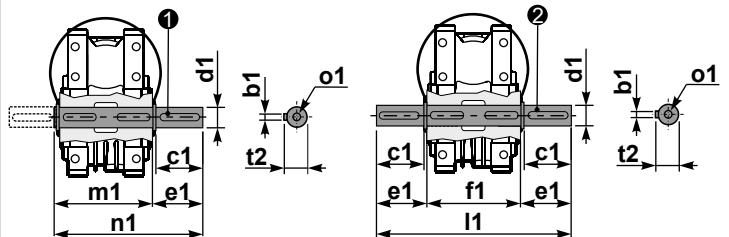


**RP8QFB...** Input shaft  
Albero in entrata



**PP8Q...S...** Single Shaft  
Albero lento semplice

**PP8Q...D...** Double Shaft  
Albero lento bisp.



1 kit cod. K085.5.028 type B    2 kit cod. K085.5.029 type B

	ød	e	g	l	m	x	
type B	19 h6	21.5	6	35	186	M6x16	C40.5.062
type S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

	b1	c1	d1	e1	f1	l1	m1	n1	t2	o1
type B	10	60	35 <sup>-0.005</sup> / <sub>-0.020</sub>	73.5	135	282	141	214.5	38	M10x23
type S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



#### QUICK SELECTION / Selezione veloce

input speed ( $n_1$ ) = 1400 min<sup>-1</sup>

Output Speed $n_2$ [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	Ratio $i$	Motor power $P_{1M}$ [kW]	Output torque $M_{2M}$ [Nm]	Service factor f.s.	Nominal power $P_{1R}$ [kW]	Nominal torque $M_{2R}$ [Nm]	Available B5 motor flanges				Available B14 motor flanges			Dynamic efficiency <b>RD</b>	Tooth Module  [mm]	Ratios code 
							-B	-C	-D	-E	-Q	-R	-T			
							63	71	80	90	71	80	90			
16.8	<b>83.2</b>	1.5	587	1.1	<b>1.7</b>	<b>660</b>					C	C		69	3.5	01
13.9	<b>100.5</b>	1.5	699	0.8	<b>1.3</b>	<b>594</b>					C	C		68	2.9	02
10.6	<b>132</b>	1.1	634	0.9	<b>0.95</b>	<b>550</b>					C	C		64	2.2	03
8.0	<b>176</b>	0.75	666	1.2	<b>0.90</b>	<b>803</b>	B				C	C		74	4.7	04
6.7	<b>208</b>	0.75	766	0.9	<b>0.65</b>	<b>660</b>	B				C	C		72	4.0	05
5.7	<b>245</b>	0.55	634	1.0	<b>0.57</b>	<b>660</b>	B				C	C		69	3.5	06
4.7	<b>296</b>	0.55	755	0.8	<b>0.43</b>	<b>594</b>	B				C	C		68	2.9	07
4.2	<b>334</b>	0.55	865	0.8	<b>0.42</b>	<b>660</b>	B				C	C		69	3.5	08
3.5	<b>403</b>	0.37	692	0.9	<b>0.32</b>	<b>594</b>	B				C	C		68	2.9	09
2.6	<b>529</b>	0.25	577	1.0	<b>0.24</b>	<b>550</b>	B				C	C		64	2.2	10
2.2	<b>624</b>	0.25	628	0.8	<b>0.21</b>	<b>528</b>	B				C	C		59	1.9	11

Motor Flanges Available  
Flange Motore Disponibili

B) Supplied with Reduction Bushing  
Fornito con Bussola di Riduzione

B) Available on Request without reduction bushing  
Disponibile a Richiesta senza Bussola di Riduzione

C) Motor Flange Holes Position  
Posizione Fori Flangia Motore

**EN** Unit **P1Q** is supplied without lubricant and equipped with a breather, level and drain plugs. User can add mineral oil keeping existing plugs. Should the user wish to fill it with synthetic oil, it is recommended to replace the existing plugs with a closed plug. Primary reduction unit is supplied with closed plugs and lubricated for life with synthetic oil. See table 1 for lubrication and recommended quantity. In table 2 please see possible radial loads and axial loads on the gearbox.

**I** Il riduttore tipo **P1Q** è fornito privo di lubrificazione con tappi di sfiato, livello e scarico olio. L'utente può immettere olio minerale mantenendo i tappi esistenti. Se immetterà olio sintetico, dovrà sostituire i tappi esistenti con altri tipo chiuso. La precoppia è fornita con tappi chiusi e lubrificata a vita con olio sintetico. Tab.1 per oli e quantità consigliati. Tab.2 carichi radiali e assiali applicabili al riduttore.

**D** Das Getriebe der Baugröße **P1Q** wird ohne Schmiermittel geliefert. Es ist jedoch mit Einfüllschraube, Überdruckventil und Ablassschraube ausgerüstet. Das benötigte mineralische Öl kann über die Einfüllschraube eingefüllt werden. Sollte synthetisches Öl bevorzugt werden, so ist sind das eingebaute Überdruckventil durch eine geschlossenen Schraube zu ersetzen. Die Stirnradvorstufe ist Lebensdauer geschmiert und wird mit synthetischem Öl geliefert. Die Stirnradvorstufe ist komplett geschlossen ohne Füllschrauben. In Tabelle 1 ist die Schmiermenge und das empfohlene Schmiermittel angegeben. In Tabelle 2 sind die zulässigen Radial- und Axialbelastungen des Getriebes aufgeführt.

**F** Le réducteur de type **P1Q** est fourni sans lubrification et avec un bouchon de remplissage, de niveau et d'évacuation de l'huile. L'utilisateur peut y verser de l'huile minérale en conservant les bouchons existants. S'il y versera de l'huile synthétique, il devra substituer les bouchons existants avec d'autres bouchons de type fermé. Le pré couple est fourni lubrifié à vie avec de l'huile synthétique et avec des bouchons fermés. Voir tableau 1 concernant les huiles et les quantités conseillées. Voir tableau 2 concernant les charges radiales et axiales applicables au réducteur.

**E** El reductor tamaño **P1Q** se suministra sin lubricante, provisto de tapones de respiración, nivel y descarga de aceite. El usuario puede utilizar aceite mineral, manteniendo los tapones existentes. Si prefiere utilizar aceite sintético deberá sustituir los tapones existentes por tapones ciegos. La prerreducción se suministra con tapones ciegos, lubricado de por vida con aceite sintético. Ver tabla 1, para cantidades y aceites recomendados. En la tabla 2, se encuentran las cargas radiales y axiales admitidas por el reductor.

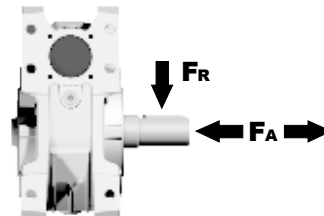
B3	B6	B7	B8	V5	V6
1.9/0.14LT	1.35/0.14 LT	1.35/0.14 LT	2.0/0.14 LT	2.0/0.14 LT	2.0/0.14 LT
SHELL Omala S2 GX 460			ENI Blasias 460		

For all details on lubrication and plugs check our website [www.p1q.com](#) **tab. 1**  
Per maggiori dettagli su lubrificazione e tappi olio vedi il nostro sito web

#### RADIAL AND AXIAL LOADS

##### Output shaft

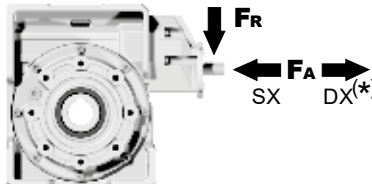
Albero di uscita



$n_2$ [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	FA [N]	FR [N]
75	800	4000
50	920	4600
25	1200	6000
15-6	1400	7000

##### Input shaft

albero in entrata



$n_1$ [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	FA [N]	FR [N]
1400	150	760

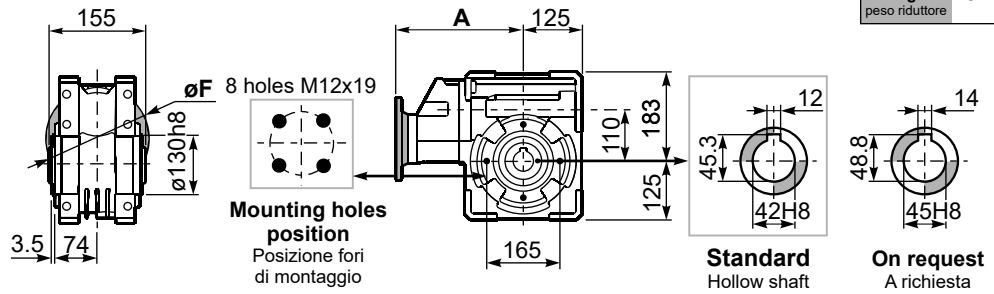
**\*Strong axial loads in the DX direction are not allowed.**  
Non sono consentiti forti carichi assiali con direzione DX

**tab. 2**

PP1Q**FB**... Basic wormbox  
Riduttore base

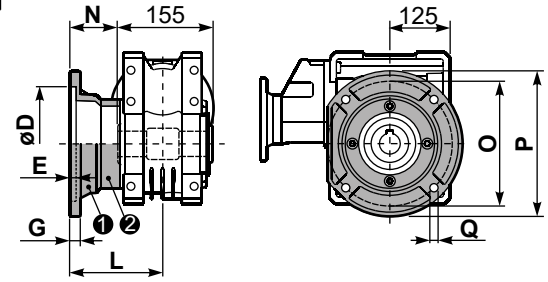
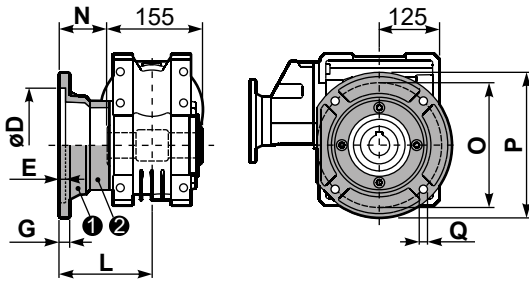
Gearbox weight  
peso riduttore **37.3 kg**

M. flanges	Kit code	øF	A
63B5	K063.4.041	140	214.7
71B5	K063.4.042	160	212.7
80/90B5	K063.4.043	200	214.7
71B14	K063.4.047	105	212.7
80B14	K063.4.046	120	214.7
90B14	K063.4.041	140	214.7



PP1Q**FC**... Output flange  
Flangia uscita

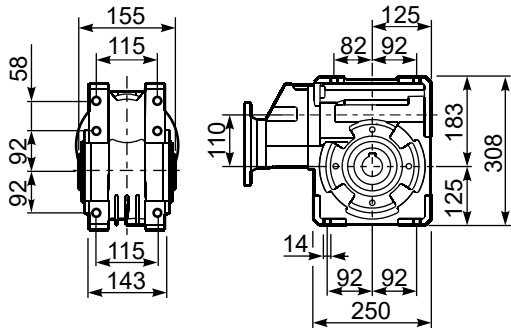
PP1Q**F1**... Output flange  
Flangia uscita



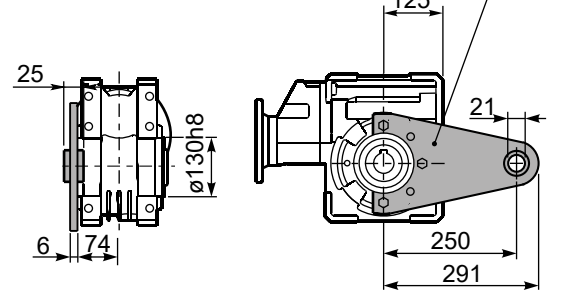
type B	øD	E	G	L	N	O	P	Q	kit code
FC	170 <sup>+0.083</sup> / <sub>-0.043</sub>	11	16.5	131.5	54	230	270	13	1 K110.9.010 2 -
FL	170 <sup>+0.083</sup> / <sub>-0.043</sub>	11	16.5	179.5	102	230	270	13	1 K110.9.011 2 -

type S	øD	E	G	L	N	O	P	Q	kit code
F1	180 <sup>+0.040</sup> / <sub>0</sub>	5	18	150	72.5	215	250	15	1 KS110.9.014 2 -
F3	180 <sup>+0.040</sup> / <sub>0</sub>	5	18	130	52.5	215	250	15	1 KS110.9.013 2 -

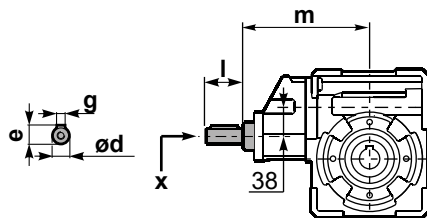
PP1Q**FB**... Feet  
Piedini



PP1Q**BR**... Reaction arm  
Braccio di reazione

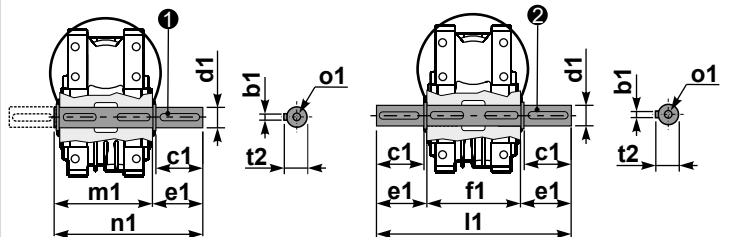


RP1Q**FB**... Input shaft  
Albero in entrata



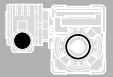
PP1Q...**S**... Single Shaft  
Albero lento semplice

PP1Q...**D**... Double Shaft  
Albero lento bisp.



	ød	e	g	l	m	x	
type B	19 h6	21.5	6	35	205	M6x16	C40.5.062
type S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

	b1	c1	d1	e1	f1	l1	m1	n1	t2	o1
type B	12	75	42 <sup>-0.005</sup> / <sub>-0.020</sub>	96.5	155	348	163.5	260	45	M12x32
type S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



#### QUICK SELECTION / Selezione veloce

input speed ( $n_1$ ) = 1400 min<sup>-1</sup>

Output Speed $n_2$ [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	Ratio $i$	Motor power $P_{1M}$ [kW]	Output torque $M_{2M}$ [Nm]	Service factor f.s.	Nominal power $P_{1R}$ [kW]	Nominal torque $M_{2R}$ [Nm]	Available B5 motor flanges		Available B14 motor flanges		Dynamic efficiency RD	Tooth Module [mm]	Ratios code
							-A	-B	-O	-P			
							56	63	56	63			
5.6	<b>252</b>	0.18	142	1.6	<b>0.29</b>	<b>230</b>	<b>B</b>		<b>B-C</b>		46	2.7	01
3.9	<b>360</b>	0.18	181	1.3	<b>0.23</b>	<b>230</b>	<b>B</b>		<b>B-C</b>		41	2.7	02
2.6	<b>540</b>	0.12	164	1.4	<b>0.17</b>	<b>230</b>	<b>B</b>		<b>B-C</b>		37	2.7	03
1.9	<b>720</b>	0.12	200	1.1	<b>0.14</b>	<b>230</b>	<b>B</b>		<b>B-C</b>		34	2.7	04
1.3	<b>1080</b>	0.12	265	0.9	<b>0.10</b>	<b>230</b>	<b>B</b>		<b>B-C</b>		30	2.7	05
1.0	<b>1440</b>	0.12*	230	<0.8	<b>0.09</b>	<b>230</b>	<b>B</b>		<b>B-C</b>		27	2.7	06
0.5	<b>2745</b>	0.12*	230	<0.8	<b>0.05</b>	<b>230</b>	<b>B</b>		<b>B-C</b>		23	2.1	07

**A) Motor Flanges Available**  
Flange Motore Disponibili

**B) Supplied with Reduction Bushing**  
Fornito con Bussola di Riduzione

**B) Available on Request without reduction bushing**  
Disponibile a Richiesta senza Bussola di Riduzione

**C) Motor Flange Holes Position**  
Posizione Fori Flangia Motore

\* Power higher than the maximum one which can be supported by the gearbox. Select according to the torque  $M_{2R}$   
Potenza superiore a quella massima sopportabile dal riduttore. Selezionare in base al momento torcente  $M_{2R}$

**EN** Unit **63Q** is supplied with synthetic oil, providing "long life" lubrication. For mounting position V5-V6 please contact us. See table 1 for lubrication and recommended quantity. In table 2 please see possible radial loads and axial loads on the gearbox.

**I** Il riduttore tipo **63Q** viene fornito lubrificato a vita con olio sintetico. Per posizioni V5-V6 contattare il ns. servizio tecnico. Vedi tab.1 per oli e quantità consigliati. In tab.2 sono presenti i carichi radiali e assiali applicabili al riduttore.

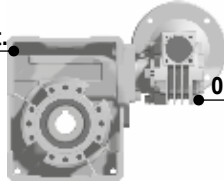
**D** Für die Lebensdauerschmierung ist das Getriebe der Größe **63Q** mit synthetischem Öl befüllt. Bei Einbaulage V5 oder V6 bitten wir um Rücksprache. In Tabelle 1 ist die Schmiermenge und das empfohlene Schmiermittel angegeben. In Tabelle 2 sind die zulässigen Radial- und Axialbelastungen des Getriebes aufgeführt.

**F** Le réducteur de type **63Q** est fourni lubrifié à vie avec de l'huile synthétique. Concernant les positions V5.V6, contactez notre service d'assistance technique. Voir tableau 1 concernant les huiles et les quantités conseillées. Les charges radiales et axiales applicables au réducteur sont précisées dans le tableau 2.

**E** El reductor tamaño **63Q** se suministra, lubricado de por vida con aceite sintético. Para las posiciones V5 y V6 contactar con nuestro servicio técnico. Ver tabla 1, para cantidades y aceites recomendados. En la tabla 2, se encuentran las cargas radiales y axiales admitidas por el reductor.

**0.30 Lt.**

**LUBRICATION 63Q Oil**  
Quantity 0.30/0.03 Lt.



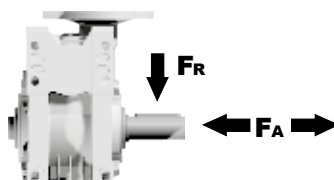
**0.03 Lt.**

<b>SHELL</b> Omala S4 WE 320	<b>ENI</b> Telium VSF 320
------------------------------	---------------------------

For all details on lubrication and plugs check our website **tab. 1**  
Per maggiori dettagli su lubrificazione e tappi olio vedi il nostro sito web

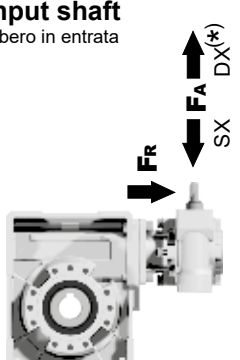
### RADIAL AND AXIAL LOADS

**Output shaft**  
Albero di uscita



$n_2$ [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	FA [N]	FR [N]
25	700	3800
15	800	4000

**Input shaft**  
albero in entrata



$n_1$ [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	FA [N]	FR [N]
1400	20	100

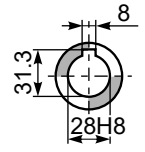
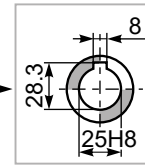
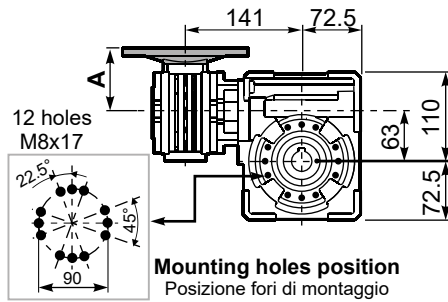
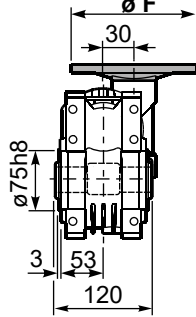
\*Strong axial loads in the DX direction are not allowed.  
Non sono consentiti forti carichi assiali con direzione DX

**tab. 2**

**P63QFB...** Basic wormbox  
Riduttore base

Gearbox weight  
peso riduttore **7.25 kg**

M. flanges	Kit code	øF	A
<b>56B5</b>	K030.4.041	120	61.5
<b>63B5</b>	K030.4.042	140	62.5
<b>56B14</b>	K030.4.046	80	61.5
<b>63B14</b>	K030.4.045	90	62.5



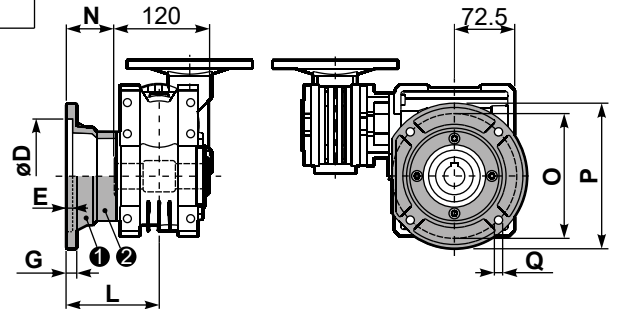
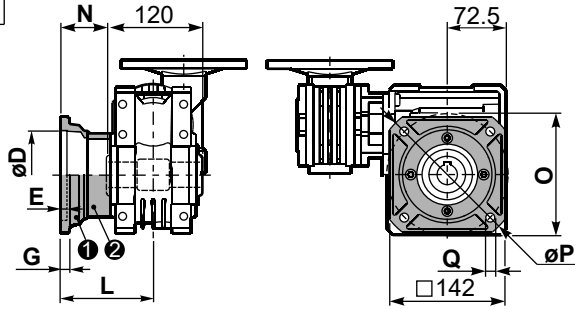
**Mounting holes position**  
Posizione fori di montaggio

**Standard**  
Hollow shaft

**On Request**  
A richiesta

**P63QFC...** Square flange  
Flangia quadrata

**P63QF1...** Round flange  
Flangia rotonda



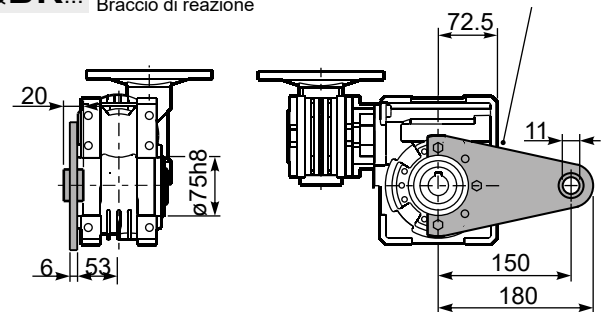
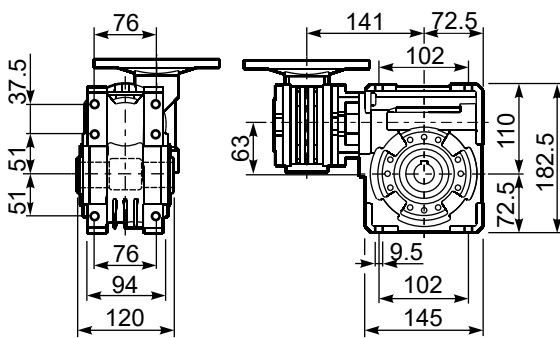
type B	øD	E	G	L	N	O	P	Q	kit code
<b>FC</b>	115 <sup>+0.20</sup> / <sub>+0.15</sub>	6	12	86	26	150	180	11	① KQ63.9.010 ② -
<b>FL</b>	115 <sup>+0.20</sup> / <sub>+0.15</sub>	6	12	116	56	150	180	11	① KQ63.9.010 ② K063.0.200

type S	øD	E	G	L	N	O	P	Q	kit code
<b>F1</b>	130 <sup>+0.20</sup> / <sub>+0.15</sub>	7	13	110	50	165	200	13	① KS070.9.013 ② -
<b>F2</b>	115 <sup>+0.20</sup> / <sub>+0.15</sub>	7	13	124	64	150	175	11	① KS063.9.013 ② -
<b>F3</b>	110 <sup>+0.035</sup> / <sub>0</sub>	5	11	90	30	130	160	10	① KS063.9.011 ② -

**P63QFB...** Feet  
Piedini

**P63QBR...** Reaction arm  
Braccio di reazione

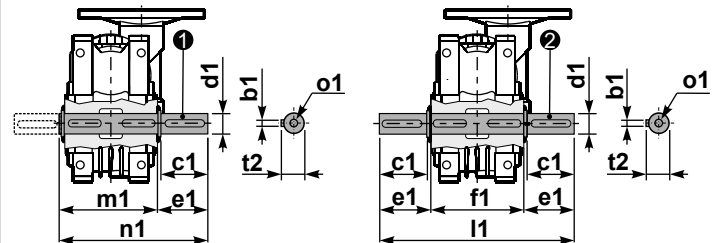
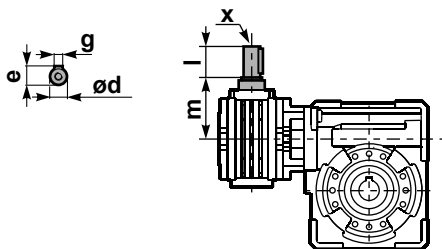
kit cod. K063.9.027



**R63QFB...** Input shaft  
Albero in entrata

**P63Q.....S...** Single Shaft  
Albero lento semplice

**P63Q.....D...** Double Shaft  
Albero lento bisp.

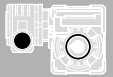


① kit cod. K063.5.028 type B

② kit cod. K063.5.029 type B

	ød	e	g	l	m	x	kit code
type B	9 h6	10.2	3	20	58	-	① K030.5.006 PAM63 ② -
type S	-	-	-	-	-	-	① - ② -

	b1	c1	d1	e1	f1	l1	m1	n1	t2	o1
type B	8	60	25 <sup>-0.005</sup> / <sub>-0.020</sub>	63.2	120	246.4	126.8	190	28	M8x20
type S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



#### QUICK SELECTION / Selezione veloce

input speed ( $n_1$ ) = 1400 min<sup>-1</sup>

Output Speed $n_2$ [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	Ratio $i$	Motor power $P_{1M}$ [kW]	Output torque $M_{2M}$ [Nm]	Service factor f.s.	Nominal power $P_{1R}$ [kW]	Nominal torque $M_{2R}$ [Nm]	Available B5 motor flanges		Available B14 motor flanges			Dynamic efficiency <b>RD</b>	Tooth Module  [mm]	 Ratios code
							-B	-C	-O	-P	-Q			
5.6	<b>252</b>	0.25	198	1.3	<b>0.33</b>	<b>265</b>	<b>B</b>		B-C	B-C		46	2.7	01
3.9	<b>360</b>	0.18	186	1.4	<b>0.26</b>	<b>265</b>	<b>B</b>		B-C	B-C		42	2.7	02
2.8	<b>504</b>	0.18	241	1.1	<b>0.20</b>	<b>265</b>	<b>B</b>		B-C	B-C		39	2.7	03
1.9	<b>756</b>	0.12	204	1.3	<b>0.16</b>	<b>265</b>	<b>B</b>		B-C	B-C		33	2.7	04
1.4	<b>1008</b>	0.12	256	1.0	<b>0.12</b>	<b>265</b>	<b>B</b>		B-C	B-C		31	2.7	05
1.1	<b>1332</b>	0.12*	265	<0.8	<b>0.10</b>	<b>265</b>	<b>B</b>		B-C	B-C		30	2.7	06
0.8	<b>1656</b>	0.12*	265	<0.8	<b>0.08</b>	<b>265</b>	<b>B</b>		B-C	B-C		28	2.7	07
0.6	<b>2160</b>	0.12*	265	<0.8	<b>0.07</b>	<b>265</b>	<b>B</b>		B-C	B-C		26	2.7	08
0.6	<b>2520</b>	0.12*	265	<0.8	<b>0.06</b>	<b>265</b>	<b>B</b>		B-C	B-C		25	2.7	09

**A) Motor Flanges Available**  
Flange Motore Disponibili

**B) Supplied with Reduction Bushing**  
Fornito con Bussola di Riduzione

**B) Available on Request without reduction bushing**  
Disponibile a Richiesta senza Bussola di Riduzione

**C) Motor Flange Holes Position**  
Posizione Fori Flangia Motore

\* Power higher than the maximum one which can be supported by the gearbox. Select according to the torque  $M_{2R}$   
Potenza superiore a quella massima sopportabile dal riduttore. Selezionare in base al momento torcente  $M_{2R}$

**EN** Unit **64Q** is supplied with synthetic oil, providing "long life" lubrication. For mounting position V5-V6 please contact us. See table 1 for lubrication and recommended quantity. In table 2 please see possible radial loads and axial loads on the gearbox.

**I** Il riduttore tipo **64Q** viene fornito lubrificato a vita con olio sintetico. Per posizioni V5-V6 contattare il ns. servizio tecnico. Vedi tab.1 per oli e quantità consigliati. In tab.2 sono presenti i carichi radiali e assiali applicabili al riduttore.

**D** Für die Lebensdauerschmierung ist das Getriebe der Größe **64Q** mit synthetischem Öl befüllt. Bei Einbaulage V5 oder V6 bitten wir um Rücksprache. In Tabelle 1 ist die Schmiermenge und das empfohlene Schmiermittel angegeben. In Tabelle 2 sind die zulässigen Radial- und Axialbelastungen des Getriebes aufgeführt.

**F** Le réducteur de type **64Q** est fourni lubrifié à vie avec de l'huile synthétique. Concernant les positions V5.V6, contactez notre service d'assistance technique. Voir tableau 1 concernant les huiles et les quantités conseillées. Les charges radiales et axiales applicables au réducteur sont précisées dans le tableau 2.

**E** El reductor tamaño **64Q** se suministra, lubricado de por vida con aceite sintético. Para las posiciones V5 y V6 contactar con nuestro servicio técnico. Ver tabla 1, para cantidades y aceites recomendados. En la tabla 2, se encuentran las cargas radiales y axiales admitidas por el reductor.

**LUBRICATION 64Q Oil**  
Quantity 0.30/0.09 Lt.

0.30 Lt. 0.09 Lt.

**SHELL** Omala S4 WE 320

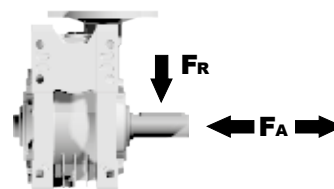
**ENI** Telium VSF 320

For all details on lubrication and plugs check our website **tab. 1**  
Per maggiori dettagli su lubrificazione e tappi olio vedi il nostro sito web

#### RADIAL AND AXIAL LOADS

##### Output shaft

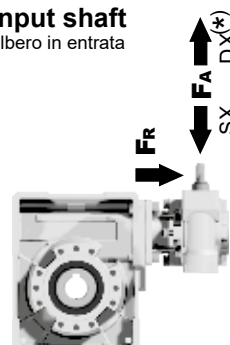
Albero di uscita



$n_2$ [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	FA [N]	FR [N]
<b>25</b>	700	3800
<b>15</b>	800	4000

##### Input shaft

albero in entrata



$n_1$ [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	FA [N]	FR [N]
<b>1400</b>	42	210

\*Strong axial loads in the DX direction are not allowed.  
Non sono consentiti forti carichi assiali con direzione DX

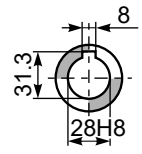
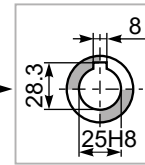
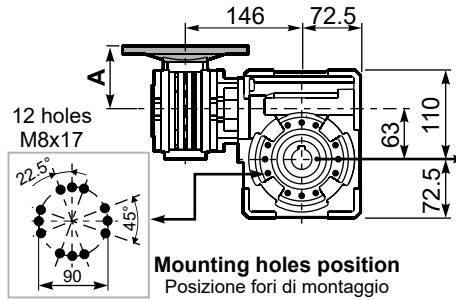
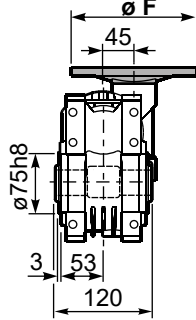
tab. 2



**P64QFB...** Basic wormbox  
Riduttore base

Gearbox weight  
peso riduttore **7.25 kg**

M. flanges	Kit code	øF	A
<b>63B5</b>	K050.4.041	138	74
<b>71B5</b>	K050.4.042	160	71.5
<b>56B14</b>	KC40.4.049	80	71.5
<b>63B14</b>	K050.4.047	90	74
<b>71B14</b>	K050.4.045	105	71.5



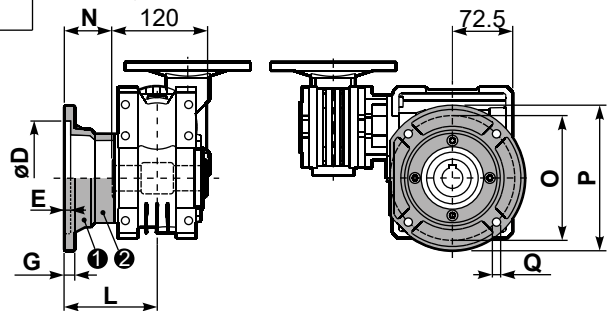
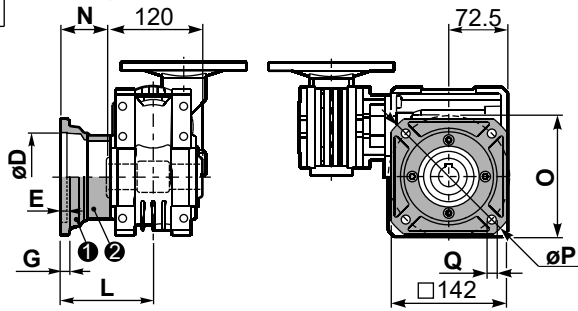
**Mounting holes position**  
Posizione fori di montaggio

**Standard**  
Hollow shaft

**On Request**  
A richiesta

**P64QFC...** Square flange  
Flangia quadrata

**P64QF1...** Round flange  
Flangia rotonda



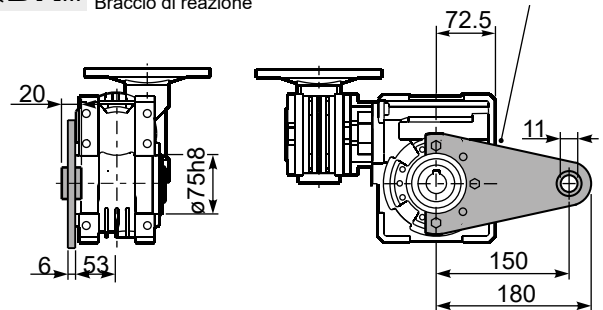
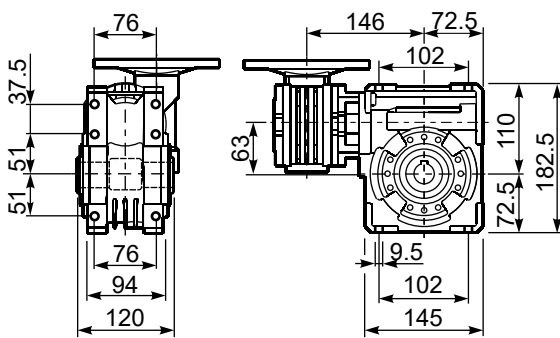
type B	øD	E	G	L	N	O	P	Q	kit code
<b>FC</b>	115 <sup>+0.20</sup> / <sub>+0.15</sub>	6	12	86	26	150	180	11	① KQ63.9.010 ② -
<b>FL</b>	115 <sup>+0.20</sup> / <sub>+0.15</sub>	6	12	116	56	150	180	11	① KQ63.9.010 ② K063.0.200

type S	øD	E	G	L	N	O	P	Q	kit code
<b>F1</b>	130 <sup>+0.20</sup> / <sub>+0.15</sub>	7	13	110	50	165	200	13	① KS070.9.013 ② -
<b>F2</b>	115 <sup>+0.20</sup> / <sub>+0.15</sub>	7	13	124	64	150	175	11	① KS063.9.013 ② -
<b>F3</b>	110 <sup>+0.035</sup> / <sub>0</sub>	5	11	90	30	130	160	10	① KS063.9.011 ② -

**P64QFB...** Feet  
Piedi

**P64QBR...** Reaction arm  
Braccio di reazione

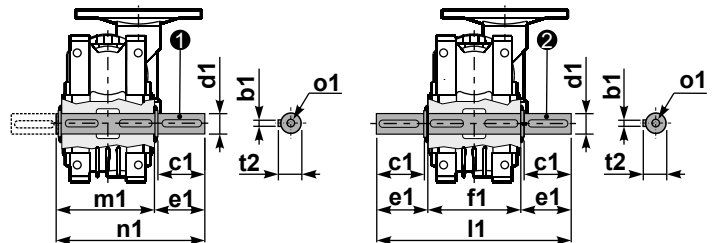
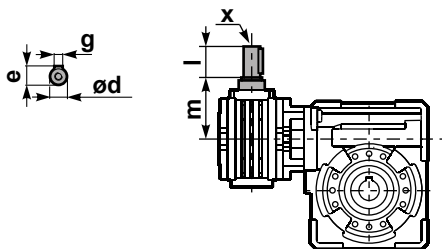
kit cod. K063.9.027



**R64QFB...** Input shaft  
Albero in entrata

**P64Q.....S...** Single Shaft  
Albero lento semplice

**P64Q.....D...** Double Shaft  
Albero lento bisp.

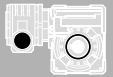


① kit cod. K063.5.028 type B

② kit cod. K063.5.029 type B

	ød	e	g	l	m	x	kit code
type B	11 h6	12.5	4	30	68	-	① K045.5.006 PAM71 ② -
type S	-	-	-	-	-	-	① - ② -

	b1	c1	d1	e1	f1	l1	m1	n1	t2	o1
type B	8	60	25 <sup>-0.005</sup> / <sub>-0.020</sub>	63.2	120	246.4	126.8	190	28	M8x20
type S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



## QUICK SELECTION / Selezione veloce

input speed ( $n_1$ ) = 1400 min<sup>-1</sup>

Output Speed $n_2$ [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	Ratio $i$	Motor power $P_{1M}$ [kW]	Output torque $M_{2M}$ [Nm]	Service factor f.s.	Nominal power $P_{1R}$ [kW]	Nominal torque $M_{2R}$ [Nm]	Available B5 motor flanges		Available B14 motor flanges			Dynamic efficiency RD	Tooth Module [mm]	Ratios code
							-B	-C	-O	-P	-Q			
							63	71	56	63	71			
5	<b>280</b>	0.37	403	0.9	<b>0.33</b>	<b>359</b>	<b>B</b>		B-C	B-C		57	3.10	01
3.5	<b>400</b>	0.25	314	1.1	<b>0.29</b>	<b>359</b>	<b>B</b>		B-C	B-C		46	3.10	02
2.5	<b>560</b>	0.25	420	0.9	<b>0.21</b>	<b>359</b>	<b>B</b>		B-C	B-C		44	3.10	03
1.7	<b>840</b>	0.18	423	0.8	<b>0.15</b>	<b>359</b>	<b>B</b>		B-C	B-C		41	3.10	04
1.3	<b>1120</b>	0.12	339	1.1	<b>0.13</b>	<b>359</b>	<b>B</b>		B-C	B-C		37	3.10	05
0.9	<b>1480</b>	0.09	336	1.1	<b>0.10</b>	<b>359</b>	<b>B</b>		B-C	B-C		37	3.10	06
0.8	<b>1840</b>	0.09	373	1.0	<b>0.09</b>	<b>359</b>	<b>B</b>		B-C	B-C		33	3.10	07
0.6	<b>2400</b>	0.06	275	1.3	<b>0.08</b>	<b>359</b>	<b>B</b>		B-C	B-C		28	3.10	08
0.5	<b>2800</b>	0.06	298	1.2	<b>0.07</b>	<b>359</b>	<b>B</b>		B-C	B-C		26	3.10	09
0.3	<b>4080</b>	0.06	250	1.4	<b>0.09</b>	<b>359</b>	<b>B</b>		B-C	B-C		15	3.10	10

**A** Motor Flanges Available  
Flange Motore Disponibili

**B** Supplied with Reduction Bushing  
Fornito con Bussola di Riduzione

**B** Available on Request without reduction bushing  
Disponibile a Richiesta senza Bussola di Riduzione

**C** Motor Flange Holes Position  
Posizione Fori Flangia Motore

**EN** Unit 74Q is supplied with synthetic oil, providing "long life" lubrication. For mounting position V5-V6 please contact us. See table 1 for lubrication and recommended quantity. In table 2 please see possible radial loads and axial loads on the gearbox.

**I** Il riduttore tipo 74Q viene fornito lubrificato a vita con olio sintetico. Per posizioni V5-V6 contattare il ns. servizio tecnico. Vedi tab.1 per oli e quantità consigliati. In tab.2 sono presenti i carichi radiali e assiali applicabili al riduttore.

**D** Für die Lebensdauerschmierung ist das Getriebe der Größe 74Q mit synthetischem Öl befüllt. Bei Einbaulage V5 oder V6 bitten wir um Rücksprache. In Tabelle 1 ist die Schmiermenge und das empfohlene Schmiermittel angegeben. In Tabelle 2 sind die zulässigen Radial- und Axialbelastungen des Getriebes aufgeführt.

**F** Le réducteur de type 74Q est fourni lubrifié à vie avec de l'huile synthétique. Concernant les positions V5.V6, contactez notre service d'assistance technique. Voir tableau 1 concernant les huiles et les quantités conseillées. Les charges radiales et axiales applicables au réducteur sont précisées dans le tableau 2.

**E** El reductor tamaño 74Q se suministra, lubricado de por vida con aceite sintético. Para las posiciones V5 y V6 contactar con nuestro servicio técnico. Ver tabla 1, para cantidades y aceites recomendados. En la tabla 2, se encuentran las cargas radiales y axiales admitidas por el reductor.

**LUBRICATION 74Q Oil**  
Quantity 0.40/0.09 Lt.

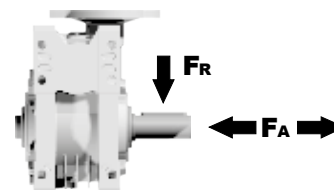
SHELL Omala S4 WE 320

ENI Telium VSF 320

For all details on lubrication and plugs check our website **tab. 1**  
Per maggiori dettagli su lubrificazione e tappi olio vedi il nostro sito web

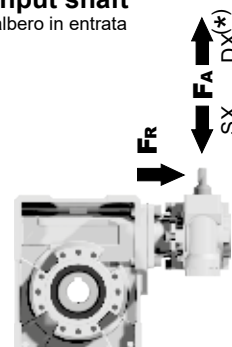
## RADIAL AND AXIAL LOADS

**Output shaft**  
Albero di uscita



$n_2$ [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	FA [N]	FR [N]
25	880	4400
15	1000	5000

**Input shaft**  
albero in entrata



$n_1$ [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	FA [N]	FR [N]
1400	42	210

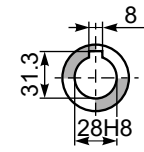
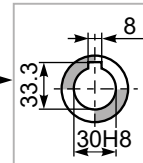
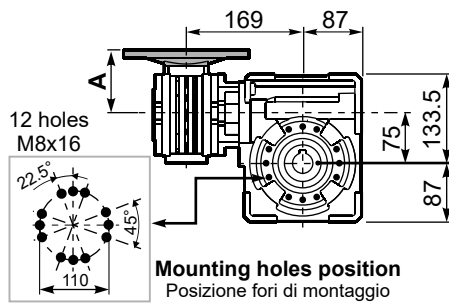
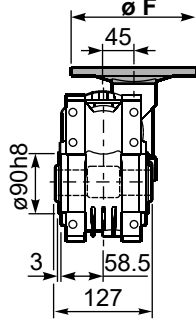
\*Strong axial loads in the DX direction are not allowed.  
Non sono consentiti forti carichi assiali con direzione DX

**tab. 2**

**P74QFB...** Basic wormbox  
Riduttore base

Gearbox weight  
peso riduttore **11.4 kg**

M. flanges	Kit code	øF	A
<b>63B5</b>	K050.4.041	138	74
<b>71B5</b>	K050.4.042	160	71.5
<b>56B14</b>	KC40.4.049	80	71.5
<b>63B14</b>	K050.4.047	90	74
<b>71B14</b>	K050.4.045	105	71.5



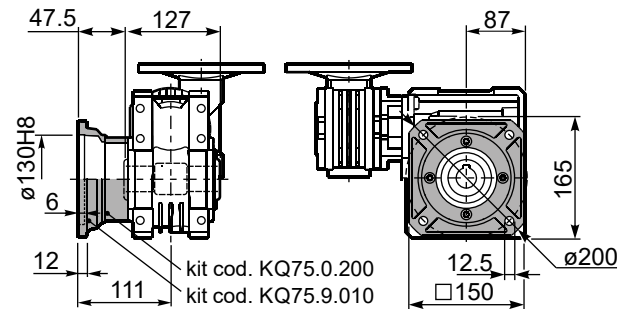
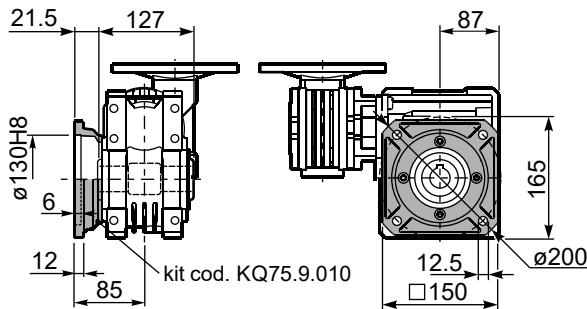
**Mounting holes position**  
Posizione fori di montaggio

**Standard**  
Hollow shaft

**On request**  
A richiesta

**P74QFC...** Square flange  
Flangia quadrata

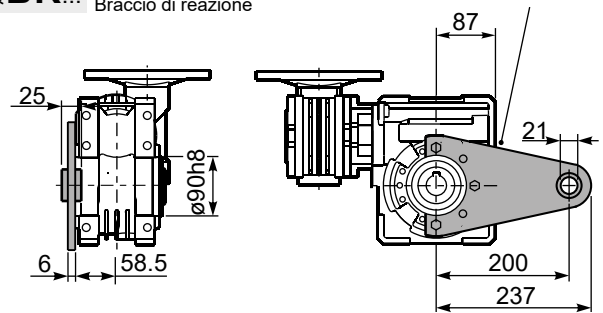
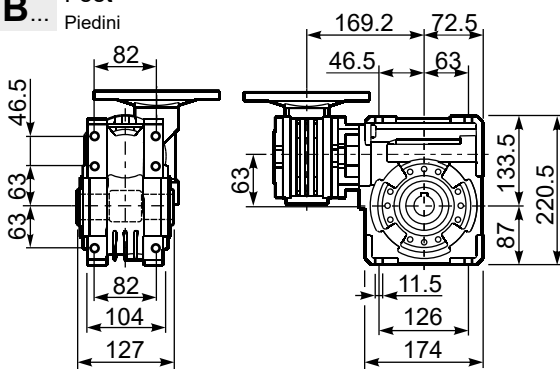
**P74QFL...** Square flange  
Flangia quadrata



**P74QFB...** Feet  
Piedini

**P74QBR...** Reaction arm  
Braccio di reazione

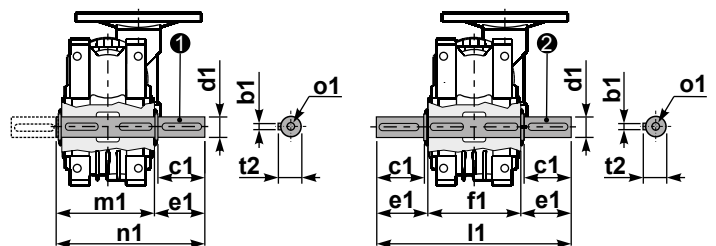
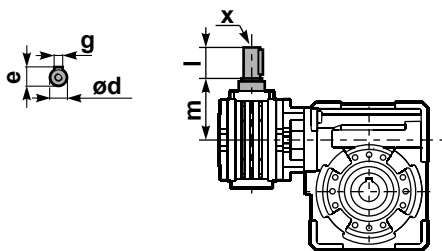
kit cod. KQ75.9.027



**R74QFB...** Input shaft  
Albero in entrata

**P74Q.....S...** Single Shaft  
Albero lento semplice

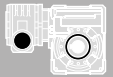
**P74Q.....D...** Double Shaft  
Albero lento bisp.



① kit cod. KQ75.5.028 Standard    ② kit cod. KQ75.5.029 Standard  
kit cod. KQ75.5.026 On request

	ød	e	g	l	m	x	kit code
type B	11 h6	12.5	4	30	68	-	① K045.5.006 PAM71 ② -
type S	-	-	-	-	-	-	① - ② -

	b1	c1	d1	e1	f1	l1	m1	n1	t2	o1
Standard	8	60	30 <sup>-0.005</sup> <sub>-0.020</sub>	65	127	255	134	199	33	M8x20
On request	8	60	28 <sup>-0.005</sup> <sub>-0.020</sub>	65	-	-	134	199	31	M8x20



### QUICK SELECTION / Selezione veloce

input speed ( $n_1$ ) = 1400 min<sup>-1</sup>

Output Speed $n_2$ [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	Ratio $i$	Motor power $P_{1M}$ [kW]	Output torque $M_{2M}$ [Nm]	Service factor f.s.	Nominal power $P_{1R}$ [kW]	Nominal torque $M_{2R}$ [Nm]	Available B5 motor flanges		Available B14 motor flanges			Dynamic efficiency RD	Tooth Module [mm]	Ratios code
							-B	-C	-O	-P	-Q			
							63	71	56	63	71			
10	<b>140</b>	0.37	205	1.8	<b>0.66</b>	<b>368</b>	<b>B</b>		B-C	B-C		58	4.5	01
7.1	<b>196</b>	0.37	257	1.4	<b>0.53</b>	<b>368</b>	<b>B</b>		B-C	B-C		52	4.7	02
5.0	<b>280</b>	0.37	332	1.6	<b>0.58</b>	<b>518</b>	<b>B</b>		B-C	B-C		47	4.7	03
3.6	<b>392</b>	0.37	435	1.2	<b>0.44</b>	<b>518</b>	<b>B</b>		B-C	B-C		44	4.7	04
2.4	<b>588</b>	0.25	371	1.4	<b>0.35</b>	<b>518</b>	<b>B</b>		B-C	B-C		37	4.7	05
1.8	<b>784</b>	0.25	455	1.1	<b>0.28</b>	<b>518</b>	<b>B</b>		B-C	B-C		34	4.7	06
1.4	<b>1036</b>	0.18	420	1.2	<b>0.22</b>	<b>518</b>	<b>B</b>		B-C	B-C		33	4.7	07
1.1	<b>1288</b>	0.18	474	1.1	<b>0.20</b>	<b>518</b>	<b>B</b>		B-C	B-C		30	4.7	08
0.7	<b>1960</b>	0.12	449	1.2	<b>0.14</b>	<b>518</b>	<b>B</b>		B-C	B-C		28	4.7	09
0.5	<b>2856</b>	0.12	584	0.9	<b>0.11</b>	<b>518</b>	<b>B</b>		B-C	B-C		25	4.7	10

**Motor Flanges Available**  
Flange Motore Disponibili

**B) Supplied with Reduction Bushing**  
Fornito con Bussola di Riduzione

**Available on Request without reduction bushing**  
Disponibile a Richiesta senza Bussola di Riduzione

**C) Motor Flange Holes Position**  
Posizione Fori Flangia Motore

**EN** Unit **84Q** is supplied with synthetic oil, providing "long life" lubrication. For mounting position V5-V6 please contact us. See table 1 for lubrication and recommended quantity. In table 2 please see possible radial loads and axial loads on the gearbox.

**I** Il riduttore tipo **84Q** viene fornito lubrificato a vita con olio sintetico. Per posizioni V5-V6 contattare il ns. servizio tecnico. Vedi tab.1 per oli e quantità consigliati. In tab.2 sono presenti i carichi radiali e assiali applicabili al riduttore.

**D** Für die Lebensdauerschmierung ist das Getriebe der Größe **84Q** mit synthetischem Öl befüllt. Bei Einbaulage V5 oder V6 bitten wir um Rücksprache. In Tabelle 1 ist die Schmiermenge und das empfohlene Schmiermittel angegeben. In Tabelle 2 sind die zulässigen Radial- und Axialbelastungen des Getriebes aufgeführt.

**F** Le réducteur de type **84Q** est fourni lubrifié à vie avec de l'huile synthétique. Concernant les positions V5.V6, contactez notre service d'assistance technique. Voir tableau 1 concernant les huiles et les quantités conseillées. Les charges radiales et axiales applicables au réducteur sont précisées dans le tableau 2.

**E** El reductor tamaño **84Q** se suministra, lubricado de por vida con aceite sintético. Para las posiciones V5 y V6 contactar con nuestro servicio técnico. Ver tabla 1, para cantidades y aceites recomendados. En la tabla 2, se encuentran las cargas radiales y axiales admitidas por el reductor.

**1.20 Lt.**

**• LUBRICATION 84Q Oil**  
Quantity 1.20/0.09 Lt.

**0.09 Lt.**

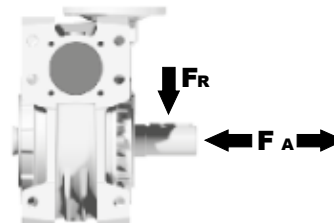
<b>SHELL</b> Omala S4 WE 320	<b>ENI</b> Telium VSF 320
------------------------------	---------------------------

For all details on lubrication and plugs check our website **tab. 1**  
Per maggiori dettagli su lubrificazione e tappi olio vedi il nostro sito web

### RADIAL AND AXIAL LOADS

#### Output shaft

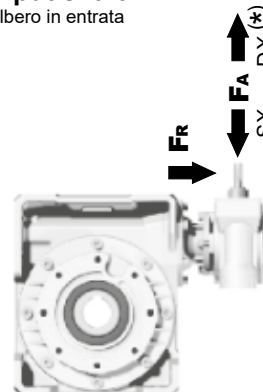
Albero di uscita



$n$ [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	FA [N]	FR [N]
<b>25</b>	1000	5000
<b>15</b>	1160	5800

#### Input shaft

albero in entrata



$n$ [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	FA [N]	FR [N]
<b>1400</b>	42	210

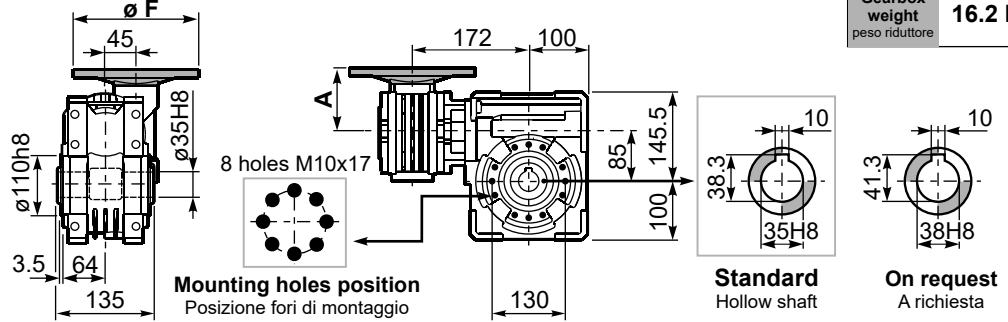
**\*Strong axial loads in the DX direction are not allowed.**  
Non sono consentiti forti carichi assiali con direzione DX

tab. 2

**P84QFB...** Basic wormbox  
Riduttore base

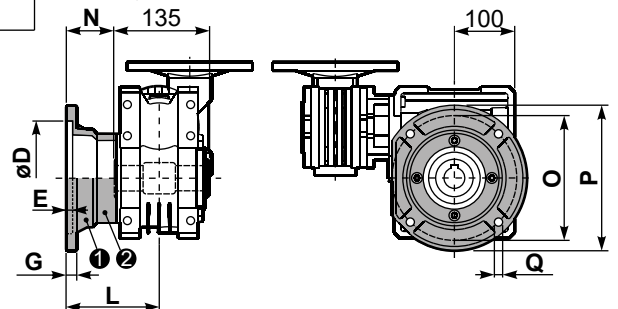
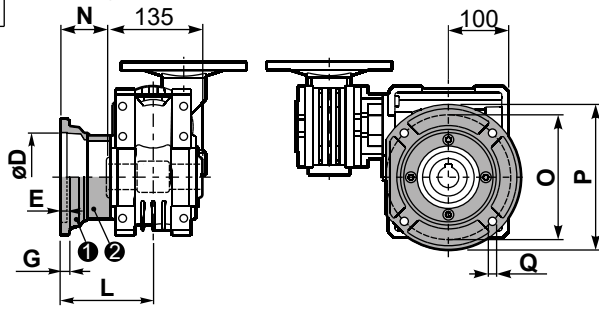
Gearbox weight  
peso riduttore **16.2 kg**

M. flanges	Kit code	øF	A
<b>63B5</b>	K050.4.041	138	74
<b>71B5</b>	K050.4.042	160	71.5
<b>56B14</b>	KC40.4.049	80	71.5
<b>63B14</b>	K050.4.047	90	74
<b>71B14</b>	K050.4.045	105	71.5



**P84QFC...** Output flange  
Flangia uscita

**P84QF1...** Output flange  
Flangia uscita



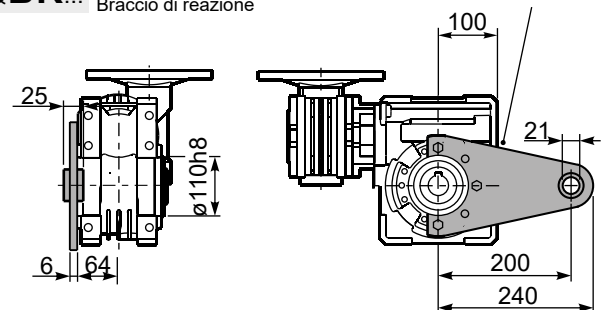
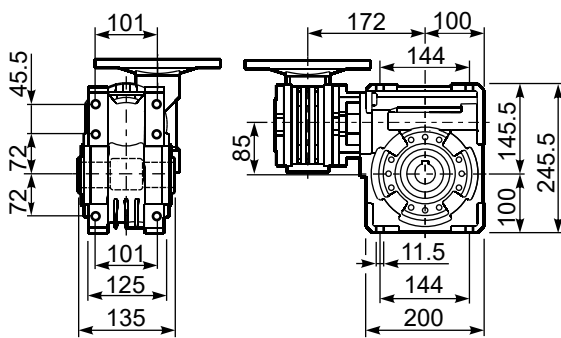
type B	øD	E	G	L	N	O	P	Q	kit code
<b>FC</b>	152 <sup>+0.06</sup> / <sub>+0.00</sub>	5	16	108	40.5	176	205	13	① K085.9.010 ② -
<b>FL</b>	152 <sup>+0.06</sup> / <sub>+0.00</sub>	5	16	148.5	81	176	205	13	① K085.9.010 ② K085.0.201

type S	øD	E	G	L	N	O	P	Q	kit code
<b>F1</b>	130 H7	5	13	117.5	50	165	200	11.5	① KS085.9.012 ② -
<b>F2</b>	152 <sup>+0.06</sup> / <sub>+0.00</sub>	5	15	147.5	80	180	205	12.5	① KS085.9.013 ② -
<b>F4</b>	130 H7	5	13	106.5	39	165	200	13	① KS085.9.015 ② -

**P84QFB...** Feet  
Piedi

**P84QBR...** Reaction arm  
Braccio di reazione

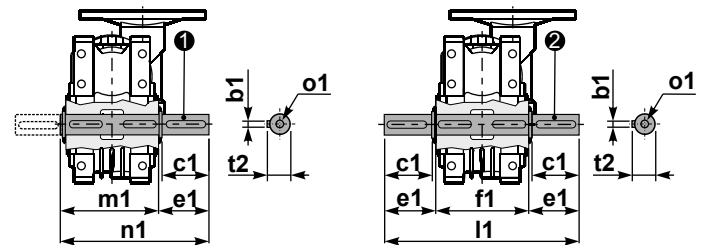
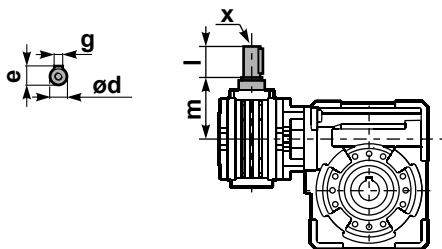
kit cod. K085.9.027



**R84QFB...** Input shaft  
Albero in entrata

**P84Q.....S...** Single Shaft  
Albero lento semplice

**P84Q.....D...** Double Shaft  
Albero lento bisp.

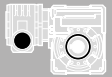


① kit cod. K085.5.028 type B    ② kit cod. K085.5.029 type B

	ød	e	g	l	m	x	kit code
type B	11 h6	12.5	4	30	68	-	① K045.5.006 PAM71 ② -
type S	-	-	-	-	-	-	① - ② -

	b1	c1	d1	e1	f1	l1	m1	n1	t2	o1
type B	10	60	35 <sup>-0.005</sup> / <sub>-0.020</sub>	73.5	135	282	141	214.5	38	M10x23
type S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-





#### QUICK SELECTION / Selezione veloce

input speed ( $n_1$ ) = 1400 min<sup>-1</sup>

Output Speed $n_2$ [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	Ratio $i$	Motor power $P_{1M}$ [kW]	Output torque $M_{2M}$ [Nm]	Service factor f.s.	Nominal power $P_{1R}$ [kW]	Nominal torque $M_{2R}$ [Nm]	Available B5 motor flanges			Available B14 motor flanges				Dynamic efficiency <b>RD</b>	Tooth Module  [mm]	Ratios code 
							-B	-C	-D	-O	-P	-Q	-R			
							63	71	80	56	63	71	80			
6.7	<b>210</b>	0.75	591	1.5	<b>1.1</b>	<b>863</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>B</b>			<b>B-C</b>	<b>B</b>		55	5.6	01
4.7	<b>300</b>	0.75	752	1.3	<b>0.97</b>	<b>978</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>B</b>			<b>B-C</b>	<b>B</b>		49	5.6	02
3.3	<b>420</b>	0.55	741	1.3	<b>0.73</b>	<b>978</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>B</b>			<b>B-C</b>	<b>B</b>		47	5.6	03
2.6	<b>540</b>	0.55	851	1.1	<b>0.63</b>	<b>978</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>B</b>			<b>B-C</b>	<b>B</b>		42	5.6	04
1.8	<b>780</b>	0.37	748	1.3	<b>0.48</b>	<b>978</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>B</b>			<b>B-C</b>	<b>B</b>		38	5.6	05
1.3	<b>1080</b>	0.37	1009	1.0	<b>0.36</b>	<b>978</b>	<b>B</b>			B-C	B-C			37	5.6	06
1.1	<b>1290</b>	0.25	770	1.3	<b>0.32</b>	<b>978</b>	<b>B</b>			B-C	B-C			35	5.6	07
0.8	<b>1800</b>	0.25	921	1.1	<b>0.27</b>	<b>978</b>	<b>B</b>			B-C	B-C			30	5.6	08
0.7	<b>2040</b>	0.18	751	1.3	<b>0.23</b>	<b>978</b>	<b>B</b>			B-C	B-C			30	5.6	09
0.6	<b>2400</b>	0.18	825	1.2	<b>0.21</b>	<b>978</b>	<b>B</b>			B-C	B-C			28	5.6	10
0.5	<b>3000</b>	0.18	958	1.0	<b>0.18</b>	<b>978</b>	<b>B</b>			B-C	B-C			26	5.6	11

**Motor Flanges Available**  
Flange Motore Disponibili

**B) Supplied with Reduction Bushing**  
Fornito con Bussola di Riduzione

**B) Available on Request without reduction bushing**  
Disponibile a Richiesta senza Bussola di Riduzione

**C) Motor Flange Holes Position**  
Posizione Fori Flangia Motore

**EN** Unit **15Q** is supplied without lubricant and equipped with a breather, level and drain plugs. User can add mineral oil keeping existing plugs. Should the user wish to fill it with synthetic oil, it is recommended to replace the existing plugs with a type that are closed. Gearbox **050** is supplied lubricated for life. See tab.1 for oils and recommended quantity. In tab.2 there are radial loads and axial loads applicable to the gearbox.

**I** Il riduttore tipo **15Q** è fornito privo di lubrificazione con tappi di sfiato, livello e scarico olio. L'utente può immettere olio minerale mantenendo i tappi esistenti. Se immetterà olio sintetico, dovrà sostituire i tappi esistenti con altri tipo chiuso. Il riduttore **050** è fornito lubrificato a vita con olio sintetico. Tab.1 per oli e quantità consigliati. Tab.2 carichi radiali e assiali applicabili al riduttore.

**D** Das Getriebe der Baugröße **15Q** wird ohne Schmiermittel geliefert. Es ist jedoch mit Einfüllschraube, Überdruckventil und Ablassschraube ausgerüstet. Das benötigte mineralische Öl kann über die Einfüllschraube eingefüllt werden. Sollte synthetisches Öl bevorzugt werden, so ist sind das eingebaute Überdruckventil durch eine geschlossenen Schraube zu ersetzen. Das Getriebe der Baugröße **050** ist lebensdauer geschmiert. In Tabelle 1 ist die Schmiermenge und das empfohlene Schmiermittel angegeben. In Tabelle 2 sind die zulässigen Radial - und Axialbelastungen des Getriebes aufgeführt.

**F** Le réducteur de type **15Q** est fourni sans lubrification et avec un bouchon de remplissage, de niveau et d'évacuation de l'huile. L'utilisateur peut y verser de l'huile minérale en conservant les bouchons existants. S'il y versera de l'huile synthétique, il devra substituer les bouchons existants avec d'autres bouchons de type fermé. Le réducteur de type **050** est fourni lubrifié à vie avec de l'huile synthétique. Voir tableau 1 concernant les huiles et les quantités conseillées. Voir tableau 2 concernant les charges radiales et axiales applicables au réducteur.

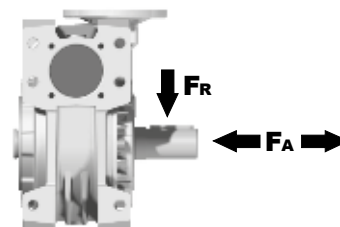
**E** El reductor tamaño **15Q** se suministra sin lubricante, provisto de tapones de respiración, nivel y descarga de aceite. El usuario puede utilizar aceite mineral, manteniendo los tapones existentes. Si prefiere utilizar aceite sintético deberá sustituir los tapones existentes por tapones ciegos. El reductor **050** se suministra lubricado de por vida con aceite sintético. Ver tabla 1, para cantidades y aceites recomendados. En la tabla 2, se encuentran las cargas radiales y axiales admitidas por el reductor.

<b>B3</b>	<b>B6</b>	<b>B7</b>	<b>B8</b>	<b>V5</b>	<b>V6</b>
1.9/0.14LT	1.35/0.14 LT	1.35/0.14 LT	2.0/0.14 LT	2.0/0.14 LT	2.0/0.14 LT
SHELL Omala S2 GX 460			ENI Blasias 460		

For all details on lubrication and plugs check our website **tab. 1**  
Per maggiori dettagli su lubrificazione e tappi olio vedi il nostro sito web

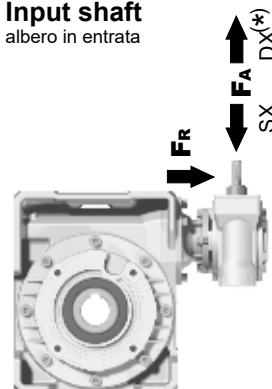
#### RADIAL AND AXIAL LOADS

**Output shaft**  
Albero di uscita



$n_2$ [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	FA [N]	FR [N]
<b>25</b>	1200	6000
<b>15</b>	1400	7000

**Input shaft**  
albero in entrata



$n_1$ [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	FA [N]	FR [N]
<b>1400</b>	76	380

**\*Strong axial loads in the DX direction are not allowed.**  
Non sono consentiti forti carichi assiali con direzione DX

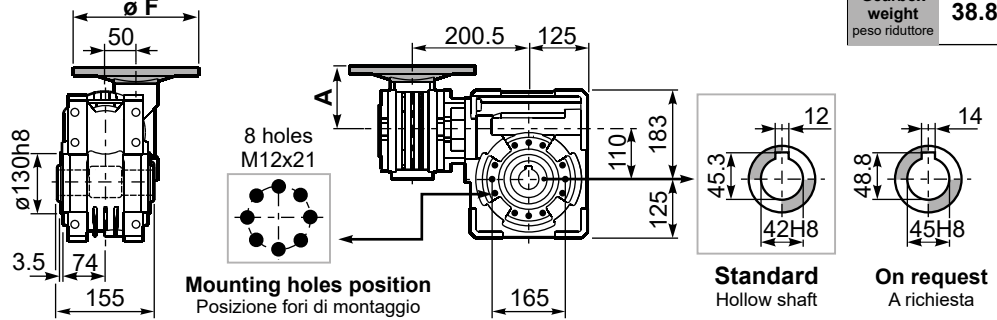
**tab. 2**



**P15QFB...** Basic wormbox  
Riduttore base

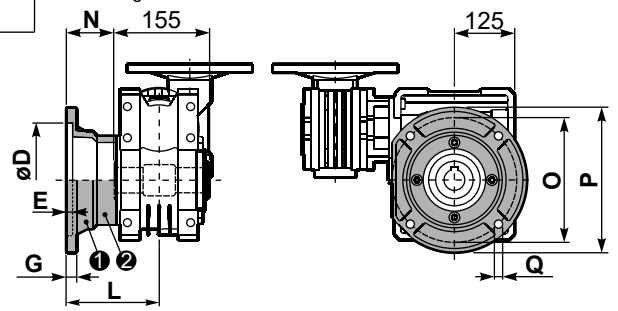
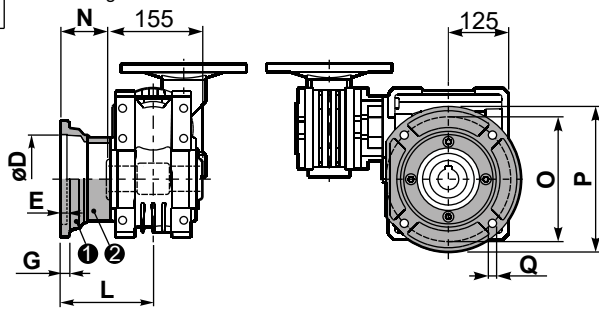
Gearbox weight  
peso riduttore **38.8 kg**

M. flanges	Kit code	øF	A
<b>63B5</b>	K050.4.041	138	78.5
<b>71B5</b>	K050.4.042	160	76
<b>80B5</b>	K050.4.043	200	76.5
<b>56B14</b>	KC40.4.049	80	76
<b>63B14</b>	K050.4.047	90	78.5
<b>71B14</b>	K050.4.045	105	76
<b>80B14</b>	K050.4.046	120	76.5



**P15QFC...** Output flange  
Flangia uscita

**P15QF1...** Output flange  
Flangia uscita



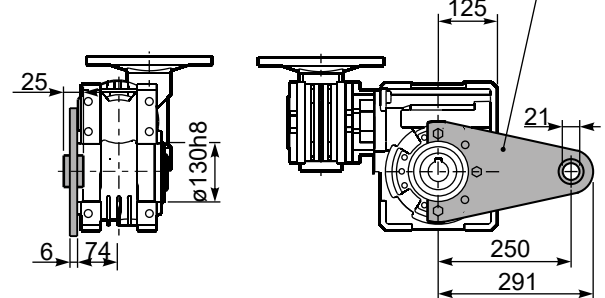
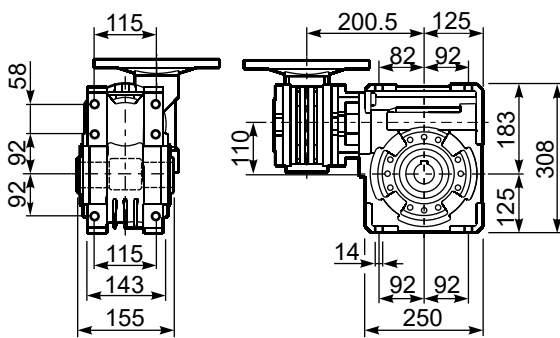
type B	øD	E	G	L	N	O	P	Q	kit code
<b>FC</b>	170 <sup>+0.083</sup> <sub>+0.043</sub>	11	16.5	131.5	54	230	270	13	① K110.9.010 ② -
<b>FL</b>	170 <sup>+0.083</sup> <sub>+0.043</sub>	11	16.5	179.5	102	230	270	13	① K110.9.011 ② -

type S	øD	E	G	L	N	O	P	Q	kit code
<b>F1</b>	180 <sup>+0.040</sup> <sub>0</sub>	5	18	150	72.5	215	250	15	① KS110.9.014 ② -
<b>F3</b>	180 <sup>+0.040</sup> <sub>0</sub>	5	18	130	52.5	215	250	15	① KS110.9.013 ② -

**P15QFB...** Feet  
Piedini

**P15QBR...** Reaction arm  
Braccio di reazione

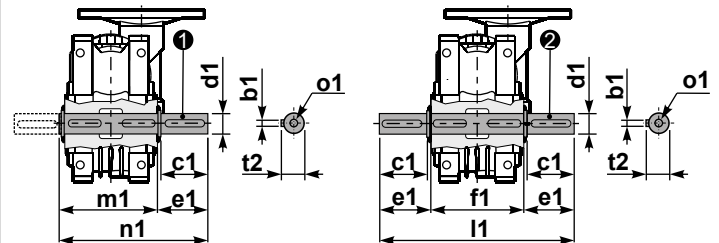
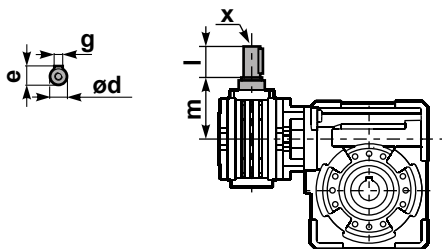
kit cod. K110.9.027



**R15QFB...** Input shaft  
Albero in entrata

**P15Q.....S...** Single Shaft  
Albero lento semplice

**P15Q.....D...** Double Shaft  
Albero lento bisp.



① kit cod. K110.5.028 type B

② kit cod. K110.5.029 type B

	ød	e	g	l	m	x	kit code
type B	16 h6	18	5	30	79.5	M6x16	① K050.5.006 PAM71 ② K050.5.007 PAM80
type S	14 h6	16	5	30	79.5	M5x10	① KS050.5.008 PAM71 ② KS050.5.009 PAM80

	b1	c1	d1	e1	f1	l1	m1	n1	t2	øo1
type B	12	75	42 <sup>-0.005</sup> <sub>-0.020</sub>	96.5	155	348	163.5	260	45	M12x32
type S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

# Aluminum one step gearboxes

A modular and compact product

4

## Alloy housing

Is vacuum impregnated (MIL-STD 276) for protection and sealing. No secondary finish required but readily accepts paint

## Flange

Fully modular to IEC and Compact integrated motor. NEMA C flange

## Gears

Hardened and ground gears.

## Removable inspection cover

Allows periodic inspection of gearing during routine maintenance

## Output shaft

With well proportioned bearings

## Feet

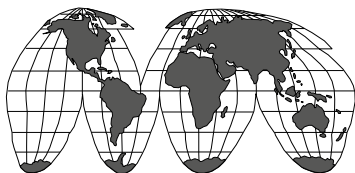
Removable feet.

## Single-piece aluminum alloy housing

Combines light weight with high tensile strength. Precision machined for alignment of bearings and gearing

Ideal for use as first step with wormgearboxes.

Lubricated for life with synthetic oil with operative range from -15° to +130°C

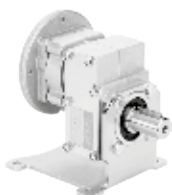


World wide sales network.



# Specific type datasheet on page...

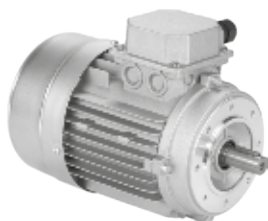
On page / A pagina / Auf Seite / À la page / En la página



Types / Tipi  
Tipen / Types  
Tipos →

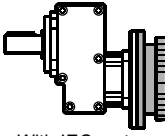
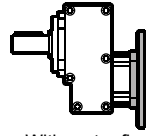
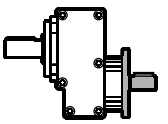
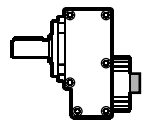
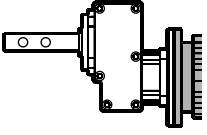
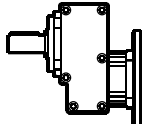
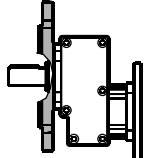
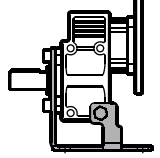
4-5	4-7	4-9	4-11
211A 20Nm	311A 30Nm	411A 38Nm	511A 110Nm

On page / A pagina / Auf Seite / À la page / En la página



Types / Tipi  
Tipen / Types  
Tipos →

M-1									
56A 56B	63A 63B	71A 71B	80A 80B	90S 90L	100LA 100LB	112M	132S 132M	160M 160L	180M 180L

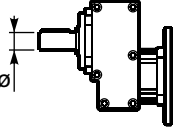
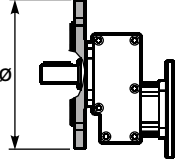



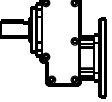
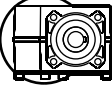
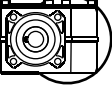
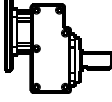
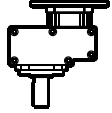
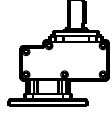




Type - Tipo - Typ Type - Tipo	Size - Grandezza - Grösse Taille - Tamaño	Mounting - Montaggio Montage - Fixation Tipo de montaje	Ratio - Rapporto Untersetzung Reduction Relación
<b>P</b>	<b>311A</b>	<b>-F</b>	<b>2.84</b>
<p><b>Aluminum one step gear</b> Riduttori in alluminio a uno stadio</p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div style="text-align: center;">                       With IEC motor <b>M</b> </div> <div style="text-align: center;">                       With motor flange <b>P</b> </div> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; margin-top: 20px;"> <div style="text-align: center;">                       With male input shaft <b>R</b> </div> <div style="text-align: center;">                       Modular Base <b>B</b> </div> </div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 10px; margin-top: 20px; text-align: center;"> <p><b>Special output shaft</b> Albero uscita speciale</p>  <p><b>Only on request for Q.ty</b> A richiesta per quantità</p> </div>	<p><b>1</b> Stages Riduzioni Stufen Trains Etapas</p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin-top: 10px; text-align: center;"> <p><b>211A</b> <b>311A</b> <b>411A</b> <b>511A</b></p> </div>	<div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 20px;">                       Without flange / feet <b>-N</b> </div> <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 20px;">                       Output flange mounted <b>-F</b> </div> <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 20px;">                       Mounted feet <b>H1</b> </div>	<p><b>See technical data table</b></p> <p>Vedi tabelle dati tecnici.</p> <p>Technisches Datenblatt beachten</p> <p>Voir Tableau données techniques</p> <p>Ver tabla datos técnicos</p>

4



On request we can deliver our products according to the ATEX  
 A richiesta possiamo fornire i nostri prodotti secondo le normative ATEX  
 Auf Anfrage können wir unsere Produkte den Richtlinien ATEX entsprechend liefern  
 Sur demande nos produits peuvent se conformer à la réglementation ATEX  
 A pedido, se pueden enviar nuestros productos de acuerdo con las normas ATEX.

CODIFICA / HOW TO ORDER / TYPENBEZEICHNUNGEN / CODIFICATION / CODIFICACIÓN

Output shaft Albero uscita Abtriebswelle Arbre de sortie Eje en salida	Output flange Flangia uscita Ausgangsflansch Bride de sortie Brida en salida	Motor size - Grandezza motore Motor Größe Motor Grösse Grandeur moteur - Tamaño motor	Mounting position Posizione montaggio Einbaulage Position de montage Position de montaje	Input bore Foro entrata Eingangshohlwelle Trou d'entree Eje hueco de entrada	Terminal box position Posizione morsettieria Klemmkastenlage Position boîte à bornes Posición caja de bornes
<p style="text-align: center;"><b>S</b></p>  <p>→ STANDARD</p> <p>211A</p> <p><b>S</b> → <b>∅14</b></p> <p>311A</p> <p><b>S</b> → <b>∅14</b></p> <p><b>C</b> ⇨ <b>∅19</b></p> <p><b>E</b> ⇨ <b>∅24</b></p> <p>411A</p> <p><b>S</b> ⇨ <b>∅14</b></p> <p><b>C</b> → <b>∅19</b></p> <p><b>E</b> ⇨ <b>∅24</b></p> <p>511A</p> <p><b>C</b> ⇨ <b>∅19</b></p> <p><b>E</b> ⇨ <b>∅24</b></p> <p><b>G</b> → <b>∅28</b></p>	<p style="text-align: center;"><b>2</b></p>  <p><b>N</b> Senza flangia Without flange</p> <p>211A</p> <p><b>I</b> ⇨ <b>∅105</b></p> <p>Flangia integrata Integrated flange</p> <p>311A</p> <p><b>1</b> ⇨ <b>∅120</b></p> <p><b>2</b> ⇨ <b>∅140</b></p> <p><b>3</b> → <b>∅160</b></p> <p><b>4</b> ⇨ <b>∅200</b></p> <p>411A</p> <p><b>1</b> ⇨ <b>∅120</b></p> <p><b>2</b> ⇨ <b>∅140</b></p> <p><b>3</b> ⇨ <b>∅160</b></p> <p><b>4</b> → <b>∅200</b></p> <p>511A</p> <p><b>1</b> ⇨ <b>∅120</b></p> <p><b>2</b> ⇨ <b>∅140</b></p> <p><b>3</b> ⇨ <b>∅160</b></p> <p><b>4</b> ⇨ <b>∅200</b></p> <p><b>5</b> → <b>∅250</b></p>	<p style="text-align: center;"><b>-C</b></p> <p>Flange Flangia</p>  <p>B5</p> <p><b>-A</b>=56 (∅120)</p> <p><b>-B</b>=63 (∅140)</p> <p><b>-C</b>=71 (∅160)</p> <p><b>-D</b>=80 (∅200)</p> <p><b>-E</b>=90 (∅200)</p> <p><b>-F</b>=100+112 (∅250)</p> <p><b>-G</b>=132 (∅300)</p> <p>B14</p> <p><b>-O</b>=56 (∅80)</p> <p><b>-P</b>=63 (∅90)</p> <p><b>-Q</b>=71 (∅105)</p> <p><b>-R</b>=80 (∅120)</p> <p><b>-T</b>=90 (∅140)</p> <p><b>-U</b>=100+112 (∅160)</p> <p><b>-V</b>=132 (∅200)</p> <p>Type R Tipo R</p>  <p>211A 311A</p> <p><b>-1</b> ⇨ <b>∅14</b></p> <p>411A</p> <p><b>-2</b> ⇨ <b>∅19</b></p> <p>511A</p> <p><b>-3</b> ⇨ <b>∅24</b></p> <p>Without flange Senza flangia</p>  <p>211A 311A</p> <p><b>-Z</b> ⇨ <b>∅9</b> (56B5)</p> <p><b>-0</b> ⇨ <b>∅11</b> (63B5)</p> <p><b>-1</b> ⇨ <b>∅14</b> (71B5)</p> <p>411A</p> <p><b>-1</b> ⇨ <b>∅14</b> (71B5)</p> <p><b>-2</b> ⇨ <b>∅19</b> (80B5)</p> <p><b>-3</b> ⇨ <b>∅24</b> (90B5)</p> <p>511A</p> <p><b>-2</b> ⇨ <b>∅19</b> (80B5)</p> <p><b>-3</b> ⇨ <b>∅24</b> (90B5)</p> <p><b>-4</b> ⇨ <b>∅28</b> (100B5)</p>	<p style="text-align: center;"><b>B3</b></p>  <p><b>B3</b></p> <p>STANDARD</p>  <p><b>B6</b></p>  <p><b>B7</b></p>  <p><b>B8</b></p>  <p><b>V5</b></p>  <p><b>V6</b></p>	<p style="text-align: center;"><b>ST</b></p> <p><b>ST</b></p> <p>standard bore</p> <p>foro standard</p>	<p>With Type M specify terminal box position</p> <p>Con tipo M specificare posizione morsettieria</p>  <p><b>A</b></p>  <p><b>B</b></p> <p>STANDARD</p>  <p><b>C</b></p>  <p><b>D</b></p>

**POTENZA RICHIESTA / REQUIRED POWER / ERFORDERLICHE LEISTUNG / PUISSANCE NECESSAIRE / POTENCIA NECESARIA**

Lifting / sollevamento / hubantriebe / levage / elevación	$P [KW] = \frac{M [Kg] \cdot g [9.81] \cdot v [m / s]}{1000}$
Rotation / rotazione / drehung / rotation / rotação	$P [KW] = \frac{M [Nm] \cdot n [rpm]}{9550}$
Linear movement / traslazione / linearbewegung / translation / translación	$P [KW] = \frac{F [N] \cdot v [m / s]}{1000}$

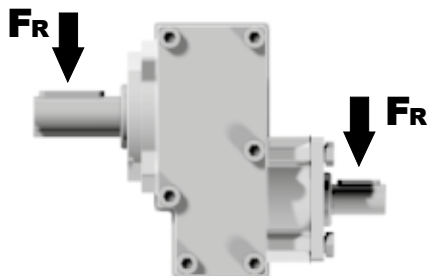
**TORQUE / COPPIA / DREHMOMENT / COUPLE / PAR**

	$M [Nm] = \frac{9550 \cdot P[KW]}{n [rpm]}$
	$M [lb in] = \frac{63030 \cdot P[HP]}{n [rpm]}$

4

**RADIAL LOADS / CARICHI RADIALI / RADIALE - UND AXIALLASTEN / CHARGES RADIALES / CARGA RADIAL Y AXIAL**

- Radial load generated by external transmissions keyed onto input and/or output shafts.
- Forza radiale generata da organi di trasmissione calettati sugli alberi di ingresso e/o uscita.
- Belastungen der Antriebs- bzw. Abtriebswellen durch von aussen eingebrachte Radiallasten.
- Charge radiale générée par la transmissions calés sur les entrées et / ou des arbres de sortie
- Cargas radiales, generada por transmisiones externas, aplicadas sobre los ejes de entrada y/o salida

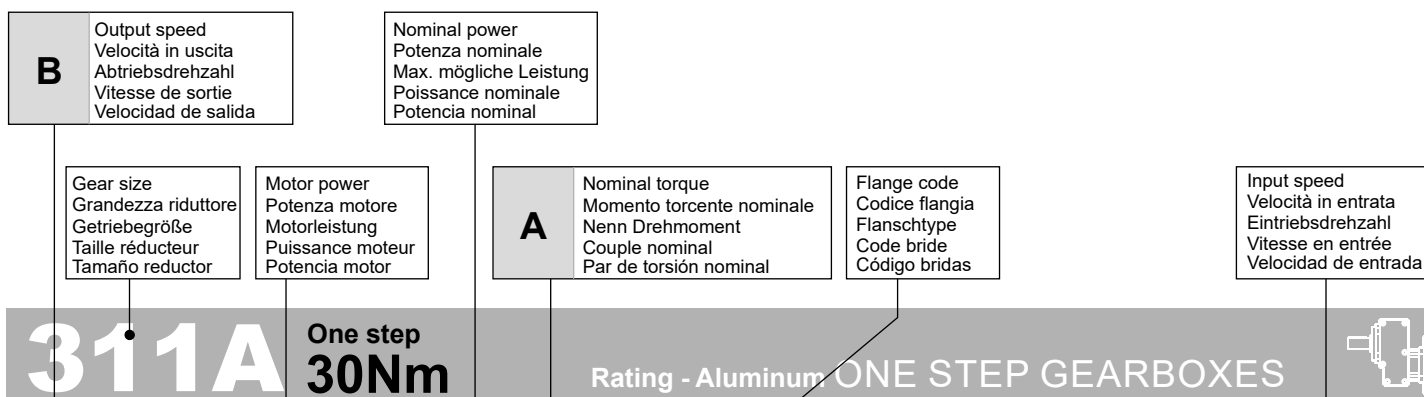


	$F_R [N] = \frac{M [Nm] \cdot 2000}{d [mm]} \cdot f_k$	$F_R [N] = \frac{M [lb in] \cdot 8.9}{d [in]} \cdot f_k$
<b>M</b>	Momento torcente / Output torque / Abtriebsdrehmoment / Couple / Par torsion	
<b>d</b>	Diametro primitivo / Diam. of driving element / Durchmesser der Abtriebseinheit / Diamètre primitif / Diámetro primitivo	
<b>f<sub>k</sub></b>	Coefficiente di trasformazione / Factor / Faktor / Coefficient de transmission / Coeficiente de transmisión <b>1.15</b> Ingranaggi / Gearwheels / Zahnrad / Engrenage / Engranaje <b>1.25</b> Catena / Chain sprockets / Antriebskette / Chaîne / Cadena <b>1.75</b> Cinghia Trapezoidale / Narrow v-belt pulley / Keilriemen / Courroie trap. / Correa trapezoidal <b>2.50</b> Cinghia piatta / Flat-belt pulley / Flachzahnriem. / Courroie crantée / Correa plana	

- If your application requires higher radial loads, contact our technical office. Higher load may be possible.
- Nel caso la vostra applicazione richieda carichi radiali superiori consultare il nostro ufficio tecnico, valori maggiori possono essere accettati.
- Wenn Ihre Anwendung höhere Radialbelastungen erfordert, so wenden Sie sich bitte an unser technischen Büro.
- Si votre application demande des charges radiales supérieures, s'adresser à notre bureau technique.
- En el caso en que una aplicación exija una carga radial superior a la especificada en el catálogo, consultar a nuestra oficinas técnica.



How to select a gearbox / Come selezionare un riduttore / Wie wählt man ein Getriebe  
Comment sélectionner un réducteur / Cómo seleccionar un reductor



**QUICK SELECTION / Selezione veloce** input speed (n<sub>1</sub>) = 1400 min<sup>-1</sup>

Output Speed n <sub>2</sub> [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	Ratio i	Motor power P <sub>1M</sub> [kW]	Output torque M <sub>2M</sub> [Nm]	Service factor f.s.	Nominal power P <sub>1R</sub> [kW]	Nominal torque M <sub>2R</sub> [Nm]	Available B5 motor flanges		Available B14 motor flanges			Output Shaft  Ratios code		
							-B	-C	-O	-P	-Q			
892	1.57	0.37	3.9	3.3	1.24	13	63	71	C	C		2844	standard ø14	01
493	2.84	0.37	7.0	3.3	1.21	23			C	C		1954		02
426	3.29	0.37	8.1	3.2	1.18	26			C	C		1756		03
362	3.87	0.37	9.6	2.9	1.08	28			C	C		1558		04



**fs**

Type of load and starts per hour Tipo di carico e avviamenti per ora		Oper. hours per day Ore di funz. giorn.		
		3 h	10 h	24 h
Continuous or intermittent appl. with start / hour Applicazione cont. o interm. con n.ro operazioni/ora	Uniform / Uniforme	0.8	1	1.25
	Moderate / Moderato	1	1.25	1.5
	Heavy / Forte	1.25	1.5	1.75
Intermittent application with start / hour Applicazione intermittente con n.ro operazioni/ora	Uniform / Uniforme	1	1.25	1.5
	Moderate / Moderato	1.25	1.5	1.75
	Heavy / Forte	1.5	1.75	2.15

**D** Motor flange available  
Flange disponibili  
Erhältliche Motorflansche  
Brides disponibles  
Bridas disponibles

**B)** Mounting with reduction ring  
Montaggio con boccia di riduzione  
Reduzierhülsen  
Montage avec douille de réduction  
Montaje con casquillo de reducción

**C)** Motor flangeholes position/terminal box position  
Posizione fori flangia/basetta motore  
Bohrungsposition am Motorflansch/-sockel  
Position trous bride/barrette à bornes moteur  
Posición agujeros brida / base motor

**B)** Available without reduction bushes  
Disponibile anche senza boccia  
Auch ohne Reduzierbuchse verfügbar  
Disponible aussi sans douille de réduction  
Disponible tambien sin casquillo

<b>A</b>	Select required torque (according to service factor)	Seleziona la coppia desiderata (comprensiva del fattore di servizio)	Max. Drehmoment in Bezug zum Betriebsfaktor	Sélectionner le couple souhaité (comprenant le facteur de service)	Seleccionar el par deseado (incluyendo el factor de servicio)
<b>B</b>	Select output speed	Seleziona la velocità in uscita	Ausgewählte Abtriebsdrehzahl	Sélectionner la vitesse de sortie	Seleccionar la velocidad de salida
<b>C</b>	On the same line of selected geared motor, you can find the gear ratio	Sulla riga corrispondente alla motorizzazione prescelta si può rilevare il rapporto di riduzione	Auf der gleichen Linie wie die ausgewählte Motorleistung steht auch die Getriebeuntersetzung	Sur la ligne correspondante à la motorisation pré-choisie on peut relever le rapport de réduction	En la línea correspondiente al motor preseleccionado es posible encontrar la relación de reducción
<b>D</b>	Select motor flange available (if requested)	Scegli la flangia disponibile (se richiesta)	Erhältliche Motorflansche (auf Anfrage)	Choisir la bride disponible (si elle est demandée)	Seleccionar la brida disponible (sobre pedido)



#### QUICK SELECTION / Selezione veloce

input speed (n<sub>1</sub>) = 1400 min<sup>-1</sup>

Output Speed n <sub>2</sub> [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	Ratio i	Motor power P <sub>1M</sub> [kW]	Output torque M <sub>2M</sub> [Nm]	Service factor f.s.	Nominal power P <sub>1R</sub> [kW]	Nominal torque M <sub>2R</sub> [Nm]	Available B5 motor flanges		Available B14 motor flanges			Output Shaft <b>standard</b> ø14	Ratios code
							-B	-C	-O	-P	-Q		
682	<b>2.05</b>	0.37	5	2.0	<b>0.73</b>	<b>10</b>			C	C		1939	01
595	<b>2.35</b>	0.37	6	2.1	<b>0.76</b>	<b>12</b>			C	C		1740	02
500	<b>2.80</b>	0.37	7	2.0	<b>0.75</b>	<b>14</b>			C	C		1542	03
414	<b>3.38</b>	0.37	8	2.0	<b>0.75</b>	<b>17</b>			C	C		1344	04
298	<b>4.70</b>	0.37	12	1.7	<b>0.64</b>	<b>20</b>			C	C		1047	05
225	<b>6.22</b>	0.37	15	1.5	<b>0.55</b>	<b>23</b>			C	C		956	06
169	<b>8.29</b>	0.37	20	1.0	<b>0.36</b>	<b>20</b>			C	C		758	07
142	<b>9.83</b>	0.25	16	1.0	<b>0.24</b>	<b>16</b>			C	C		659	08

The dynamic efficiency is **0.98** for all ratios

**A** Motor Flanges Available  
Flange Motore Disponibili

**B** Supplied with Reduction Bushing  
Fornito con Bussola di Riduzione

**B** Available on Request without reduction bushing  
Disponibile a Richiesta senza Bussola di Riduzione

**C** Motor Flange Holes Position  
Posizione Fori Flangia Motore

4

**EN** Unit **211A** is supplied with synthetic oil for lifetime lubrication, no maintenance is necessary. See table 1 for lubrication and recommended quantity. In table 2 please see possible radial loads and axial loads on the gearbox.

**I** Il riduttore **211A** viene fornito completo di olio sintetico per la lubrificazione permanente e non necessita di alcuna manutenzione. Vedi tab.1 per oli e quantità consigliati. In tab.2 sono presenti i carichi radiali e assiali applicabili al riduttore.

**D** Das Getriebe **211A** ist mit synthetischem Öl gefüllt und ist lebensdauer geschmiert. In Tabelle 1 ist die Schmiermenge und das empfohlene Schmiermittel angegeben. In Tabelle 2 sind die zulässigen Radial- und Axialbelastungen des Getriebes aufgeführt.

**F** Le réducteur **211A** est fourni complet avec de l'huile synthétique pour la lubrification permanente et ne nécessite aucun entretien. Voir tableau 1 concernant les huiles et les quantités conseillées. Les charges radiales et axiales applicables au réducteur sont précisées dans le tableau 2.

**E** El reductor tamaño **211A** se suministra, lubricado de por vida con aceite sintético y no requieren mantenimiento alguna. Ver tabla 1, para cantidades y aceites recomendados. En la tabla 2, se encuentran las cargas radiales y axiales admitidas por el reductor.

#### LUBRICATION 211A Oil Quantity 0.05 Lt.

**SHELL** Omala S4 WE 320

**ENI** Telium VSF 320

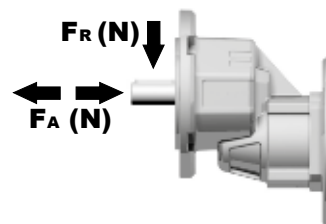
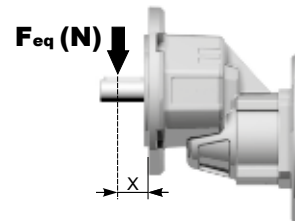
For all details on lubrication and plugs check our website **tab. 1**  
Per maggiori dettagli su lubrificazione e tappi olio vedi il nostro sito web

#### RADIAL AND AXIAL LOADS

##### Output shaft

Albero di uscita

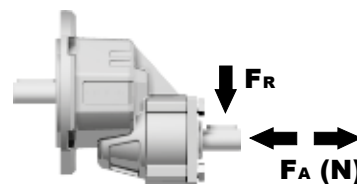
$$F_{eq} = F_R \cdot \frac{34.5}{X+19.5}$$



n <sub>2</sub>	FA	FR
<b>700</b>	101	504
<b>600</b>	120	600
<b>400</b>	138	696
<b>300</b>	151	756
<b>200</b>	175	876
<b>140</b>	192	960

##### Input shaft

albero in entrata



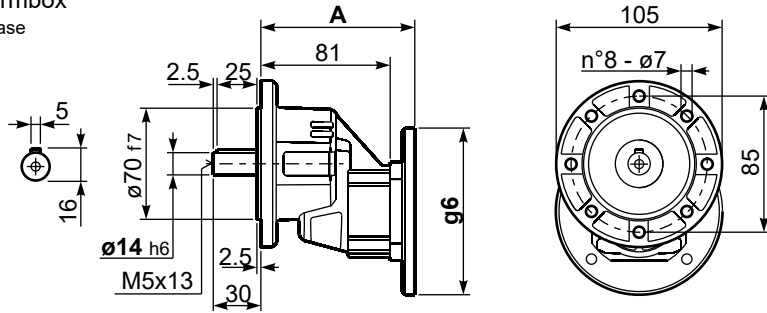
n <sub>1</sub>	FA	FR
<b>1400</b>	168	840
<b>900</b>	192	960

\*Strong axial loads in the DX direction are not allowed.  
Non sono consentiti forti carichi assiali con direzione DX

**tab. 2**

**P211A-F...** Basic wormbox  
Riduttore base

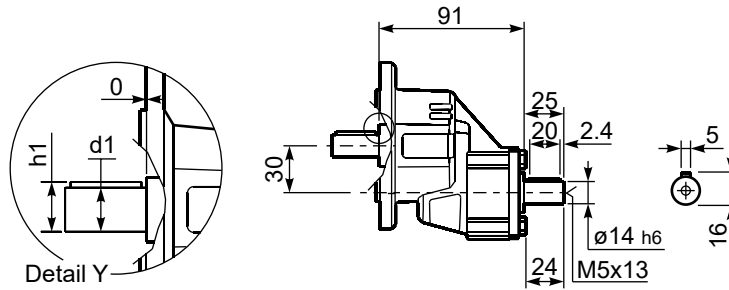
Gearbox weight  
peso riduttore **1.40 kg**



B5 Motor Flanges	A	g6	kit code
63 B5	99.5	138	K050.4.041
71 B5	97	160	K050.4.042

B14 Motor Flanges	A	g6	kit code
56 B14	97	80	KC40.4.049
63 B14	99.5	90	K050.4.047
71 B14	97	105	K050.4.045

**R211A-F...** Basic wormbox  
Riduttore base



\*Available output shaft / Albero di uscita

	Shaft - d1	p1	h1	x
Standard	$\phi 14 \times 30$	5	16	M5x13



### QUICK SELECTION / Selezione veloce

input speed ( $n_1$ ) = 1400 min<sup>-1</sup>

Output Speed $n_2$ [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	Ratio $i$	Motor power $P_{1M}$ [kW]	Output torque $M_{2M}$ [Nm]	Service factor f.s.	Nominal power $P_{1R}$ [kW]	Nominal torque $M_{2R}$ [Nm]	Available B5 motor flanges		Available B14 motor flanges			Output Shaft 	Ratios code		
							-B	-C	-O	-P	-Q				
891	<b>1.57</b>	0.37	4	3.3	1.2	13			C	C		2844	standard ø14	01	
493	<b>2.84</b>	0.37	7	3.3	1.2	23			C	C		1954		02	
425	<b>3.29</b>	0.37	8	3.2	1.2	26			C	C		1756		03	
362	<b>3.87</b>	0.37	10	2.9	1.1	28			C	C		1558		04	
303	<b>4.62</b>	0.37	11	2.6	0.97	30			C	C		1360		On request	05
222	<b>6.30</b>	0.37	16	2.2	0.83	35			C	C		1063		ø19	06
170	<b>8.22</b>	0.37	20	1.9	0.69	38			C	C		974		ø24	07
129	<b>10.86</b>	0.37	27	1.0	0.39	28			C	C		776			08

The dynamic efficiency is **0.98** for all ratios

**Motor Flanges Available**  
Flange Motore Disponibili

**B) Supplied with Reduction Bushing**  
Fornito con Bussola di Riduzione

**B) Available on Request without reduction bushing**  
Disponibile a Richiesta senza Bussola di Riduzione

**C) Motor Flange Holes Position**  
Posizione Fori Flangia Motore

4

**EN** Unit **311A** is supplied with synthetic oil for lifetime lubrication, no maintenance is necessary. See table 1 for lubrication and recommended quantity. In table 2 please see possible radial loads and axial loads on the gearbox.

**I** Il riduttore **311A** viene fornito completo di olio sintetico per la lubrificazione permanente e non necessita di alcuna manutenzione. Vedi tab.1 per oli e quantità consigliati. In tab.2 sono presenti i carichi radiali e assiali applicabili al riduttore.

**D** Das Getriebe **311A** ist mit synthetischem Öl gefüllt und ist lebensdauergeschmiert. In Tabelle 1 ist die Schmiermenge und das empfohlene Schmiermittel angegeben. In Tabelle 2 sind die zulässigen Radial - und Axialbelastungen des Getriebes aufgeführt.

**F** Le réducteur **311A** est fourni complet avec de l'huile synthétique pour la lubrification permanente et ne nécessite aucun entretien. Voir tableau 1 concernant les huiles et les quantités conseillées. Les charges radiales et axiales applicables au réducteur sont précisées dans le tableau 2.

**E** El reductor tamaño **311A** se suministra, lubricado de por vida con aceite sintético y no requieren mantenimiento alguna. Ver tabla 1, para cantidades y aceites recomendados. En la tabla 2, se encuentran las cargas radiales y axiales admitidas por el reductor.

### LUBRICATION 311A Oil Quantity 0.10 Lt.

**SHELL** Omala S4 WE 320

**ENI** Telium VSF 320

For all details on lubrication and plugs check our website

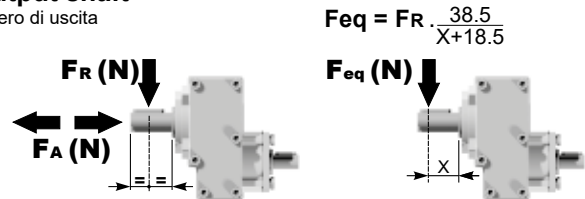
tab. 1

Per maggiori dettagli su lubrificazione e tappi olio vedi il nostro sito web

### RADIAL AND AXIAL LOADS

#### Output shaft

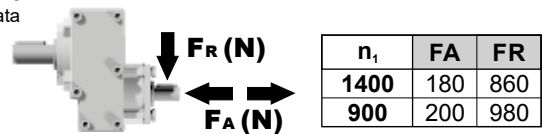
Albero di uscita



$n_2$	FA	FR	$n_2$	FA	FR	$n_2$	FA	FR
700	120	640	400	160	800	200	200	1020
600	140	700	300	175	880	140	225	1120

#### Input shaft

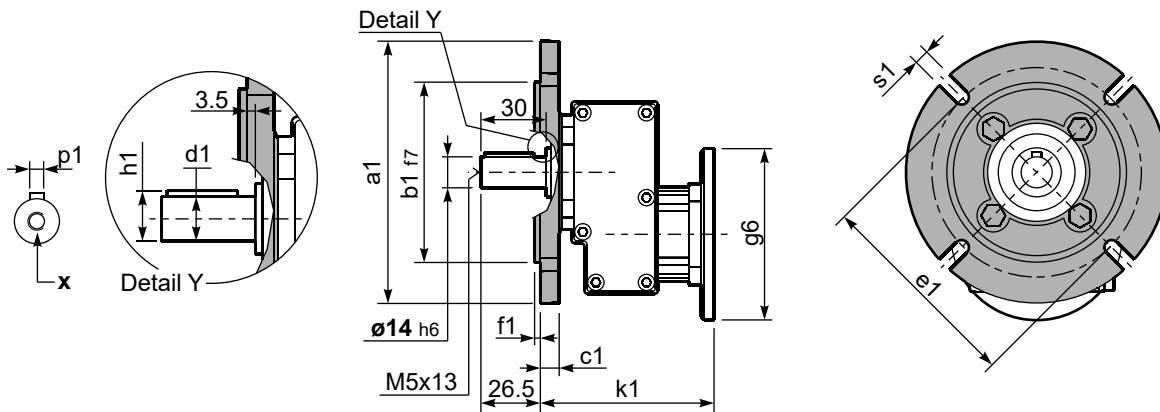
Albero in entrata



tab. 2

**P311-F...** Output flange  
flange di uscita

Gearbox weight  
peso riduttore **2.50 kg**



**\*Available output shaft / Alberi di uscita**

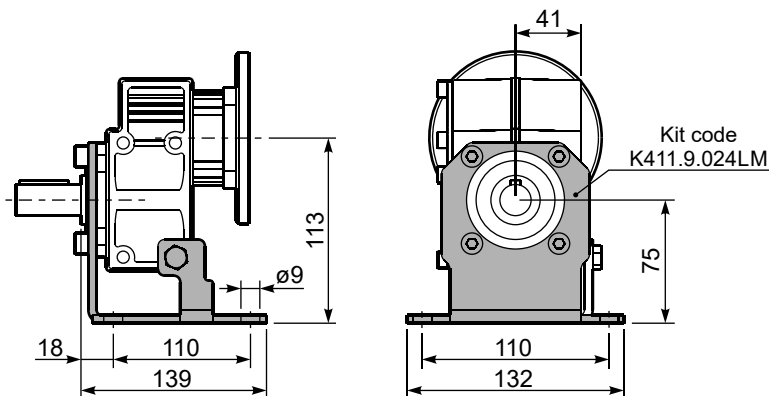
	Shaft - d1	p1	h1	x
Standard	ø 14x30	5	16	M5x13
On request A richiesta	ø 19x40 ø 24x40	6 8	21.5 27	M6x16 M6x16

**Available output flanges / flange di uscita**

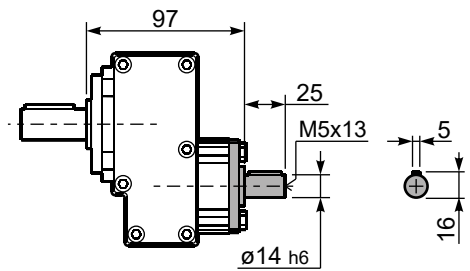
a1 ø	b1	c1	e1	f1	s1	kit code
120	80	11.5	100	3	9*	KC30.9.010
140	95	11.5	115	3	9	KC30.9.011
160	110	11.5	130	3.5	9	KC30.9.012
200	130	11.5	165	3.5	11	KC30.9.013

\*Holes position  
posizione fori

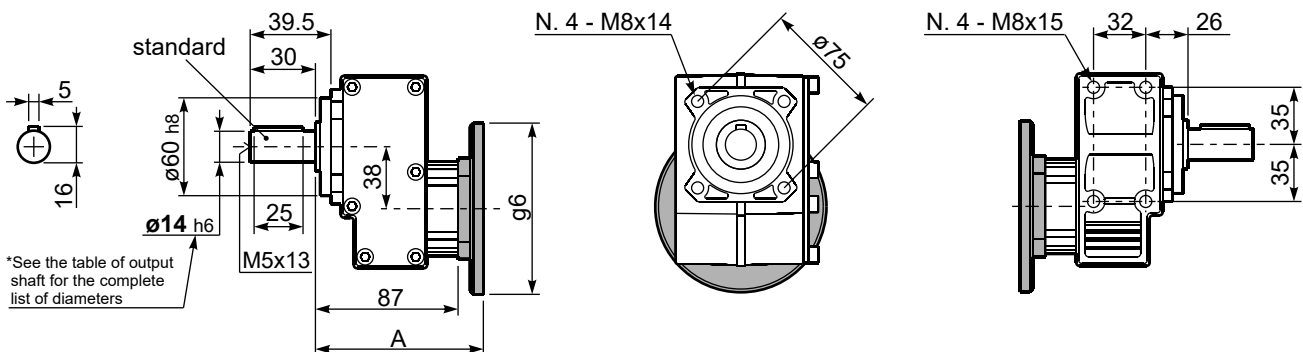
**P311-H1...** With feet  
Con piedini



**R311-N...** Input Shaft  
Albero in entrata



**P311-N...** Basic gearbox  
Riduttore base



B14 Motor Flanges	A	g6	k1	kit code
56 B14	103	80	106.5	KC40.4.049
63 B14	105.5	90	109	K050.4.047
71 B14	103	105	106.5	K050.4.045

B5 Motor Flanges	A	g6	k1	kit code
63 B5	105.5	138	109	K050.4.041
71 B5	103	160	106.5	K050.4.042



**QUICK SELECTION / Selezione veloce** input speed (n<sub>1</sub>) = 1400 min<sup>-1</sup>

Output Speed n <sub>2</sub> [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	Ratio i	Motor power P <sub>1M</sub> [kW]	Output torque M <sub>2M</sub> [Nm]	Service factor f.s.	Nominal power P <sub>1R</sub> [kW]	Nominal torque M <sub>2R</sub> [Nm]	Available B5 motor flanges				Available B14 motor flanges			Output Shaft 	Ratios code	
							-B	-C	-D	-E	-Q	-R	-T			
							63	71	80	90	71	80	90			
891	<b>1.57</b>	1.5	16	1.3	<b>1.9</b>	<b>20</b>	B				C	C		2844	standard ø19  On request ø14 ø24	01
493	<b>2.84</b>	1.5	28	1.2	<b>1.8</b>	<b>35</b>	B				C	C		1954		02
425	<b>3.29</b>	1.5	33	1.2	<b>1.7</b>	<b>38</b>	B				C	C		1756		03
362	<b>3.87</b>	1.5	39	1.0	<b>1.5</b>	<b>40</b>	B				C	C		1558		04
303	<b>4.62</b>	1.5	46	1.0	<b>1.5</b>	<b>47</b>	B				C	C		1360		05
222	<b>6.30</b>	1.1	46	1.0	<b>1.1</b>	<b>46</b>	B				C	C		1063		06
170	<b>8.22</b>	0.55	30	1.3	<b>0.69</b>	<b>38</b>	B				C	C		974		07
129	<b>10.86</b>	0.37	27	1.0	<b>0.39</b>	<b>28</b>	B				C	C		776		08

The dynamic efficiency is **0.98** for all ratios

Motor Flanges Available Flange Motore Disponibili    
 **B) Supplied with Reduction Bushing** Fornito con Bussola di Riduzione    
 **B) Available on Request without reduction bushing** Disponibile a Richiesta senza Bussola di Riduzione    
 **C) Motor Flange Holes Position** Posizione Fori Flangia Motore

4

**EN** Unit **411A** is supplied with synthetic oil for lifetime lubrication, no maintenance is necessary. See table 1 for lubrication and recommended quantity. In table 2 please see possible radial loads and axial loads on the gearbox.

**I** Il riduttore **411A** viene fornito completo di olio sintetico per la lubrificazione permanente e non necessita di alcuna manutenzione. Vedi tab.1 per oli e quantità consigliati. In tab.2 sono presenti i carichi radiali e assiali applicabili al riduttore.

**D** Das Getriebe **411A** ist mit synthetischem Öl gefüllt und ist lebensdauergeschmiert. In Tabelle 1 ist die Schmiermenge und das empfohlene Schmiermittel angegeben. In Tabelle 2 sind die zulässigen Radial- und Axialbelastungen des Getriebes aufgeführt.

**F** Le réducteur **411A** est fourni complet avec de l'huile synthétique pour la lubrification permanente et ne nécessite aucun entretien. Voir tableau 1 concernant les huiles et les quantités conseillées. Les charges radiales et axiales applicables au réducteur sont précisées dans le tableau 2.

**E** El reductor tamaño **411A** se suministra, lubricado de por vida con aceite sintético y no requieren mantenimiento alguna. Ver tabla 1, para cantidades y aceites recomendados. En la tabla 2, se encuentran las cargas radiales y axiales admitidas por el reductor.

### LUBRICATION 411A Oil Quantity 0.10 Lt.

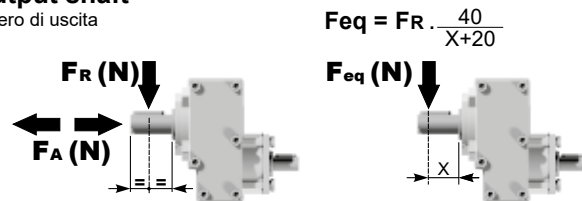
**SHELL** Omala S4 WE 320     **ENI** Telium VSF 320

For all details on lubrication and plugs check our website tab. 1  
Per maggiori dettagli su lubrificazione e tappi olio vedi il nostro sito web

### RADIAL AND AXIAL LOADS

#### Output shaft

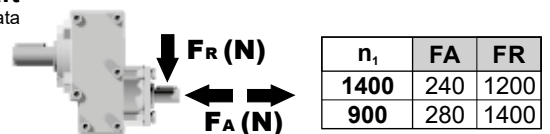
Albero di uscita



n <sub>2</sub>	FA	FR	n <sub>2</sub>	FA	FR	n <sub>2</sub>	FA	FR
<b>700</b>	182	910	<b>400</b>	230	1150	<b>200</b>	290	1450
<b>600</b>	200	1000	<b>300</b>	250	1250	<b>140</b>	320	1600

#### Input shaft

Albero in entrata

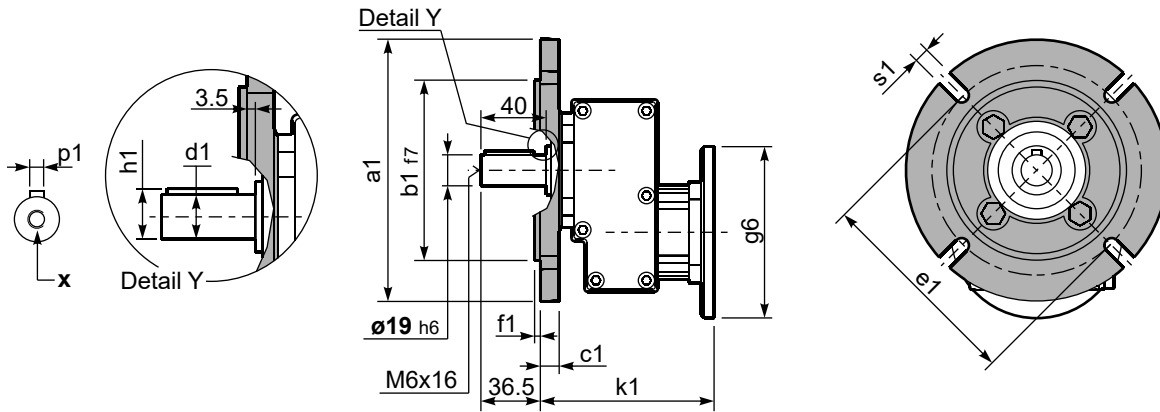


tab. 2



**P411-F...** Output flange  
flange di uscita

Gearbox weight  
peso riduttore **3.20 kg**



**\*Available output shaft / Alberi di uscita**

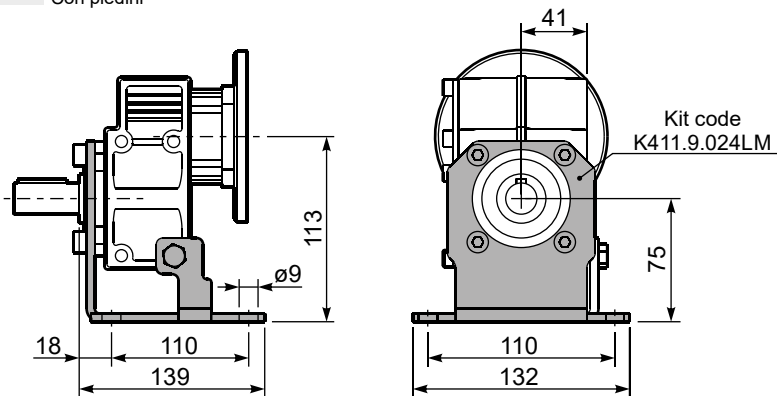
	Shaft - d1	p1	h1	x
Standard	∅ 19x40	6	21.5	M6x16
On request A richiesta	∅ 14x30 ∅ 24x40	5 8	16 27	M5x13 M6x16

**Available output flanges / flange di uscita**

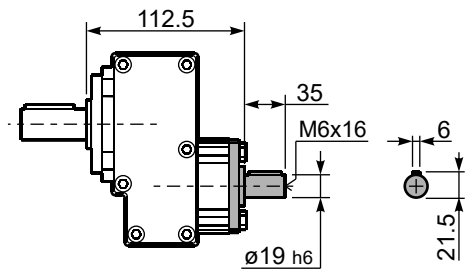
a1 ∅	b1	c1	e1	f1	s1	kit code
120	80	11.5	100	3	9*	KC30.9.010
140	95	11.5	115	3	9	KC30.9.011
160	110	11.5	130	3.5	9	KC30.9.012
200	130	11.5	165	3.5	11	KC30.9.013

\*Holes position  
posizione fori

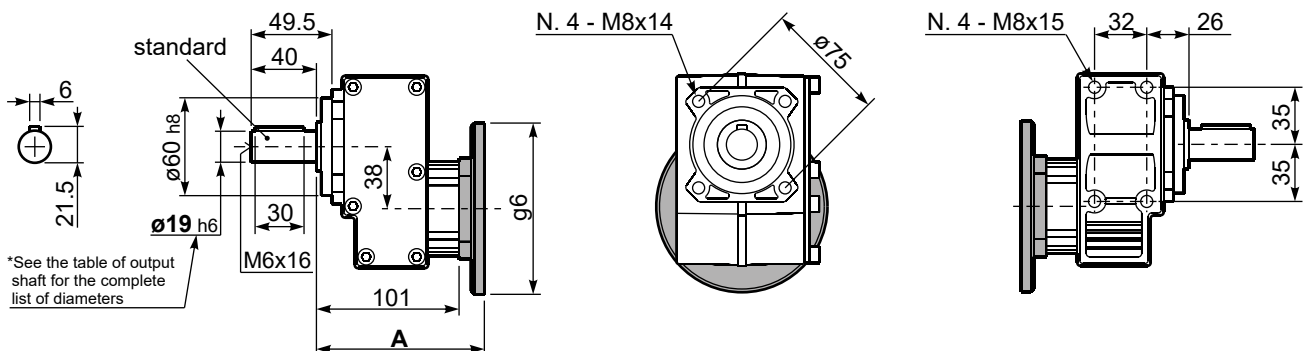
**P411-H1...** With feet  
Con piedini



**R411-N...** Input Shaft  
Albero in entrata



**P411-N...** Basic gearbox  
Riduttore base



\*See the table of output shaft for the complete list of diameters

B5 Motor Flanges	A	g6	k1	kit code
63 B5	121.5	140	125	K063.4.041
71 B5	119.5	160	123	K063.4.042
80/90 B5	121.5	200	125	K063.4.043

B14 Motor Flanges	A	g6	k1	kit code
71 B14	119.5	105	123	K063.4.047
80 B14	121.5	120	125	K063.4.046
90 B14	121.5	140	125	K063.4.041



**QUICK SELECTION / Selezione veloce** input speed ( $n_1$ ) = 1400 min<sup>-1</sup>

Output Speed $n_2$ [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	Ratio $i$	Motor power $P_{1M}$ [kW]	Output torque $M_{2M}$ [Nm]	Service factor f.s.	Nominal power $P_{1R}$ [kW]	Nominal torque $M_{2R}$ [Nm]	Available B5 motor flanges					Available B14 motor flanges				Output Shaft 	Ratios code			
							-C	-D	-E	-F	-G	-R	-T	-U	-V					
							71	80	90	100 112	132	80	90	100 112	132					
1077	<b>1.30</b>	4	34	1.2	4.6	40	B										3039	standard ø28	01	
571	<b>2.45</b>	4	64	1.1	4.3	70	B										2049		02	
423	<b>3.31</b>	4	87	1.0	4.1	90	B										1653		03	
325	<b>4.31</b>	4	113	1.0	3.8	110	B										1356		04	
266	<b>5.27</b>	3	104	1.1	3.1	110	B										1158		On request ø24	05
184	<b>7.63</b>	2.2	111	1.0	2.2	110	B										861		06	
133	<b>10.50</b>	1.1	77	1.0	1.1	80	B										663		07	

The dynamic efficiency is **0.98** for all ratios

  Motor Flanges Available Flange Motore Disponibili    
 B) Supplied with Reduction Bushing Fornito con Bussola di Riduzione    
 B) Available on Request without reduction bushing Disponibile a Richiesta senza Bussola di Riduzione    
 C) Motor Flange Holes Position Posizione Fori Flangia Motore

4

**EN** Unit **511A** is supplied with synthetic oil for lifetime lubrication, no maintenance is necessary. See table 1 for lubrication and recommended quantity. In table 2 please see possible radial loads and axial loads on the gearbox.

**I** Il riduttore **511A** viene fornito completo di olio sintetico per la lubrificazione permanente e non necessita di alcuna manutenzione. Vedi tab.1 per oli e quantità consigliati. In tab.2 sono presenti i carichi radiali e assiali applicabili al riduttore.

**D** Das Getriebe **511A** ist mit synthetischem Öl gefüllt und ist lebensdauergeschmiert. In Tabelle 1 ist die Schmiermenge und das empfohlene Schmiermittel angegeben. In Tabelle 2 sind die zulässigen Radial- und Axialbelastungen des Getriebes aufgeführt.

**F** Le réducteur **511A** est fourni complet avec de l'huile synthétique pour la lubrification permanente et ne nécessite aucun entretien. Voir tableau 1 concernant les huiles et les quantités conseillées. Les charges radiales et axiales applicables au réducteur sont précisées dans le tableau 2.

**E** El reductor tamaño **511A** se suministra, lubricado de por vida con aceite sintético y no requieren mantenimiento alguna. Ver tabla 1, para cantidades y aceites recomendados. En la tabla 2, se encuentran las cargas radiales y axiales admitidas por el reductor.

### LUBRICATION 511A Oil Quantity 0.29 Lt.

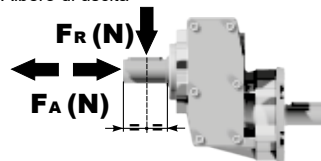
**SHELL** Omala S4 WE 320     **ENI** Telium VSF 320

For all details on lubrication and plugs check our website tab. 1  
Per maggiori dettagli su lubrificazione e tappi olio vedi il nostro sito web

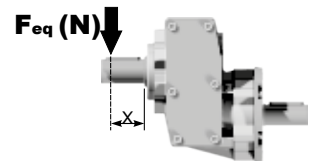
### RADIAL AND AXIAL LOADS

#### Output shaft

Albero di uscita



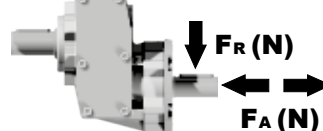
$$F_{eq} = FR \frac{47.5}{X+22.5}$$



$n_2$	FA	FR	$n_2$	FA	FR	$n_2$	FA	FR
700	294	1470	400	370	1850	200	460	2300
600	320	1600	300	400	2000	140	510	2550

#### Input shaft

Albero in entrata

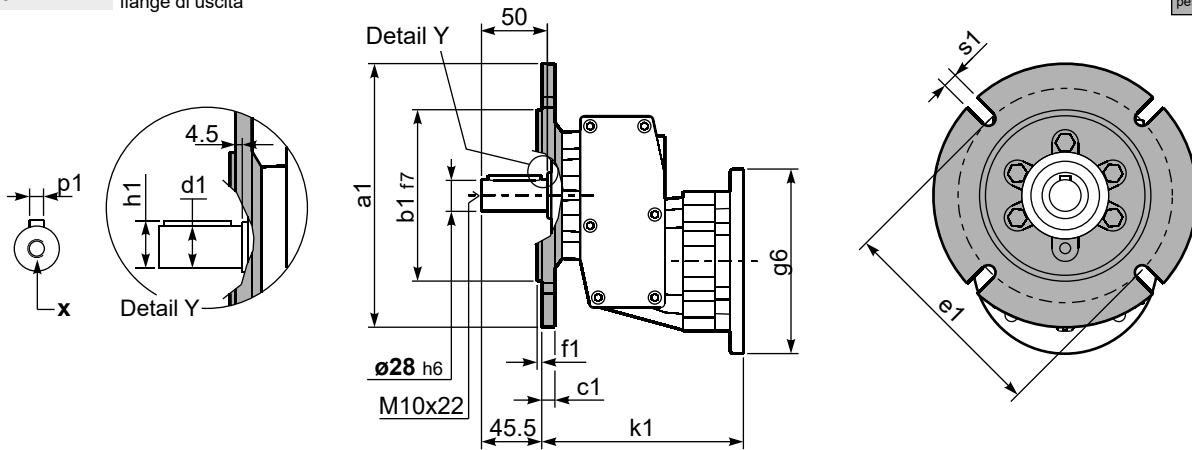


$n_1$	FA	FR
1400	400	2000
900	440	2200

tab. 2

**P511-F...** Output flanges  
flange di uscita

Gearbox weight  
peso riduttore **5.00 kg**



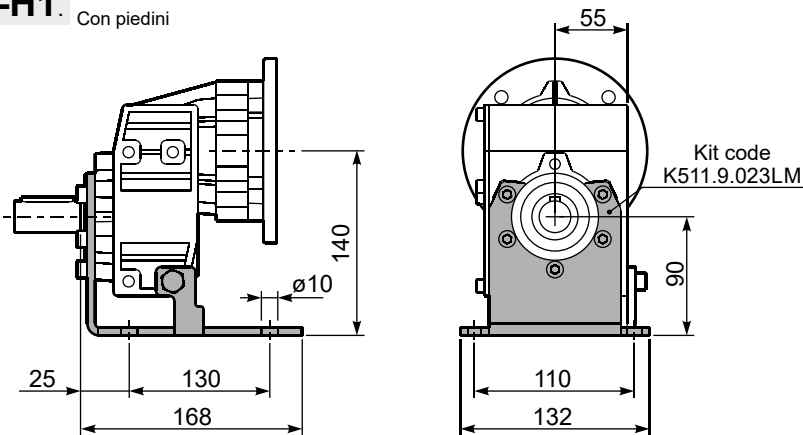
**\*Available output shaft / Albero di uscita**

	Shaft - d1	p1	h1	x
Standard	ø 28x50	8	31	M10x22
On request A richiesta	ø 24x50	8	27	M8x19

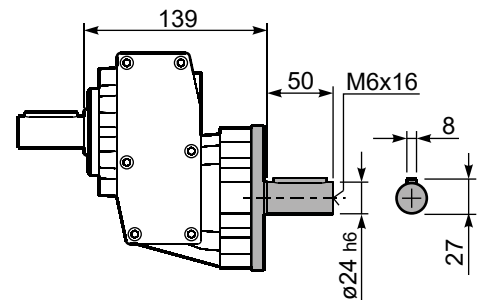
**Available output flanges / flange di uscita**

a1 ø	b1	c1	e1	f1	s1	kit code
120	80	10	100	3	7	KC40.9.010
140	95	10	115	3	9	KC40.9.011
160	110	10	130	3.5	9	KC40.9.012
200	130	11	165	3.5	11	KC40.9.013
250	180	11.5	215	3.5	14	KC40.9.014

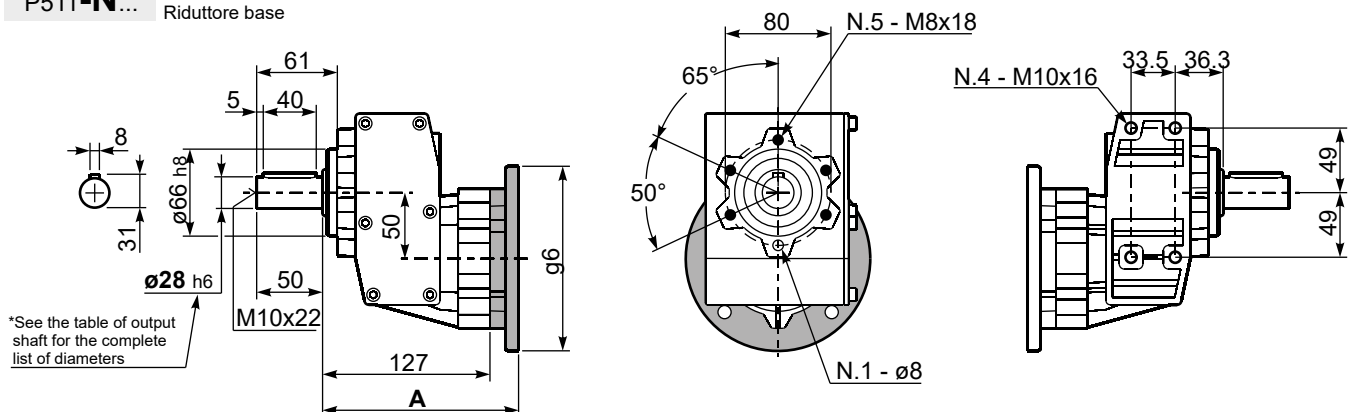
**P511A-H1.** With feet  
Con piedini



**R511A-N...** Input Shaft  
Albero in entrata



**P511-N...** Basic gearbox  
Riduttore base



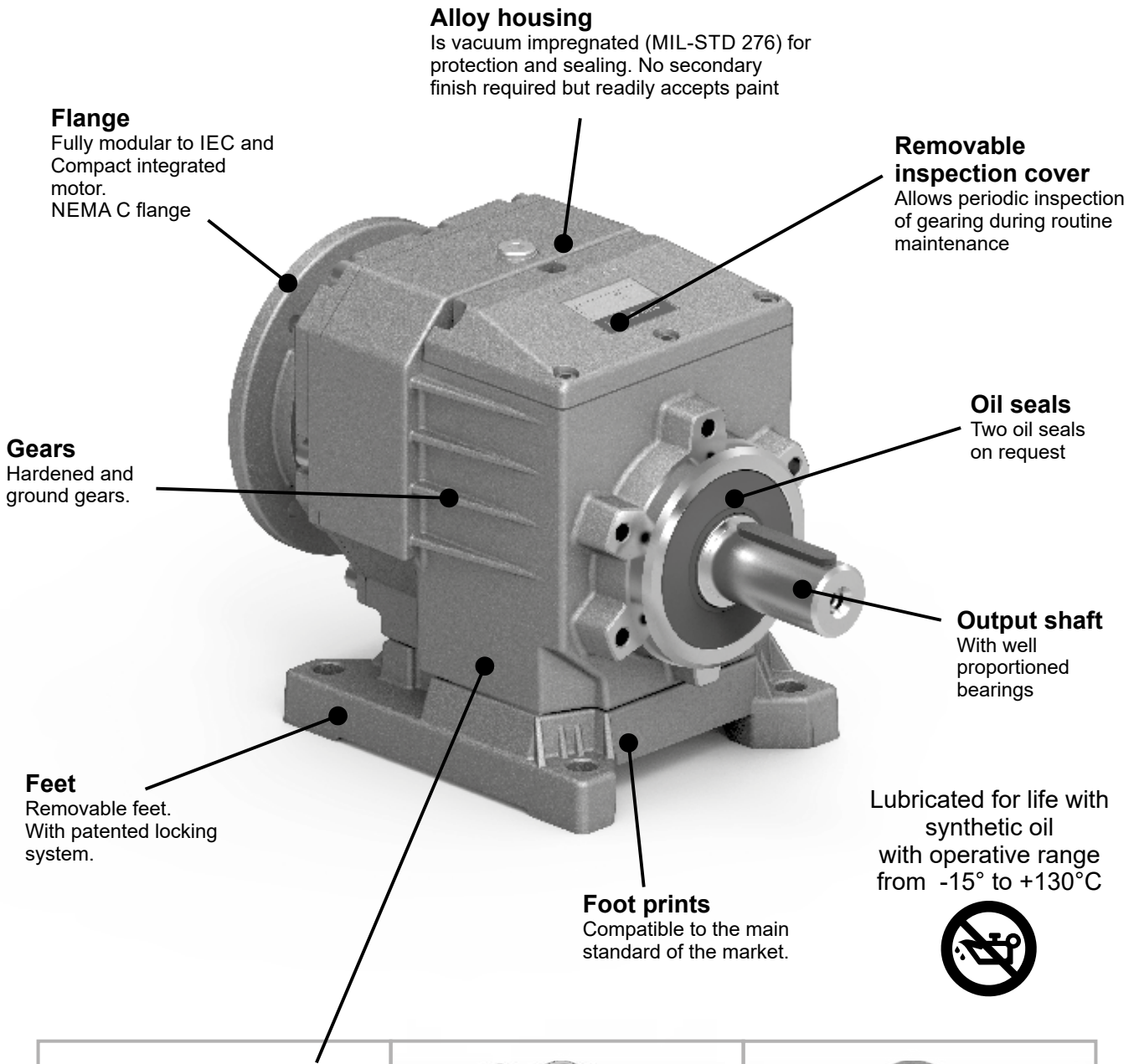
\*See the table of output shaft for the complete list of diameters

B5 Motor Flanges	A	g6	k1	kit code
71 B5	145.5	160	150	K023.4.041
80/90 B5	147.5	200	152	K023.4.042
100/112 B5	156.5	250	161	K023.4.043
132 B5	177.5	300	179	KC51.4.043

B14 Motor Flanges	A	g6	k1	kit code
80 B14	147.5	120	152	K085.4.046
90 B14	147.5	140	152	K085.4.045
100/112 B14	156.5	160	161	K085.4.047
132 B14	177.5	200	179	KC51.4.041

# Aluminum in line gearboxes

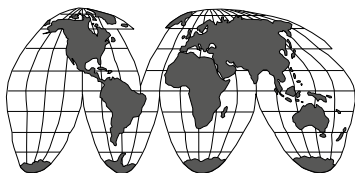
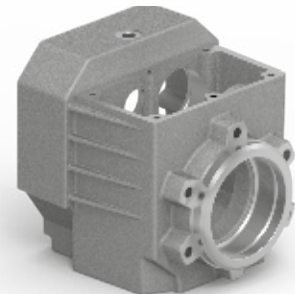
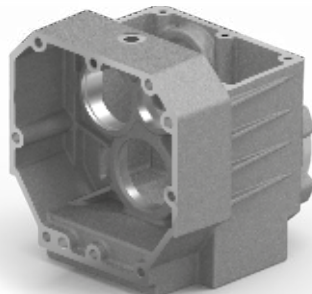
## A modular and compact product



5

### Single-piece aluminum alloy housing

Combines light weight with high tensile strength. Precision machined for alignment of bearings and gearing

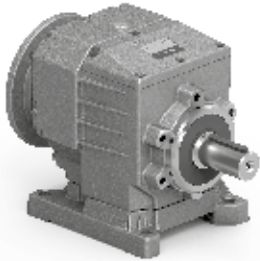


World wide sales network.



# Specific type datasheet on page...

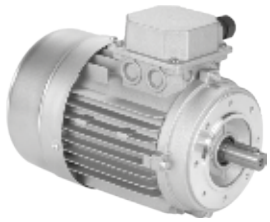
On page / A pagina / Auf Seite / À la page / En la página



Types / Tipi  
Tipen / Types  
Tipos

5-5	5-7	5-9	5-11	5-13	5-15	5-17	5-19	5-21
202A 70Nm	302A 120Nm	412A 175Nm	413A 175Nm	452A 300Nm	512A 360Nm	513A 360Nm	612A 530Nm	613A 530Nm

On page / A pagina / Auf Seite / À la page / En la página



Types / Tipi  
Tipen / Types  
Tipos

M-1									
56A 56B	63A 63B	71A 71B	80A 80B	90S 90L	100LA 100LB	112M	132S 132M	160M 160L	180M 180L

Type - Tipo - Typ  
Type - Tipo

Size - Grandezza - Grösse  
Taille - Tamaño

Mounting - Montaggio  
Montage - Fixation  
Tipo de montaje

Ratio - Rapporto  
Untersetzung - Reduction  
Relación

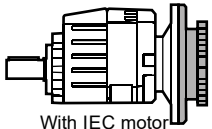
**P**

**412A**

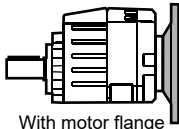
**-F**

**7.33**

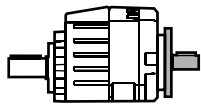
Aluminum coaxial gear boxes  
Riduttori coassiali in alluminio



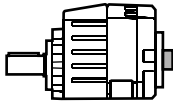
**M**



**P**



**R**



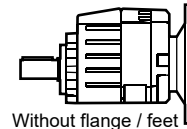
**B**

**2** Stages  
Riduzioni  
Stufen  
Trains  
Etapas

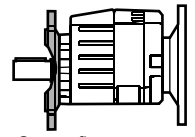
**3** Stages  
Riduzioni  
Stufen  
Trains  
Etapas

**202A**  
**302A**  
**412A**  
**452A**  
**512A**  
**612A**

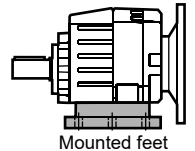
**413A**  
**513A**  
**613A**



**-N**



**-F**



**B..**

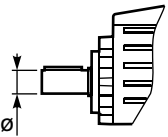
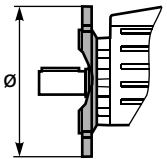



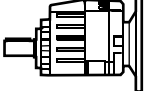
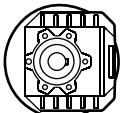
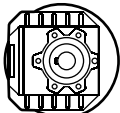
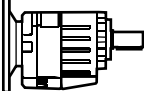
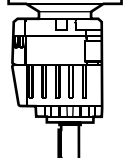
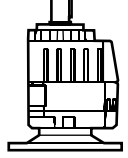
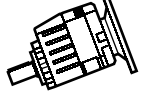
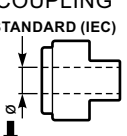

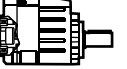



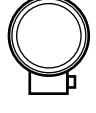
Feet / piedini		G	H	R	L	L1	S
Feet Code	Market reference						
B1	112	18	85	110	87	50	
B2	212/3	18	100	130	107.5		
S1	17	18	75	110	90+20		
S2	27	25	90	110	130		
M1	42/3	25	80	110+120	85		
L4	04	13	80	105			
L5	05	16	100	125			

You see feet code in the chart of the dimensions  
Vedi codice piede nella tabella delle dimensioni



On request we can deliver our products according to the ATEX  
A richiesta possiamo fornire i nostri prodotti secondo le normative ATEX  
Auf Anfrage können wir unsere Produkte den Richtlinien ATEX entsprechend liefern  
Sur demande nos produits peuvent se conformer à la réglementation ATEX  
A pedido, se pueden enviar nuestros productos de acuerdo con las normas ATEX.



Output shaft Albero uscita Abtriebswelle Arbre de sortie Eje en salida	Output flange Flangia uscita Ausgangsflansch Bride de sortie Brida en salida	Motor size - Grandezza motore Motor Grösse Grandeur moteur - Tamaño motor	Mounting position Posizione montaggio Einbaulage Position de montage Position de montage	Input bore Foro entrata Eingangshohlwelle Trou d'entree Eje hueco de entrada	Terminal box position Posizione morsettiere Klemmkastenlage Position boîte à bornes Posición caja de bornes
<p><b>V</b></p>  <p>→ STANDARD</p> <p>202A</p> <p><b>S</b> ⇒ Ø14 <b>B</b> ⇒ <b>Ø16</b> <b>D</b> ⇒ Ø20 <b>V</b> ⇒ Ø25</p> <p>302A</p> <p><b>S</b> ⇒ Ø14 <b>B</b> ⇒ Ø16 <b>C</b> ⇒ Ø19 <b>D</b> ⇒ <b>Ø20</b> <b>E</b> ⇒ Ø24 <b>V</b> ⇒ Ø25</p> <p>412A 413A</p> <p><b>B</b> ⇒ Ø16 <b>C</b> ⇒ Ø19 <b>D</b> ⇒ Ø20 <b>E</b> ⇒ Ø24 <b>V</b> ⇒ <b>Ø25</b></p> <p>452A 512A 513A</p> <p><b>E</b> ⇒ Ø24 <b>V</b> ⇒ Ø25 <b>G</b> ⇒ Ø28 <b>H</b> ⇒ <b>Ø30</b> <b>I</b> ⇒ Ø35</p> <p>612A 613A</p> <p><b>G</b> ⇒ Ø28 <b>H</b> ⇒ Ø30 <b>I</b> ⇒ <b>Ø35</b> <b>L</b> ⇒ Ø38 <b>M</b> ⇒ Ø40</p>	<p><b>2</b></p>  <p><b>N</b> Senza flangia Without flange</p> <p>202A 302A</p> <p><b>1</b> ⇒ Ø120 <b>2</b> ⇒ <b>Ø140</b> <b>3</b> ⇒ Ø160 <b>4</b> ⇒ Ø200</p> <p>412A 413A</p> <p><b>1</b> ⇒ Ø120 <b>2</b> ⇒ <b>Ø140</b> <b>3</b> ⇒ Ø160 <b>4</b> ⇒ Ø200 <b>5</b> ⇒ Ø250</p> <p>452A 512A 513A</p> <p><b>3</b> ⇒ Ø160 <b>4</b> ⇒ Ø200 <b>5</b> ⇒ <b>Ø250</b></p> <p>612A 613A</p> <p><b>3</b> ⇒ Ø160 <b>4</b> ⇒ Ø200 <b>5</b> ⇒ <b>Ø250</b></p>	<p><b>-C</b></p> <p>Flange Flangia</p>  <p>B5</p> <p><b>-A</b>=56 (Ø120) <b>-B</b>=63 (Ø140) <b>-C</b>=71 (Ø160) <b>-D</b>=80 (Ø200) <b>-E</b>=90 (Ø200) <b>-F</b>=100 (Ø250) <b>-G</b>=132 (Ø300)</p> <p>Type R Tipo R</p>  <p>202A 413A</p> <p><b>-1</b> ⇒ Ø14 302A 412A 513A 613A</p> <p><b>-2</b> ⇒ Ø19 452A 512A 612A</p> <p><b>-3</b> ⇒ Ø24</p> <p>Without flange Senza flangia</p>  <p>B14</p> <p><b>-O</b>=56 (Ø80) <b>-P</b>=63 (Ø90) <b>-Q</b>=71 (Ø105) <b>-R</b>=80 (Ø120) <b>-T</b>=90 (Ø140) <b>-U</b>=100 (Ø160) <b>-V</b>=132 (Ø200)</p> <p>Brushless</p> <p><b>BB</b>=50/70-M5 <b>BC</b>=60/75-M5 <b>BD</b>=70/90-M6 <b>BE</b>=80/100-M6 <b>BF</b>=95/115-M8 <b>BG</b>=110/145-M8 <b>BH</b>=130/165-M8</p> <p>With coupling Con giunto</p> <p>202A 413A</p> <p><b>-Z</b> ⇒ Ø9 (56B5) <b>-0</b> ⇒ Ø11 (63B5) <b>-1</b> ⇒ Ø14 (71B5) 302A 412A 513A 613A</p> <p><b>-1</b> ⇒ Ø14 (71B5) <b>-2</b> ⇒ Ø19 (80B5) <b>-3</b> ⇒ Ø24 (90B5) 452A 512A 612A</p> <p><b>-2</b> ⇒ Ø19 (80B5) <b>-3</b> ⇒ Ø24 (90B5) <b>-4</b> ⇒ Ø28 (100B5)</p>	<p><b>B3</b></p>  <p><b>B3</b> STANDARD</p>  <p><b>B6</b></p>  <p><b>B7</b></p>  <p><b>B8</b></p>  <p><b>V5</b></p>  <p><b>V6</b></p>  <p><b>V8</b></p>	<p><b>ST</b></p> <p>standard bore foro standard</p> <p>COUPLING STANDARD (IEC)</p>  <p><b>-A</b> = 9mm <b>-B</b> = 11mm <b>-C</b> = 14mm <b>-D</b> = 19mm <b>-E</b> = 24mm <b>-F</b> = 28mm</p> <p>BRUSHLESS *</p>  <p><b>-2</b> = 11mm <b>-3</b> = 14mm <b>-4</b> = 19mm <b>-5</b> = 22mm <b>-6</b> = 24mm</p> <p><b>-0</b> Ready for input coupling Predisposto per giunto</p>  <p>* With reduction bushing where applicable Con bussola di riduzione dove prevista</p>	<p>With Type M specify terminal box position Con tipo M specificare posizione morsettiere</p>  <p><b>A</b></p>  <p><b>B</b> STANDARD</p>  <p><b>C</b></p>  <p><b>D</b></p>

**POTENZA RICHIESTA / REQUIRED POWER / ERFORDERLICHE LEISTUNG / PUISSANCE NECESSAIRE / POTENCIA NECESARIA**

Lifting / sollevamento / hubantriebe / levage / elevación

$$P \text{ [KW]} = \frac{M \text{ [Kg]} \cdot g \text{ [9.81]} \cdot v \text{ [m / s]}}{1000}$$

Rotation / rotazione / drehung / rotation / rotação

$$P \text{ [KW]} = \frac{M \text{ [Nm]} \cdot n \text{ [rpm]}}{9550}$$

Linear movement / traslazione / linearbewegung / translation / translación

$$P \text{ [KW]} = \frac{F \text{ [N]} \cdot v \text{ [m / s]}}{1000}$$

**TORQUE / COPPIA / DREHMOMENT / COUPLE / PAR**

$$M \text{ [Nm]} = \frac{9550 \cdot P \text{ [KW]}}{n \text{ [rpm]}}$$

$$M \text{ [lb in]} = \frac{63030 \cdot P \text{ [HP]}}{n \text{ [rpm]}}$$

5

**RADIAL LOADS / CARICHI RADIALI / RADIALE - UND AXIALLASTEN / CHARGES RADIALES / CARGA RADIAL Y AXIAL**

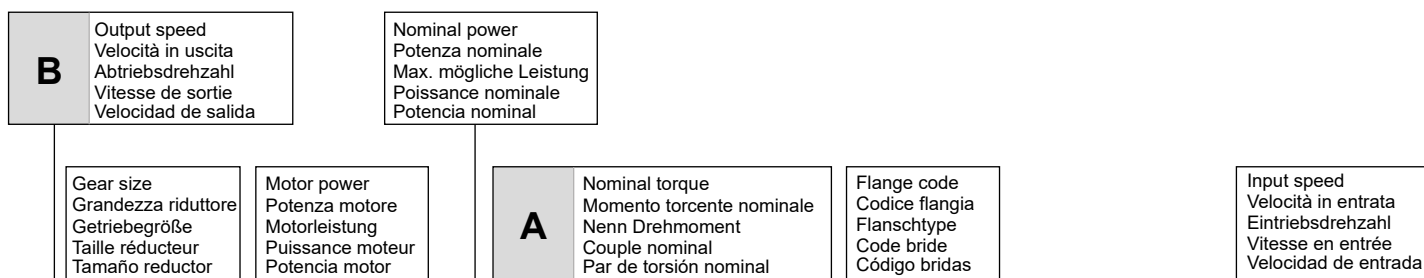
- Radial load generated by external transmissions keyed onto input and/or output shafts.
- Forza radiale generata da organi di trasmissione calettati sugli alberi di ingresso e/o uscita.
- Belastungen der Antriebs- bzw. Abtriebswellen durch von aussen eingebrachte Radiallasten.
- Charge radiale générée par la transmissions calés sur les entrées et / ou des arbres de sortie
- Cargas radiales, generada por transmisiones externas, aplicadas sobre los ejes de entrada y/o salida



	$F_R \text{ [N]} = \frac{M \text{ [Nm]} \cdot 2000}{d \text{ [mm]}} \cdot f_k$	$F_R \text{ [N]} = \frac{M \text{ [lb in]} \cdot 8.9}{d \text{ [in]}} \cdot f_k$
<b>M</b>	Momento torcente / Output torque / Abtriebsdrehmoment / Couple / Par torsion	
<b>d</b>	Diametro primitivo / Diam. of driving element / Durchmesser der Abtriebseinheit / Diamètre primitif / Diámetro primitivo	
<b>f<sub>k</sub></b>	Coefficiente di trasformazione / Factor / Faktor / Coefficient de transmission / Coeficiente de transmisión <b>1.15</b> Ingranaggi / Gearwheels / Zahnrad / Engrenage / Engranaje <b>1.25</b> Catena / Chain sprockets / Antriebskette / Chaîne / Cadena <b>1.75</b> Cinghia Trapezoidale / Narrow v-belt pulley / Keilriemen / Courroie trap. / Correa trapezoidal <b>2.50</b> Cinghia piatta / Flat-belt pulley / Flachzahnriem. / Courroie crantée / Correa plana	

- If your application requires higher radial loads, contact our technical office. Higher load may be possible.
- Nel caso la vostra applicazione richieda carichi radiali superiori consultare il nostro ufficio tecnico, valori maggiori possono essere accettati.
- Wenn Ihre Anwendung höhere Radialbelastungen erfordert, so wenden Sie sich bitte an unser technischen Büro.
- Si votre application demande des charges radiales supérieures, s'adresser à notre bureau technique.
- En el caso en que una aplicación exija una carga radial superior a la especificada en el catálogo, consultar a nuestra oficinas técnica.

How to select a gearbox / Come selezionare un riduttore / Wie wählt man ein Getriebe  
Comment sélectionner un réducteur / Cómo seleccionar un reductor



**412A**

**Coaxial - Gear  
160Nm**

Rating - Aluminum COAXIAL GEARBOXES



QUICK SELECTION / Selezione veloce

input speed ( $n_1$ ) = 1400 min<sup>-1</sup>

Output Speed $n_2$ [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	Ratio $i$	Motor power $P_{1M}$ [kW]	Output torque $M_{2M}$ [Nm]	Service factor f.s.	Nominal power $P_{1R}$ [kW]	Nominal torque $M_{2R}$ [Nm]	Available B5 motor flanges				Available B14 motor flanges				Output Shaft		
							-B	-C	-D	-E	-Q	-R	-T	-U			Ratio code
398	<b>3.52</b>	3	69	1.2	<b>3.5</b>	<b>80</b>	B				C	C			2821		01
320	<b>4.37</b>	3	86	1.0	<b>3.1</b>	<b>90</b>	B				C	C			2818		02
252	<b>5.55</b>	3	109	0.9	<b>2.8</b>	<b>100</b>	B				C	C			2813		03
220	<b>6.36</b>	2.2	92	1.0	<b>2.3</b>	<b>95</b>	B				C	C			1921		04
191	<b>7.33</b>	2.2	106	1.1	<b>2.5</b>	<b>120</b>	B				C	C			2812		05

**C** Ratio  
Rapporto  
Untersetzung  
Rapport de réduction  
Relación

Output shaft diam.  
Diam. albero uscita  
Durchmesser abtriebswelle  
Diametre arbre lent  
Diametro eje de salida

Notes  
Note  
Anmerkungen  
Note  
Notas

Transmitted torque  
Momento torcente trasmesso  
Mögliche Drehmomente  
Couple de sortie  
Par transmitido

Service factor  
Fattore di servizio  
Betriebsfaktor  
Facteur de service  
Factor de servicio

Type of load and starts per hour Tipo di carico e avviamenti per ora		Oper. hours per day Ore di funz. giorn.		
		3 h	10 h	24 h
Continuous or intermittent appl. with start / hour Applicazione cont. o interm. con n.ro operazioni/ora	Uniform / Uniforme	0.8	1	1.25
	Moderate / Moderato	1	1.25	1.5
	Heavy / Forte	1.25	1.5	1.75
Intermittent application with start / hour Applicazione intermittente con n.ro operazioni/ora	Uniform / Uniforme	1	1.25	1.5
	Moderate / Moderato	1.25	1.5	1.75
	Heavy / Forte	1.5	1.75	2.15

<b>D</b>	Motor flange available Flange disponibili Erhältliche Motorflansche Brides disponibles Bridas disponibles	
<b>B)</b>	Mounting with reduction ring Montaggio con boccia di riduzione Reduzierhülsen Montage avec douille de réduction Montaje con casquillo de reducción	
<b>C)</b>	Motor flangeholes position/terminal box position Posizione fori flangia/basetta motore Bohrungsposition am Motorflansch/-sockel Position trous bride/barrette à bornes moteur Posición agujeros brida / base motor	
<b>B)</b>	Available without reduction bushes Disponibile anche senza boccia Auch ohne Reduzierbuchse verfügbar Disponible aussi sans douille de réduction Disponible tambien sin casquillo	

<b>A</b>	Select required torque (according to service factor)	Seleziona la coppia desiderata (comprensiva del fattore di servizio)	Max. Drehmoment in Bezug zum Betriebsfaktor	Sélectionner le couple souhaité (comprenant le facteur de service)	Seleccionar el par deseado (incluyendo el factor de servicio)
<b>B</b>	Select output speed	Seleziona la velocità in uscita	Ausgewählte Abtriebsdrehzahl	Sélectionner la vitesse de sortie	Seleccionar la velocidad de salida
<b>C</b>	On the same line of selected geared motor, you can find the gear ratio	Sulla riga corrispondente alla motorizzazione prescelta si può rilevare il rapporto di riduzione	Auf der gleichen Linie wie die ausgewählte Motorleistung steht auch die Getriebeuntersetzung	Sur la ligne correspondante à la motorisation pré-choisie on peut relever le rapport de réduction	En la línea correspondiente al motor preseleccionado es posible encontrar la relación de reducción
<b>D</b>	Select motor flange available (if requested)	Scegli la flangia disponibile (se richiesta)	Erhältliche Motorflansche (auf Anfrage)	Choisir la bride disponible (si elle est demandée)	Seleccionar la brida disponible (sobre pedido)



**QUICK SELECTION / Selezione veloce** The dynamic efficiency is **0.96** for all ratios **input speed (n<sub>1</sub>) = 1400 min<sup>-1</sup>**

Output Speed n <sub>2</sub> [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	Ratio i	Motor power P <sub>1M</sub> [kW]	Output torque M <sub>2M</sub> [Nm]	Service factor f.s.	Nominal power P <sub>1R</sub> [kW]	Nominal torque M <sub>2R</sub> [Nm]	Available B5 motor flanges		Available B14 motor flanges			Output Shaft 	Ratios code 
							-B	-C	-O	-P	-Q		
							63	71*	56	63	71		
407	<b>3.44</b>	0.55**	12	2.0	1.1	25			C	C		2821	01
327	<b>4.28</b>	0.55**	15	1.9	1.1	30			C	C		2818	02
257	<b>5.45</b>	0.55**	20	2.0	1.1	40			C	C		2815	03
225	<b>6.23</b>	0.55**	23	2.0	1.1	45			C	C		1921	04
194	<b>7.20</b>	0.55**	26	1.9	1.1	50			C	C		2812	05
181	<b>7.74</b>	0.55**	28	1.8	<b>0.99</b>	50			C	C		1918	06
142	<b>9.85</b>	0.55**	36	1.7	<b>0.93</b>	60			C	C		1915	07
123	<b>11.42</b>	0.55**	41	1.5	<b>0.80</b>	60			C	C		1715	08
107	<b>13.03</b>	0.55**	47	1.3	<b>0.70</b>	60			C	C		1912	09
93	<b>15.10</b>	0.37	37	1.6	<b>0.61</b>	60			C	C		1712	10
86	<b>16.20</b>	0.37	39	1.5	<b>0.57</b>	60			C	C		1910	11
75	<b>18.78</b>	0.37	45	1.3	<b>0.49</b>	60			C	C		1710	12
66	<b>21.15</b>	0.37	51	1.2	<b>0.43</b>	60			C	C		1312	13
64	<b>21.84</b>	0.37	53	1.1	<b>0.42</b>	60			C	C		1015	14
53	<b>26.31</b>	0.37	64	0.9	<b>0.35</b>	60			C	C		1310	15
48.5	<b>28.88</b>	0.37	70	1.0	<b>0.37</b>	70			C	C		1012	16
39	<b>35.91</b>	0.37	87	0.8	<b>0.30</b>	70			C	C		1010	17
37.1	<b>37.69</b>	0.25	62	1.1	<b>0.28</b>	70			C	C		912	18
29.9	<b>46.87</b>	0.25	77	0.9	<b>0.23</b>	70			C	C		910	19
28.1	<b>49.76</b>	0.25	81	0.9	<b>0.21</b>	70			C	C		712	20
22.6	<b>61.89</b>	0.18	77	0.9	<b>0.17</b>	70			C	C		710	21

\*\* Concerning a reduced dimensions electric motor. \* Nel montaggio P la flangia può superare l'ingombro massimo dei piedi. Eventualmente utilizzare la flangia B14 Riferito a motore con grandezza ridotta \* In the P mounting the B5 motor flange can exceed the foot maximum dimensions. Possibly use the flange B14

**A) Motor Flanges Available** Flange Motore Disponibili **B) Supplied with Reduction Bushing** Fornito con Bussola di Riduzione **C) Available on Request without reduction bushing** Disponibile a Richiesta senza Bussola di Riduzione **D) Motor Flange Holes Position** Posizione Fori Flangia Motore

**EN** Unit **202A** is supplied with synthetic oil for lifetime lubrication, no maintenance is necessary. See table 1 for lubrication and recommended quantity. In table 2 please see possible radial loads and axial loads on the gearbox.

**I** Il riduttore **202A** viene fornito completo di olio sintetico per la lubrificazione permanente e non necessita di alcuna manutenzione. Vedi tab.1 per oli e quantità consigliati. In tab.2 sono presenti i carichi radiali e assiali applicabili al riduttore.

**D** Das Getriebe **202A** ist mit synthetischem Öl gefüllt und ist lebensdauergeschmiert. In Tabelle 1 ist die Schmiermenge und das empfohlene Schmiermittel angegeben. In Tabelle 2 sind die zulässigen Radial - und Axialbelastungen des Getriebes aufgeführt.

**F** Le réducteur **202A** est fourni complet avec de l'huile synthétique pour la lubrification permanente et ne nécessite aucun entretien. Voir tableau 1 concernant les huiles et les quantités conseillées. Les charges radiales et axiales applicables au réducteur sont précisées dans le tableau 2.

**E** El reductor tamaño **202A** se suministra, lubricado de por vida con aceite sintético y no requieren mantenimiento alguna. Ver tabla 1, para cantidades y aceites recomendados. En la tabla 2, se encuentran las cargas radiales y axiales admitidas por el reductor.

### LUBRICATION 202A Oil Quantity 0.15 Lt.

**SHELL** Omala S4 WE 320 **AGIP** Telium VSF 320

For all details on lubrication and plugs check our website **tab. 1**  
Per maggiori dettagli su lubrificazione e tappi olio vedi il nostro sito web

### RADIAL AND AXIAL LOADS

**Output shaft**  
Albero di uscita

$F_{eq} = F_R \cdot \frac{35.7}{X+20.7}$

n <sub>2</sub>	FA	FR	n <sub>2</sub>	FA	FR	n <sub>2</sub>	FA	FR
300	140	700	140	246	1320	70	340	1700
250	151	756	120	270	1350	40	380	1900
200	185	924	85	300	1500	15	-	-

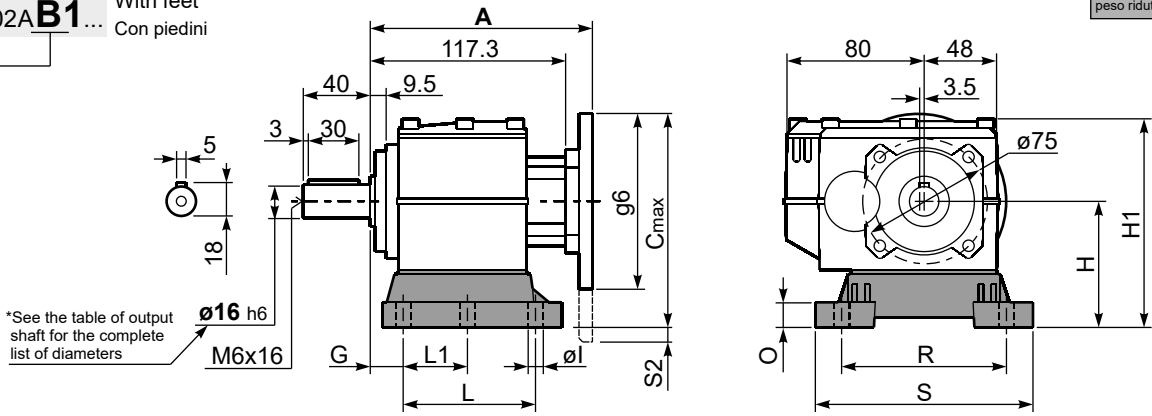
**Input shaft**  
Albero in entrata

n <sub>1</sub>	FA	FR
1400	140	700
900	160	800
500	190	950

**tab. 2**

**Gearbox weight** With flange **3.3 kg**  
**peso riduttore** With feet **3.7 Kg**

**P202A-B1...** With feet  
 Con piedini



\*See the table of output shaft for the complete list of diameters

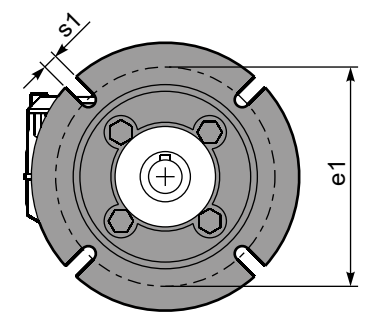
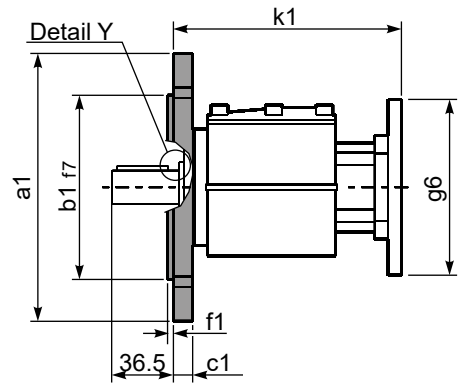
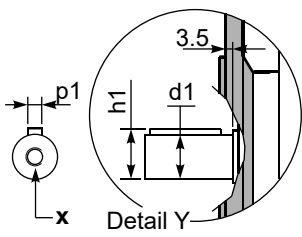
Feet Code	Market reference	G	H	R	L	L1	S	H1	O	Ø	S2 only with motor flange	B5 max. Flange	kit code
B1	112	18	85	110	87	50	130	133	15	9	-	-	KC30.9.022
B2	212/3	18	100	130	107.5	60	155	145	5	11	-	-	KC30.9.023LM
S1	17-32	18	75	110	110	50	130	123	15	9	-	63B5	KC30.9.024

Other feet are available, see our web site  
 Sono disponibili altri piedini, consulta il nostro sito web

**A see on page bottom**

Most popular types  
 Tipi più diffusi

**P202A-F...** Output flanges  
 flange di uscita



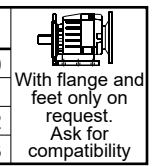
\*Available output shaft / Albero di uscita

	Shaft - d1	p1	h1	x
Standard	Ø 16x40	5	18	M6x16
On request A richiesta	Ø 14x30	5	16	M6x16
	Ø 20x40	6	22.5	M8x19
	Ø 25x50	8	28	M8x19

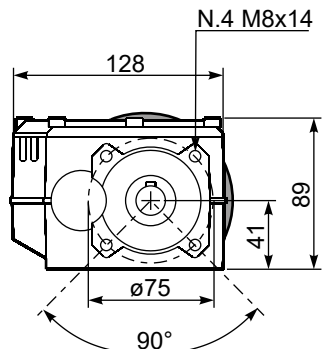
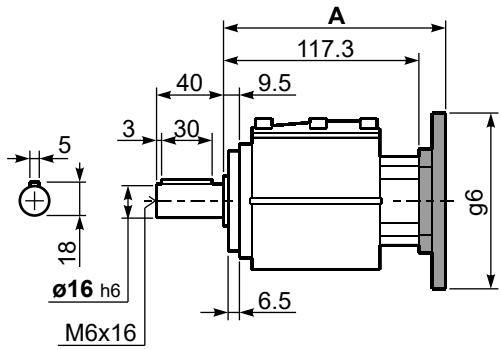
Available output flanges / flange di uscita

a1 Ø	b1	c1	e1	f1	s1	kit code
120	80	11.5	100	3	9*	KC30.9.010
140	95	11.5	115	3	9	KC30.9.011
160	110	11.5	130	3.5	9	KC30.9.012
200	130	11.5	165	3.5	11	KC30.9.013

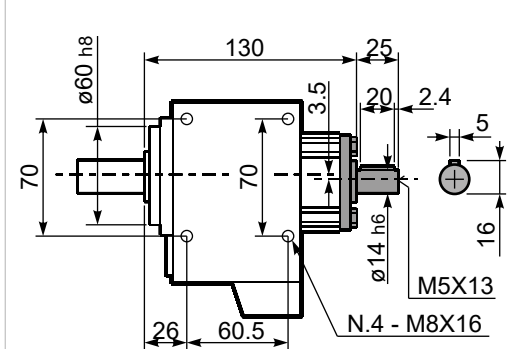
\* Holes position  
 Posizione fori



**P202A-N...** Basic gearbox  
 Riduttore base



**R202A-N...** Input Shaft  
 Albero in entrata



B5 Motor Flanges	A	C <sub>max</sub>	g6	k1	kit code
63 B5	135.8	170	140	139.3	K050.4.041
71 B5	133.3	180	160	136.8	K050.4.042

B14 Motor Flanges	A	C <sub>max</sub>	g6	k1	kit code
56 B14	133.3	139	80	136.8	KC40.4.049
63 B14	135.8	146	90	139.3	K050.4.047
71 B14	133.3	152.5	105	136.8	K050.4.045



#### QUICK SELECTION / Selezione veloce

input speed ( $n_1$ ) = 1400 min<sup>-1</sup>

Output Speed $n_2$ [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	Ratio $i$	Motor power $P_{1M}$ [kW]	Output torque $M_{2M}$ [Nm]	Service factor f.s.	Nominal power $P_{1R}$ [kW]	Nominal torque $M_{2R}$ [Nm]	Available B5 motor flanges				Available B14 motor flanges			Output Shaft 	Output Shaft 	Ratios code 	
							-B	-C	-D	-E	-Q	-R	-T				
							63	71*	80*	90*	71	80	90				
407	<b>3.44</b>	1.5	34	1.0	1.6	35	B				C	C		2821	standard ø20	01	
327	<b>4.28</b>	1.5	42	1.0	1.4	40	B				C	C		2818		02	
257	<b>5.45</b>	1.5	53	1.0	1.5	52	B				C	C		2815		03	
225	<b>6.23</b>	1.5	61	1.1	1.7	70	B				C	C		1921		04	
194	<b>7.20</b>	1.5	71	1.0	1.5	70	B				C	C		2812		05	
181	<b>7.74</b>	1.5	76	1.1	1.6	80	B				C	C		1918		06	
142	<b>9.85</b>	1.5	97	1.0	1.5	95	B				C	C		1915		07	
123	<b>11.42</b>	1.5	112	1.0	1.5	115	B				C	C		1715		08	
107	<b>13.03</b>	1.1	93	1.2	1.3	114	B				C	C		1912		ø14	09
93	<b>15.10</b>	1.1	108	1.1	1.2	114	B				C	C		1712		ø16	10
86	<b>16.20</b>	0.75	80	1.3	1.0	107	B				C	C		1910	ø19	11	
75	<b>18.78</b>	0.75	92	1.2	0.87	107	B				C	C		1710	ø24	12	
66	<b>21.15</b>	0.75	104	1.1	0.82	114	B				C	C		1312	ø25	13	
64	<b>21.84</b>	0.75	107	1.1	0.83	119	B				C	C		1015	On request	14	
53	<b>26.31</b>	0.55	95	1.1	0.62	107	B				C	C		1310		15	
48.5	<b>28.88</b>	0.55	105	1.1	0.60	114	B				C	C		1012		16	
39	<b>35.91</b>	0.37	87	1.2	0.46	107	B				C	C		1010		17	
37.1	<b>37.69</b>	0.37	91	1.1	0.41	102	B				C	C		912		18	
29.9	<b>46.87</b>	0.37	113	0.9	0.35	107	B				C	C		910		19	
28.1	<b>49.76</b>	0.25	81	1.2	0.31	101	B				C	C		712		20	
22.6	<b>61.89</b>	0.25	101	1.1	0.26	107	B				C	C		710		21	

The dynamic efficiency is **0.96** for all ratios

\*Nel montaggio P la flangia può superare l'ingombro massimo dei piedi. Eventualmente utilizzare la flangia B14  
\* In the P mounting the B5 motor flange can exceed the foot maximum dimensions. Possibly use the flange B14

**A) Motor Flanges Available**  
Flange Motore Disponibili

**B) Supplied with Reduction Bushing**  
Fornito con Bussola di Riduzione

**C) Available on Request without reduction bushing**  
Disponibile a Richiesta senza Bussola di Riduzione

**D) Motor Flange Holes Position**  
Posizione Fori Flangia Motore

**EN** Unit **302A** is supplied with synthetic oil for lifetime lubrication, no maintenance is necessary. See table 1 for lubrication and recommended quantity. In table 2 please see possible radial loads and axial loads on the gearbox.

**I** Il riduttore **302A** viene fornito completo di olio sintetico per la lubrificazione permanente e non necessita di alcuna manutenzione. Vedi tab.1 per oli e quantità consigliati. In tab.2 sono presenti i carichi radiali e assiali applicabili al riduttore.

**D** Das Getriebe **302A** ist mit synthetischem Öl gefüllt und ist lebensdauergeschmiert. In Tabelle 1 ist die Schmiermenge und das empfohlene Schmiermittel angegeben. In Tabelle 2 sind die zulässigen Radial - und Axialbelastungen des Getriebes aufgeführt.

**F** Le réducteur **302A** est fourni complet avec de l'huile synthétique pour la lubrification permanente et ne nécessite aucun entretien. Voir tableau 1 concernant les huiles et les quantités conseillées. Les charges radiales et axiales applicables au réducteur sont précisées dans le tableau 2.

**E** El reductor tamaño **302A** se suministra, lubricado de por vida con aceite sintético y no requieren mantenimiento alguna. Ver tabla 1, para cantidades y aceites recomendados. En la tabla 2, se encuentran las cargas radiales y axiales admitidas por el reductor.

#### LUBRICATION 302A Oil Quantity 0.15 Lt.

**SHELL** Omala S4 WE 320

**AGIP** Telium VSF 320

For all details on lubrication and plugs check our website

tab. 1

Per maggiori dettagli su lubrificazione e tappi olio vedi il nostro sito web

#### RADIAL AND AXIAL LOADS

##### Output shaft

Albero di uscita

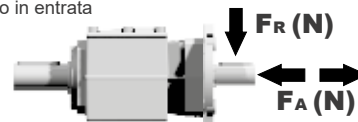
$$F_{eq} = F_R \cdot \frac{35.7}{X+20.7}$$



$n_2$	FA	FR	$n_2$	FA	FR	$n_2$	FA	FR
300	140	700	140	246	1320	70	340	1700
250	151	756	120	270	1350	40	380	1900
200	185	924	85	300	1500	15	-	-

##### Input shaft

Albero in entrata



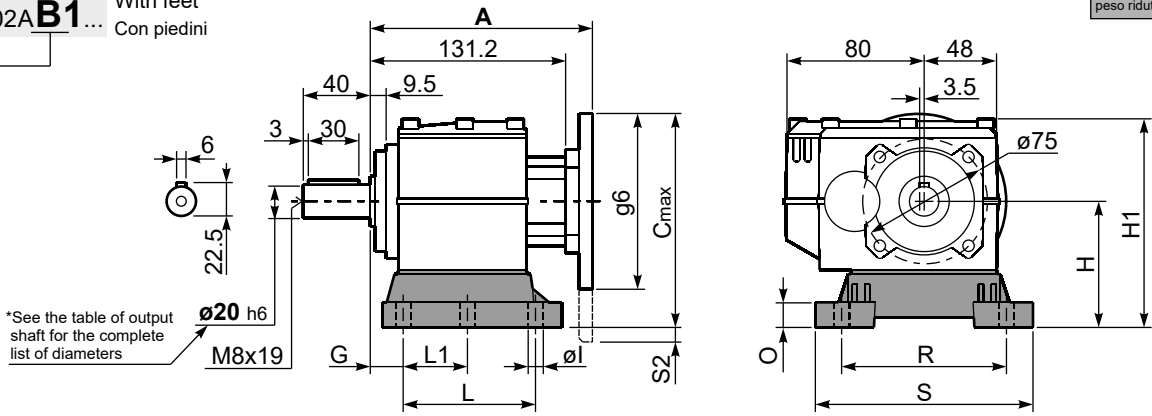
$n_1$	FA	FR
1400	226	1130
900	264	1320
500	322	1610

tab. 2



Gearbox weight **3.5 kg**  
 With flange  
 peso riduttore **4.0 Kg**  
 With feet

P302A **B1**... With feet  
 Con piedini



\*See the table of output shaft for the complete list of diameters

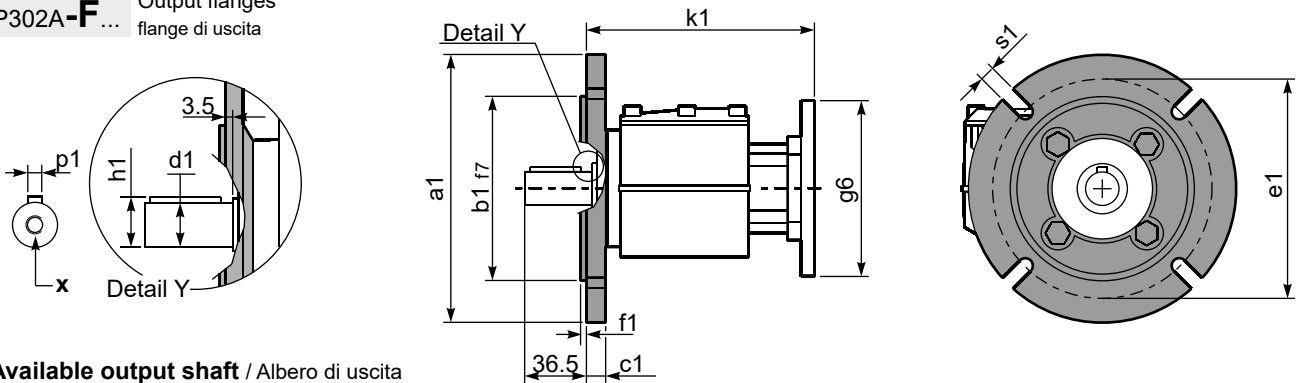
Feet Code	Market reference	G	H	R	L	L1	S	H1	O	ø1	S2 only with motor flange	B5 max. Flange	kit code
B1	112	18	85	110	87	50	130	133	15	9	15 80/90B5	-	KC30.9.022
B2	212/3	18	100	130	107.5	60	155	145	5	11	3.5 80/90B5	-	KC30.9.023LM
S1	17-32	18	75	110	110	50	130	123	15	9	5 71B5	71B5	KC30.9.024

Other feet are available, see our web site  
 Sono disponibili altri piedini, consulta il nostro sito web

A see on page bottom

Most popular types  
 Tipi più diffusi

P302A-**F**... Output flanges  
 flange di uscita



\*Available output shaft / Albero di uscita

	Shaft - d1	p1	h1	x
Standard	ø 20x40	6	22.5	M8x19
On request A richiesta	ø 14x30	5	16	M6x16
	ø 16x40	5	18	M6x16
	ø 19x40	6	21.5	M6x16
	ø 24x50	8	27	M8x19
	ø 25x50	8	28	M8x19

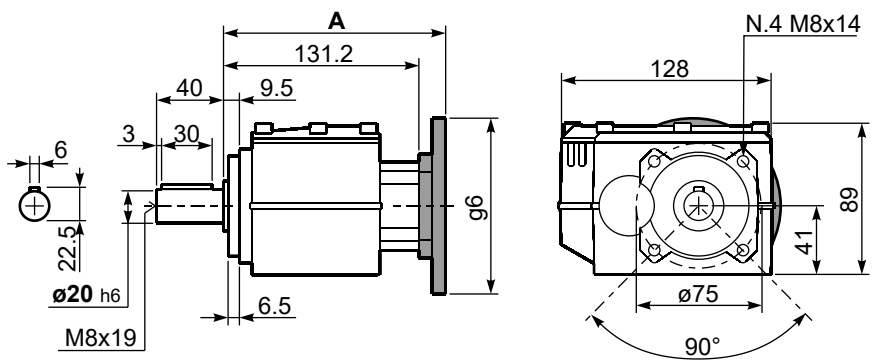
Available output flanges / flange di uscita

a1 ø	b1	c1	e1	f1	s1	kit code
120	80	11.5	100	3	9*	KC30.9.010
140	95	11.5	115	3	9	KC30.9.011
160	110	11.5	130	3.5	9	KC30.9.012
200	130	11.5	165	3.5	11	KC30.9.013

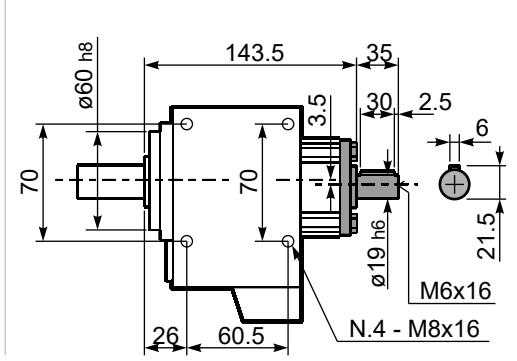
\* Holes position  
 Posizione fori

With flange and feet only on request. Ask for compatibility

P302A-**N**... Basic gearbox  
 Riduttore base



R302A-**N**... Input Shaft  
 Albero in entrata



B5 Motor Flanges	A	C <sub>max</sub>	g6	k1	kit code
63 B5	151.7	170	140	155.2	K063.4.041
71 B5	149.7	180	160	153.2	K063.4.042
80/90 B5	151.7	200	200	155.2	K063.4.043

B14 Motor Flanges	A	C <sub>max</sub>	g6	k1	kit code
71 B14	149.7	152.5	105	153.2	K063.4.047
80 B14	151.7	160	120	155.2	K063.4.046
90 B14	151.7	170	140	155.2	K063.4.041



#### QUICK SELECTION / Selezione veloce

input speed (n<sub>1</sub>) = 1400 min<sup>-1</sup>

Output Speed n <sub>2</sub> [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	Ratio i	Motor power P <sub>1M</sub> [kW]	Output torque M <sub>2M</sub> [Nm]	Service factor f.s.	Nominal power P <sub>1R</sub> [kW]	Nominal torque M <sub>2R</sub> [Nm]	Available B5 motor flanges					Available B14 motor flanges				Output Shaft Ø	Ratios code
							-B	-C	-D	-E	-F	-Q	-R	-T	-U		
							63	71	80*	90*	100*	71	80	90	100		
398	3.52	3	68	1.2	3.5	80	B					C	C			2821	01
321	4.37	3	84	1.1	3.1	90	B					C	C			2818	02
252	5.56	3	107	0.9	2.7	100	B					C	C			2813	03
220	6.36	2.2	90	1.2	2.5	105	B					C	C			1921	04
191	7.33	2.2	104	1.2	2.5	120	B					C	C			2812	05
177	7.89	2.2	112	1.2	2.5	130	B					C	C			1918	06
139	10.06	2.2	143	1.2	2.5	165	B					C	C			1913	08
120	11.66	2.2	166	1.0	2.2	165	B					C	C			1713	09
106	13.26	1.5	130	1.3	1.9	165	B					C	C			1912	10
102	13.68	1.5	134	1.2	1.8	165	B					C	C			1513	25
91	15.37	1.5	151	1.1	1.6	165	B					C	C			1712	11
86	16.33	1.5	160	1.0	1.5	165	B					C	C			1313	26
78	18.04	1.5	177	0.9	1.4	165	B					C	C			1512	23
65	21.54	1.1	154	1.1	1.2	165	B					C	C			1312	14
63	22.29	1.1	160	1.0	1.1	165	B					C	C			1013	15
53	26.31	0.75	129	1.2	0.90	155	B					C	C			1310	16
47.6	29.40	0.75	144	1.1	0.86	165	B					C	C			1012	17
39	35.91	0.55	130	1.2	0.66	155	B					C	C			1010	18
36.5	38.37	0.55	139	1.2	0.66	165	B					C	C			912	19
29.9	46.87	0.55	170	0.9	0.51	155	B					C	C			910	20
27.6	50.67	0.37	123	1.1	0.41	137	B					C	C			712	21
22.6	61.89	0.37	150	1.0	0.38	155	B					C	C			710	22

The dynamic efficiency is **0.96** for all ratios

\*Nel montaggio P la flangia può superare l'ingombro massimo dei piedi. Eventualmente utilizzare la flangia B14  
\* In the P mounting the B5 motor flange can exceed the foot maximum dimensions. Possibly use the flange B14

Motor Flanges Available  
Flange Motore Disponibili

B) Supplied with Reduction Bushing  
Fornito con Bussola di Riduzione

B) Available on Request without reduction bushing  
Disponibile a Richiesta senza Bussola di Riduzione

C) Motor Flange Holes Position  
Posizione Fori Flangia Motore

**EN** Unit **412A** is supplied with synthetic oil for lifetime lubrication, no maintenance is necessary. See table 1 for lubrication and recommended quantity. In table 2 please see possible radial loads and axial loads on the gearbox.

**I** Il riduttore **412A** viene fornito completo di olio sintetico per la lubrificazione permanente e non necessita di alcuna manutenzione. Vedi tab.1 per oli e quantità consigliati. In tab.2 sono presenti i carichi radiali e assiali applicabili al riduttore.

**D** Das Getriebe **412A** ist mit synthetischem Öl gefüllt und ist lebensdauergeschmiert. In Tabelle 1 ist die Schmiermenge und das empfohlene Schmiermittel angegeben. In Tabelle 2 sind die zulässigen Radial - und Axialbelastungen des Getriebes aufgeführt.

**F** Le réducteur **412A** est fourni complet avec de l'huile synthétique pour la lubrification permanente et ne nécessite aucun entretien. Voir tableau 1 concernant les huiles et les quantités conseillées. Les charges radiales et axiales applicables au réducteur sont précisées dans le tableau 2.

**E** El reductor tamaño **412A** se suministra, lubricado de por vida con aceite sintético y no requieren mantenimiento alguna. Ver tabla 1, para cantidades y aceites recomendados. En la tabla 2, se encuentran las cargas radiales y axiales admitidas por el reductor.

Standard supplied	For these mounting position specify in the order or add oil Per queste posizioni specificare in fase d'ordine o aggiungere olio						
B3	B6	B7	B8	V5	V6	V8	V8
0.25 LT	0.35 LT	0.40 LT	0.45 LT	0.40 LT	0.50 LT	Ask	Ask
SHELL Omala S4 WE 320				ENI Telium VSF 320			

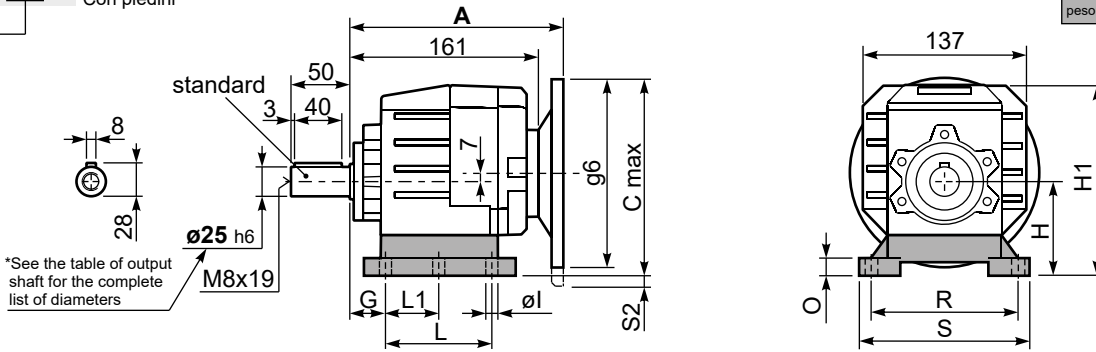
For all details on lubrication and plugs check our website **tab. 1**  
Per maggiori dettagli su lubrificazione e tappi olio vedi il nostro sito web

RADIAL AND AXIAL LOADS											
<b>Output shaft</b> Albero di uscita					$F_{eq} = F_R \cdot \frac{46}{X+21}$						
n <sub>2</sub>	FA	FR	n <sub>2</sub>	FA	FR	n <sub>2</sub>	FA	FR	n <sub>2</sub>	FA	FR
300	310	1550	140	406	2030	70	540	2700	40	600	3000
250	330	1650	120	448	2240	40	600	3000	15	600	3000
200	360	1800	85	480	2400	15	600	3000			
<b>Input shaft</b> Albero in entrata											
n <sub>1</sub>	FA	FR	n <sub>1</sub>	FA	FR	n <sub>1</sub>	FA	FR	n <sub>1</sub>	FA	FR
1400	240	1200	900	280	1400	500	340	1700			

**tab. 2**

P412A **B1** ... With feet  
Con piedini

Gearbox weight **5.7 kg**  
peso riduttore With flange  
With feet **5.9 Kg**



Feet / piedini

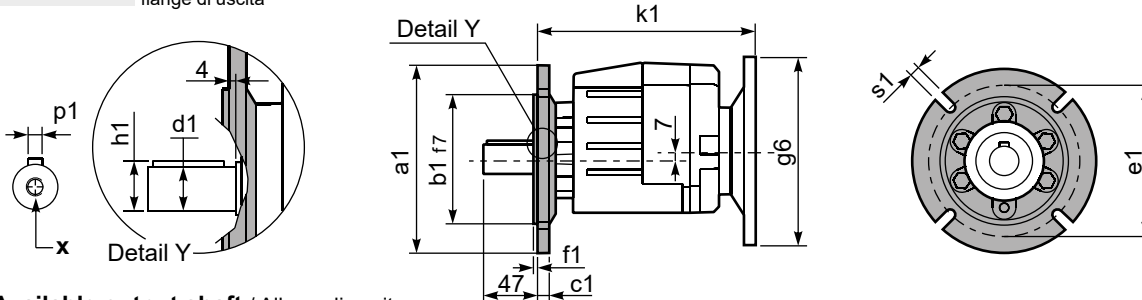
Feet Code	Market reference	G	H	R	L	L1	S	H1	O	∅l	S2 only with motor flange	B5 max. Flange	kit code
B1	112	18	85	110	87	50	130	167.5	15	-	8/33 80/90B5 100/112B5	-	KC35.9.021
B2	212/3	18	100	130	107.5	60	155	182.5	17	11	18 100/112B5	-	KC40.9.025
S1	17	18	75	110	90±110	50	145	155.5	15	9	18/43 80/90B5 100/112B5	-	KC40.9.022
S2	27	25	90	110	130	-	145	172.5	20	9	3/28 80/90B5 100/112B5	-	KC40.9.024
H2	022-223	25	100	110	115	-	145	182.5	20	9	18 100/112B5	-	KC40.9.026
M1	42/3	25	80	110±120	85	-	145	162.5	15	9	13/38 80/90B5 100/112B5	-	KC40.9.023

Other feet are available, see our web site  
Sono disponibili altri piedini, consulta il nostro sito web

**A see on page bottom**

Most popular types  
Tipi più diffusi

P412A-**F** ... Output flanges  
flange di uscita



\*Available output shaft / Albero di uscita

	Shaft - d1	p1	h1	x
Standard	∅ 25x50	8	28	M8x19
On request A richiesta	∅ 16x40	5	18	M6x16
	∅ 19x40	6	21.5	M6x16
	∅ 20x40	6	22.5	M8x19
	∅ 24x50	8	27	M8x19

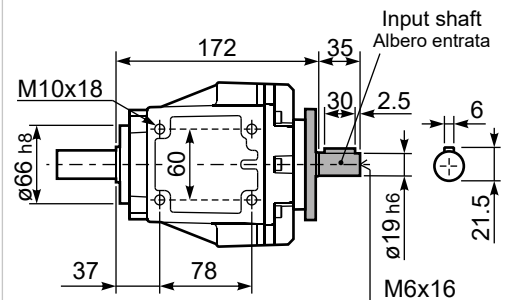
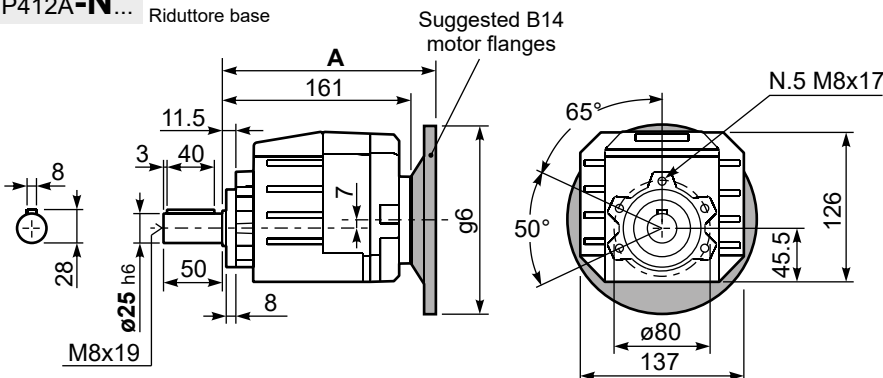
Available output flanges / flange di uscita

a1 ∅	b1	c1	e1	f1	s1	kit code
120	80	10	100	3	7	KC40.9.010
140	95	10	115	3	9	KC40.9.011
160	110	10	130	3.5	9	KC40.9.012
200	130	10	165	3.5	11	KC40.9.013
250	180	11.5	215	3.5	14	KC40.9.014

With flange and feet only on request. Ask for compatibility

P412A-**N** ... Basic gearbox  
Riduttore base

R412A-**N** ... Input Shaft  
Albero in entrata



B5 Motor Flanges	A	C <sub>max</sub>	g6	k1	kit code
63 B5	181.5	177	140	185.5	K063.4.041
71 B5	179.5	187	160	183.5	K063.4.042
80/90 B5	181.5	207	200	185.5	K063.4.043
100/112 B5	196.5	232	250	200.5	KC40.4.043

B14 Motor Flanges	A	C <sub>max</sub>	g6	k1	kit code
71 B14	179.5	159.5	105	183.5	K063.4.047
80 B14	181.5	167	120	185.5	K063.4.046
90 B14	181.5	177	140	185.5	K063.4.041
100/112 B14	196.5	187	160	200.5	KC40.4.041



#### QUICK SELECTION / Selezione veloce

input speed ( $n_1$ ) = 1400 min<sup>-1</sup>

Output Speed $n_2$ [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	Ratio $i$	Motor power $P_{1M}$ [kW]	Output torque $M_{2M}$ [Nm]	Service factor f.s.	Nominal power $P_{1R}$ [kW]	Nominal torque $M_{2R}$ [Nm]	Available B5 motor flanges		Available B14 motor flanges			Output Shaft  $\varnothing$	Ratios code 
							-B	-C	-O	-P	-Q		
							63	71	56	63	71		
36.5	<b>38.40</b>	0.37	91	1.8	<b>0.67</b>	<b>165</b>			C	C		171713	02
32.0	<b>43.69</b>	0.37	104	1.6	<b>0.59</b>	<b>165</b>			C	C		191712	03
27.6	<b>50.64</b>	0.37	120	1.4	<b>0.51</b>	<b>165</b>			C	C		171712	04
26.2	<b>53.36</b>	0.37	127	1.3	<b>0.47</b>	<b>160</b>			C	C		191710	05
22.9	<b>61.21</b>	0.37	145	1.2	<b>0.43</b>	<b>170</b>			C	C		191312	06
22.6	<b>61.85</b>	0.37	147	1.1	<b>0.40</b>	<b>160</b>			C	C		171710	07
19.7	<b>70.95</b>	0.37	168	1.0	<b>0.37</b>	<b>170</b>			C	C		131712	08
19.1	<b>73.43</b>	0.37	174	1.0	<b>0.37</b>	<b>175</b>			C	C		101713	09
18.7	<b>74.77</b>	0.37	177	0.9	<b>0.33</b>	<b>160</b>			C	C		191310	10
16.2	<b>86.66</b>	0.25	139	1.2	<b>0.29</b>	<b>160</b>			C	C		131710	11
14.5	<b>96.85</b>	0.25	155	1.1	<b>0.27</b>	<b>170</b>			C	C		101712	12
13.6	<b>102.89</b>	0.25	165	1.1	<b>0.27</b>	<b>175</b>			C	C		101313	13
11.1	<b>126.40</b>	0.18	155	1.1	<b>0.21</b>	<b>170</b>			C	C		91712	17
10.3	<b>135.69</b>	0.18	166	1.0	<b>0.20</b>	<b>170</b>			C	C		101312	15
8.4	<b>165.74</b>	0.12	131	1.2	<b>0.15</b>	<b>160</b>			C	C		101310	16
7.9	<b>177.09</b>	0.12	140	1.2	<b>0.15</b>	<b>170</b>			C	C		91312	18
6.5	<b>216.31</b>	0.09	136	1.2	<b>0.12</b>	<b>160</b>			C	C		91310	19

The dynamic efficiency is **0.94** for all ratios

**Motor Flanges Available**  
Flange Motore Disponibili

**B) Supplied with Reduction Bushing**  
Fornito con Bussola di Riduzione

**B) Available on Request without reduction bushing**  
Disponibile a Richiesta senza Bussola di Riduzione

**C) Motor Flange Holes Position**  
Posizione Fori Flangia Motore

**EN** Unit **413A** is supplied with synthetic oil for lifetime lubrication, no maintenance is necessary.  
See table 1 for lubrication and recommended quantity.  
In table 2 please see possible radial loads and axial loads on the gearbox.

**I** Il riduttore **413A** viene fornito completo di olio sintetico per la lubrificazione permanente e non necessita di alcuna manutenzione.  
Vedi tab.1 per oli e quantità consigliati.  
In tab.2 sono presenti i carichi radiali e assiali applicabili al riduttore.

**D** Das Getriebe **413A** ist mit synthetischem Öl gefüllt und ist lebensdauergeschmiert.  
In Tabelle 1 ist die Schmiermenge und das empfohlene Schmiermittel angegeben.  
In Tabelle 2 sind die zulässigen Radial - und Axialbelastungen des Getriebes aufgeführt.

**F** Le réducteur **413A** est fourni complet avec de l'huile synthétique pour la lubrification permanente et ne nécessite aucun entretien.  
Voir tableau 1 concernant les huiles et les quantités conseillées.  
Les charges radiales et axiales applicables au réducteur sont précisées dans le tableau 2.

**E** El reductor tamaño **413A** se suministra, lubricado de por vida con aceite sintético y no requieren mantenimiento alguna.  
Ver tabla 1, para cantidades y aceites recomendados.  
En la tabla 2, se encuentran las cargas radiales y axiales admitidas por el reductor.

Standard supplied	For these mounting position specify in the order or add oil Per queste posizioni specificare in fase d'ordine o aggiungere olio					
0.30 LT	0.35 LT	0.45 LT	0.45 LT	0.45 LT	0.55 LT	Ask
SHELL Omala S4 WE 320			ENI Telium VSF 320			

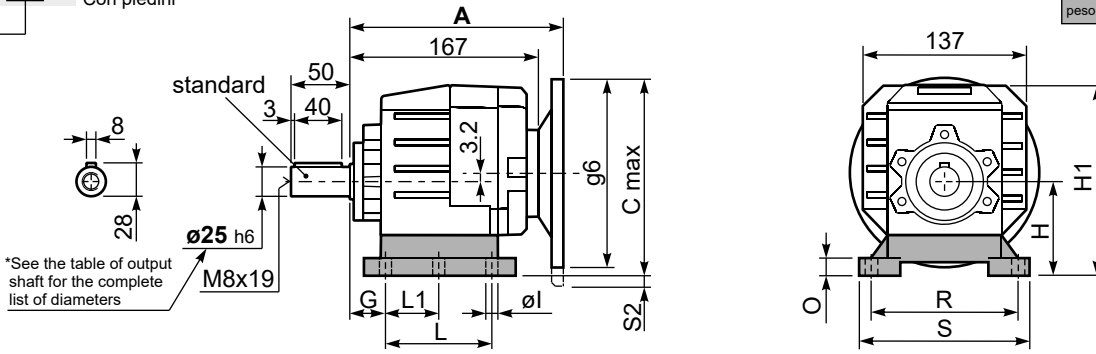
For all details on lubrication and plugs check our website **tab. 1**  
Per maggiori dettagli su lubrificazione e tappi olio vedi il nostro sito web

RADIAL AND AXIAL LOADS									
<b>Output shaft</b> Albero di uscita					$F_{eq} = F_R \cdot \frac{46}{X+21}$				
$n_2$	$F_A$	$F_R$	$n_2$	$F_A$	$F_R$	$n_2$	$F_A$	$F_R$	
300	310	1550	140	406	2030	70	540	2700	
250	330	1650	120	448	2240	40	600	3000	
200	360	1800	85	480	2400	15	600	3000	
<b>Input shaft</b> Albero in entrata									
$n_1$	$F_A$	$F_R$							
1400	140	700							
900	160	800							
500	190	950							

**tab. 2**

P413A **B1** ... With feet  
Con piedini

Gearbox weight **6.1 kg**  
peso riduttore With feet **6.3 kg**



**Feet / piedini**

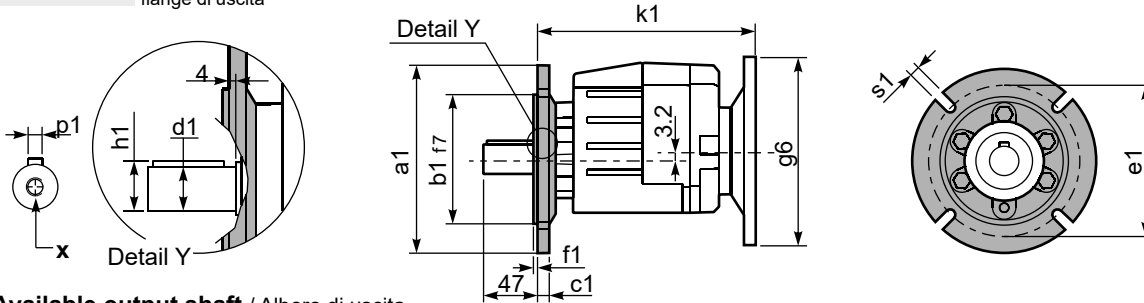
Feet Code	Market reference	G	H	R	L	L1	S	H1	O	øl	S2 only with motor flange	B5 max. Flange	kit code
B1	112	18	85	110	87	50	130	167.5	15	-	-	-	KC35.9.021
B2	212/3	18	100	130	107.5	60	155	182.5	17	11	-	-	KC40.9.025
S1	17	18	75	110	90±110	50	145	155.5	15	9	2 80/90B5	-	KC40.9.022
S2	27	25	90	110	130	-	145	172.5	20	9	-	-	KC40.9.024
H2	022-223	25	100	110	115	-	145	182.5	20	9	-	-	KC40.9.026
M1	42/3	25	80	110±120	85	-	145	162.5	15	9	-	-	KC40.9.023

Other feet are available, see our web site  
Sono disponibili altri piedini, consulta il nostro sito web

**A see on page bottom**

Most popular types  
Tipi più diffusi

P413A-**F** ... Output flanges  
flange di uscita

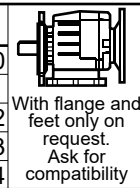


**\*Available output shaft / Albero di uscita**

	Shaft - d1	p1	h1	x
Standard	ø 25x50	8	28	M8x19
On request A richiesta	ø 16x40	5	18	M6x16
	ø 19x40	6	21.5	M6x16
	ø 20x40	6	22.5	M8x19
	ø 24x50	8	27	M8x19

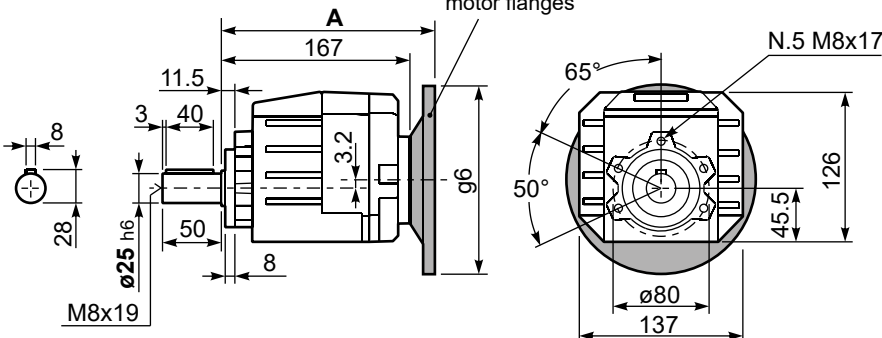
**Available output flanges / flange di uscita**

a1 ø	b1	c1	e1	f1	s1	kit code
120	80	10	100	3	7	KC40.9.010
140	95	10	115	3	9	KC40.9.011
160	110	10	130	3.5	9	KC40.9.012
200	130	10	165	3.5	11	KC40.9.013
250	180	11.5	215	3.5	14	KC40.9.014

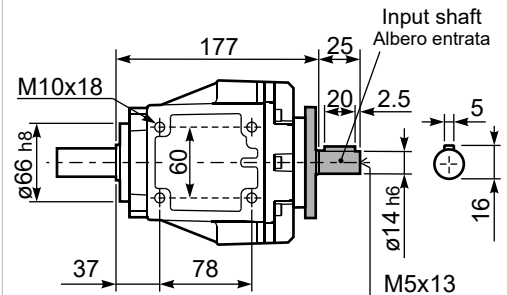


P413A-**N** ... Basic gearbox  
Riduttore base

Suggested B14  
motor flanges



R413A-**N** ... Input Shaft  
Albero in entrata



B5 Motor Flanges	A	C <sub>max</sub>	g6	k1	kit code
63 B5	185.5	173.2	140	189.5	K050.4.041
71 B5	183	183.2	160	187	K050.4.042

B14 Motor Flanges	A	C <sub>max</sub>	g6	k1	kit code
56 B14	183	143.2	80	187	KC40.4.049
63 B14	185.5	148.2	90	189.5	K050.4.047
71 B14	183	155.7	105	187	K050.4.045





#### QUICK SELECTION / Selezione veloce

input speed (n<sub>1</sub>) = 1400 min<sup>-1</sup>

Output Speed n <sub>2</sub> [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	Ratio i	Motor power P <sub>1M</sub> [kW]	Output torque M <sub>2M</sub> [Nm]	Service factor f.s.	Nominal power P <sub>1R</sub> [kW]	Nominal torque M <sub>2R</sub> [Nm]	Available B5 motor flanges					Available B14 motor flanges				Output Shaft	Ratios code	
							-C	-D	-E	-F	-G	-R	-T	-U	-V			
							71	80	90	100*	112	132*	80	90	100			112
388	<b>3.61</b>	4	93	1.6	<b>6.3</b>	<b>150</b>	B										3018	01
331	<b>4.23</b>	4	108	1.6	<b>6.1</b>	<b>170</b>	B										3016	02
279	<b>5.01</b>	4	129	1.6	<b>6.1</b>	<b>200</b>	B										3014	03
231	<b>6.07</b>	4	156	1.6	<b>6.3</b>	<b>250</b>	B										3012	04
206	<b>6.81</b>	4	175	1.6	<b>6.2</b>	<b>277</b>	B										2018	05
176	<b>7.96</b>	4	204	1.5	<b>5.8</b>	<b>300</b>	B										2016	06
148	<b>9.45</b>	4	242	1.3	<b>4.9</b>	<b>304</b>	B										2014	07
122	<b>11.43</b>	4	293	1.0	<b>4.0</b>	<b>300</b>	B										2012	08
99	<b>14.21</b>	3	274	1.0	<b>2.8</b>	<b>265</b>	B										2010	09
84	<b>16.62</b>	3	321	0.9	<b>2.8</b>	<b>304</b>	B										1314	10
70	<b>20.10</b>	2.2	286	1.0	<b>2.3</b>	<b>300</b>	B										1312	11
56	<b>24.98</b>	1.85	302	0.9	<b>1.6</b>	<b>265</b>	B										1310	12
47.6	<b>29.41</b>	1.5	288	1.1	<b>1.6</b>	<b>304</b>	B										814	13
39.3	<b>35.58</b>	1.5	349	0.9	<b>1.3</b>	<b>300</b>	B										812	14
34.6	<b>40.50</b>	1.1	290	1.0	<b>1.1</b>	<b>290</b>	B										614	15
31.7	<b>44.23</b>	1.1	316	0.8	<b>0.92</b>	<b>265</b>	B										810	16
28.6	<b>49.00</b>	0.75	240	1.2	<b>0.93</b>	<b>300</b>	B										612	17
23.0	<b>60.90</b>	0.75	299	0.9	<b>0.66</b>	<b>265</b>	B										610	18

The dynamic efficiency is **0.96** for all ratios

\*Nel montaggio P la flangia può superare l'ingombro massimo dei piedi. Eventualmente utilizzare la flangia B14

\* In the P mounting the B5 motor flange can exceed the foot maximum dimensions. Possibly use the flange B14

**Motor Flanges Available**  
Flange Motore Disponibili

**B) Supplied with Reduction Bushing**  
Fornito con Bussola di Riduzione

**B) Available on Request without reduction bushing**  
Disponibile a Richiesta senza Bussola di Riduzione

**C) Motor Flange Holes Position**  
Posizione Fori Flangia Motore

**EN** Unit **452A** is supplied with synthetic oil for lifetime lubrication, no maintenance is necessary. See table 1 for lubrication and recommended quantity. In table 2 please see possible radial loads and axial loads on the gearbox.

**I** Il riduttore **452A** viene fornito completo di olio sintetico per la lubrificazione permanente e non necessita di alcuna manutenzione. Vedi tab.1 per oli e quantità consigliati. In tab.2 sono presenti i carichi radiali e assiali applicabili al riduttore.

**D** Das Getriebe **452A** ist mit synthetischem Öl gefüllt und ist lebensdauergeschmiert. In Tabelle 1 ist die Schmiermenge und das empfohlene Schmiermittel angegeben. In Tabelle 2 sind die zulässigen Radial- und Axialbelastungen des Getriebes aufgeführt.

**F** Le réducteur **452A** est fourni complet avec de l'huile synthétique pour la lubrification permanente et ne nécessite aucun entretien. Voir tableau 1 concernant les huiles et les quantités conseillées. Les charges radiales et axiales applicables au réducteur sont précisées dans le tableau 2.

**E** El reductor tamaño **452A** se suministra, lubricado de por vida con aceite sintético y no requieren mantenimiento alguna. Ver tabla 1, para cantidades y aceites recomendados. En la tabla 2, se encuentran las cargas radiales y axiales admitidas por el reductor.

Standard supplied	For these mounting position specify in the order or add oil					
	Per queste posizioni specificare in fase d'ordine o aggiungere olio					
B3	B6	B7	B8	V5	V6	V8
0.31 LT	0.31 LT	0.31 LT	0.31 LT	0.31 LT	0.31 LT	Ask
SHELL Omala S4 WE 320			AGIP Telium VSF 320			

For all details on lubrication and plugs check our website **tab. 1**  
Per maggiori dettagli su lubrificazione e tappi olio vedi il nostro sito web

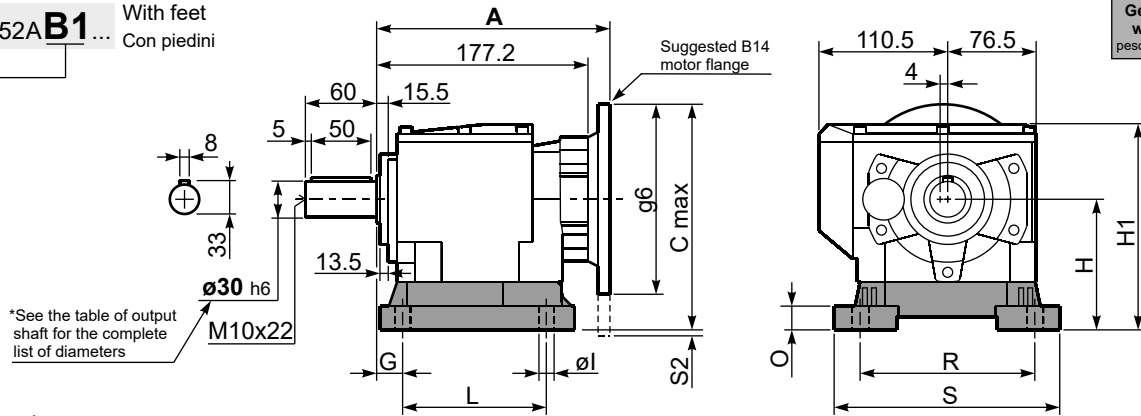
Output shaft / Albero di uscita			Input shaft / Albero in entrata		
$F_{eq} = FR \cdot \frac{51}{X+21}$					
n <sub>2</sub>	FA	FR	n <sub>2</sub>	FA	FR
300	415	2070	140	540	2700
250	430	2160	120	560	2790
200	470	2340	85	630	3150
n <sub>2</sub>	FA	FR	n <sub>2</sub>	FA	FR
70	700	3510	40	810	4050
40	810	4050	15	900	4500
n <sub>1</sub>	FA	FR	n <sub>1</sub>	FA	FR
1400	400	2000	900	440	2200
900	440	2200	500	440	2200

**tab. 2**



**P452A-B1** ... With feet  
Con piedini

**Gearbox weight** With flange **8.7 kg**  
**peso riduttore** With feet **8.9 Kg**



**Feet / piedini**

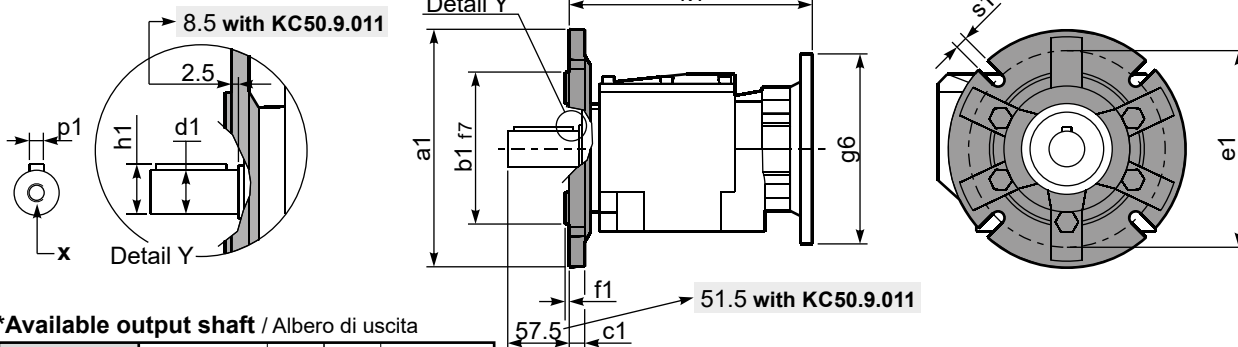
Feet Code	Market reference	G	H	R	L	S	H1	O	øl	S2 only with motor flange	B5 max. Flange	kit code
B3	312/3	18	110	160	130	190	173	20	11	15 100/112B5 40 132B5	-	KC50.9.024
B4	30/35	20	130	180	149.5	216	193	18	14	20 132B5	-	KC60.9.024
S4	47-57	30	115	135	165	170	178	24	13.5	-	80/90B5	KC50.9.022
H3	023-233	30	130	135	135	185	193	25	14	20 132B5	-	KC50.9.025
M2	52/3	30	110	135-150	100	190	173	18	11	15 100/112B5 40 132B5	-	KC50.9.023

Other feet are available, see our web site  
Sono disponibili altri piedini, consulta il nostro sito web

**A see on page bottom**

Most popular types  
Tipi più diffusi

**P452A-F** ... Output flanges  
flange di uscita



\*Available output shaft / Albero di uscita

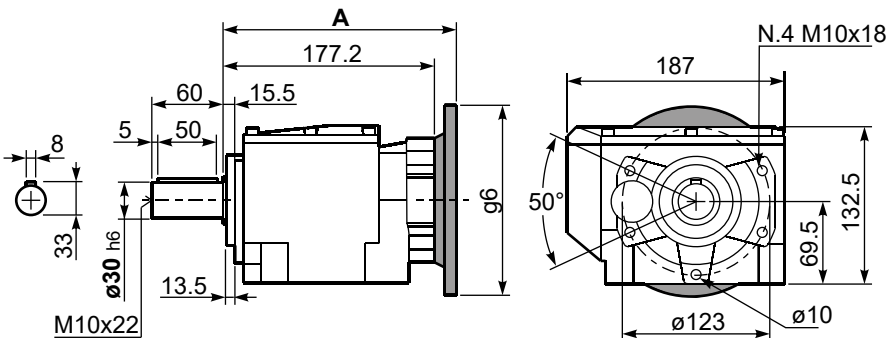
	Shaft - d1	p1	h1	x
Standard	ø 30x60	8	33	M10x22
On request A richiesta	ø 24x50	8	27	M8x19
	ø 25x50	8	28	M8x19
	ø 28x60	8	31	M8x19
	ø 35x60	10	38	M10x22

Available output flanges / flange di uscita

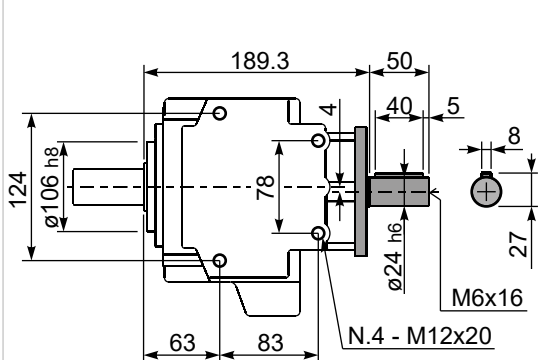
a1 ø	b1	c1	e1	f1	s1	kit code
160	110	14	130	3.5	11	KC50.9.011
200	130	13	165	3.5	11	KC50.9.012
250	180	15.5	215	4	14	KC50.9.013

With flange and feet only on request. Ask for compatibility

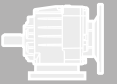
**P452A-N** ... Basic gearbox  
Riduttore base



**R452A-N** ... Input Shaft  
Albero in entrata



B5 Motor Flanges	A	C <sub>max</sub>	g6	k1	kit code	k1 with KC50.9.011	B14 Motor Flanges	A	C <sub>max</sub>	g6	k1	kit code	k1 with KC50.9.011
71 B5	195.7	222	160	198.2	K023.4.041	204.2	80 B14	197.7	202	120	200.2	K085.4.046	206.2
80/90 B5	197.7	242	200	200.2	K023.4.042	206.2	90 B14	197.7	212	140	200.2	K085.4.045	206.2
100/112 B5	206.7	267	250	209.2	K023.4.043	215.2	100/112 B14	206.7	222	160	209.2	K085.4.047	215.2
132 B5	227.7	292	300	227.2	KC51.4.043	233.2	132 B14	227.7	242	200	227.2	KC51.4.041	233.2



#### QUICK SELECTION / Selezione veloce

input speed ( $n_1$ ) = 1400 min<sup>-1</sup>

Output Speed $n_2$ [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	Ratio $i$	Motor power $P_{1M}$ [kW]	Output torque $M_{2M}$ [Nm]	Service factor f.s.	Nominal power $P_{1R}$ [kW]	Nominal torque $M_{2R}$ [Nm]	Available B5 motor flanges					Available B14 motor flanges				Output Shaft 	Ratios code	
							-C	-D	-E	-F	-G	-R	-T	-U	-V			
							71	80	90	100* 112	132*	80	90	100 112	132			
388	<b>3.61</b>	5.5	127	1.2	6.6	155	B										3018	01
331	<b>4.23</b>	5.5	148	1.2	6.5	180	B										3016	02
279	<b>5.01</b>	5.5	176	1.2	6.4	210	B										3014	03
231	<b>6.07</b>	5.5	213	1.2	6.4	255	B										3012	04
206	<b>6.81</b>	5.5	239	1.3	6.7	300	B										2018	05
176	<b>7.96</b>	5.5	279	1.2	6.4	335	B										2016	07
148	<b>9.45</b>	5.5	331	1.1	5.8	360	B										2014	08
122	<b>11.43</b>	4	293	1.1	4.4	330	B										2012	09
100	<b>14.00</b>	3	270	1.3	3.9	360	B										1316	21
84	<b>16.62</b>	3	321	1.1	3.3	360	B										1314	11
70	<b>20.10</b>	2.2	286	1.2	2.5	330	B										1312	12
57	<b>24.61</b>	2.2	350	0.9	2.0	330	B										1112	20
47.6	<b>29.41</b>	1.5	288	1.2	1.9	360	B										814	14
39.3	<b>35.58</b>	1.5	349	0.9	1.4	330	B										812	15
34.6	<b>40.50</b>	1.1	290	1.1	1.2	320	B										614	16
31.7	<b>44.23</b>	1.1	316	0.8	0.88	255	B										810	17
28.6	<b>49.00</b>	1.1	351	0.9	1.0	330	B										612	18
23.0	<b>60.90</b>	0.75	299	0.8	0.64	255	B										610	19

The dynamic efficiency is **0.96** for all ratios \*Nel montaggio P la flangia può superare l'ingombro massimo dei piedi. Eventualmente utilizzare la flangia B14 \* In the P mounting the B5 motor flange can exceed the foot maximum dimensions. Possibly use the flange B14

- Motor Flanges Available Flange Motore Disponibili
- Supplied with Reduction Bushing Fornito con Bussola di Riduzione
- Available on Request without reduction bushing Disponibile a Richiesta senza Bussola di Riduzione
- Motor Flange Holes Position Posizione Fori Flangia Motore

**EN** Unit **512A** is supplied with synthetic oil for lifetime lubrication, no maintenance is necessary. See table 1 for lubrication and recommended quantity. In table 2 please see possible radial loads and axial loads on the gearbox.

**I** Il riduttore **512A** viene fornito completo di olio sintetico per la lubrificazione permanente e non necessita di alcuna manutenzione. Vedi tab.1 per oli e quantità consigliati. In tab.2 sono presenti i carichi radiali e assiali applicabili al riduttore.

**D** Das Getriebe **512A** ist mit synthetischem Öl gefüllt und ist lebensdauergeschmiert. In Tabelle 1 ist die Schmiermenge und das empfohlene Schmiermittel angegeben. In Tabelle 2 sind die zulässigen Radial - und Axialbelastungen des Getriebes aufgeführt.

**F** Le réducteur **512A** est fourni complet avec de l'huile synthétique pour la lubrification permanente et ne nécessite aucun entretien. Voir tableau 1 concernant les huiles et les quantités conseillées. Les charges radiales et axiales applicables au réducteur sont précisées dans le tableau 2.

**E** El reductor tamaño **512A** se suministra, lubricado de por vida con aceite sintético y no requieren mantenimiento alguna. Ver tabla 1, para cantidades y aceites recomendados. En la tabla 2, se encuentran las cargas radiales y axiales admitidas por el reductor.

Standard supplied	For these mounting position specify in the order or add oil					
	Per queste posizioni specificare in fase d'ordine o aggiungere olio					
0.70 LT	0.80 LT	1.15 LT	1.20 LT	1.15 LT	1.25 LT	Ask
SHELL Omala S4 WE 320				ENI Telium VSF 320		

For all details on lubrication and plugs check our website **tab. 1**  
Per maggiori dettagli su lubrificazione e tappi olio vedi il nostro sito web

### RADIAL AND AXIAL LOADS

**Output shaft**  
Albero di uscita

$F_{eq} = F_R \cdot \frac{54}{X+24}$

$n_2$	FA	FR	$n_2$	FA	FR	$n_2$	FA	FR
300	460	2300	140	600	3000	70	780	3900
250	480	2400	120	620	3100	40	900	4500
200	520	2600	85	700	3500	15	1000	5000

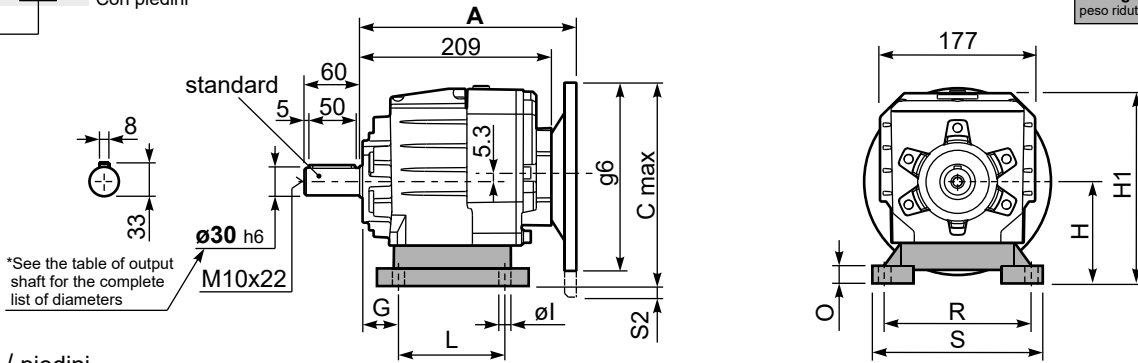
**Input shaft**  
Albero in entrata

$n_1$	FA	FR
1400	450	2250
900	500	2500
500	600	3000

tab. 2

P512A **B1** ... With feet  
Con piedini

Gearbox weight **11.7 kg**  
peso riduttore With feet **11.9 Kg**



Feet / piedini

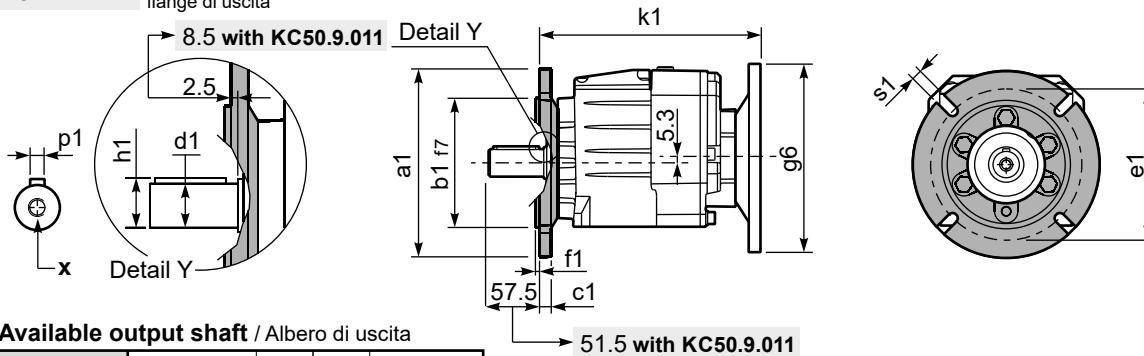
Feet Code	Market reference	G	H	R	L	S	H1	O	øl	S2 only with motor flange	B5 max. Flange	kit code
B3	312/3	18	110	160	130	190	211	20	11	10 100/112B5 35 132B5	-	KC50.9.024
B4	30/35	20	130	180	149.5	216	231	18	14	15 132B5	-	KC60.9.024
S4	47-57	30	115	135	165	170	216	25	14	5 100/112B5 30 132B5	-	KC50.9.022
H3	023-233	30	130	135	135	185	231	25	14	15 132B5	-	KC50.9.025
M2	52/3	30	110	135-150	100	190	211	18	11	10 100/112B5 35 132B5	-	KC50.9.023

Other feet are available, see our web site  
Sono disponibili altri piedini, consulta il nostro sito web

**A see on page bottom**

Most popular types  
Tipi più diffusi

P512A-**F** ... Output flanges  
flange di uscita



\*Available output shaft / Alberi di uscita

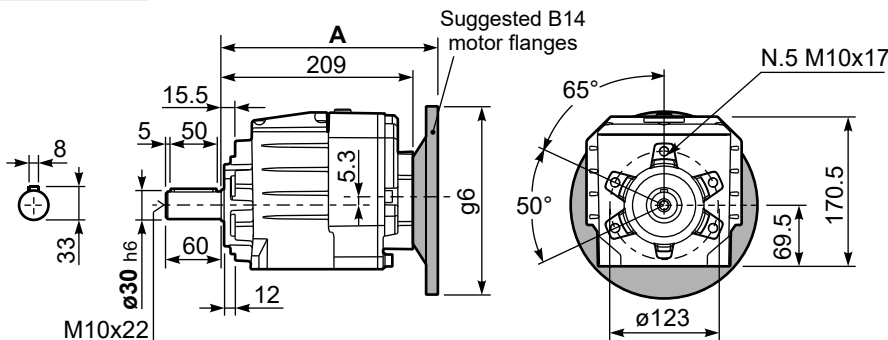
	Shaft - d1	p1	h1	x
Standard	ø 30x60	8	33	M10x22
On request A richiesta	ø 24x50	8	27	M8x19
	ø 25x50	8	28	M8x19
	ø 28x60	8	31	M8x19
	ø 35x60	10	38	M10x22

Available output flanges / flange di uscita

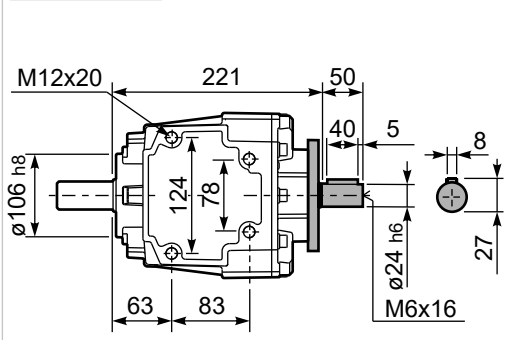
a1 ø	b1	c1	e1	f1	s1	kit code
160	110	14	130	3.5	11	KC50.9.011
200	130	13	165	3.5	11	KC50.9.012
250	180	15.5	215	4	14	KC50.9.013

With flange and feet only on request.  
Ask for compatibility

P512A-**N** ... Basic gearbox  
Riduttore base



**R512A-N** ... Input Shaft  
Albero in entrata



B5 Motor Flanges	A	C <sub>max</sub>	g6	k1	kit code	k1 with KC50.9.011	B14 Motor Flanges	A	C <sub>max</sub>	g6	k1	kit code	k1 with KC50.9.011
71 B5	227.5	215.3	160	230	K023.4.041	236	80 B14	229.5	195.3	120	232	K085.4.046	238
80/90 B5	229.5	235.3	200	232	K023.4.042	238	90 B14	229.5	205.3	140	232	K085.4.045	238
100/112 B5	238.5	260.3	250	241	K023.4.043	247	100/112 B14	238.5	215.3	160	241	K085.4.047	247
132 B5	259.5	285.3	300	259	KC51.4.043	265	132 B14	259.5	235.3	200	259	KC51.4.041	265



**QUICK SELECTION / Selezione veloce** input speed (n<sub>1</sub>) = 1400 min<sup>-1</sup>

Output Speed n <sub>2</sub> [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	Ratio i	Motor power P <sub>1M</sub> [kW]	Output torque M <sub>2M</sub> [Nm]	Service factor f.s.	Nominal power P <sub>1R</sub> [kW]	Nominal torque M <sub>2R</sub> [Nm]	Available B5 motor flanges				Available B14 motor flanges			Output Shaft	Ratios code
							-B	-C	-D	-E	-Q	-R	-T		
							63	71	80	90	71	80	90		
35.2	<b>39.79</b>	1.5	382	0.9	1.4	360	B				C	C		191316	01
29.6	<b>47.22</b>	1.1	331	1.1	1.2	360	B				C	C		191314	02
25.6	<b>54.73</b>	1.1	384	0.9	1.0	360	B				C	C		171314	03
21.1	<b>66.22</b>	0.75	318	1.0	0.78	330	B				C	C		171312	04
18.3	<b>76.69</b>	0.75	369	1.0	0.73	360	B				C	C		131314	05
16.7	<b>83.59</b>	0.55	297	1.2	0.67	360	B				C	C		190814	06
15.1	<b>92.78</b>	0.55	329	1.0	0.55	330	B				C	C		131312	07
13.4	<b>104.68</b>	0.55	371	1.0	0.54	360	B				C	C		101314	08
11.9	<b>117.22</b>	0.37	278	1.2	0.44	330	B				C	C		170812	09
11.1	<b>126.65</b>	0.37	300	1.1	0.41	330	B				C	C		101312	10
10.2	<b>136.62</b>	0.37	324	1.1	0.41	360	B				C	C		91314	11
8.5	<b>165.29</b>	0.25	264	1.2	0.31	330	B				C	C		91312	12
7.8	<b>180.40</b>	0.25	289	1.2	0.31	360	B				C	C		71314	13
6.4	<b>218.26</b>	0.25	349	0.9	0.24	330	B				C	C		71312	14
5.8	<b>241.82</b>	0.25	387	0.9	0.23	360	B				C	C		90814	15
4.8	<b>292.57</b>	0.18	358	0.9	0.18	330	B				C	C		90812	16
4.4	<b>319.32</b>	0.18	391	0.9	0.18	360	B				C	C		70814	17
3.6	<b>386.33</b>	0.12	305	1.1	0.13	330	B				C	C		70812	18
2.9	<b>480.16</b>	0.12	380	0.7	0.08	255	B				C	C		70810	19

The dynamic efficiency is **0.94** for all ratios

  Motor Flanges Available Flange Motore Disponibili    
 B) Supplied with Reduction Bushing Fornito con Bussola di Riduzione    
 B) Available on Request without reduction bushing Disponibile a Richiesta senza Bussola di Riduzione    
 C) Motor Flange Holes Position Posizione Fori Flangia Motore

**EN** Unit **513A** is supplied with synthetic oil for lifetime lubrication, no maintenance is necessary. See table 1 for lubrication and recommended quantity. In table 2 please see possible radial loads and axial loads on the gearbox.

**I** Il riduttore **513A** viene fornito completo di olio sintetico per la lubrificazione permanente e non necessita di alcuna manutenzione. Vedi tab.1 per oli e quantità consigliati. In tab.2 sono presenti i carichi radiali e assiali applicabili al riduttore.

**D** Das Getriebe **513A** ist mit synthetischem Öl gefüllt und ist lebensdauergeschmiert. In Tabelle 1 ist die Schmiermenge und das empfohlene Schmiermittel angegeben. In Tabelle 2 sind die zulässigen Radial - und Axialbelastungen des Getriebes aufgeführt.

**F** Le réducteur **513A** est fourni complet avec de l'huile synthétique pour la lubrification permanente et ne nécessite aucun entretien. Voir tableau 1 concernant les huiles et les quantités conseillées. Les charges radiales et axiales applicables au réducteur sont précisées dans le tableau 2.

**E** El reductor tamaño **513A** se suministra, lubricado de por vida con aceite sintético y no requieren mantenimiento alguna. Ver tabla 1, para cantidades y aceites recomendados. En la tabla 2, se encuentran las cargas radiales y axiales admitidas por el reductor.

Standard supplied	For these mounting position specify in the order or add oil Per queste posizioni specificare in fase d'ordine o aggiungere olio						
1.00 LT	0.90 LT	1.25 LT	1.15 LT	1.45 LT	1.40 LT	Ask	Ask
SHELL Omala S4 WE 320				ENI Telium VSF 320			

For all details on lubrication and plugs check our website **tab. 1**  
Per maggiori dettagli su lubrificazione e tappi olio vedi il nostro sito web

RADIAL AND AXIAL LOADS											
<b>Output shaft</b> Albero di uscita					$F_{eq} = F_R \cdot \frac{54}{X+24}$						
n <sub>2</sub>	FA	FR	n <sub>2</sub>	FA	FR	n <sub>2</sub>	FA	FR	n <sub>2</sub>	FA	FR
300	460	2300	140	600	3000	70	780	3900			
250	480	2400	120	620	3100	40	900	4500			
200	520	2600	85	700	3500	15	1000	5000			
<b>Input shaft</b> Albero di entrata											
n <sub>1</sub>	FA	FR									
1400	400	2000									
900	440	2200									
500	440	2200									

**tab. 2**







#### QUICK SELECTION / Selezione veloce

input speed (n<sub>1</sub>) = 1400 min<sup>-1</sup>

Output Speed n <sub>2</sub> [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	Ratio i	Motor power P <sub>1M</sub> [kW]	Output torque M <sub>2M</sub> [Nm]	Service factor f.s.	Nominal power P <sub>1R</sub> [kW]	Nominal torque M <sub>2R</sub> [Nm]	Available B5 motor flanges					Available B14 motor flanges				Output Shaft			
							-C	-D	-E	-F	-G	-R	-T	-U	-V			Ratios code	
							71	80	90	100 112	132*	80	90	100 112	132				
388	<b>3.61</b>	7.5	171	1.1	<b>8.0</b>	<b>190</b>	B										3018		01
331	<b>4.23</b>	7.5	200	1.1	<b>8.3</b>	<b>230</b>	B										3016		02
279	<b>5.01</b>	7.5	238	1.1	<b>7.9</b>	<b>260</b>	B										3014		03
231	<b>6.07</b>	7.5	288	1.1	<b>7.8</b>	<b>310</b>	B										3012		04
206	<b>6.81</b>	7.5	323	1.1	<b>7.9</b>	<b>350</b>	B										2018		05
176	<b>7.96</b>	7.5	378	1.0	<b>7.1</b>	<b>370</b>	B										2016		07
148	<b>9.45</b>	5.5	331	1.2	<b>6.6</b>	<b>410</b>	B										2014	<b>standard</b>	08
122	<b>11.43</b>	5.5	401	1.1	<b>5.7</b>	<b>425</b>	B										2012	<b>ø35</b>	09
100	<b>14.00</b>	4	359	1.2	<b>4.7</b>	<b>435</b>	B										1316		10
84	<b>16.62</b>	4	426	1.2	<b>4.7</b>	<b>515</b>	B										1314	ø28	11
70	<b>20.10</b>	4	515	1.0	<b>4.0</b>	<b>530</b>	B										1312	ø30	12
57	<b>24.61</b>	3	475	1.1	<b>3.3</b>	<b>530</b>	B										1112	ø38	20
47.6	<b>29.41</b>	2.2	418	1.1	<b>2.3</b>	<b>450</b>	B										814	ø40	14
39.3	<b>35.58</b>	2.2	506	1.0	<b>2.3</b>	<b>530</b>	B										812	On request	15
34.6	<b>40.50</b>	1.1	290	1.1	<b>1.2</b>	<b>320</b>	B										614		16
31.7	<b>44.23</b>	1.5	433	0.9	<b>1.4</b>	<b>410</b>	B										810		17
28.6	<b>49.00</b>	1.1	351	1.1	<b>1.2</b>	<b>400</b>	B										612		18
23.0	<b>60.90</b>	1.1	436	0.9	<b>1.0</b>	<b>410</b>	B										610		19

The dynamic efficiency is **0.96** for all ratios

\*Nel montaggio P la flangia può superare l'ingombro massimo dei piedi. Eventualmente utilizzare la flangia B14  
\* In the P mounting the B5 motor flange can exceed the foot maximum dimensions. Possibly use the flange B14

**A** Motor Flanges Available  
Flange Motore Disponibili

**B** Supplied with Reduction Bushing  
Fornito con Bussola di Riduzione

**C** Available on Request without reduction bushing  
Disponibile a Richiesta senza Bussola di Riduzione

**D** Motor Flange Holes Position  
Posizione Fori Flangia Motore

**EN** Unit **612A** is supplied with synthetic oil for lifetime lubrication, no maintenance is necessary. See table 1 for lubrication and recommended quantity. In table 2 please see possible radial loads and axial loads on the gearbox.

**I** Il riduttore **612A** viene fornito completo di olio sintetico per la lubrificazione permanente e non necessita di alcuna manutenzione. Vedi tab.1 per oli e quantità consigliati. In tab.2 sono presenti i carichi radiali e assiali applicabili al riduttore.

**D** Das Getriebe **612A** ist mit synthetischem Öl gefüllt und ist lebensdauergeschmiert. In Tabelle 1 ist die Schmiermenge und das empfohlene Schmiermittel angegeben. In Tabelle 2 sind die zulässigen Radial- und Axialbelastungen des Getriebes aufgeführt.

**F** Le réducteur **612A** est fourni complet avec de l'huile synthétique pour la lubrification permanente et ne nécessite aucun entretien. Voir tableau 1 concernant les huiles et les quantités conseillées. Les charges radiales et axiales applicables au réducteur sont précisées dans le tableau 2.

**E** El reductor tamaño **612A** se suministra, lubricado de por vida con aceite sintético y no requieren mantenimiento alguna. Ver tabla 1, para cantidades y aceites recomendados. En la tabla 2, se encuentran las cargas radiales y axiales admitidas por el reductor.

Standard supplied	For these mounting position specify in the order or add oil Per queste posizioni specificare in fase d'ordine o aggiungere olio						
0.80 LT	1.00 LT	1.20 LT	1.20 LT	1.30 LT	1.35 LT	Ask	Ask
SHELL Omala S4 WE 320				ENI Telium VSF 320			

For all details on lubrication and plugs check our website **tab. 1**  
Per maggiori dettagli su lubrificazione e tappi olio vedi il nostro sito web

### RADIAL AND AXIAL LOADS

**Output shaft**  
Albero di uscita

$F_{eq} = F_R \cdot \frac{60.5}{X+25.5}$

$F_R$  (N)       $F_{eq}$  (N)

n <sub>2</sub>	FA	FR	n <sub>2</sub>	FA	FR	n <sub>2</sub>	FA	FR
300	560	2800	140	740	3700	70	890	4200
250	600	3000	120	760	3800	40	1160	5800
200	640	3200	85	840	4000	15	1300	6500

**Input shaft**  
Albero in entrata

$F_R$  (N)       $F_A$  (N)

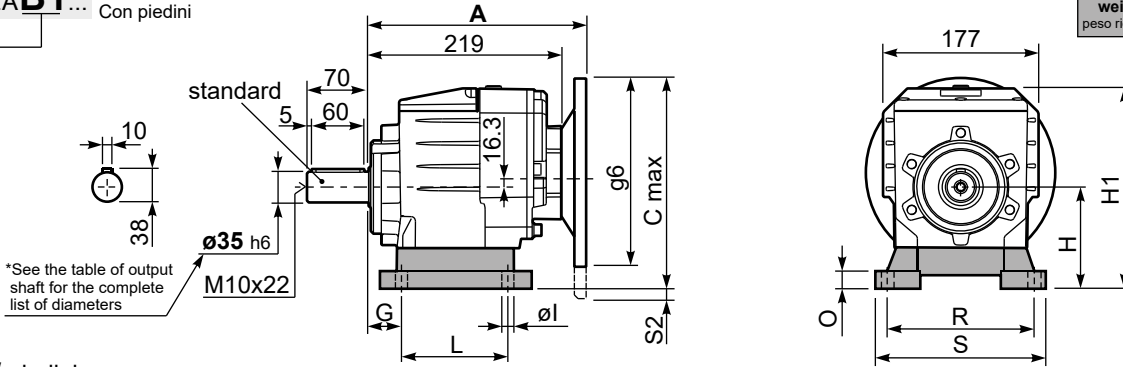
n <sub>1</sub>	FA	FR
1400	450	2250
900	500	2500
500	600	3000

**tab. 2**



P612A **B1** ... With feet  
Con piedini

Gearbox weight **14.1 kg**  
peso riduttore With feet **14.5 kg**



**Feet / piedini**

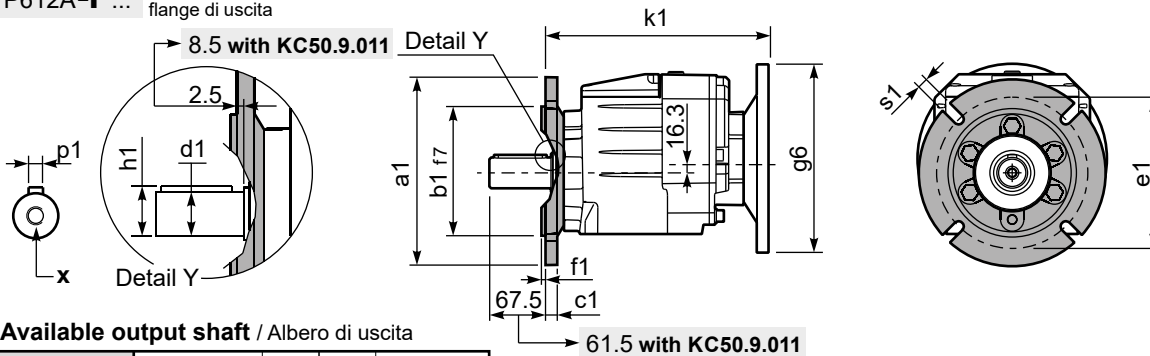
Feet Code	Market reference	G	H	R	L	S	H1	O	øl	S2 only with motor flange	B5 max. Flange	kit code
<b>B4</b>	412/3	20	130	180	149.5	216	242	18	14	-	-	KC60.9.024
<b>S4</b>	47-57	30	115	135	165	170	227	25	14	13 132B5	-	KC50.9.022
<b>M3</b>	62/3	35	120	170-185	110	230	232	20	14	8 132B5	-	KC60.9.023
<b>S7</b>	77	35	140	170	205	204	252	8	14	-	-	KC60.9.029LM
<b>H4</b>	024-243	35	155	170	150	225	267	30	14	-	-	KC60.9.025

Other feet are available, see our web site  
Sono disponibili altri piedini, consulta il nostro sito web

**A see on page bottom**

Most popular types  
Tipi più diffusi

P612A-**F** ... Output flanges  
flange di uscita



**\*Available output shaft / Alberi di uscita**

	Shaft - d1	p1	h1	x
Standard	ø 35x70	10	38	M10x22
On request A richiesta	ø 28x60	8	31	M8x20
	ø 30x60	8	33	M10x22
	ø 38x70	10	41	M10x25
	ø 40x80	12	43	M12x28

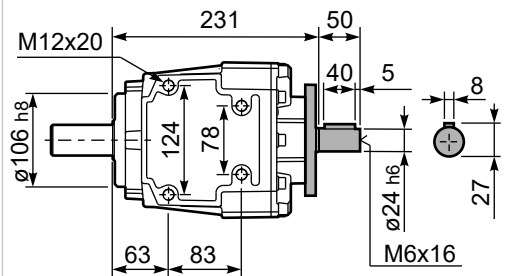
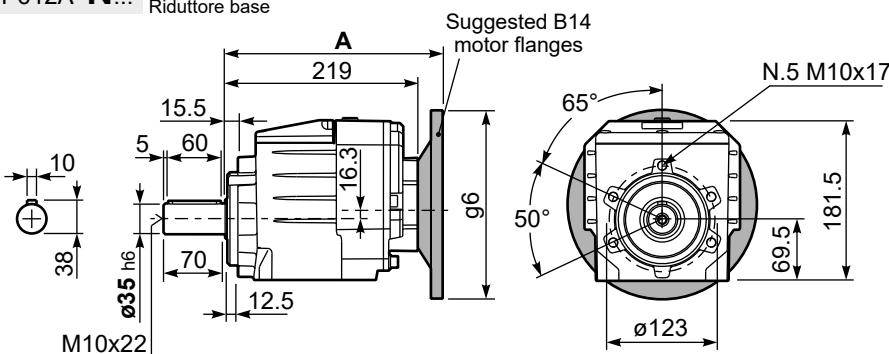
**Available output flanges / flange di uscita**

a1 ø	b1	c1	e1	f1	s1	kit code
160	110	14	130	3.5	11	KC50.9.011
200	130	13	165	3.5	11	KC50.9.012
250	180	15.5	215	4	14	KC50.9.013

With flange and feet only on request.  
Ask for compatibility

P612A-**N** ... Basic gearbox  
Riduttore base

**R612A-N** ... Input Shaft  
Albero in entrata



B5 Motor Flanges	A	C <sub>max</sub>	g6	k1	kit code	k1 with KC50.9.011	B14 Motor Flanges	A	C <sub>max</sub>	g6	k1	kit code	k1 with KC50.9.011
71 B5	237.5	251.3	160	240	K023.4.041	246	80 B14	239.5	231.3	120	242	K085.4.046	248
80/90 B5	239.5	271.3	200	242	K023.4.042	248	90 B14	239.5	241.3	140	242	K085.4.045	248
100/112 B5	248.5	296.3	250	251	K023.4.043	257	100/112 B14	248.5	251.3	160	251	K085.4.047	257
132 B5	269.5	321.3	300	269	KC51.4.043	275	132 B14	269.5	271.3	200	269	KC51.4.041	275

# 613A Coaxial - Gear

## 530Nm

Rating - Aluminum COAXIAL GEARBOXES



### QUICK SELECTION / Selezione veloce

input speed ( $n_1$ ) = 1400 min<sup>-1</sup>

Output Speed $n_2$ [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	Ratio $i$	Motor power $P_{1M}$ [kW]	Output torque $M_{2M}$ [Nm]	Service factor f.s.	Nominal power $P_{1R}$ [kW]	Nominal torque $M_{2R}$ [Nm]	Available B5 motor flanges				Available B14 motor flanges			Output Shaft 	Ratios code
							-B	-C	-D	-E	-Q	-R	-T		
							63	71	80	90	71	80	90		
35.2	<b>39.79</b>	1.5	382	1.1	1.7	434	B				C	C		191316	05
29.6	<b>47.22</b>	1.5	453	1.1	1.7	515	B				C	C		191314	06
25.6	<b>54.73</b>	1.5	525	1.0	1.5	515	B				C	C		171314	07
24.5	<b>57.13</b>	1.5	548	1.0	1.4	530	B				C	C		191312	08
21.1	<b>66.22</b>	1.1	464	1.1	1.2	530	B				C	C		171312	09
19.7	<b>71.01</b>	1.1	498	0.9	0.96	435	B				C	C		191310	10
18.3	<b>76.69</b>	1.1	538	1.0	1.0	515	B				C	C		131314	11
17.0	<b>82.30</b>	0.75	396	1.1	0.82	435	B				C	C		171310	12
16.7	<b>83.59</b>	0.75	402	1.1	0.82	440	B				C	C		190814	13
15.1	<b>92.78</b>	0.75	446	1.2	0.89	530	B				C	C		131312	14
13.4	<b>104.68</b>	0.75	503	1.0	0.77	515	B				C	C		101314	15
11.9	<b>117.22</b>	0.75	564	0.9	0.71	530	B				C	C		170812	16
11.1	<b>126.65</b>	0.55	449	1.2	0.65	530	B				C	C		101312	17
10.3	<b>135.74</b>	0.55	482	0.9	0.51	440	B				C	C		130814	18
9.6	<b>145.68</b>	0.37	346	1.3	0.47	435	B				C	C		170810	19
8.9	<b>157.40</b>	0.37	373	1.2	0.43	435	B				C	C		101310	20
8.5	<b>165.29</b>	0.37	392	1.3	0.50	525	B				C	C		91312	21
7.6	<b>185.29</b>	0.37	439	1.0	0.37	440	B				C	C		100814	22
6.8	<b>205.43</b>	0.37	487	0.9	0.33	435	B				C	C		91310	23
6.2	<b>224.18</b>	0.37	532	1.0	0.37	530	B				C	C		100812	24
5.8	<b>241.82</b>	0.25	387	1.1	0.28	440	B				C	C		90814	25
5.0	<b>278.62</b>	0.25	446	1.0	0.24	435	B				C	C		100810	26
4.8	<b>292.57</b>	0.25	468	1.1	0.28	530	B				C	C		90812	27
3.9	<b>363.63</b>	0.18	445	1.0	0.19	435	B				C	C		90810	28

The dynamic efficiency is **0.94** for all ratios

**A** Motor Flanges Available  
Flange Motore Disponibili

**B** Supplied with Reduction Bushing  
Fornito con Bussola di Riduzione

**B** Available on Request without reduction bushing  
Disponibile a Richiesta senza Bussola di Riduzione

**C** Motor Flange Holes Position  
Posizione Fori Flangia Motore

**EN** Unit **613A** is supplied with synthetic oil for lifetime lubrication, no maintenance is necessary. See table 1 for lubrication and recommended quantity. In table 2 please see possible radial loads and axial loads on the gearbox.

**I** Il riduttore **613A** viene fornito completo di olio sintetico per la lubrificazione permanente e non necessita di alcuna manutenzione. Vedi tab.1 per oli e quantità consigliati. In tab.2 sono presenti i carichi radiali e assiali applicabili al riduttore.

**D** Das Getriebe **613A** ist mit synthetischem Öl gefüllt und ist lebensdauergeschmiert. In Tabelle 1 ist die Schmiermenge und das empfohlene Schmiermittel angegeben. In Tabelle 2 sind die zulässigen Radial- und Axialbelastungen des Getriebes aufgeführt.

**F** Le réducteur **613A** est fourni complet avec de l'huile synthétique pour la lubrification permanente et ne nécessite aucun entretien. Voir tableau 1 concernant les huiles et les quantités conseillées. Les charges radiales et axiales applicables au réducteur sont précisées dans le tableau 2.

**E** El reductor tamaño **613A** se suministra, lubricado de por vida con aceite sintético y no requieren mantenimiento alguna. Ver tabla 1, para cantidades y aceites recomendados. En la tabla 2, se encuentran las cargas radiales y axiales admitidas por el reductor.

Standard supplied	For these mounting position specify in the order or add oil Per queste posizioni specificare in fase d'ordine o aggiungere olio					
1.05 LT	1.10 LT	1.25 LT	1.25 LT	1.35 LT	1.50 LT	Ask
SHELL Omala S4 WE 320				ENI Telium VSF 320		

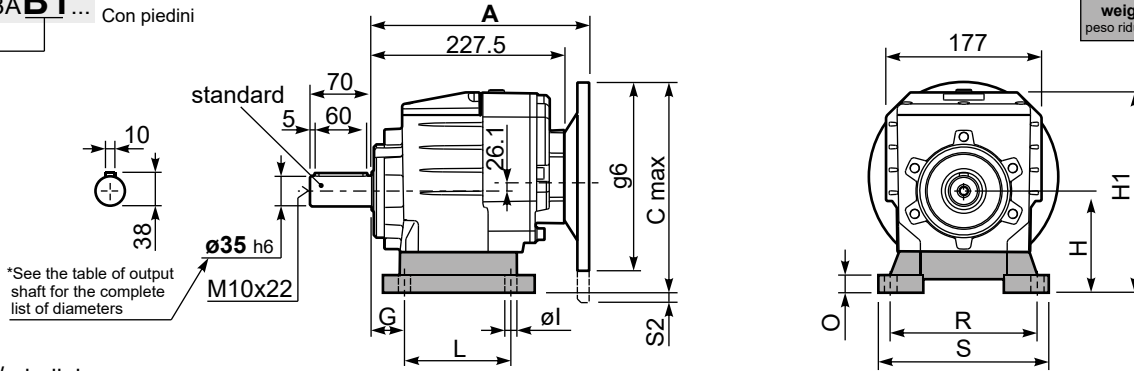
For all details on lubrication and plugs check our website **tab. 1**  
Per maggiori dettagli su lubrificazione e tappi olio vedi il nostro sito web

RADIAL AND AXIAL LOADS								
<b>Output shaft</b> Albero di uscita			$F_{eq} = F_R \cdot \frac{60.5}{X+25.5}$					
$n_2$	FA	FR	$n_2$	FA	FR	$n_2$	FA	FR
300	560	2800	140	740	3700	70	890	4200
250	600	3000	120	760	3800	40	1160	5800
200	640	3200	85	840	4000	15	1300	6500
<b>Input shaft</b> Albero in entrata								
$n_1$	FA	FR						
1400	400	2000						
900	440	2200						
500	440	2200						

**tab. 2**

P613A **B1** ... With feet  
Con piedini

**Gearbox weight** With flange **14.3 kg**  
**peso riduttore** With feet **14.7 Kg**



**Feet / piedini**

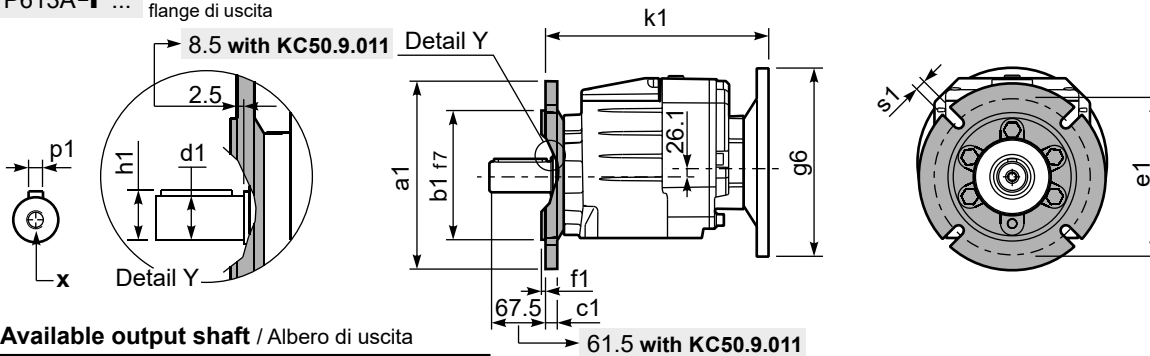
Feet Code	Market reference	G	H	R	L	S	H1	O	øl	S2 only with motor flange	B5 max. Flange	kit code
<b>B4</b>	412/3	20	130	180	149.5	216	242	18	14	-	-	KC60.9.024
<b>S4</b>	47-57	30	115	135	165	170	227	25	14	13 132B5	-	KC50.9.022
<b>M3</b>	62/3	35	120	170-185	110	230	232	20	14	8 132B5	-	KC60.9.023
<b>S7</b>	77	35	140	170	205	204	252	8	14	-	-	KC60.9.029LM
<b>H4</b>	024-243	35	155	170	150	225	267	30	14	-	-	KC60.9.025

Other feet are available, see our web site  
Sono disponibili altri piedini, consulta il nostro sito web

**A see on page bottom**

Most popular types  
Tipi più diffusi

P613A-**F** ... Output flanges  
flange di uscita



\*Available output shaft / Albero di uscita

	Shaft - d1	p1	h1	x
Standard	ø 35x70	10	38	M10x22
On request A richiesta	ø 28x60	8	31	M8x20
	ø 30x60	8	33	M10x22
	ø 38x70	10	41	M10x25
	ø 40x80	12	43	M12x28

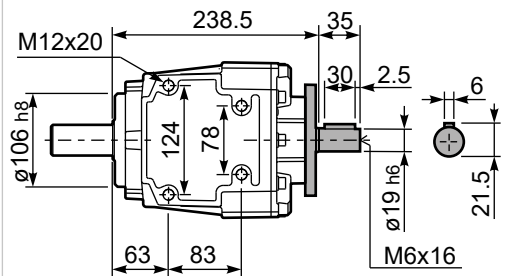
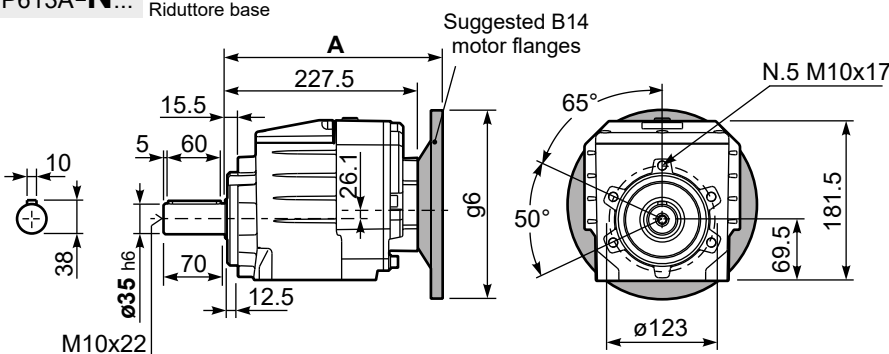
Available output flanges / flange di uscita

a1 ø	b1	c1	e1	f1	s1	kit code
160	110	14	130	3.5	11	KC50.9.011
200	130	13	165	3.5	11	KC50.9.012
250	180	15.5	215	4	14	KC50.9.013

With flange and feet only on request.  
Ask for compatibility

P613A-**N** ... Basic gearbox  
Riduttore base

**R613A-N** ... Input Shaft  
Albero in entrata

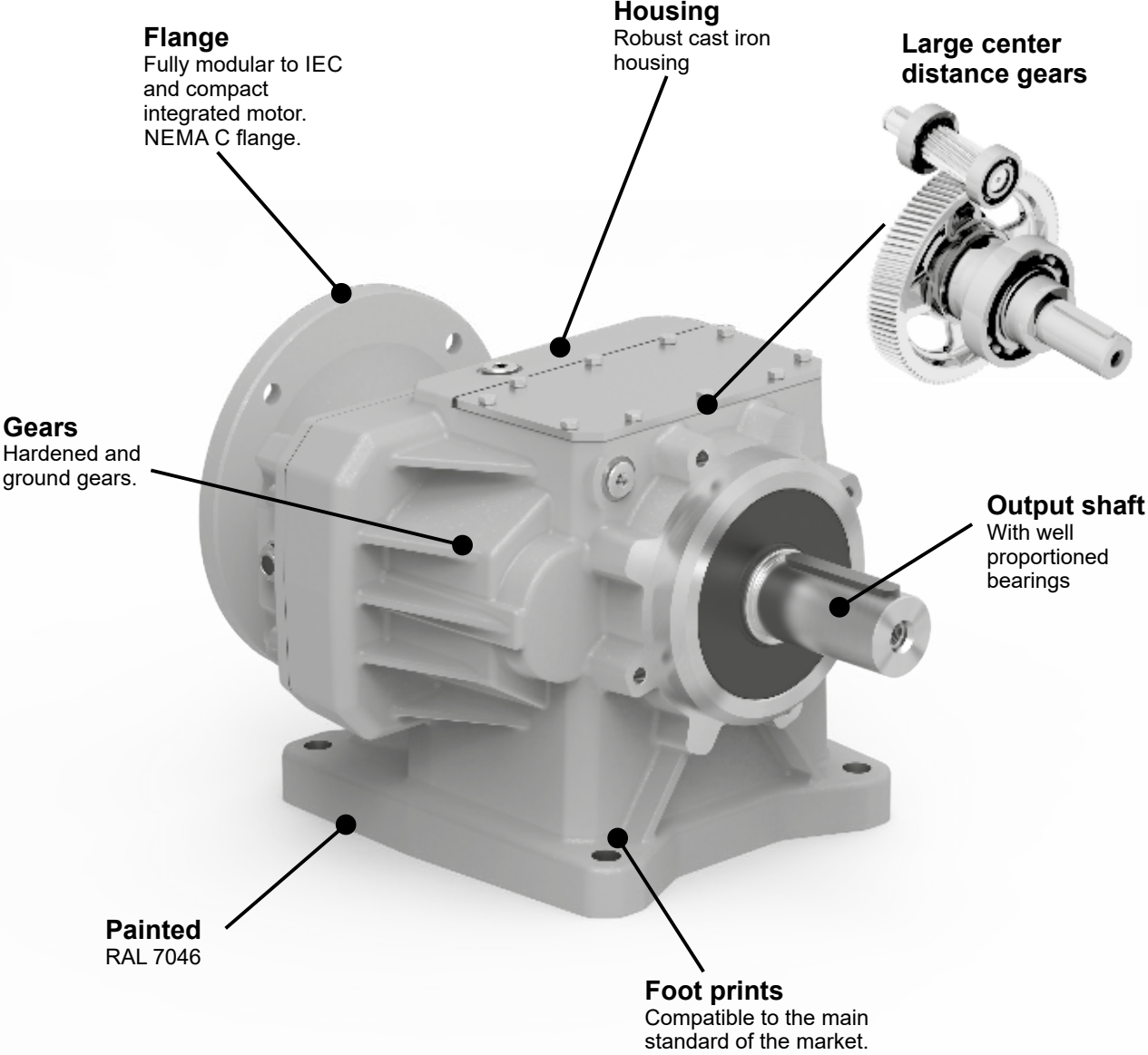


B5 Motor Flanges	A	C <sub>max</sub>	g6	k1	kit code	k1 with KC50.9.011
63 B5	248	251.1	140	250.5	K063.4.041	256.5
71 B5	246	261.1	160	248.5	K063.4.042	254.5
80/90 B5	248	281.1	200	250.5	K063.4.043	256.5

B14 Motor Flanges	A	C <sub>max</sub>	g6	k1	kit code	k1 with KC50.9.011
71 B14	246	233.6	105	248.5	K063.4.047	254.5
80 B14	248	241.1	120	250.5	K063.4.046	256.5
90 B14	248	251.1	140	250.5	K063.4.041	256.5

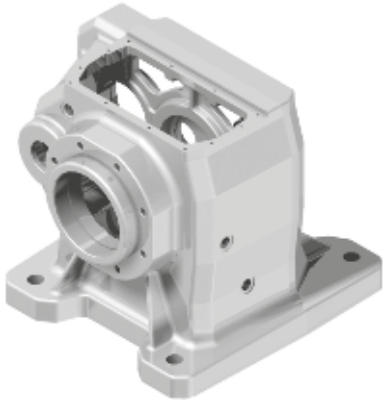
# Cast iron in line gearboxes

A modular and compact product



## Single-piece Cast Iron housing

with high tensile strength. Precision machined for alignment of bearings and gearing

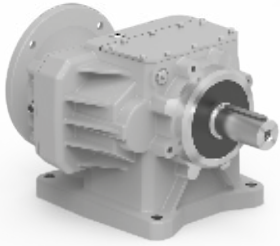


World wide sales network.

# Specific type datasheet on page...

On page / A pagina / Auf Seite / À la page / En la página

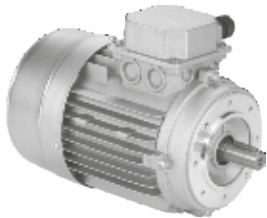
2 and 3 Stages



Types / Tipi  
Tipen / Types  
Tipos

6-5	6-7	6-9	6-11	6-13	6-15	6-17	6-19	6-21	6-23
<b>712C</b> 675Nm	<b>713C</b> 675Nm	<b>812C</b> 900Nm	<b>813C</b> 900Nm	<b>862C</b> 1600Nm	<b>863C</b> 1800Nm	<b>1002</b> 2900Nm	<b>1003</b> 3000Nm	<b>1102</b> 4500Nm	<b>1103</b> 4600Nm

On page / A pagina / Auf Seite / À la page / En la página



Types / Tipi  
Tipen / Types  
Tipos

M-1									
<b>56A</b> <b>56B</b>	<b>63A</b> <b>63B</b>	<b>71A</b> <b>71B</b>	<b>80A</b> <b>80B</b>	<b>90S</b> <b>90L</b>	<b>100LA</b> <b>100LB</b>	<b>112M</b>	<b>132S</b> <b>132M</b>	<b>160M</b> <b>160L</b>	<b>180M</b> <b>180L</b>

Type - Tipo - Typ  
Type - Tipo

Size - Grandezza - Grösse  
Taille - Tamaño

Mounting - Montaggio  
Montage - Fixation  
Tipo de montaje

Ratio - Rapporto  
Untersetzung  
Reduction  
Relación

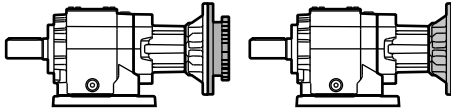
**P**

**712C**

**-F**

**6.57**

Cast iron coaxial gear boxes  
Riduttori coassiali in Ghisa

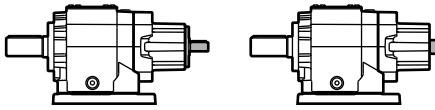


With IEC motor

**M**

With motor flange

**P**



With male input shaft

**R**

Modular base

**B**

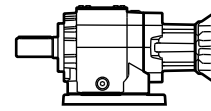
Not available for:  
862C, 1002, 1102,  
1003, 1103.

2 Stages  
Riduzioni  
Stufen  
Trains  
Etapas

**712C**  
**812C**  
**862C**  
**1002**  
**1102**

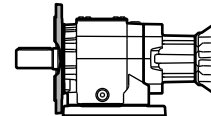
3 Stages  
Riduzioni  
Stufen  
Trains  
Etapas

**713C**  
**813C**  
**863C**  
**1003**  
**1103**



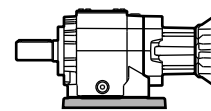
Without flange / feet

**-N**



Output flange mounted

**-F**



Mounted feet

**B..**

Feet / piedini

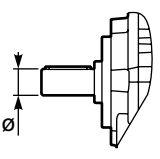
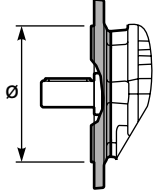



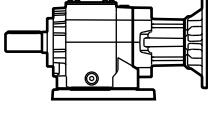
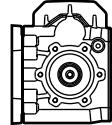
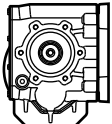
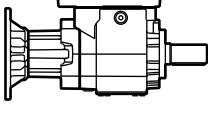
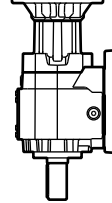
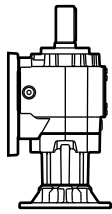
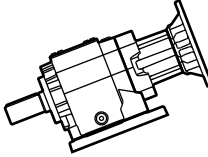
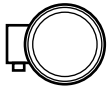
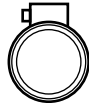
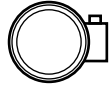

Feet Code	Market reference	G	H	R	L
B1	112	18	85	110	
B2	212/3	18	100	130	
S4	17	18	75	110	
S2	27	25	90		
M1	42/3	25	80		
L4	04	13	80		
L5	05	16	100		

You see feet code in the chart of the dimensions  
Vedi codice piede nella tabella delle dimensioni



On request we can deliver our products according to the ATEX  
A richiesta possiamo fornire i nostri prodotti secondo le normative ATEX  
Auf Anfrage können wir unsere Produkte den Richtlinien ATEX entsprechend liefern  
Sur demande nos produits peuvent se conformer à la réglementation ATEX  
A pedido, se pueden enviar nuestros productos de acuerdo con las normas ATEX.



Output shaft Albero uscita Abtriebswelle Arbre de sortie Eje en salida	Output flange Flangia uscita Ausgangsflansch Bride de sortie Brida en salida	Motor size - Grandezza motore Motor Grösse Grandeur moteur - Tamaño motor	Mounting position Posizione montaggio Einbaulage Position de montage Position de montaje	Input bore Foro entrata Eingangshohlwelle Trou d'entree Eje hueco de entrada	Terminal box position Posizione morsettieria Klemmkastenlage Position boîte à bornes Posición caja de bornes																																													
<p style="text-align: center;"><b>I</b></p>  <p>→ STANDARD</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>712C 713C</td></tr> <tr><td><b>I</b> → <b>ø35</b></td></tr> <tr><td><b>L</b> → <b>ø38</b></td></tr> <tr><td>812C 813C</td></tr> <tr><td><b>M</b> → <b>ø40</b></td></tr> <tr><td><b>N</b> → <b>ø45</b></td></tr> <tr><td>862C 863C</td></tr> <tr><td><b>P</b> → <b>ø50</b></td></tr> <tr><td><b>J</b> → <b>ø60</b></td></tr> <tr><td>1002 1003</td></tr> <tr><td><b>J</b> → <b>ø60</b></td></tr> <tr><td>1102 1103</td></tr> <tr><td><b>A</b> → <b>ø70</b></td></tr> </table>	712C 713C	<b>I</b> → <b>ø35</b>	<b>L</b> → <b>ø38</b>	812C 813C	<b>M</b> → <b>ø40</b>	<b>N</b> → <b>ø45</b>	862C 863C	<b>P</b> → <b>ø50</b>	<b>J</b> → <b>ø60</b>	1002 1003	<b>J</b> → <b>ø60</b>	1102 1103	<b>A</b> → <b>ø70</b>	<p style="text-align: center;"><b>4</b></p>  <p>→ STANDARD</p> <p><b>N</b> Senza flangia Without flange</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>712C 713C</td></tr> <tr><td><b>4</b> → <b>ø200</b></td></tr> <tr><td><b>5</b> → <b>ø250</b></td></tr> <tr><td>812C 813C</td></tr> <tr><td><b>5</b> → <b>ø250</b></td></tr> <tr><td><b>6</b> → <b>ø300</b></td></tr> <tr><td>862C 863C</td></tr> <tr><td><b>6</b> → <b>ø300</b></td></tr> <tr><td><b>7</b> → <b>ø350</b></td></tr> <tr><td>1002 1003</td></tr> <tr><td><b>6</b> → <b>ø300</b></td></tr> <tr><td><b>7</b> → <b>ø350</b></td></tr> <tr><td><b>8</b> → <b>ø450</b></td></tr> <tr><td>1102 1103</td></tr> <tr><td><b>7</b> → <b>ø350</b></td></tr> <tr><td><b>8</b> → <b>ø450</b></td></tr> </table>	712C 713C	<b>4</b> → <b>ø200</b>	<b>5</b> → <b>ø250</b>	812C 813C	<b>5</b> → <b>ø250</b>	<b>6</b> → <b>ø300</b>	862C 863C	<b>6</b> → <b>ø300</b>	<b>7</b> → <b>ø350</b>	1002 1003	<b>6</b> → <b>ø300</b>	<b>7</b> → <b>ø350</b>	<b>8</b> → <b>ø450</b>	1102 1103	<b>7</b> → <b>ø350</b>	<b>8</b> → <b>ø450</b>	<p style="text-align: center;"><b>-F</b></p> <p>Flange Flangia</p>  <p><b>B5</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-A=56 (ø120)</li> <li>-B=63 (ø140)</li> <li>-C=71 (ø160)</li> <li>-D=80 (ø200)</li> <li>-E=90 (ø200)</li> <li>-F=100+112 (ø250)</li> <li>-G=132 (ø300)</li> <li>-H=160 (ø350)</li> <li>-I=180 (ø350)</li> <li>-L=200 (ø400)</li> <li>CA=225 (ø450)</li> </ul> <p><b>B14</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-O=56 (ø80)</li> <li>-P=63 (ø90)</li> <li>-Q=71 (ø105)</li> <li>-R=80 (ø120)</li> <li>-T=90 (ø140)</li> <li>-U=100+112 (ø160)</li> <li>-V=132 (ø200)</li> </ul> <p>Type R Tipo R</p>  <table border="1"> <tr><td>713C 813C</td></tr> <tr><td><b>-2</b> → <b>ø19</b></td></tr> <tr><td>712C 812C 863C</td></tr> <tr><td><b>-3</b> → <b>ø24</b></td></tr> <tr><td>862C 1003 1103</td></tr> <tr><td><b>-4</b> → <b>ø28</b></td></tr> <tr><td>1002 1102</td></tr> <tr><td><b>-6</b> → <b>ø42</b></td></tr> </table> <p>Without flange Senza flangia</p>  <p><b>-M</b> → With coupling</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>713C 813C</td></tr> <tr><td><b>-1</b> → <b>ø14</b> (71B5)</td></tr> <tr><td><b>-2</b> → <b>ø19</b> (80B5)</td></tr> <tr><td><b>-3</b> → <b>ø24</b> (90B5)</td></tr> <tr><td>712C 812C 863C</td></tr> <tr><td><b>-2</b> → <b>ø19</b> (80B5)</td></tr> <tr><td><b>-3</b> → <b>ø24</b> (90B5)</td></tr> <tr><td><b>-4</b> → <b>ø28</b> (100B5)</td></tr> </table>	713C 813C	<b>-2</b> → <b>ø19</b>	712C 812C 863C	<b>-3</b> → <b>ø24</b>	862C 1003 1103	<b>-4</b> → <b>ø28</b>	1002 1102	<b>-6</b> → <b>ø42</b>	713C 813C	<b>-1</b> → <b>ø14</b> (71B5)	<b>-2</b> → <b>ø19</b> (80B5)	<b>-3</b> → <b>ø24</b> (90B5)	712C 812C 863C	<b>-2</b> → <b>ø19</b> (80B5)	<b>-3</b> → <b>ø24</b> (90B5)	<b>-4</b> → <b>ø28</b> (100B5)	<p style="text-align: center;"><b>B3</b></p>  <p><b>B3</b> STANDARD</p>  <p><b>B6</b></p>  <p><b>B7</b></p>  <p><b>B8</b></p>  <p><b>V5</b></p>  <p><b>V6</b></p>  <p><b>V8</b></p>	<p style="text-align: center;"><b>ST</b></p> <p><b>ST</b> standard bore foro standard</p>	<p>With Type M specify terminal box position Con tipo M specificare posizione morsettieria</p>  <p><b>A</b></p>  <p><b>B</b> STANDARD</p>  <p><b>C</b></p>  <p><b>D</b></p>
712C 713C																																																		
<b>I</b> → <b>ø35</b>																																																		
<b>L</b> → <b>ø38</b>																																																		
812C 813C																																																		
<b>M</b> → <b>ø40</b>																																																		
<b>N</b> → <b>ø45</b>																																																		
862C 863C																																																		
<b>P</b> → <b>ø50</b>																																																		
<b>J</b> → <b>ø60</b>																																																		
1002 1003																																																		
<b>J</b> → <b>ø60</b>																																																		
1102 1103																																																		
<b>A</b> → <b>ø70</b>																																																		
712C 713C																																																		
<b>4</b> → <b>ø200</b>																																																		
<b>5</b> → <b>ø250</b>																																																		
812C 813C																																																		
<b>5</b> → <b>ø250</b>																																																		
<b>6</b> → <b>ø300</b>																																																		
862C 863C																																																		
<b>6</b> → <b>ø300</b>																																																		
<b>7</b> → <b>ø350</b>																																																		
1002 1003																																																		
<b>6</b> → <b>ø300</b>																																																		
<b>7</b> → <b>ø350</b>																																																		
<b>8</b> → <b>ø450</b>																																																		
1102 1103																																																		
<b>7</b> → <b>ø350</b>																																																		
<b>8</b> → <b>ø450</b>																																																		
713C 813C																																																		
<b>-2</b> → <b>ø19</b>																																																		
712C 812C 863C																																																		
<b>-3</b> → <b>ø24</b>																																																		
862C 1003 1103																																																		
<b>-4</b> → <b>ø28</b>																																																		
1002 1102																																																		
<b>-6</b> → <b>ø42</b>																																																		
713C 813C																																																		
<b>-1</b> → <b>ø14</b> (71B5)																																																		
<b>-2</b> → <b>ø19</b> (80B5)																																																		
<b>-3</b> → <b>ø24</b> (90B5)																																																		
712C 812C 863C																																																		
<b>-2</b> → <b>ø19</b> (80B5)																																																		
<b>-3</b> → <b>ø24</b> (90B5)																																																		
<b>-4</b> → <b>ø28</b> (100B5)																																																		

**POTENZA RICHIESTA / REQUIRED POWER / ERFORDERLICHE LEISTUNG / PUISSANCE NECESSAIRE / POTENCIA NECESARIA**

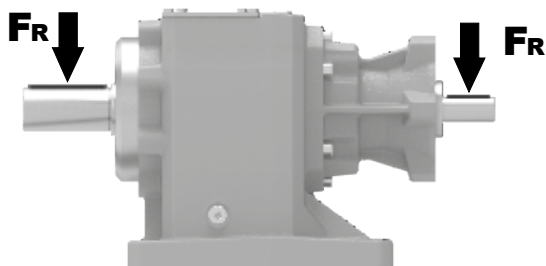
Lifting / sollevamento / hubantriebe / levage / elevación	$P [KW] = \frac{M [Kg] \cdot g [9.81] \cdot v [m / s]}{1000}$
Rotation / rotazione / drehung / rotation / rotação	$P [KW] = \frac{M [Nm] \cdot n [rpm]}{9550}$
Linear movement / traslazione / linearbewegung / translation / translación	$P [KW] = \frac{F [N] \cdot v [m / s]}{1000}$

**TORQUE / COPPIA / DREHMOMENT / COUPLE / PAR**

	$M [Nm] = \frac{9550 \cdot P[KW]}{n [rpm]}$
	$M [lb in] = \frac{63030 \cdot P[HP]}{n [rpm]}$

**RADIAL LOADS / CARICHI RADIALI / RADIALE - UND AXIALLASTEN / CHARGES RADIALES / CARGA RADIAL Y AXIAL**

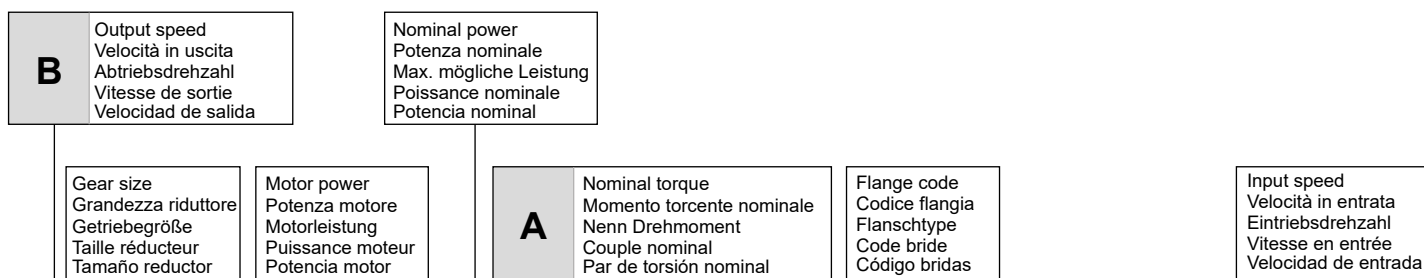
- Radial load generated by external transmissions keyed onto input and/or output shafts.
- Forza radiale generata da organi di trasmissione calettati sugli alberi di ingresso e/o uscita.
- Belastungen der Antriebs- bzw. Abtriebswellen durch von aussen eingebrachte Radiallasten.
- Charge radiale générée par la transmissions calés sur les entrées et / ou des arbres de sortie
- Cargas radiales, generada por transmisiones externas, aplicadas sobre los ejes de entrada y/o salida



	$F_R [N] = \frac{M [Nm] \cdot 2000}{d [mm]} \cdot f_k$	$F_R [N] = \frac{M [lb in] \cdot 8.9}{d [in]} \cdot f_k$
<b>M</b>	Momento torcente / Output torque / Abtriebsdrehmoment / Couple / Par torsion	
<b>d</b>	Diametro primitivo / Diam. of driving element / Durchmesser der Abtriebseinheit / Diamètre primitif / Diámetro primitivo	
<b>f<sub>k</sub></b>	Coefficiente di trasformazione / Factor / Faktor / Coefficient de transmission / Coeficiente de transmisión <b>1.15</b> Ingranaggi / Gearwheels / Zahnrad / Engrenage / Engranaje <b>1.25</b> Catena / Chain sprockets / Antriebskette / Chaîne / Cadena <b>1.75</b> Cinghia Trapezoidale / Narrow v-belt pulley / Keilriemen / Courroie trap. / Correa trapezoidal <b>2.50</b> Cinghia piatta / Flat-belt pulley / Flachzahnriem. / Courroie crantée / Correa plana	

- If your application requires higher radial loads, contact our technical office. Higher load may be possible.
- Nel caso la vostra applicazione richieda carichi radiali superiori consultare il nostro ufficio tecnico, valori maggiori possono essere accettati.
- Wenn Ihre Anwendung höhere Radialbelastungen erfordert, so wenden Sie sich bitte an unser technischen Büro.
- Si votre application demande des charges radiales supérieures, s'adresser à notre bureau technique.
- En el caso en que una aplicación exija una carga radial superior a la especificada en el catálogo, consultar a nuestra oficinas técnica.

How to select a gearbox / Come selezionare un riduttore / Wie wählt man ein Getriebe  
Comment sélectionner un réducteur / Cómo seleccionar un reductor



# 712C

## Coaxial - Gear 675Nm

### Rating - Cast Iron COAXIAL GEARBOXES



#### QUICK SELECTION / Selezione veloce

input speed ( $n_1$ ) = 1400 min<sup>-1</sup>

Output Speed $n_2$ [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	Ratio $i$	Motor power $P_{1M}$ [kW]	Output torque $M_{2M}$ [Nm]	Service factor f.s.	Nominal power $P_{1R}$ [kW]	Nominal torque $M_{2R}$ [Nm]	Available B5 motor flanges				Available B14 motor flanges				Output Shaft 	Notes Note Anmerkungen Note Notas		
							-D	-E	-F	-G	-R	-T	-U	-V				
364.3	<b>3.84</b>	9	227	1.5	<b>13.91</b>	<b>350</b>	80	90	100	112	132	80	90	100	112	132	3317	01
257.5	<b>5.44</b>	9	321	1.1	<b>10.11</b>	<b>360</b>											3313	02
233.3	<b>6.00</b>	9	354	1.1	<b>9.67</b>	<b>380</b>											3312	03
187.5	<b>7.47</b>	9	440	1.0	<b>8.59</b>	<b>420</b>											3310	04
165.1	<b>8.48</b>	9	500	1.0	<b>8.64</b>	<b>480</b>											2513	05

**C** Ratio  
Rapporto  
Untersetzung  
Rapport de réduction  
Relación

Transmitted torque  
Momento torcente trasmesso  
Mögliche Drehmomente  
Couple de sortie  
Par transmitido

Service factor  
Fattore di servizio  
Betriebsfaktor  
Facteur de service  
Factor de servicio

Output shaft diam.  
Diam. albero uscita  
Durchmesser abtriebswelle  
Diametre arbre lent  
Diametro eje de salida

Type of load and starts per hour Tipo di carico e avviamenti per ora		Oper. hours per day Ore di funz. giorn.		
		3 h	10 h	24 h
Continuous or intermittent appl. with start / hour Applicazione cont. o interm. con n.ro operazioni/ora	Uniform / Uniforme	0.8	1	1.25
	Moderate / Moderato	1	1.25	1.5
	Heavy / Forte	1.25	1.5	1.75
Intermittent application with start / hour Applicazione intermittente con n.ro operazioni/ora	Uniform / Uniforme	1	1.25	1.5
	Moderate / Moderato	1.25	1.5	1.75
	Heavy / Forte	1.5	1.75	2.15




<b>D</b>	Motor flange available Flange disponibili Erhältliche Motorflansche Brides disponibles Bridas disponibles	
<b>B)</b>	Mounting with reduction ring Montaggio con boccia di riduzione Reduzierhülsen Montage avec douille de réduction Montaje con casquillo de reducción	
<b>C)</b>	Motor flangeholes position/terminal box position Posizione fori flangia/basetta motore Bohrungsposition am Motorflansch/-sockel Position trous bride/barrette à bornes moteur Posición agujeros brida / base motor	
<b>B)</b>	Available without reduction bushes Disponibile anche senza boccia Auch ohne Reduzierbuchse verfügbar Disponible aussi sans douille de réduction Disponible tambien sin casquillo	

<b>A</b>	Select required torque (according to service factor)	Seleziona la coppia desiderata (comprensiva del fattore di servizio)	Max. Drehmoment in Bezug zum Betriebsfaktor	Sélectionner le couple souhaité (comprenant le facteur de service)	Seleccionar el par deseado (incluyendo el factor de servicio)
<b>B</b>	Select output speed	Seleziona la velocità in uscita	Ausgewählte Abtriebsdrehzahl	Sélectionner la vitesse de sortie	Seleccionar la velocidad de salida
<b>C</b>	On the same line of selected geared motor, you can find the gear ratio	Sulla riga corrispondente alla motorizzazione prescelta si può rilevare il rapporto di riduzione	Auf der gleichen Linie wie die ausgewählte Motorleistung steht auch die Getriebeuntersetzung	Sur la ligne correspondante à la motorisation pré-choisie on peut relever le rapport de réduction	En la línea correspondiente al motor preseleccionado es posible encontrar la relación de reducción
<b>D</b>	Select motor flange available (if requested)	Scegli la flangia disponibile (se richiesta)	Erhältliche Motorflansche (auf Anfrage)	Choisir la bride disponible (si elle est demandée)	Seleccionar la brida disponible (sobre pedido)



#### QUICK SELECTION / Selezione veloce

input speed ( $n_1$ ) = 1400 min<sup>-1</sup>

Output Speed $n_2$ [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	Ratio $i$	Motor power $P_{1M}$ [kW]	Output torque $M_{2M}$ [Nm]	Service factor $f.s.$	Nominal power $P_{1R}$ [kW]	Nominal torque $M_{2R}$ [Nm]	Available B5 motor flanges				Available B14 motor flanges				Output Shaft 	Output Shaft 	Ratios code 
							-D	-E	-F	-G	-R	-T	-U	-V			
							80	90	100 112	132	80	90	100 112	132			
364.3	<b>3.84</b>	9	227	1.5	<b>13.91</b>	<b>350</b>								3317	standard ø35	01	
257.5	<b>5.44</b>	9	321	1.1	<b>10.11</b>	<b>360</b>								3313		02	
233.3	<b>6.00</b>	9	354	1.1	<b>9.67</b>	<b>380</b>								3312		03	
187.5	<b>7.47</b>	9	440	1.0	<b>8.59</b>	<b>420</b>								3310		04	
165.1	<b>8.48</b>	9	500	1.0	<b>8.64</b>	<b>480</b>								2513		05	
149.6	<b>9.36</b>	7.5	444	1.1	<b>8.16</b>	<b>500</b>								2512		06	
120.2	<b>11.65</b>	7.5	553	1.1	<b>8.00</b>	<b>610</b>								2510		07	
97.3	<b>14.39</b>	5.5	504	1.2	<b>6.69</b>	<b>630</b>								1713		08	
88.1	<b>15.88</b>	5.5	557	1.2	<b>6.35</b>	<b>660</b>								1712		09	
70.8	<b>19.76</b>	5.5	693	1.0	<b>5.22</b>	<b>675</b>								1710		On request	10
63.4	<b>22.08</b>	4	566	1.2	<b>4.67</b>	<b>675</b>								1213		11	
57.4	<b>24.38</b>	4	625	1.1	<b>4.23</b>	<b>675</b>								1212		12	
46.2	<b>30.33</b>	3	586	1.2	<b>3.40</b>	<b>675</b>								1210		13	
41.2	<b>34.00</b>	3	656	1.0	<b>3.03</b>	<b>675</b>								912		14	
36.1	<b>38.81</b>	2.2	552	1.2	<b>2.66</b>	<b>675</b>								812		15	
33.1	<b>42.31</b>	2.2	601	1.1	<b>2.44</b>	<b>675</b>								910		16	
29.0	<b>48.30</b>	2.2	687	1.0	<b>2.13</b>	<b>675</b>								810		17	

The dynamic efficiency is **0.96** for all ratios

**A) Motor Flanges Available**  
Flange Motore Disponibili

**B) Supplied with Reduction Bushing**  
Fornito con Bussola di Riduzione

**B) Available on Request without reduction bushing**  
Disponibile a Richiesta senza Bussola di Riduzione

**C) Motor Flange Holes Position**  
Posizione Fori Flangia Motore

**EN** Unit **712C** is supplied with synthetic oil for lifetime lubrication, no maintenance is necessary. See table 1 for lubrication and recommended quantity. In table 2 please see possible radial loads and axial loads on the gearbox.

**I** Il riduttore **712C** viene fornito completo di olio sintetico per la lubrificazione permanente e non necessita di alcuna manutenzione. Vedi tab.1 per oli e quantità consigliati. In tab.2 sono presenti i carichi radiali e assiali applicabili al riduttore.

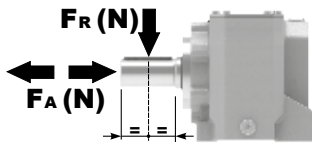
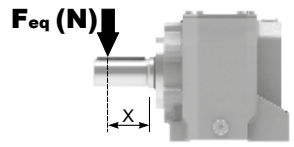
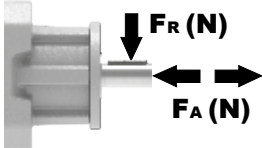
**D** Das Getriebe **712C** ist mit synthetischem Öl gefüllt und ist lebensdauergeschmiert. In Tabelle 1 ist die Schmiermenge und das empfohlene Schmiermittel angegeben. In Tabelle 2 sind die zulässigen Radial- und Axialbelastungen des Getriebes aufgeführt.

**F** Le réducteur **712C** est fourni complet avec de l'huile synthétique pour la lubrification permanente et ne nécessite aucun entretien. Voir tableau 1 concernant les huiles et les quantités conseillées. Les charges radiales et axiales applicables au réducteur sont précisées dans le tableau 2.

**E** El reductor tamaño **712C** se suministra, lubricado de por vida con aceite sintético y no requieren mantenimiento alguna. Ver tabla 1, para cantidades y aceites recomendados. En la tabla 2, se encuentran las cargas radiales y axiales admitidas por el reductor.

B3	B6	B7	B8	V5	V6	V8
1.50 LT	2.30 LT	1.90 LT	1.70 LT	2.60 LT	2.00 LT	Ask
SHELL Omala S4 WE 320				ENI Telium VSF 320		

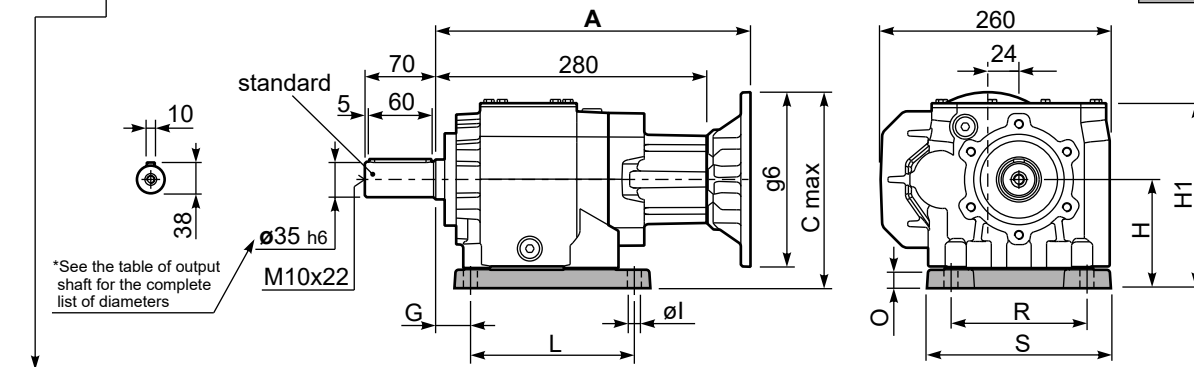
For all details on lubrication and plugs check our website **tab. 1**  
Per maggiori dettagli su lubrificazione e tappi olio vedi il nostro sito web

RADIAL AND AXIAL LOADS									
<b>Output shaft</b> Albero di uscita					$F_{eq} = F_R \cdot \frac{78}{X+38}$				
									
$n_2$	FA	FR	$n_2$	FA	FR	$n_2$	FA	FR	
300	680	3400	140	960	4800	70	1300	6500	
250	760	3800	120	1040	5200	40	1460	7300	
200	900	4500	85	1120	5600	15	1800	9000	
<b>Input shaft</b> Albero in entrata									
$n_1$	FA	FR	$n_1$	FA	FR	$n_1$	FA	FR	
1400	450	2250	900	500	2500	500	600	3000	

**tab. 2**

P712C**S6**... With feet  
Con piedini

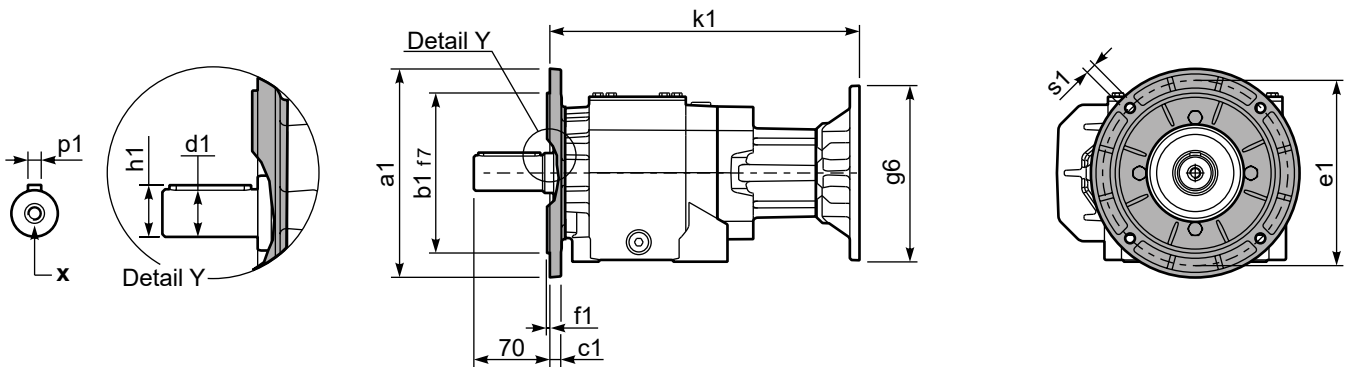
Gearbox weight **33.3 kg**  
peso riduttore With flange  
With feet **35.0 kg**



**Feet / piedini**

Feet Code	Market reference	G	H	R	L	S	H1	O	øl	B5 max. Flange	kit code
B4	412/3	19.5	130	180	149.5	220	220	25	14	-	KC71.9.022
S6	67	30	130	150	195	210	220	25	14	-	KC71.9.024

P712C-**F**... Output flanges  
flange di uscita



**\*Available output shaft / Albero di uscita**

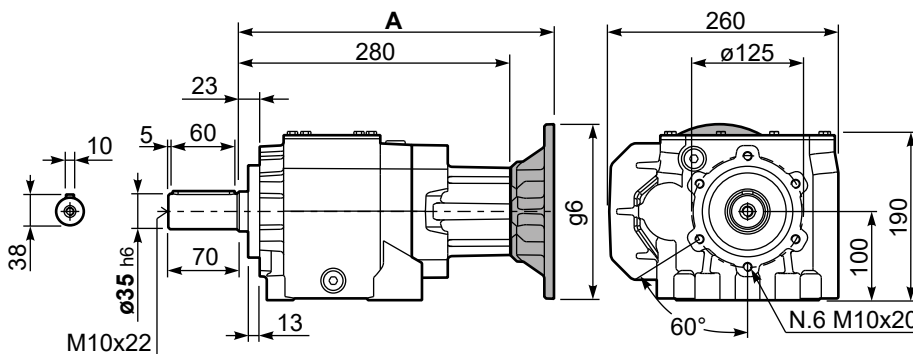
	Shaft - d1	p1	h1	x
Standard	ø 35x70	10	38	M10x22
On request A richiesta	ø 38x70	10	41	M10x25

**Available output flanges / flange di uscita**

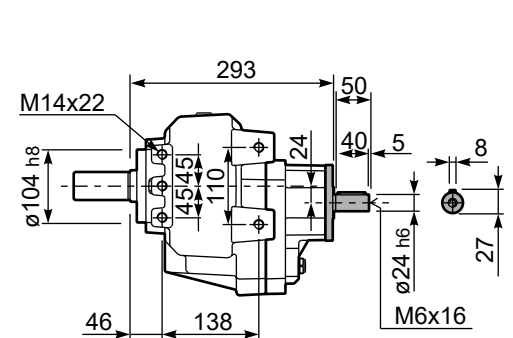
a1 ø	b1	c1	e1	f1	s1	kit code
200	130	11	165	3.5	11	KC71.9.012
250	180	13	215	4	14	KC81.9.013
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

With flange and feet only on request. Ask for compatibility

P712C-**N**... Basic gearbox  
Riduttore base



**R712C-N**... Input Shaft  
Albero in entrata



B5 Motor Flanges	A	C <sub>max</sub>	g6	k1	kit code
80/90 B5	300.5	230	200	300.5	K023.4.042
100/112 B5	309.5	255	250	309.5	K023.4.043
132 B5	331	280	300	331	KC51.4.043C

B14 Motor Flanges	A	C <sub>max</sub>	g6	k1	kit code
80 B14	300.5	190	120	300.5	K085.4.046
90 B14	300.5	200	140	300.5	K085.4.045
100/112 B14	309.5	210	160	309.5	K085.4.047
132 B14	331	230	200	331	KC51.4.041C



#### QUICK SELECTION / Selezione veloce

input speed ( $n_1$ ) = 1400 min<sup>-1</sup>

Output Speed $n_2$ [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	Ratio $i$	Motor power $P_{1M}$ [kW]	Output torque $M_{2M}$ [Nm]	Service factor f.s.	Nominal power $P_{1R}$ [kW]	Nominal torque $M_{2R}$ [Nm]	Available B5 motor flanges				Available B14 motor flanges			Output Shaft  $\varnothing$	Ratios code 
							-B	-C	-D	-E	-Q	-R	-T		
							63	71	80	90	71	80	90		
22.3	<b>62.76</b>	1.5	603	1.1	<b>1.68</b>	<b>675</b>	B				C	C		191213	01
20.2	<b>69.28</b>	1.5	665	1.0	<b>1.52</b>	<b>675</b>	B				C	C		191212	02
19.2	<b>72.75</b>	1.5	698	1.0	<b>1.45</b>	<b>675</b>	B				C	C		171213	03
17.4	<b>80.29</b>	1.5	771	0.9	<b>1.31</b>	<b>675</b>	B				C	C		171212	04
16.4	<b>85.39</b>	1.1	599	1.1	<b>1.23</b>	<b>675</b>	B				C	C		151213	05
14.9	<b>94.25</b>	1.1	661	1.0	<b>1.12</b>	<b>675</b>	B				C	C		151212	06
13.7	<b>101.92</b>	1.1	715	0.9	<b>1.03</b>	<b>675</b>	B				C	C		131213	07
12.4	<b>112.50</b>	0.75	541	1.2	<b>0.94</b>	<b>675</b>	B				C	C		131212	08
11.9	<b>117.29</b>	0.75	564	1.2	<b>0.90</b>	<b>675</b>	B				C	C		151210	09
10.1	<b>139.13</b>	0.75	669	1.0	<b>0.76</b>	<b>675</b>	B				C	C		101213	10
9.1	<b>153.56</b>	0.75	739	0.9	<b>0.69</b>	<b>675</b>	B				C	C		101212	11
7.7	<b>181.57</b>	0.55	644	1.0	<b>0.58</b>	<b>675</b>	B				C	C		91213	12
7.0	<b>200.42</b>	0.55	711	0.9	<b>0.53</b>	<b>675</b>	B				C	C		91212	13
5.6	<b>249.41</b>	0.37	592	1.1	<b>0.42</b>	<b>675</b>	B				C	C		91210	14
4.3	<b>329.33</b>	0.37	781	0.9	<b>0.32</b>	<b>675</b>	B				C	C		71210	15

The dynamic efficiency is **0.94** for all ratios

**A** Motor Flanges Available  
Flange Motore Disponibili

**B** Supplied with Reduction Bushing  
Fornito con Bussola di Riduzione

**B** Available on Request without reduction bushing  
Disponibile a Richiesta senza Bussola di Riduzione

**C** Motor Flange Holes Position  
Posizione Fori Flangia Motore

**E** Unit **713C** is supplied with synthetic oil for lifetime lubrication, no maintenance is necessary. See table 1 for lubrication and recommended quantity. In table 2 please see possible radial loads and axial loads on the gearbox.

**I** Il riduttore **713C** viene fornito completo di olio sintetico per la lubrificazione permanente e non necessita di alcuna manutenzione. Vedi tab.1 per oli e quantità consigliati. In tab.2 sono presenti i carichi radiali e assiali applicabili al riduttore.

**D** Das Getriebe **713C** ist mit synthetischem Öl gefüllt und ist lebensdauergeschmiert. In Tabelle 1 ist die Schmiermenge und das empfohlene Schmiermittel angegeben. In Tabelle 2 sind die zulässigen Radial- und Axialbelastungen des Getriebes aufgeführt.

**F** Le réducteur **713C** est fourni complet avec de l'huile synthétique pour la lubrification permanente et ne nécessite aucun entretien. Voir tableau 1 concernant les huiles et les quantités conseillées. Les charges radiales et axiales applicables au réducteur sont précisées dans le tableau 2.

**E** El reductor tamaño **713C** se suministra, lubricado de por vida con aceite sintético y no requieren mantenimiento alguna. Ver tabla 1, para cantidades y aceites recomendados. En la tabla 2, se encuentran las cargas radiales y axiales admitidas por el reductor.

<b>B3</b>	<b>B6</b>	<b>B7</b>	<b>B8</b>	<b>V5</b>	<b>V6</b>	<b>V8</b>
1.60 LT	2.20 LT	1.80 LT	1.70 LT	2.80 LT	1.90 LT	Ask

**SHELL** Omala S4 WE 320

**ENI** Telium VSF 320

For all details on lubrication and plugs check our website

Per maggiori dettagli su lubrificazione e tappi olio vedi il nostro sito web

tab. 1

#### RADIAL AND AXIAL LOADS

**Output shaft**  
Albero di uscita

$$F_{eq} = F_R \cdot \frac{78}{X+38}$$

$n_2$	FA	FR	$n_2$	FA	FR	$n_2$	FA	FR
<b>300</b>	680	3400	<b>140</b>	960	4800	<b>70</b>	1300	6500
<b>250</b>	760	3800	<b>120</b>	1040	5200	<b>40</b>	1460	7300
<b>200</b>	900	4500	<b>85</b>	1120	5600	<b>15</b>	1800	9000

**Input shaft**  
Albero in entrata

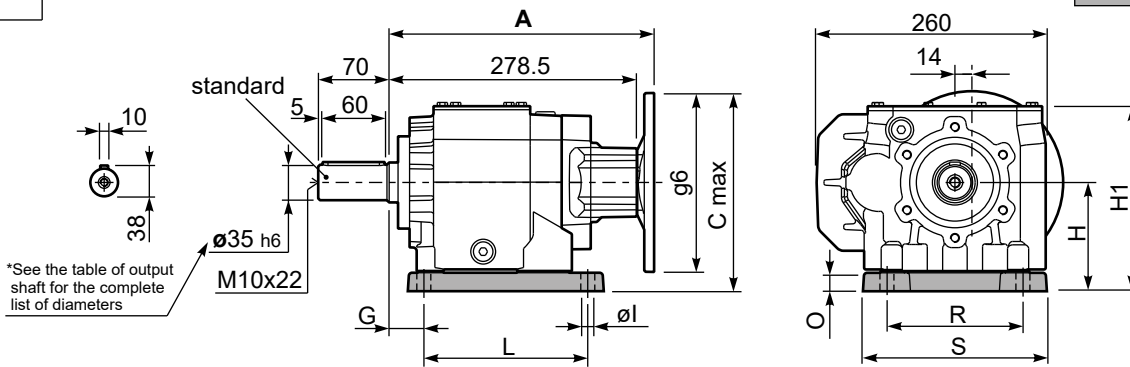
$n_1$	FA	FR
<b>1400</b>	400	2000
<b>900</b>	440	2200
<b>500</b>	440	2200

tab. 2



P713C**S6**... With feet  
Con piedini

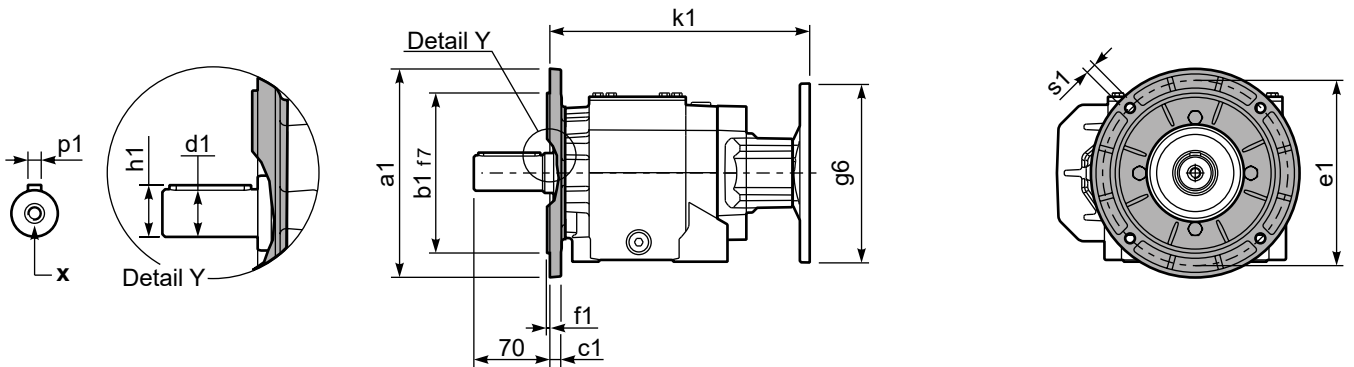
Gearbox weight **34.5 kg**  
peso riduttore With feet **36.2 kg**



**Feet / piedini**

Feet Code	Market reference	G	H	R	L	S	H1	O	øl	B5 max. Flange	kit code
B4	412/3	19.5	130	180	149.5	220	220	25	14	-	KC71.9.022
S6	67	30	130	150	195	210	220	25	14	-	KC71.9.024

P713C-**F**... Output flanges  
flange di uscita



**\*Available output shaft / Albero di uscita**

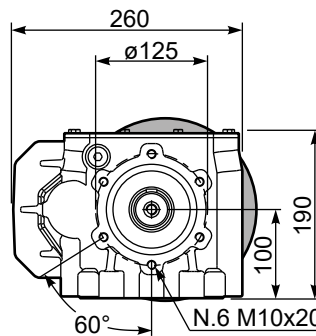
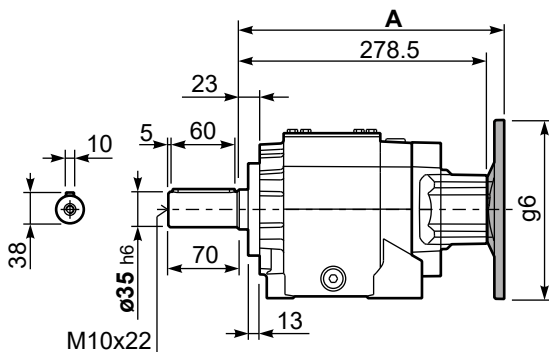
	Shaft - d1	p1	h1	x
Standard	ø 35x70	10	38	M10x22
On request A richiesta	ø 38x70	10	41	M10x25

**Available output flanges / flange di uscita**

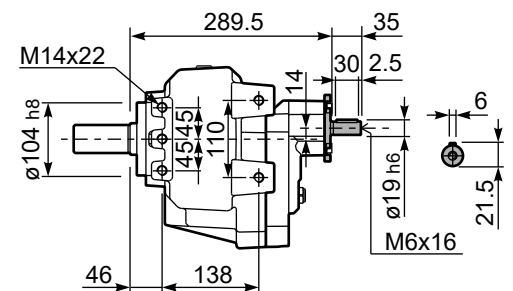
a1 ø	b1	c1	e1	f1	s1	kit code
200	130	11	165	3.5	11	KC71.9.012
250	180	13	215	4	14	KC81.9.013
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

With flange and feet only on request. Ask for compatibility

P713C-**N**... Basic gearbox  
Riduttore base



**R713C-N**... Input Shaft  
Albero in entrata



B5 Motor Flanges	A	C <sub>max</sub>	g6	k1	kit code
63 B5	299	200	140	299	K063.4.041
71 B5	297	210	160	297	K063.4.042
80/90 B5	299	230	200	299	K063.4.043

B14 Motor Flanges	A	C <sub>max</sub>	g6	k1	kit code
71 B14	297	182.5	105	297	K063.4.047
80 B14	299	190	120	299	K063.4.046
90 B14	299	200	140	299	K063.4.041



#### QUICK SELECTION / Selezione veloce

input speed ( $n_1$ ) = 1400 min<sup>-1</sup>

Output Speed $n_2$ [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	Ratio $i$	Motor power $P_{1M}$ [kW]	Output torque $M_{2M}$ [Nm]	Service factor $f.s.$	Nominal power $P_{1R}$ [kW]	Nominal torque $M_{2R}$ [Nm]	Available B5 motor flanges				Available B14 motor flanges				Output Shaft  $\varnothing$	Ratios code 
							-D	-E	-F	-G	-R	-T	-U	-V		
							80	90	100 112	132	80	90	100 112	132		
364.3	<b>3.84</b>	9	227	2.2	19.47	490								3317	standard $\varnothing 40$	01
257.5	<b>5.44</b>	9	321	1.6	14.61	520								3313		02
233.3	<b>6.00</b>	9	354	1.6	14.00	550								3312		03
187.5	<b>7.47</b>	9	440	1.4	12.27	600								3310		04
165.1	<b>8.48</b>	9	500	1.3	11.43	635								2513		05
149.6	<b>9.36</b>	9	552	1.2	10.44	640								2512		06
120.2	<b>11.65</b>	9	687	1.0	8.65	660								2510		07
97.3	<b>14.39</b>	7.5	683	1.1	7.64	720								1713		08
88.1	<b>15.88</b>	7.5	754	1.0	7.21	750								1712		09
70.8	<b>19.76</b>	7.5	938	0.9	6.34	820								1710		On request
63.4	<b>22.08</b>	5.5	774	1.1	5.98	865								1213		11
57.4	<b>24.38</b>	5.5	854	1.0	5.42	865								1212		12
46.2	<b>30.33</b>	4	778	1.1	4.35	865								1210		13
41.2	<b>34.00</b>	4	872	1.0	3.88	865								912		14
36.1	<b>38.81</b>	3	749	1.1	3.33	846								812		15
33.1	<b>42.31</b>	3	817	1.1	3.12	865								910		16
29.0	<b>48.30</b>	3	932	0.9	2.73	865								810		17

The dynamic efficiency is **0.96** for all ratios

- Motor Flanges Available**  
Flange Motore Disponibili
- B) Supplied with Reduction Bushing**  
Fornito con Bussola di Riduzione
- B) Available on Request without reduction bushing**  
Disponibile a Richiesta senza Bussola di Riduzione
- C) Motor Flange Holes Position**  
Posizione Fori Flangia Motore

**EN** Unit **812C** is supplied with synthetic oil for lifetime lubrication, no maintenance is necessary. See table 1 for lubrication and recommended quantity. In table 2 please see possible radial loads and axial loads on the gearbox.

**I** Il riduttore **812C** viene fornito completo di olio sintetico per la lubrificazione permanente e non necessita di alcuna manutenzione. Vedi tab.1 per oli e quantità consigliati. In tab.2 sono presenti i carichi radiali e assiali applicabili al riduttore.

**D** Das Getriebe **812C** ist mit synthetischem Öl gefüllt und ist lebensdauergeschmiert. In Tabelle 1 ist die Schmiermenge und das empfohlene Schmiermittel angegeben. In Tabelle 2 sind die zulässigen Radial - und Axialbelastungen des Getriebes aufgeführt.

**F** Le réducteur **812C** est fourni complet avec de l'huile synthétique pour la lubrification permanente et ne nécessite aucun entretien. Voir tableau 1 concernant les huiles et les quantités conseillées. Les charges radiales et axiales applicables au réducteur sont précisées dans le tableau 2.

**E** El reductor tamaño **812C** se suministra, lubricado de por vida con aceite sintético y no requieren mantenimiento alguna. Ver tabla 1, para cantidades y aceites recomendados. En la tabla 2, se encuentran las cargas radiales y axiales admitidas por el reductor.

B3	B6	B7	B8	V5	V6	V8
1.50 LT	2.30 LT	1.90 LT	1.70 LT	2.60 LT	2.00 LT	Ask
SHELL Omala S4 WE 320				ENI Telium VSF 320		

For all details on lubrication and plugs check our website **tab. 1**  
Per maggiori dettagli su lubrificazione e tappi olio vedi il nostro sito web

### RADIAL AND AXIAL LOADS

**Output shaft**  
Albero di uscita

$F_{eq} = FR \cdot \frac{78}{X+38}$

$n_2$	FA	FR	$n_2$	FA	FR	$n_2$	FA	FR
300	1300	6500	140	1780	8900	70	2200	11000
250	1420	7100	120	1900	9500	40	2360	11800
200	1600	8000	85	2040	10200	15	2400	12000

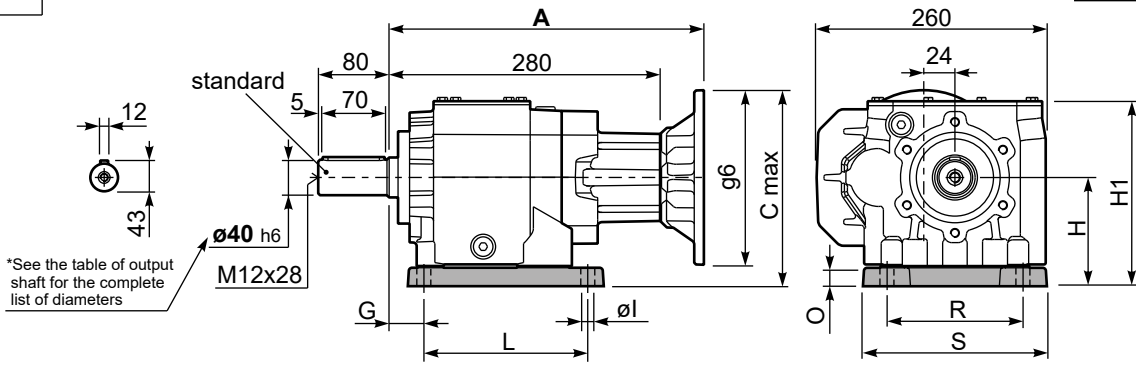
**Input shaft**  
Albero in entrata

$n_1$	FA	FR
1400	450	2250
900	500	2500
500	600	3000

**tab. 2**

P812C**S7**... With feet  
Con piedini

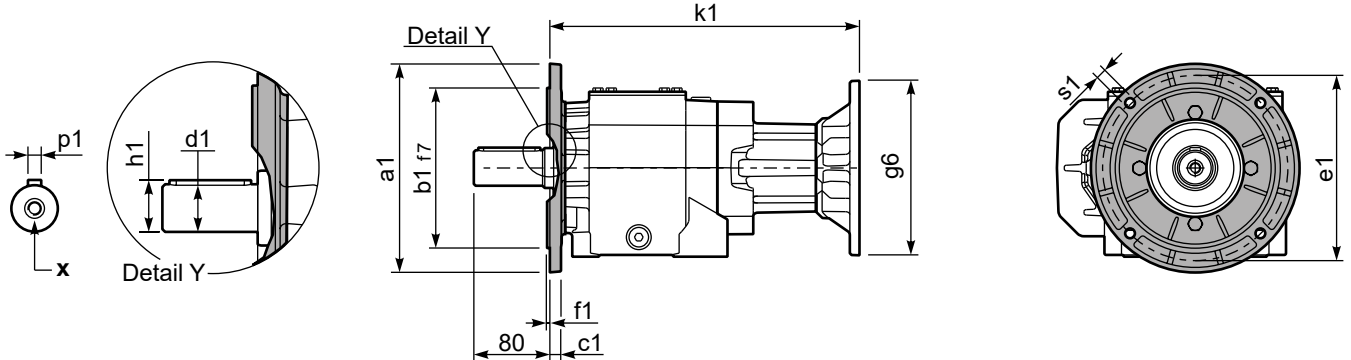
Gearbox weight **33.7 kg**  
peso riduttore With flange  
With feet **39.2 kg**



**Feet / piedini**

Feet Code	Market reference	G	H	R	L	S	H1	O	øI	B5 max. Flange	kit code
B5	512/3	25	155	225	156	270	245.5	30	18	-	KC81.9.022
S7	77	35	140	170	205	230	230.5	30	17.5	-	KC81.9.024

P812C-**F**... Output flanges  
flange di uscita



**\*Available output shaft / Albero di uscita**

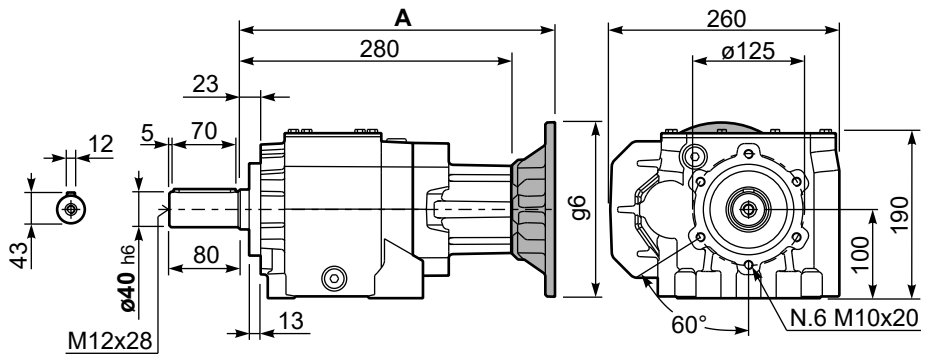
	Shaft - d1	p1	h1	x
Standard	ø 40x80	12	43	M12x28
On request A richiesta	ø 45x90	14	48.5	M14x34

**Available output flanges / flange di uscita**

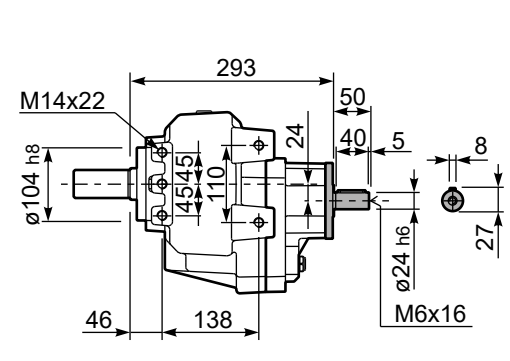
a1 ø	b1	c1	e1	f1	s1	kit code
250	180	13	215	4	14	KC81.9.013
300	230	16	265	4	14	KC81.9.014
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

With flange and feet only on request. Ask for compatibility

P812C-**N**... Basic gearbox  
Riduttore base



**R812C-N**... Input Shaft  
Albero in entrata



B5 Motor Flanges	A	C <sub>max</sub>	g6	k1	kit code
80/90 B5	300.5	255	200	300.5	K023.4.042
100/112 B5	309.5	280	250	309.5	K023.4.043
132 B5	331	305	300	331	KC51.4.043C

B14 Motor Flanges	A	C <sub>max</sub>	g6	k1	kit code
80 B14	300.5	215	120	300.5	K085.4.046
90 B14	300.5	225	140	300.5	K085.4.045
100/112 B14	309.5	235	160	309.5	K085.4.047
132 B14	331	255	200	331	KC51.4.041C



#### QUICK SELECTION / Selezione veloce

input speed ( $n_1$ ) = 1400 min<sup>-1</sup>

Output Speed $n_2$ [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	Ratio $i$	Motor power $P_{1M}$ [kW]	Output torque $M_{2M}$ [Nm]	Service factor f.s.	Nominal power $P_{1R}$ [kW]	Nominal torque $M_{2R}$ [Nm]	Available B5 motor flanges					Available B14 motor flanges				Output Shaft  $\varnothing$	Ratios code 
							-B	-C	-D	-E	-F	-Q	-R	-T	-U		
							63	71	80	90	100	112	71	80	90		
22.3	<b>62.76</b>	2.2	874	1.0	<b>2.15</b>	<b>865</b>	B					C	C			191213	01
20.2	<b>69.28</b>	2.2	965	0.9	<b>1.95</b>	<b>865</b>	B					C	C			191212	02
19.2	<b>72.75</b>	1.5	698	1.2	<b>1.85</b>	<b>865</b>	B					C	C			171213	03
17.4	<b>80.29</b>	1.5	771	1.1	<b>1.68</b>	<b>865</b>	B					C	C			171212	04
16.4	<b>85.39</b>	1.5	820	1.1	<b>1.58</b>	<b>865</b>	B					C	C			151213	05
14.9	<b>94.25</b>	1.5	905	1.0	<b>1.43</b>	<b>865</b>	B					C	C			151212	06
13.7	<b>101.92</b>	1.1	715	1.2	<b>1.32</b>	<b>865</b>	B					C	C			131213	07
12.4	<b>112.50</b>	1.1	789	1.1	<b>1.20</b>	<b>865</b>	B					C	C			131212	08
11.9	<b>117.29</b>	1.1	822	1.1	<b>1.15</b>	<b>865</b>	B					C	C			151210	09
10.1	<b>139.13</b>	1.1	976	0.9	<b>0.97</b>	<b>865</b>	B					C	C			101213	10
9.1	<b>153.56</b>	0.75	739	1.2	<b>0.88</b>	<b>865</b>	B					C	C			101212	11
7.7	<b>181.57</b>	0.75	873	1.0	<b>0.74</b>	<b>865</b>	B					C	C			91213	12
7.0	<b>200.42</b>	0.55	711	1.2	<b>0.67</b>	<b>865</b>	B					C	C			91212	13
5.6	<b>249.41</b>	0.55	885	1.0	<b>0.54</b>	<b>865</b>	B					C	C			91210	14
4.3	<b>329.33</b>	0.37	781	1.1	<b>0.41</b>	<b>865</b>	B					C	C			71210	15

The dynamic efficiency is **0.94** for all ratios

  Motor Flanges Available Flange Motore Disponibili  
 B) Supplied with Reduction Bushing Fornito con Bussola di Riduzione  
 B) Available on Request without reduction bushing Disponibile a Richiesta senza Bussola di Riduzione  
 C) Motor Flange Holes Position Posizione Fori Flangia Motore

**EN** Unit **813C** is supplied with synthetic oil for lifetime lubrication, no maintenance is necessary. See table 1 for lubrication and recommended quantity. In table 2 please see possible radial loads and axial loads on the gearbox.

**I** Il riduttore **813C** viene fornito completo di olio sintetico per la lubrificazione permanente e non necessita di alcuna manutenzione. Vedi tab.1 per oli e quantità consigliati. In tab.2 sono presenti i carichi radiali e assiali applicabili al riduttore.

**D** Das Getriebe **813C** ist mit synthetischem Öl gefüllt und ist lebensdauergeschmiert. In Tabelle 1 ist die Schmiermenge und das empfohlene Schmiermittel angegeben. In Tabelle 2 sind die zulässigen Radial- und Axialbelastungen des Getriebes aufgeführt.

**F** Le réducteur **813C** est fourni complet avec de l'huile synthétique pour la lubrification permanente et ne nécessite aucun entretien. Voir tableau 1 concernant les huiles et les quantités conseillées. Les charges radiales et axiales applicables au réducteur sont précisées dans le tableau 2.

**E** El reductor tamaño **813C** se suministra, lubricado de por vida con aceite sintético y no requieren mantenimiento alguna. Ver tabla 1, para cantidades y aceites recomendados. En la tabla 2, se encuentran las cargas radiales y axiales admitidas por el reductor.

<b>B3</b>	<b>B6</b>	<b>B7</b>	<b>B8</b>	<b>V5</b>	<b>V6</b>	<b>V8</b>
1.60 LT	2.20 LT	1.80 LT	1.70 LT	2.80 LT	1.90 LT	Ask

**SHELL** Omala S4 WE 320      **ENI** Telium VSF 320

For all details on lubrication and plugs check our website [www.813c.com](#) **tab. 1**  
Per maggiori dettagli su lubrificazione e tappi olio vedi il nostro sito web

#### RADIAL AND AXIAL LOADS

**Output shaft**  
Albero di uscita

$F_{eq} = FR \cdot \frac{78}{X+38}$

$n_2$	FA	FR	$n_2$	FA	FR	$n_2$	FA	FR
<b>300</b>	1300	6500	<b>140</b>	1780	8900	<b>70</b>	2200	11000
<b>250</b>	1420	7100	<b>120</b>	1900	9500	<b>40</b>	2360	11800
<b>200</b>	1600	8000	<b>85</b>	2040	10200	<b>15</b>	2400	12000

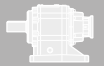
**Input shaft**  
Albero in entrata

$n_1$	FA	FR
<b>1400</b>	400	2000
<b>900</b>	440	2200
<b>500</b>	440	2200

**tab. 2**







#### QUICK SELECTION / Selezione veloce

input speed ( $n_1$ ) = 1400 min<sup>-1</sup>

Output Speed $n_2$ [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	Ratio $i$	Motor power $P_{1M}$ [kW]	Output torque $M_{2M}$ [Nm]	Service factor f.s.	Nominal power $P_{1R}$ [kW]	Nominal torque $M_{2R}$ [Nm]	B5 motor flanges				B14 motor flanges		Output Shaft		
							-F	-G	-H	-I	-U	-V			Ratios code
							100 112	132	160	180	100 112	132			
317	4.42	22	611	1.1	24.2	700						3015	standard ø50  ø60 On request	01	
264	5.30	22	733	1.0	20.2	700						3013		02	
219	6.38	18.5	742	1.1	19.1	800						3011		03	
168	8.33	15	784	1.0	14.7	800						2015		04	
140	9.99	15	940	1.0	13.8	900						2013		05	
124	11.26	15	1060	1.0	14.9	1100						1615		06	
116	12.03	15	1132	1.1	15.2	1200						2011		07	
104	13.50	15	1271	1.1	15.8	1400						1613		08	
96	14.65	15	1378	1.1	15.6	1500						1315		09	
86	16.26	15	1531	1.0	14.1	1500						1611		10	
80	17.56	11	1214	1.2	13.0	1500						1313		11	
65	21.50	11	1486	1.1	11.4	1600						1113		12	
54	25.88	9	1526	1.0	9.4	1600						1111		13	
45.0	31.09	7.5	1475	1.0	7.2	1460						813		14	
37.4	37.43	5.5	1312	1.2	6.5	1600						811		15	

The dynamic efficiency is **0.96** for all ratios

**Motor Flanges Available**  
Flange Motore Disponibili

**B) Supplied with Reduction Bushing**  
Fornito con Bussola di Riduzione

**B) Available on Request without reduction bushing**  
Disponibile a Richiesta senza Bussola di Riduzione

**C) Motor Flange Holes Position**  
Posizione Fori Flangia Motore

**EN** Unit **862C** is supplied without lubricant and equipped with a breather, level and drain plugs. User can add mineral oil keeping existing plugs. Should the user wish to fill it with synthetic oil, it is recommended to replace the existing plugs with a closed plug.  
See table 1 for lubrication and recommended quantity.  
In table 2 please see possible radial loads and axial loads on the gearbox.

**I** Il riduttore tipo **862C** è fornito privo di lubrificazione con tappi di sfiato, livello e scarico olio. L'utente può immettere olio minerale mantenendo i tappi esistenti. Se immetterà olio sintetico, dovrà sostituire i tappi esistenti con altri tipo chiuso.  
Tab.1 per oli e quantità consigliati.  
Tab.2 carichi radiali e assiali applicabili al riduttore.

**D** Das Getriebe der Baugröße **862C** wird ohne Schmiermittel geliefert. Es ist jedoch mit Einfüllschraube, Überdruckventil und Ablassschraube ausgerüstet. Das benötigte mineralische Öl kann über die Einfüllschraube eingefüllt werden. Sollte synthetisches Öl bevorzugt werden, so ist sind das eingebaute Überdruckventil durch eine geschlossenen Schraube zu ersetzen.  
In Tabelle 1 ist die Schmiermenge und das empfohlene Schmiermittel angegeben  
In Tabelle 2 sind die zulässigen Radial - und Axialbelastungen des Getriebes aufgeführt.

**F** Le réducteur de type **862C** est fourni sans lubrification et avec un bouchon de remplissage, de niveau et d'évacuation de l'huile. L'utilisateur peut y verser de l'huile minérale en conservant les bouchons existants. S'il y versera de l'huile synthétique, il devra substituer les bouchons existants avec d'autres bouchons de type fermé.  
Voir tableau 1 concernant les huiles et les quantités conseillées.  
Voir tableau 2 concernant les charges radiales et axiales applicables au réducteur

**E** El reductor tamaño **862C** se suministra sin lubricante, provisto de tapones de respiración, nivel y descarga de aceite. El usuario puede utilizar aceite mineral, manteniendo los tapones existentes. Si prefiere utilizar aceite sintético deberá sustituir los tapones existentes por tapones ciegos. La prerreducción se suministra con tapones ciegos, lubricado de por vida con aceite sintético.  
Ver tabla 1, para cantidades y aceites recomendados.  
En la tabla 2, se encuentran las cargas radiales y axiales admitidas por el reductor.

B3	B6	B7	B8	V5	V6	V8
3.10 LT	4.50 LT	2.50 LT	3.10 LT	4.90 LT	4.20 LT	Ask
SHELL Omala S2 GX 460				ENI Blasias 460		

For all details on lubrication and plugs check our website **tab. 1**  
Per maggiori dettagli su lubrificazione e tappi olio vedi il nostro sito web

### RADIAL AND AXIAL LOADS

**Output shaft**  
Albero di uscita

$F_{eq} = F_R \cdot \frac{88.5}{X+38.5}$

$n_2$	FA	FR	$n_2$	FA	FR	$n_2$	FA	FR
300	1800	9000	140	2400	12000	70	3000	15000
250	2000	10000	120	2600	13000	40	3200	16000
200	2200	11000	85	2800	14000	15	4000	20000

**On request reinforced bearings to increase loads.**  
A richiesta cuscinetti rinforzati per aumentare i carichi.

**Input shaft**  
Albero in entrata

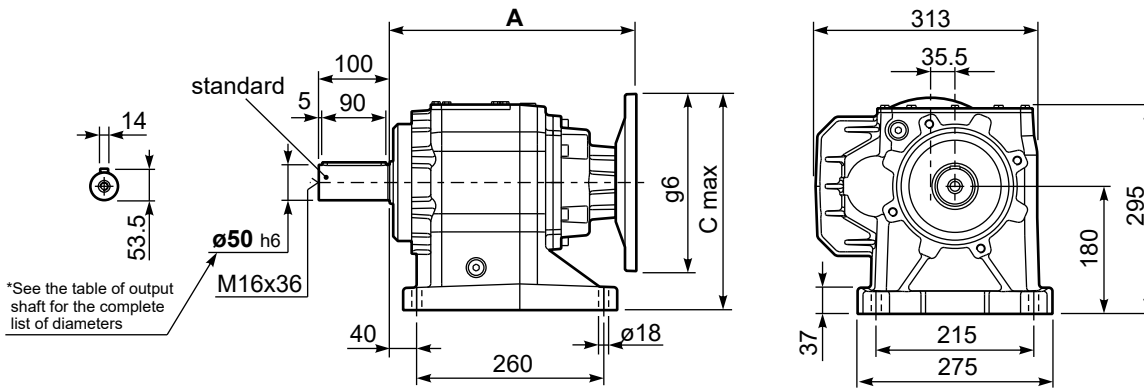
$n_1$	FA	FR
1400	700	3500
900	840	4200
500	900	4500

**tab. 2**



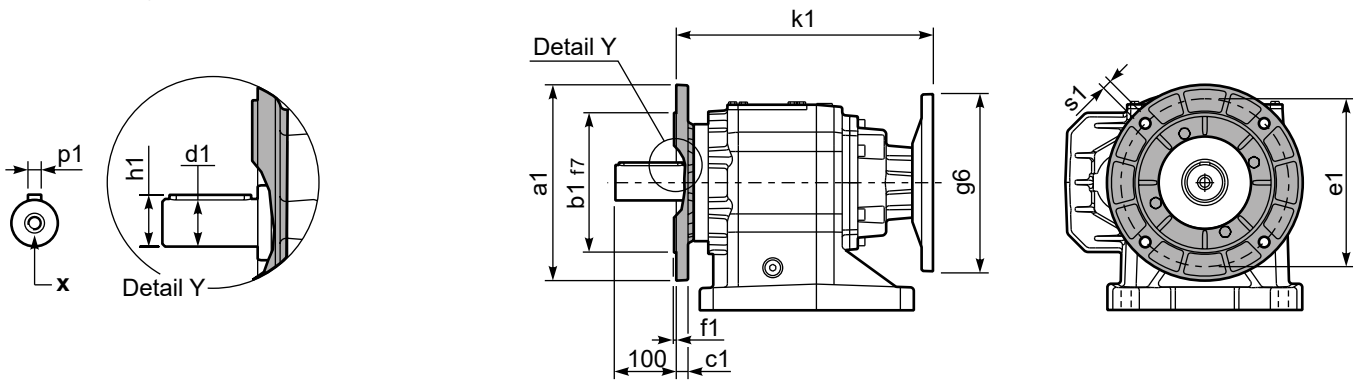
P862C**S8**... With foot  
Con piedino

Gearbox weight With flange **84.0 kg**  
peso riduttore With feet **74.5 kg**



\*See the table of output shaft for the complete list of diameters

P862C-**F**... Output flanges  
flange di uscita



\*Available output shaft / Albero di uscita

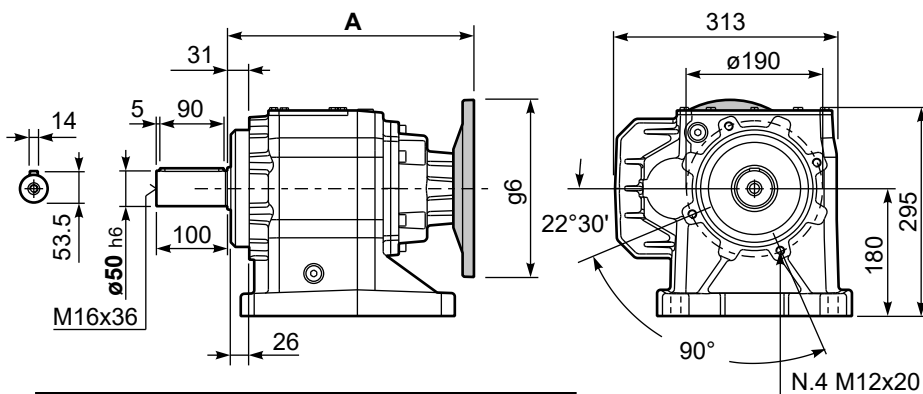
	Shaft - d1	p1	h1	x
Standard	∅ 50x100	14	53.5	M16x36
On request A richiesta	∅ 60x120	18	64	M20x42
	-	-	-	-

Available output flanges / flange di uscita

a1 ∅	b1	c1	e1	f1	s1	kit code
300	230	21	265	4	14	KC90.9.014
350	250	21	300	5	18	KC90.9.015
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

All flanges are compatible with the foot

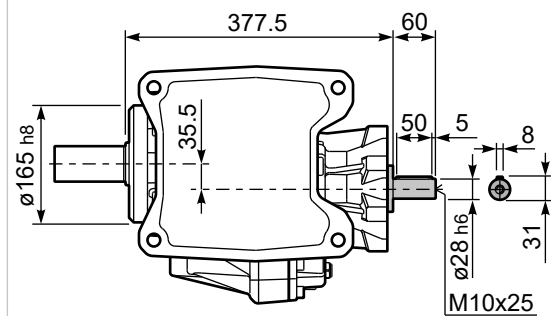
P862C**S8**... Basic gearbox  
Riduttore base

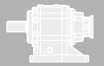


B5 Motor Flanges	A	C <sub>max</sub>	g6	k1	kit code
100/112 B5	348.5	305	250	348.5	K023.4.043
132 B5	370	330	300	370	KC51.4.043C
160/180 B5	402	355	350	402	KC86.4.0.43

B14 Motor Flanges	A	C <sub>max</sub>	g6	k1	kit code
100/112 B14	348.5	260	160	348.5	K085.4.047
132 B14	370	280	200	370	KC51.4.041C
-	-	-	-	-	-

R862C**S8**... Input Shaft  
Albero in entrata





#### QUICK SELECTION / Selezione veloce

input speed ( $n_1$ ) = 1400 min<sup>-1</sup>

Output Speed $n_2$ [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	Ratio $i$	Motor power $P_{1M}$ [kW]	Output torque $M_{2M}$ [Nm]	Service factor $f.s.$	Nominal power $P_{1R}$ [kW]	Nominal torque $M_{2R}$ [Nm]	Available B5 motor flanges					Available B14 motor flanges				Output Shaft  $\varnothing$	Ratios code			
							-C	-D	-E	-F	-G	-R	-T	-U	-V					
							71	80	90	100 112	132	80	90	100 112	132					
32.5	<b>43.03</b>	5.5	1478	1.1	5.8	1600	B										201313	standard $\varnothing 50$	01	
28.9	<b>48.52</b>	5.5	1667	0.9	5.0	1550	B										161315		02	
27.0	<b>51.81</b>	4	1302	1.2	4.8	1600	B										201311		03	
24.1	<b>58.17</b>	4	1462	1.1	4.3	1600	B										161313		04	
22.2	<b>63.09</b>	4	1585	1.0	3.8	1550	B										131315		05	
20.0	<b>70.05</b>	4	1760	1.0	4.0	1800	B										161311		06	
18.5	<b>75.65</b>	4	1901	0.9	3.7	1800	B										131313		$\varnothing 60$	07
15.4	<b>91.09</b>	3	1723	1.0	3.1	1800	B										131311		On request	08
12.6	<b>111.50</b>	2.2	1553	1.2	2.5	1800	B										111311		09	
10.5	<b>133.91</b>	2.2	1865	1.0	2.1	1800	B										81313		10	
8.7	<b>161.24</b>	1.5	1548	1.2	1.7	1800	B										81311		11	
7.6	<b>184.40</b>	1.1	1293	1.1	1.2	1450	B										61313		12	
6.3	<b>222.04</b>	1.1	1557	1.1	1.2	1750	B										61311		13	

The dynamic efficiency is **0.94** for all ratios

**A** Motor Flanges Available  
Flange Motore Disponibili

**B** Supplied with Reduction Bushing  
Fornito con Bussola di Riduzione

**B** Available on Request without reduction bushing  
Disponibile a Richiesta senza Bussola di Riduzione

**C** Motor Flange Holes Position  
Posizione Fori Flangia Motore

**EN** Unit **863C** is supplied without lubricant and equipped with a breather, level and drain plugs. User can add mineral oil keeping existing plugs. Should the user wish to fill it with synthetic oil, it is recommended to replace the existing plugs with a closed plug.  
See table 1 for lubrication and recommended quantity.  
In table 2 please see possible radial loads and axial loads on the gearbox.

**I** Il riduttore tipo **863C** è fornito privo di lubrificazione con tappi di sfiato, livello e scarico olio. L'utente può immettere olio minerale mantenendo i tappi esistenti. Se immetterà olio sintetico, dovrà sostituire i tappi esistenti con altri tipo chiuso.  
Tab.1 per oli e quantità consigliati.  
Tab.2 carichi radiali e assiali applicabili al riduttore.

**D** Das Getriebe der Baugröße **863C** wird ohne Schmiermittel geliefert. Es ist jedoch mit Einfüllschraube, Überdruckventil und Ablassschraube ausgerüstet. Das benötigte mineralische Öl kann über die Einfüllschraube eingefüllt werden. Sollte synthetisches Öl bevorzugt werden, so ist sind das eingebaute Überdruckventil durch eine geschlossenen Schraube zu ersetzen.  
In Tabelle 1 ist die Schmiermenge und das empfohlene Schmiermittel angegeben  
In Tabelle 2 sind die zulässigen Radial - und Axialbelastungen des Getriebes aufgeführt.

**F** Le réducteur de type **863C** est fourni sans lubrification et avec un bouchon de remplissage, de niveau et d'évacuation de l'huile. L'utilisateur peut y verser de l'huile minérale en conservant les bouchons existants. S'il y versera de l'huile synthétique, il devra substituer les bouchons existants avec d'autres bouchons de type fermé.  
Voir tableau 1 concernant les huiles et les quantités conseillées.  
Voir tableau 2 concernant les charges radiales et axiales applicables au réducteur

**E** El reductor tamaño **863C** se suministra sin lubricante, provisto de tapones de respiración, nivel y descarga de aceite. El usuario puede utilizar aceite mineral, manteniendo los tapones existentes. Si prefiere utilizar aceite sintético deberá sustituir los tapones existentes por tapones ciegos. La prerreducción se suministra con tapones ciegos, lubricado de por vida con aceite sintético.  
Ver tabla 1, para cantidades y aceites recomendados.  
En la tabla 2, se encuentran las cargas radiales y axiales admitidas por el reductor.

B3	B6	B7	B8	V5	V6	V8
3.10 LT	4.60 LT	2.60 LT	3.10 LT	5.60 LT	4.30 LT	Ask
SHELL Omala S2 GX 460				ENI Blasias 460		

For all details on lubrication and plugs check our website [www.863c.com](#) **tab. 1**  
Per maggiori dettagli su lubrificazione e tappi olio vedi il nostro sito web

### RADIAL AND AXIAL LOADS

**Output shaft**  
Albero di uscita

$F_{eq} = F_R \cdot \frac{88.5}{X+38.5}$

$n_2$	FA	FR	$n_2$	FA	FR	$n_2$	FA	FR
300	1800	9000	140	2400	12000	70	3000	15000
250	2000	10000	120	2600	13000	40	3200	16000
200	2200	11000	85	2800	14000	15	4000	20000

**On request reinforced bearings to increase loads.**  
A richiesta cuscinetti rinforzati per aumentare i carichi.

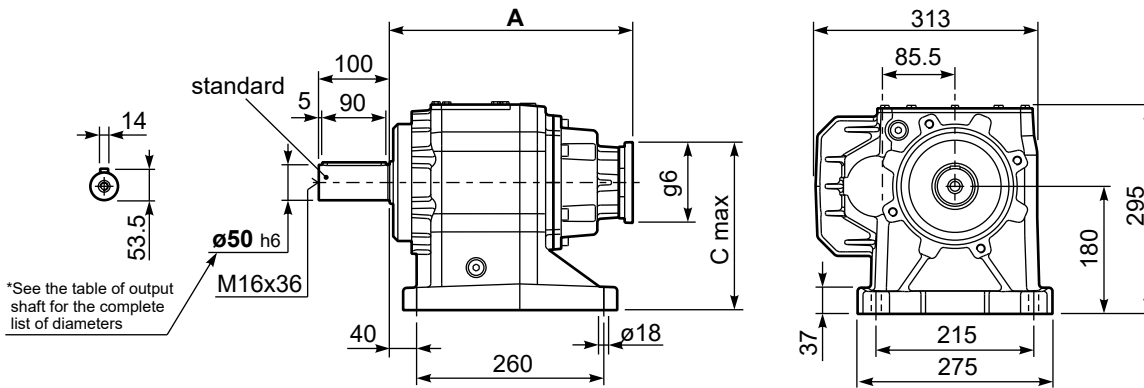
**Input shaft**  
Albero in entrata

$n_1$	FA	FR
1400	450	2250
900	500	2500
500	600	3000

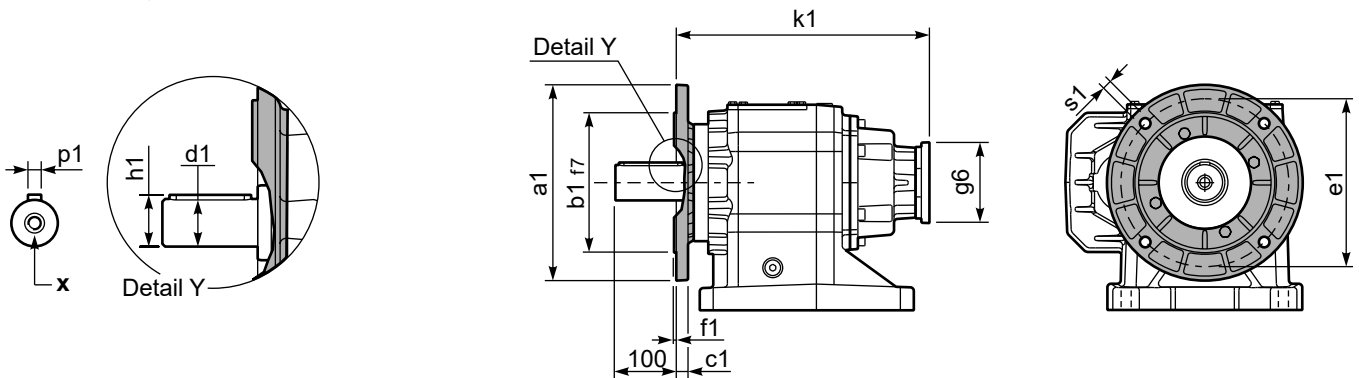
**tab. 2**

P863C**S8**... With foot  
Con piedino

Gearbox weight With flange **78.5 kg**  
peso riduttore With feet **69.0 kg**



P863C-**F**... Output flanges  
flange di uscita



\*Available output shaft / Albero di uscita

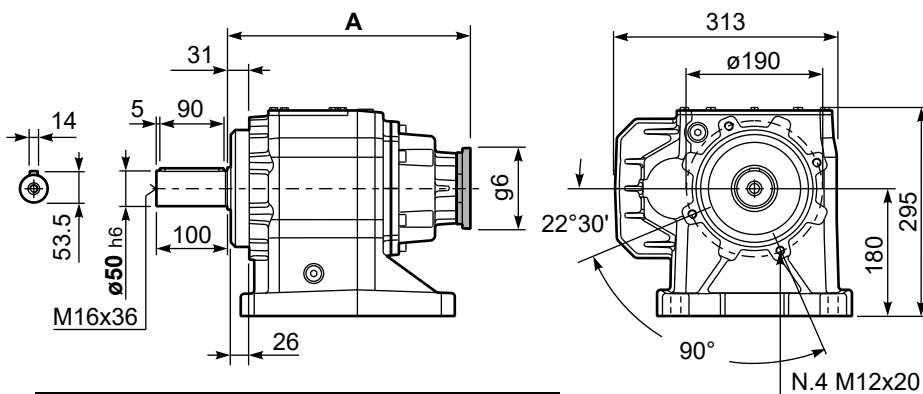
	Shaft - d1	p1	h1	x
Standard	ø 50x100	14	53.5	M16x36
On request A richiesta	ø 60x120	18	64	M20x42

Available output flanges / flange di uscita

a1 ø	b1	c1	e1	f1	s1	kit code
300	230	21	265	4	14	KC90.9.014
350	250	21	300	5	18	KC90.9.015
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

All flanges are compatible with the foot

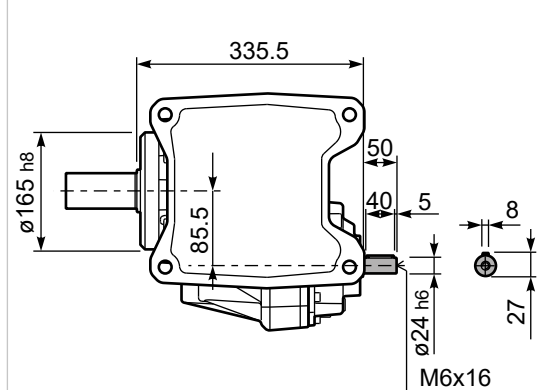
P863C**S8**... Basic gearbox  
Riduttore base

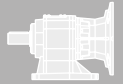


B5 Motor Flanges	A	C <sub>max</sub>	g6	k1	kit code
71 B5	342	260	160	344	K023.4.041
80/90 B5	344	280	200	344	K023.4.042
100/112 B5	353	305	250	353	K023.4.043
132 B5	374	330	300	374	KC51.4.043

B14 Motor Flanges	A	C <sub>max</sub>	g6	k1	kit code
80 B14	344	240	120	344	K085.4.046
90 B14	344	250	140	344	K085.4.045
100/112 B14	353	260	160	353	K085.4.047
132 B14	374	280	200	374	KC51.4.041

R863C**S8**... Input Shaft  
Albero in entrata





#### QUICK SELECTION / Selezione veloce

input speed ( $n_1$ ) = 1400 min<sup>-1</sup>

Output Speed $n_2$ [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	Ratio $i$	Motor power $P_{1M}$ [kW]	Output torque $M_{2M}$ [Nm]	Service factor f.s.	Nominal power $P_{1R}$ [kW]	Nominal torque $M_{2R}$ [Nm]	B5 motor flanges				B14 motor flanges				Output Shaft 	Ratios code 
							-G	-H	-I	-L	-	-	-	-		
							132	160	180	200	-	-	-	-		
294	<b>4.75</b>	30	895	1.8	<b>53.0</b>	<b>1650</b>								3914	01	
269	<b>5.21</b>	30	980	1.8	<b>51.3</b>	<b>1750</b>								3913	02	
220	<b>6.36</b>	30	1197	1.6	<b>45.6</b>	<b>1900</b>								3911	03	
188	<b>7.45</b>	30	1401	1.5	<b>43.1</b>	<b>2100</b>								3014	04	
172	<b>8.15</b>	30	1535	1.4	<b>39.3</b>	<b>2100</b>								3013	05	
141	<b>9.96</b>	30	1874	1.2	<b>33.7</b>	<b>2200</b>								3011	06	
120	<b>11.69</b>	30	2200	1.0	<b>30.1</b>	<b>2300</b>								2214	07	
109	<b>12.80</b>	30	2409	1.0	<b>27.4</b>	<b>2300</b>								2213	08	
90	<b>15.63</b>	22	2161	1.1	<b>23.5</b>	<b>2400</b>								2211	09	
79	<b>17.65</b>	22	2441	1.1	<b>22.5</b>	<b>2600</b>								1614	10	
72	<b>19.33</b>	22	2673	1.1	<b>22.9</b>	<b>2900</b>								1613	11	
67	<b>20.77</b>	22	2872	1.0	<b>21.3</b>	<b>2900</b>								1414	12	
62	<b>22.75</b>	18.5	2643	1.1	<b>19.5</b>	<b>2900</b>								1413	13	
59	<b>23.60</b>	18.5	2743	1.1	<b>18.8</b>	<b>2900</b>								1611	14	
50	<b>27.78</b>	15	2615	1.1	<b>15.9</b>	<b>2900</b>								1411	15	
45.5	<b>30.76</b>	15	2896	1.0	<b>14.4</b>	<b>2900</b>								1014	16	
41.6	<b>33.69</b>	11	2330	1.2	<b>13.1</b>	<b>2900</b>								1013	17	
34.0	<b>41.15</b>	11	2845	1.0	<b>10.8</b>	<b>2900</b>								1011	18	

The dynamic efficiency is **0.96** for all ratios

**Motor Flanges Available**  
Flange Motore Disponibili

**B) Supplied with Reduction Bushing**  
Fornito con Bussola di Riduzione

**B) Available on Request without reduction bushing**  
Disponibile a Richiesta senza Bussola di Riduzione

**C) Motor Flange Holes Position**  
Posizione Fori Flangia Motore

**EN** Unit **1002** is supplied without lubricant and equipped with a breather, level and drain plugs. User can add mineral oil keeping existing plugs. Should the user wish to fill it with synthetic oil, it is recommended to replace the existing plugs with a closed plug.  
See table 1 for lubrication and recommended quantity. In table 2 please see possible radial loads and axial loads on the gearbox.

**I** Il riduttore tipo **1002** è fornito privo di lubrificazione con tappi di sfiato, livello e scarico olio. L'utente può immettere olio minerale mantenendo i tappi esistenti. Se immetterà olio sintetico, dovrà sostituire i tappi esistenti con altri tipo chiuso.  
Tab.1 per oli e quantità consigliati.  
Tab.2 carichi radiali e assiali applicabili al riduttore.

**D** Das Getriebe der Baugröße **1002** wird ohne Schmiermittel geliefert. Es ist jedoch mit Einfüllschraube, Überdruckventil und Ablassschraube ausgerüstet. Das benötigte mineralische Öl kann über die Einfüllschraube eingefüllt werden. Sollte synthetisches Öl bevorzugt werden, so ist sind das eingebaute Überdruckventil durch eine geschlossenen Schraube zu ersetzen.  
In Tabelle 1 ist die Schmiermenge und das empfohlene Schmiermittel angegeben  
In Tabelle 2 sind die zulässigen Radial - und Axialbelastungen des Getriebes aufgeführt.

**F** Le réducteur de type **1002** est fourni sans lubrification et avec un bouchon de remplissage, de niveau et d'évacuation de l'huile. L'utilisateur peut y verser de l'huile minérale en conservant les bouchons existants. S'il y versera de l'huile synthétique, il devra substituer les bouchons existants avec d'autres bouchons de type fermé.  
Voir tableau 1 concernant les huiles et les quantités conseillées.  
Voir tableau 2 concernant les charges radiales et axiales applicables au réducteur

**E** El reductor tamaño **1002** se suministra sin lubricante, provisto de tapones de respiración, nivel y descarga de aceite. El usuario puede utilizar aceite mineral, manteniendo los tapones existentes. Si prefiere utilizar aceite sintético deberá sustituir los tapones existentes por tapones ciegos. La prerreducción se suministra con tapones ciegos, lubricado de por vida con aceite sintético. Ver tabla 1, para cantidades y aceites recomendados. En la tabla 2, se encuentran las cargas radiales y axiales admitidas por el reductor.

B3	B6	B7	B8	V5	V6	V8
4.50 LT	8.00 LT	5.50 LT	6.00 LT	10.00 LT	7.50 LT	Ask
SHELL Omala S2 GX 460				ENI Blasias 460		

For all details on lubrication and plugs check our website  
Per maggiori dettagli su lubrificazione e tappi olio vedi il nostro sito web **tab. 1**

### RADIAL AND AXIAL LOADS

**Output shaft**  
Albero di uscita

$F_{eq} = F_R \cdot \frac{117}{X+57}$

**Input shaft**  
Albero in entrata

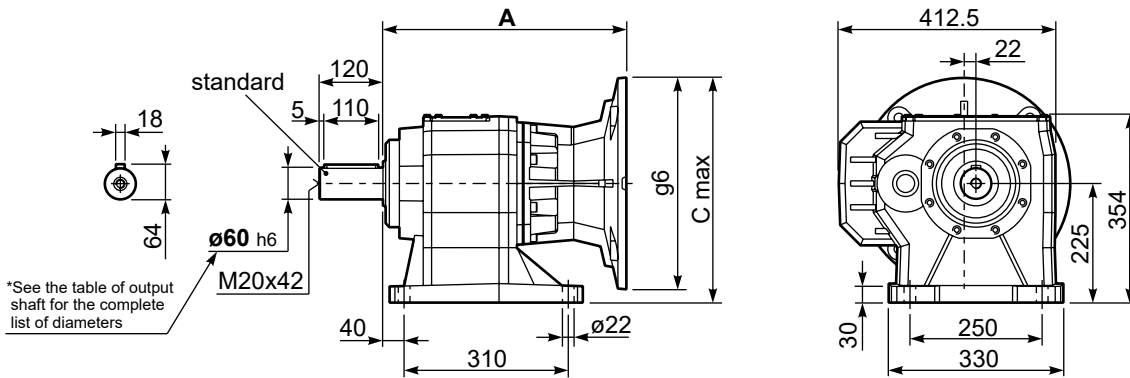
$n_2$	FA	FR	$n_2$	FA	FR	$n_2$	FA	FR
300	2300	11500	140	2980	14900	70	3660	18300
250	2480	12400	120	3180	15900	40	4220	21100
200	2680	13400	85	3440	17200	15	4820	24100

$n_1$	FA	FR
1400	1120	5600
900	1220	6100
500	1300	6500

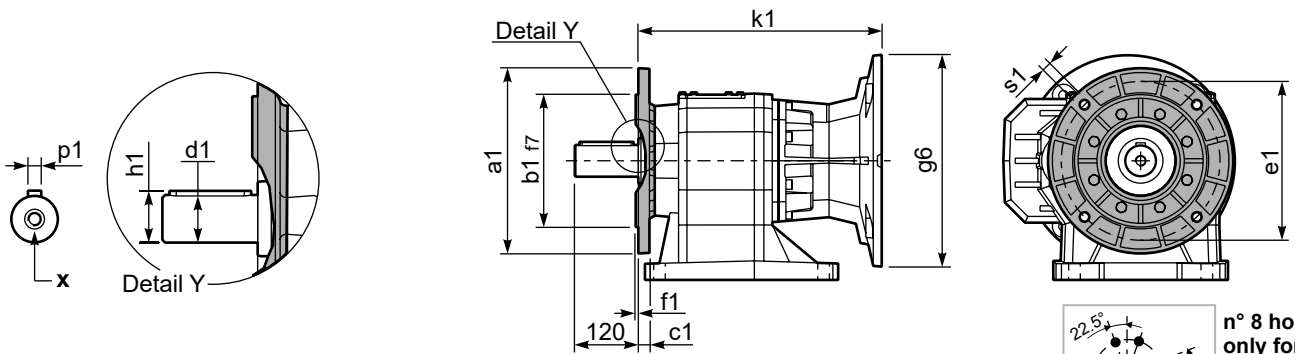
**tab. 2**

P1002**S9**... With foot  
Con piedino

**Gearbox weight** 120.0 kg  
peso riduttore



P1002-**F**... Output flanges  
flange di uscita



\*Available output shaft / Albero di uscita

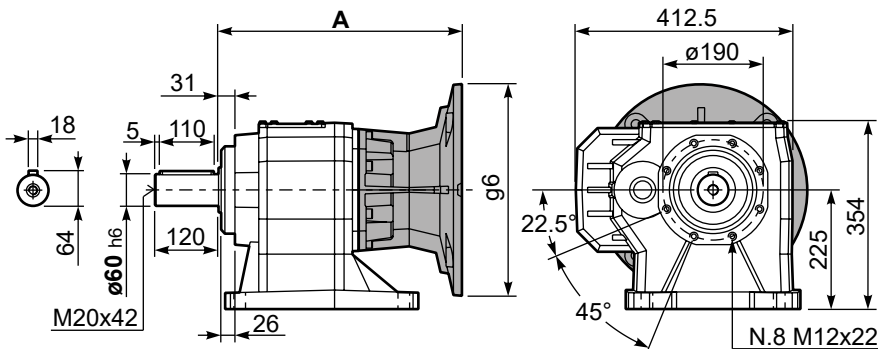
	Shaft - d1	p1	h1	x
Standard	ø 60x120	18	64	M20x42
On request A richiesta	-	-	-	-

Available output flanges / flange di uscita

a1 ø	b1	c1	e1	f1	s1	kit code
300	230	21	265	4	14	KC90.9.014
350	250	21	300	5	18	KC90.9.015
450	350	22	400	5	18	KC90.9.016

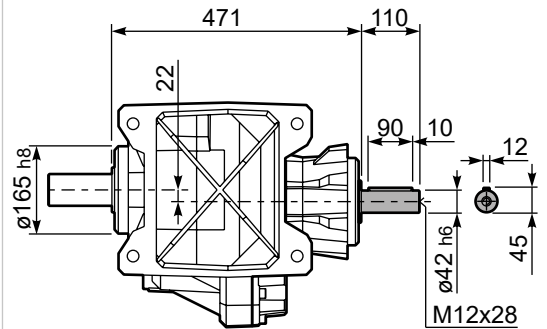
All flanges are compatible with the foot

P1002**S9**... Basic gearbox  
Riduttore base

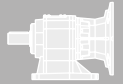


B5 Motor Flanges	A	C <sub>max</sub>	g6	k1	kit code
132 B5	435	375	300	435	KC110.9.052
160 B5	460	400	350	460	KC110.9.053
180 B5	460	400	350	460	KC110.9.053_B
200 B5	460	425	400	460	KC110.9.054

R1002**S9**... Input Shaft  
Albero in entrata







#### QUICK SELECTION / Selezione veloce

input speed ( $n_1$ ) = 1400 min<sup>-1</sup>

Output Speed $n_2$ [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	Ratio $i$	Motor power $P_{1M}$ [kW]	Output torque $M_{2M}$ [Nm]	Service factor f.s.	Nominal power $P_{1R}$ [kW]	Nominal torque $M_{2R}$ [Nm]	B5 motor flanges			B14 motor flanges		Output Shaft  standard ø60	Ratios code 
							-F	-G	-H	-U	-V		
							100 112	132	160	100 112	132		
38.8	<b>36.11</b>	11	2447	1.2	<b>12.5</b>	<b>2900</b>					301411	01	
27.5	<b>50.89</b>	9	2941	1.0	<b>9.2</b>	<b>3000</b>					201414	02	
25.1	<b>55.73</b>	7.5	2591	1.2	<b>8.4</b>	<b>3000</b>					201413	03	
20.3	<b>68.80</b>	7.5	3199	0.9	<b>6.8</b>	<b>3000</b>					161414	04	
18.6	<b>75.35</b>	5.5	2589	1.2	<b>6.2</b>	<b>3000</b>					161413	05	
15.6	<b>89.47</b>	5.5	3074	1.0	<b>5.2</b>	<b>3000</b>					131414	06	
15.2	<b>92.02</b>	5.5	3161	0.9	<b>5.1</b>	<b>3000</b>					161411	07	
14.3	<b>97.99</b>	4	2462	1.2	<b>4.8</b>	<b>3000</b>					131413	08	
12.8	<b>109.52</b>	4	2752	1.1	<b>4.3</b>	<b>3000</b>					111414	09	
11.7	<b>119.94</b>	4	3014	1.0	<b>3.9</b>	<b>3000</b>					111413	10	
9.6	<b>146.47</b>	3	2771	1.1	<b>3.2</b>	<b>3000</b>					111411	11	
8.8	<b>158.37</b>	3	2996	1.0	<b>3.0</b>	<b>3000</b>					81414	12	
8.1	<b>173.45</b>	2.2	2416	1.2	<b>2.7</b>	<b>3000</b>					81413	13	
6.6	<b>211.82</b>	2.2	2951	1.0	<b>2.2</b>	<b>3000</b>					81411	14	

The dynamic efficiency is **0.94** for all ratios

**Motor Flanges Available**  
Flange Motore Disponibili

**B) Supplied with Reduction Bushing**  
Fornito con Bussola di Riduzione

**B) Available on Request without reduction bushing**  
Disponibile a Richiesta senza Bussola di Riduzione

**C) Motor Flange Holes Position**  
Posizione Fori Flangia Motore

**EN** Unit **1003** is supplied without lubricant and equipped with a breather, level and drain plugs. User can add mineral oil keeping existing plugs. Should the user wish to fill it with synthetic oil, it is recommended to replace the existing plugs with a closed plug.  
See table 1 for lubrication and recommended quantity.  
In table 2 please see possible radial loads and axial loads on the gearbox.

**I** Il riduttore tipo **1003** è fornito privo di lubrificazione con tappi di sfiato, livello e scarico olio. L'utente può immettere olio minerale mantenendo i tappi esistenti. Se immetterà olio sintetico, dovrà sostituire i tappi esistenti con altri tipo chiuso.  
Tab.1 per oli e quantità consigliati.  
Tab.2 carichi radiali e assiali applicabili al riduttore.

**D** Das Getriebe der Baugröße **1003** wird ohne Schmiermittel geliefert. Es ist jedoch mit Einfüllschraube, Überdruckventil und Ablassschraube ausgerüstet. Das benötigte mineralische Öl kann über die Einfüllschraube eingefüllt werden. Sollte synthetisches Öl bevorzugt werden, so ist sind das eingebaute Überdruckventil durch eine geschlossenen Schraube zu ersetzen.  
In Tabelle 1 ist die Schmiermenge und das empfohlene Schmiermittel angegeben  
In Tabelle 2 sind die zulässigen Radial - und Axialbelastungen des Getriebes aufgeführt.

**F** Le réducteur de type **1003** est fourni sans lubrification et avec un bouchon de remplissage, de niveau et d'évacuation de l'huile. L'utilisateur peut y verser de l'huile minérale en conservant les bouchons existants. S'il y versera de l'huile synthétique, il devra substituer les bouchons existants avec d'autres bouchons de type fermé.  
Voir tableau 1 concernant les huiles et les quantités conseillées.  
Voir tableau 2 concernant les charges radiales et axiales applicables au réducteur

**E** El reductor tamaño **1003** se suministra sin lubricante, provisto de tapones de respiración, nivel y descarga de aceite. El usuario puede utilizar aceite mineral, manteniendo los tapones existentes. Si prefiere utilizar aceite sintético deberá sustituir los tapones existentes por tapones ciegos. La prerreducción se suministra con tapones ciegos, lubricado de por vida con aceite sintético.  
Ver tabla 1, para cantidades y aceites recomendados.  
En la tabla 2, se encuentran las cargas radiales y axiales admitidas por el reductor.

B3	B6	B7	B8	V5	V6	V8
5.00 LT	9.00 LT	6.50 LT	6.50 LT	11.00 LT	9.00 LT	Ask
SHELL Omala S2 GX 460				ENI Blasias 460		

For all details on lubrication and plugs check our website [tab. 1](#)  
Per maggiori dettagli su lubrificazione e tappi olio vedi il nostro sito web

### RADIAL AND AXIAL LOADS

**Output shaft**  
Albero di uscita

$F_{eq} = F_R \cdot \frac{117}{X+57}$

$n_2$	FA	FR	$n_2$	FA	FR	$n_2$	FA	FR
300	2300	11500	140	2980	14900	70	3660	18300
250	2480	12400	120	3180	15900	40	4220	21100
200	2680	13400	85	3440	17200	15	4820	24100

**Input shaft**  
Albero in entrata

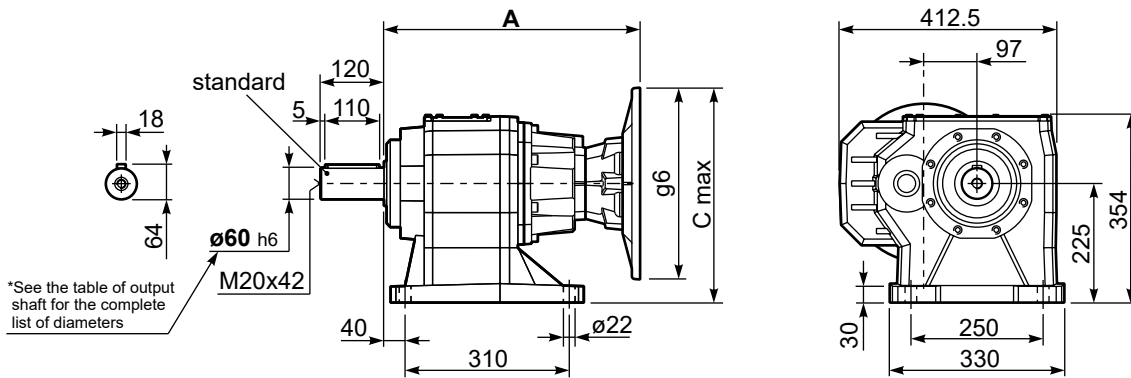
$n_1$	FA	FR
1400	700	3500
900	840	4200
500	900	4500

tab. 2



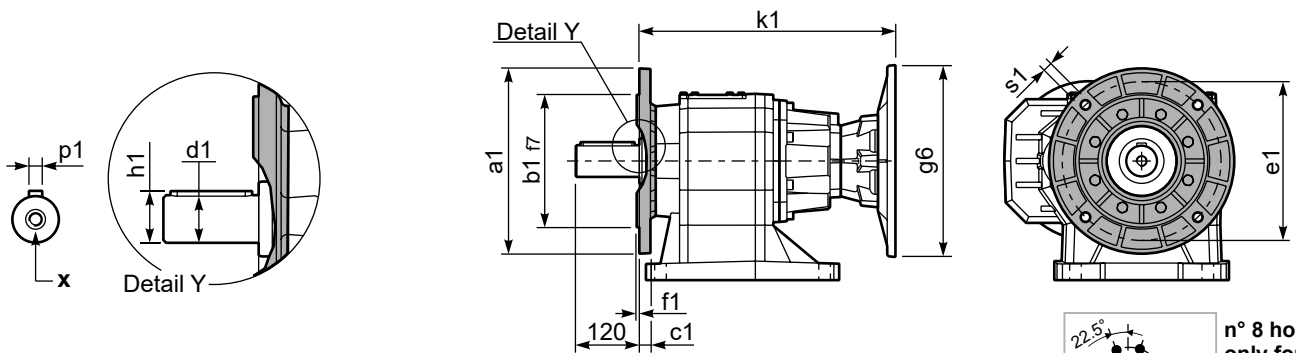
P1003**S9**... With foot  
Con piedino

Gearbox weight **116 kg**  
peso riduttore



\*See the table of output shaft for the complete list of diameters

P1003-**F**... Output flanges  
flange di uscita



n° 8 holes only for Kit KC909016  
Solo per il kit KC909016

\*Available output shaft / Albero di uscita

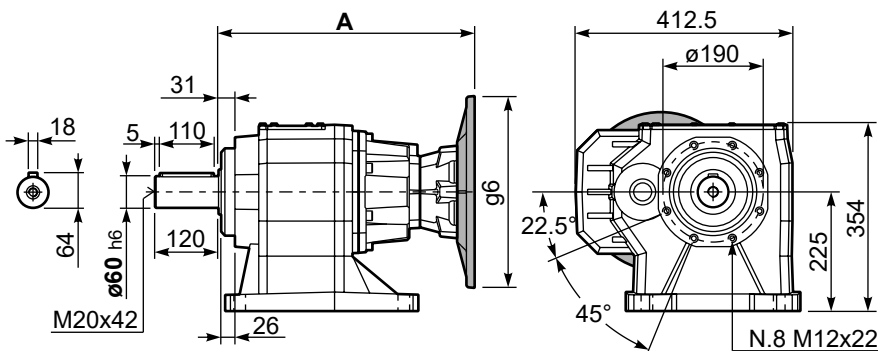
	Shaft - d1	p1	h1	x
Standard	ø 60x120	18	64	M20x42
On request A richiesta	-	-	-	-

Available output flanges / flange di uscita

a1 ø	b1	c1	e1	f1	s1	kit code
300	230	21	265	4	14	KC90.9.014
350	250	21	300	5	18	KC90.9.015
450	350	22	400	5	18	KC90.9.016

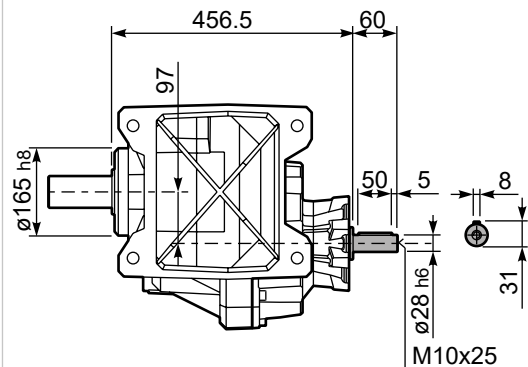
All flanges are compatible with the foot

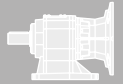
P1003**S9**... Basic gearbox  
Riduttore base



Motor Flanges	A	C <sub>max</sub>	g6	k1	kit code
100/112 B5	427.5	350	250	427.5	K023.4.043
132 B5	448.5	375	300	449	KC51.4.043C
160 B5	481	400	350	481	KC86.4.043
100/112B14	427.5	305	160	427.5	K085.4.047
132B14	448.5	325	200	449	KC51.4.041C

R1003**S9**... Input Shaft  
Albero in entrata





#### QUICK SELECTION / Selezione veloce

input speed ( $n_1$ ) = 1400 min<sup>-1</sup>

Output Speed $n_2$ [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	Ratio $i$	Motor power $P_{1M}$ [kW]	Output torque $M_{2M}$ [Nm]	Service factor $f.s.$	Nominal power $P_{1R}$ [kW]	Nominal torque $M_{2R}$ [Nm]	B5 motor flanges					B14 motor flanges			Output Shaft 	Ratios code 
							-G	-H	-I	-L	CA	-	-	-		
							132	160	180	200	225	-	-	-		
294	<b>4.75</b>	45	1333	2.0	<b>86.7</b>	<b>2700</b>									3914	01
269	<b>5.21</b>	45	1460	1.9	<b>82.1</b>	<b>2800</b>									3913	02
220	<b>6.36</b>	45	1783	1.7	<b>72.0</b>	<b>3000</b>									3911	03
188	<b>7.45</b>	45	2088	1.6	<b>67.7</b>	<b>3300</b>									3014	04
172	<b>8.15</b>	45	2287	1.5	<b>63.7</b>	<b>3400</b>									3013	05
141	<b>9.96</b>	45	2792	1.3	<b>55.2</b>	<b>3600</b>									3011	06
120	<b>11.69</b>	45	3277	1.2	<b>49.7</b>	<b>3800</b>									2214	07
109	<b>12.80</b>	45	3589	1.1	<b>47.7</b>	<b>4000</b>									2213	08
90	<b>15.63</b>	45	4383	1.0	<b>42.0</b>	<b>4300</b>									2211	09
79	<b>17.65</b>	37	4068	1.1	<b>38.9</b>	<b>4500</b>									1614	10
72	<b>19.33</b>	37	4455	1.0	<b>35.6</b>	<b>4500</b>									1613	11
67	<b>20.77</b>	30	3910	1.2	<b>33.1</b>	<b>4500</b>									1414	12
62	<b>22.75</b>	30	4282	1.1	<b>30.2</b>	<b>4500</b>									1413	13
59	<b>23.60</b>	30	4443	1.0	<b>29.1</b>	<b>4500</b>									1611	14
50	<b>27.78</b>	22	3842	1.2	<b>24.7</b>	<b>4500</b>									1411	15
45.5	<b>30.76</b>	22	4255	1.1	<b>22.3</b>	<b>4500</b>									1014	16
41.6	<b>33.69</b>	22	4660	1.0	<b>20.4</b>	<b>4500</b>									1013	17
34.0	<b>41.15</b>	18.5	4781	0.9	<b>16.7</b>	<b>4500</b>									1011	18

The dynamic efficiency is **0.96** for all ratios

**Motor Flanges Available**  
Flange Motore Disponibili

**B) Supplied with Reduction Bushing**  
Fornito con Bussola di Riduzione

**B) Available on Request without reduction bushing**  
Disponibile a Richiesta senza Bussola di Riduzione

**C) Motor Flange Holes Position**  
Posizione Fori Flangia Motore

**EN** Unit 1102 is supplied without lubricant and equipped with a breather, level and drain plugs. User can add mineral oil keeping existing plugs. Should the user wish to fill it with synthetic oil, it is recommended to replace the existing plugs with a closed plug.  
See table 1 for lubrication and recommended quantity. In table 2 please see possible radial loads and axial loads on the gearbox.

**I** Il riduttore tipo 1102 è fornito privo di lubrificazione con tappi di sfiato, livello e scarico olio. L'utente può immettere olio minerale mantenendo i tappi esistenti. Se immetterà olio sintetico, dovrà sostituire i tappi esistenti con altri tipo chiuso.  
Tab.1 per oli e quantità consigliati.  
Tab.2 carichi radiali e assiali applicabili al riduttore.

**D** Das Getriebe der Baugröße 1102 wird ohne Schmiermittel geliefert. Es ist jedoch mit Einfüllschraube, Überdruckventil und Ablassschraube ausgerüstet. Das benötigte mineralische Öl kann über die Einfüllschraube eingefüllt werden. Sollte synthetisches Öl bevorzugt werden, so ist sind das eingebaute Überdruckventil durch eine geschlossenen Schraube zu ersetzen.  
In Tabelle 1 ist die Schmiermenge und das empfohlene Schmiermittel angegeben  
In Tabelle 2 sind die zulässigen Radial - und Axialbelastungen des Getriebes aufgeführt.

**F** Le réducteur de type 1102 est fourni sans lubrification et avec un bouchon de remplissage, de niveau et d'évacuation de l'huile. L'utilisateur peut y verser de l'huile minérale en conservant les bouchons existants. S'il y versera de l'huile synthétique, il devra substituer les bouchons existants avec d'autres bouchons de type fermé.  
Voir tableau 1 concernant les huiles et les quantités conseillées.  
Voir tableau 2 concernant les charges radiales et axiales applicables au réducteur

**E** El reductor tamaño 1102 se suministra sin lubricante, provisto de tapones de respiración, nivel y descarga de aceite. El usuario puede utilizar aceite mineral, manteniendo los tapones existentes. Si prefiere utilizar aceite sintético deberá sustituir los tapones existentes por tapones ciegos. La prerreducción se suministra con tapones ciegos, lubricado de por vida con aceite sintético. Ver tabla 1, para cantidades y aceites recomendados. En la tabla 2, se encuentran las cargas radiales y axiales admitidas por el reductor.

B3	B6	B7	B8	V5	V6	V8
6.50 LT	12.50 LT	7.50 LT	8.50 LT	14.50 LT	11.50 LT	Ask
SHELL Omala S2 GX 460				ENI Blasias 460		

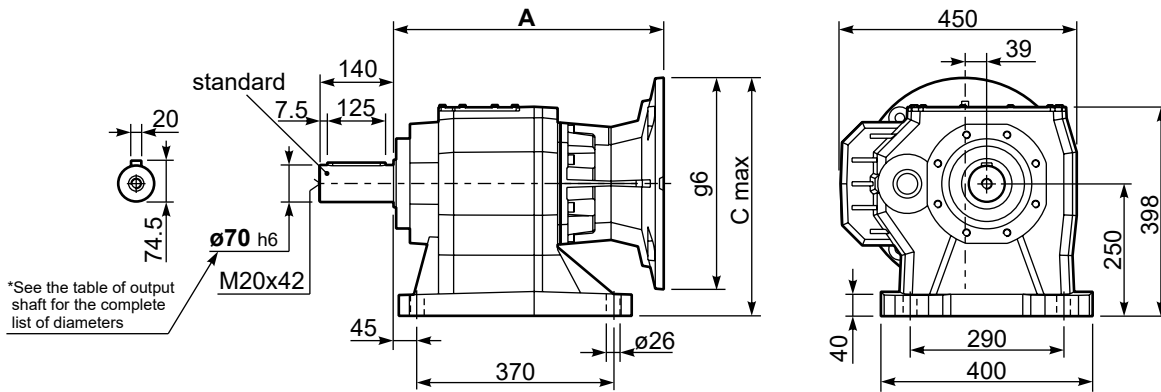
For all details on lubrication and plugs check our website **tab. 1**  
Per maggiori dettagli su lubrificazione e tappi olio vedi il nostro sito web

RADIAL AND AXIAL LOADS								
<b>Output shaft</b> Albero di uscita			$F_{eq} = F_R \cdot \frac{138}{X+68}$					
$n_2$	FA	FR	$n_2$	FA	FR	$n_2$	FA	FR
300	2600	13000	140	3300	16500	70	4300	21500
250	2700	13500	120	3500	17500	40	5000	25000
200	3000	15000	85	3900	19500	15	5900	29500
<b>Input shaft</b> Albero in entrata								
$n_1$	FA	FR						
1400	1120	5600						
900	1220	6100						
500	1300	6500						

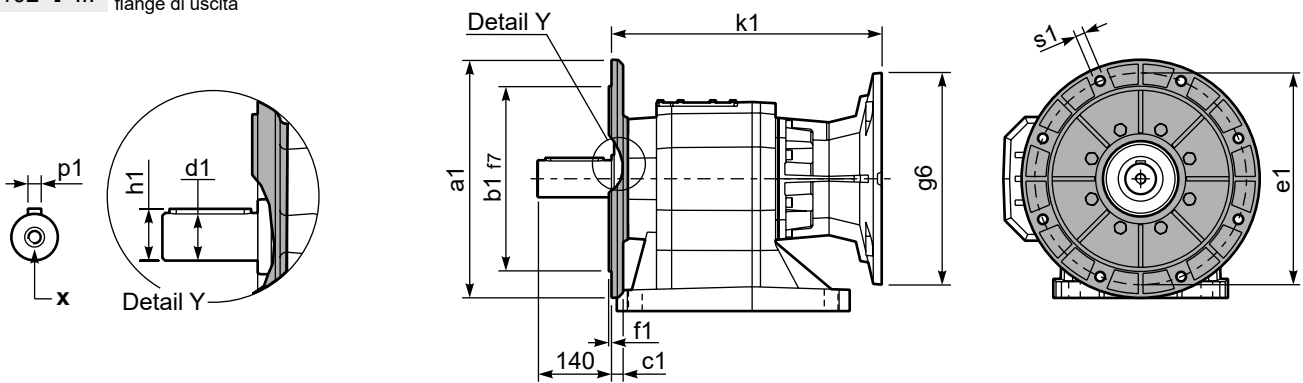
**tab. 2**

P1102**S0**... With foot  
Con piedino

Gearbox weight  
peso riduttore **165 kg**



P1102-**F**... Output flanges  
flange di uscita



\*Available output shaft / Albero di uscita

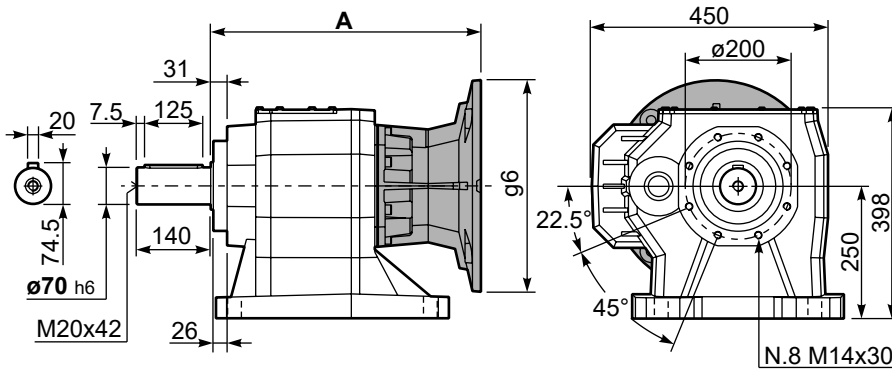
	Shaft - d1	p1	h1	x
Standard	ø 70x140	20	74.5	M20x42
On request A richiesta	-	-	-	-

Available output flanges / flange di uscita

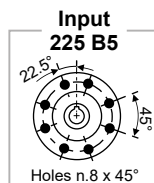
a1 ø	b1	c1	e1	f1	s1	kit code
350	250	21	300	5	18	KC110.9.015
450	350	22	400	5	18	KC110.9.016
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

All flanges are compatible with the foot

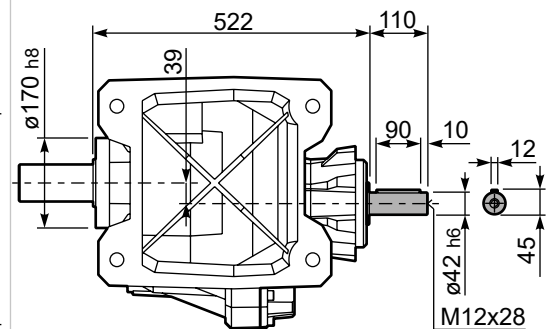
P1102**S0**... Basic gearbox  
Riduttore base

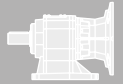


B5 Motor Flanges	A	C <sub>max</sub>	g6	k1	kit code
132 B5	485.5	400	300	485.5	KC110.9.052
160 B5	510.5	425	350	510.5	KC110.9.053
180 B5	510.5	425	350	510.5	KC110.9.053 B
200 B5	510.5	450	400	510.5	KC110.9.054
225 B5	537.5	475	450	537.5	KC110.9.055



R1102**S0**... Input Shaft  
Albero in entrata





#### QUICK SELECTION / Selezione veloce

input speed ( $n_1$ ) = 1400 min<sup>-1</sup>

Output Speed $n_2$ [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	Ratio $i$	Motor power $P_{1M}$ [kW]	Output torque $M_{2M}$ [Nm]	Service factor f.s.	Nominal power $P_{1R}$ [kW]	Nominal torque $M_{2R}$ [Nm]	Available B5 motor flanges				B14 motor flanges		Output Shaft  standard ø70	Ratios code 
							-F	-G	-H	-I	-U	-V		
							100 112	132	160	180	100 112	132		
38.8	<b>36.11</b>	18.5	4113	1.1	19.4	4500						301411	01	
27.5	<b>50.89</b>	15	4694	1.0	14.1	4600						201414	02	
25.1	<b>55.73</b>	11	3777	1.2	12.9	4600						201413	03	
20.3	<b>68.80</b>	11	4662	1.0	10.4	4600						161414	04	
18.6	<b>75.35</b>	9	4354	1.1	9.5	4600						161413	05	
15.6	<b>89.47</b>	7.5	4160	1.1	8.0	4600						131414	06	
15.2	<b>92.02</b>	7.5	4278	1.1	7.6	4500						161411	07	
14.3	<b>97.99</b>	7.5	4556	1.0	7.3	4600						131413	08	
12.8	<b>109.52</b>	5.5	3762	1.2	6.6	4600						111414	09	
11.7	<b>119.94</b>	5.5	4120	1.1	6.0	4600						111413	10	
9.6	<b>146.47</b>	4	3681	1.2	4.8	4500						111411	11	
8.8	<b>158.37</b>	4	3980	1.2	4.5	4600						81414	12	
8.1	<b>173.45</b>	4	4359	1.1	4.1	4600						81413	13	
6.6	<b>211.82</b>	3	4007	1.1	3.3	4500						81411	14	

The dynamic efficiency is **0.94** for all ratios

**Motor Flanges Available**  
Flange Motore Disponibili

**B) Supplied with Reduction Bushing**  
Fornito con Bussola di Riduzione

**B) Available on Request without reduction bushing**  
Disponibile a Richiesta senza Bussola di Riduzione

**C) Motor Flange Holes Position**  
Posizione Fori Flangia Motore

**EN** Unit 1103 is supplied without lubricant and equipped with a breather, level and drain plugs. User can add mineral oil keeping existing plugs. Should the user wish to fill it with synthetic oil, it is recommended to replace the existing plugs with a closed plug.  
See table 1 for lubrication and recommended quantity.  
In table 2 please see possible radial loads and axial loads on the gearbox.

**I** Il riduttore tipo 1103 è fornito privo di lubrificazione con tappi di sfiato, livello e scarico olio. L'utente può immettere olio minerale mantenendo i tappi esistenti. Se immetterà olio sintetico, dovrà sostituire i tappi esistenti con altri tipo chiuso.  
Tab.1 per oli e quantità consigliati.  
Tab.2 carichi radiali e assiali applicabili al riduttore.

**D** Das Getriebe der Baugröße 1103 wird ohne Schmiermittel geliefert. Es ist jedoch mit Einfüllschraube, Überdruckventil und Ablassschraube ausgerüstet. Das benötigte mineralische Öl kann über die Einfüllschraube eingefüllt werden. Sollte synthetisches Öl bevorzugt werden, so ist sind das eingebaute Überdruckventil durch eine geschlossenen Schraube zu ersetzen.  
In Tabelle 1 ist die Schmiermenge und das empfohlene Schmiermittel angegeben  
In Tabelle 2 sind die zulässigen Radial - und Axialbelastungen des Getriebes aufgeführt.

**F** Le réducteur de type 1103 est fourni sans lubrification et avec un bouchon de remplissage, de niveau et d'évacuation de l'huile. L'utilisateur peut y verser de l'huile minérale en conservant les bouchons existants. S'il y versera de l'huile synthétique, il devra substituer les bouchons existants avec d'autres bouchons de type fermé.  
Voir tableau 1 concernant les huiles et les quantités conseillées.  
Voir tableau 2 concernant les charges radiales et axiales applicables au réducteur

**E** El reductor tamaño 1103 se suministra sin lubricante, provisto de tapones de respiración, nivel y descarga de aceite. El usuario puede utilizar aceite mineral, manteniendo los tapones existentes. Si prefiere utilizar aceite sintético deberá sustituir los tapones existentes por tapones ciegos. La prerreducción se suministra con tapones ciegos, lubricado de por vida con aceite sintético. Ver tabla 1, para cantidades y aceites recomendados. En la tabla 2, se encuentran las cargas radiales y axiales admitidas por el reductor.

B3	B6	B7	B8	V5	V6	V8
7.00 LT	13.00 LT	8.00 LT	9.00 LT	16.00 LT	13.50 LT	Ask
SHELL Omala S2 GX 460				ENI Blasias 460		

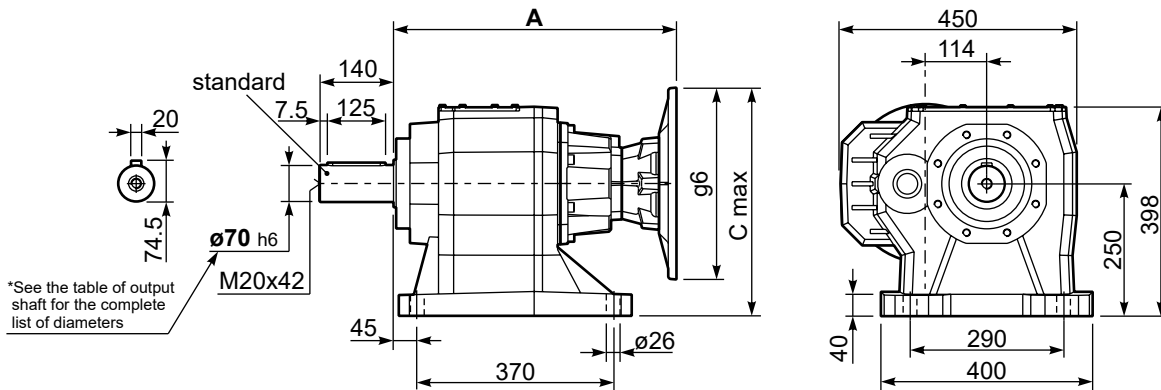
For all details on lubrication and plugs check our website **tab. 1**  
Per maggiori dettagli su lubrificazione e tappi olio vedi il nostro sito web

RADIAL AND AXIAL LOADS								
Output shaft Albero di uscita			$F_{eq} = FR \cdot \frac{138}{X+68}$					
$n_2$	FA	FR	$n_2$	FA	FR	$n_2$	FA	FR
300	2600	13000	140	3300	16500	70	4300	21500
250	2700	13500	120	3500	17500	40	5000	25000
200	3000	15000	85	3900	19500	15	5900	29500
Input shaft Albero in entrata								
$n_1$	FA	FR						
1400	700	3500						
900	840	4200						
500	900	4500						

**tab. 2**

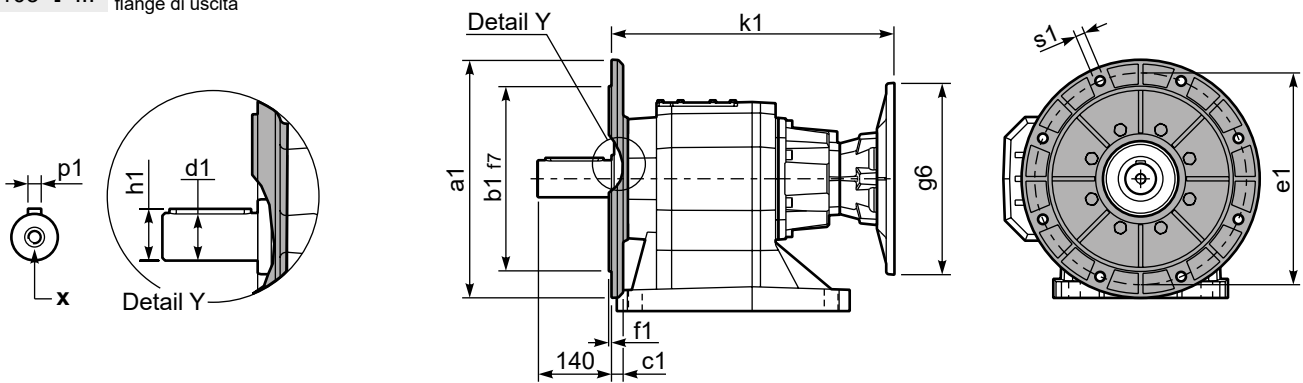
P1103**S0**... With foot  
Con piedino

Gearbox weight **156 kg**  
peso riduttore



\*See the table of output shaft for the complete list of diameters

P1103-**F**... Output flanges  
flange di uscita



\*Available output shaft / Albero di uscita

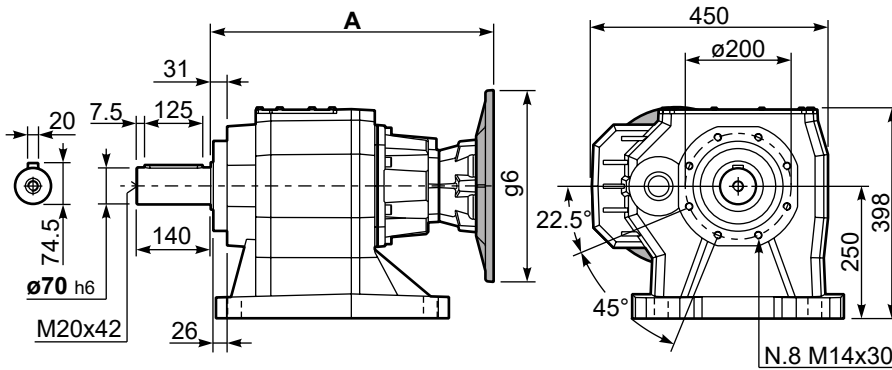
	Shaft - d1	p1	h1	x
Standard	ø 70x140	20	74.5	M20x42
On request A richiesta	-	-	-	-

Available output flanges / flange di uscita

a1 ø	b1	c1	e1	f1	s1	kit code
350	250	21	300	5	18	KC110.9.015
450	350	22	400	5	18	KC110.9.016
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

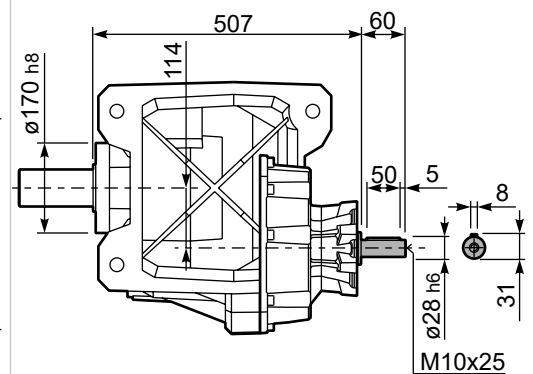
All flanges are compatible with the foot

P1103**S0**... Basic gearbox  
Riduttore base



Motor Flanges	A	C <sub>max</sub>	g6	k1	kit code
100/112 B5	478	375	250	478	K023.4.043
132 B5	499.5	400	300	499.5	KC51.4.043C
160-180 B5	531.5	425	350	531.5	KC864.043
100/112B14	478	330	160	478	K085.4.047
132B14	499.5	350	200	499.5	KC51.4.041C

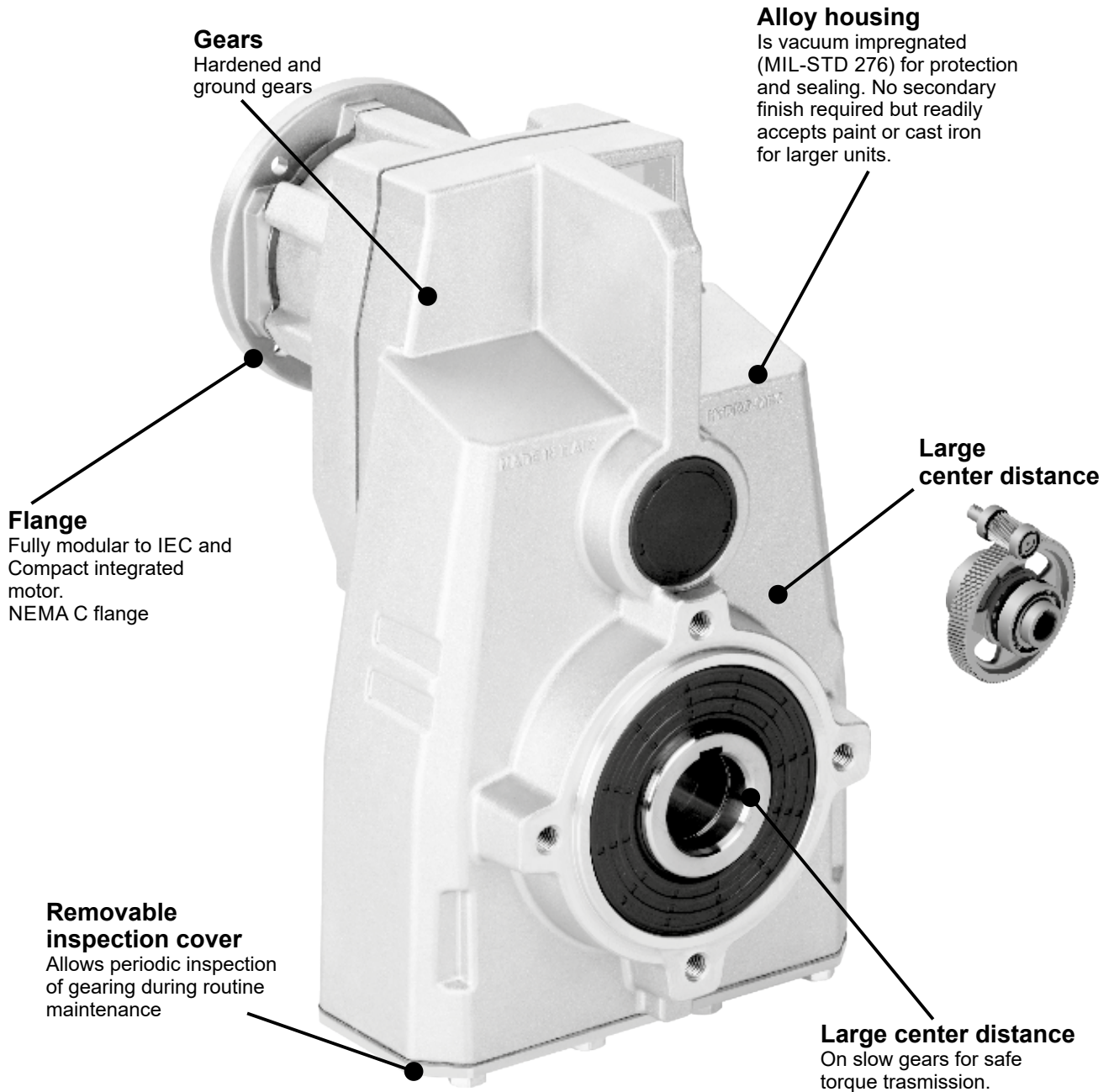
R1103**S0**... Input Shaft  
Albero in entrata





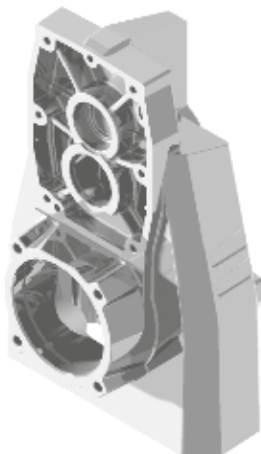
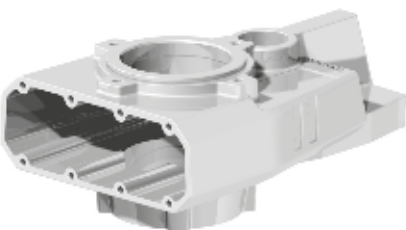
# Aluminum & cast iron shaft mounted gearboxes

## A modular and compact product



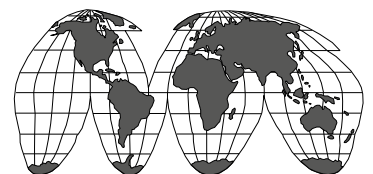
### Single-piece aluminum / Cast Iron housing

Combines light weight with high tensile strength. Precision machined for alignment of bearings and gearing



### Painting

Cast iron gearboxes are painted RAL 7046



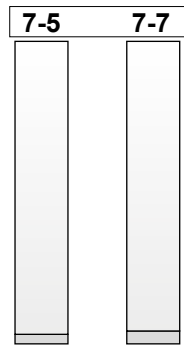
World wide sales network.



# Specific type datasheet on page...

On page / A pagina / Auf Seite / À la page / En la página

3 Stage

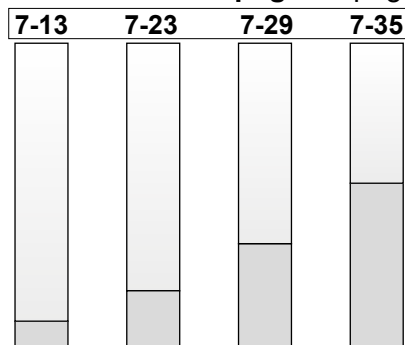
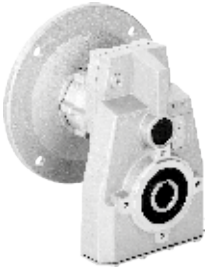


Types / Tipi /  
Tipen / Types /  
Tipos

FS10 60Nm  
FS20 90Nm

On page / A pagina / Auf Seite / À la page / En la página

1 Stage

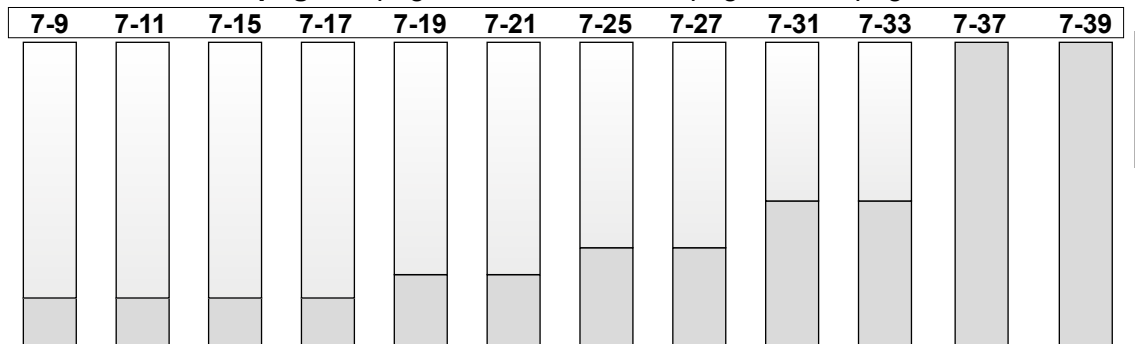


Types / Tipi /  
Tipen / Types /  
Tipos

FA41 225Nm  
FC61 380Nm  
FC71 670Nm  
FC81 1175Nm

On page / A pagina / Auf Seite / À la page / En la página

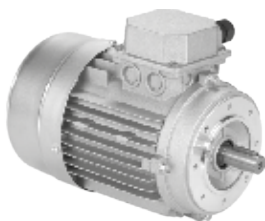
2 and 3 Stage



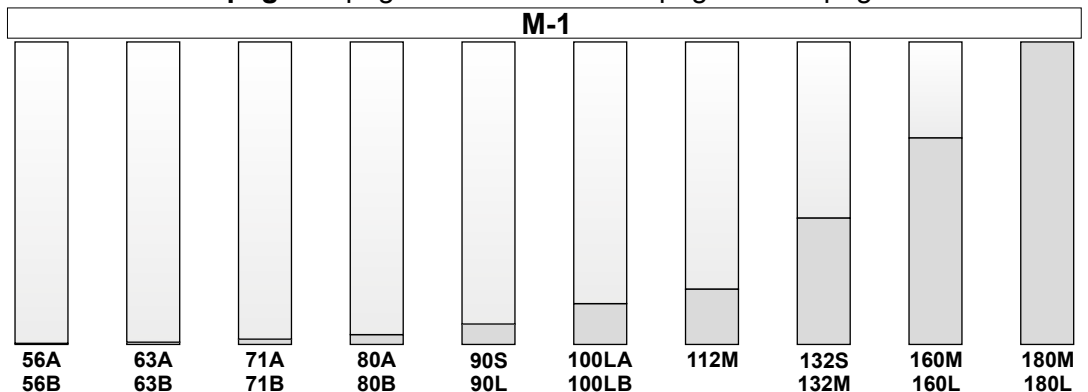
Types / Tipi /  
Tipen / Types /  
Tipos

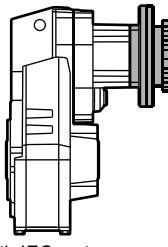
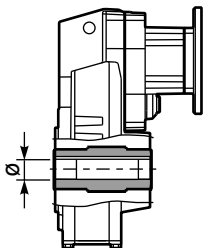
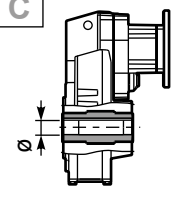
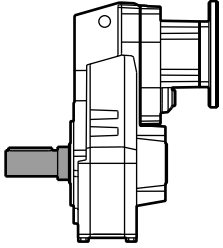
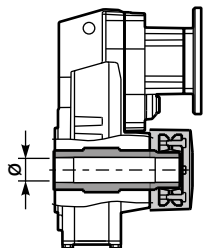
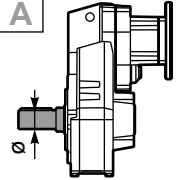
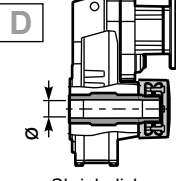
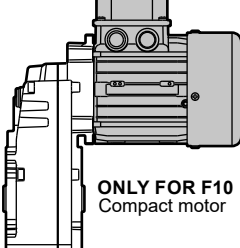

FA32 150Nm  
FA33 150Nm  
FA42 320Nm  
FA43 320Nm  
FA52 490Nm  
FA53 510Nm  
FC62 675Nm  
FC63 675Nm  
FC72 900Nm  
FC73 900Nm  
FC82 2100Nm  
FC83 2100Nm

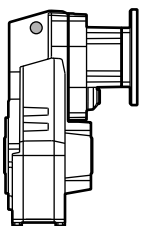
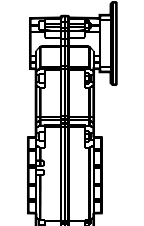
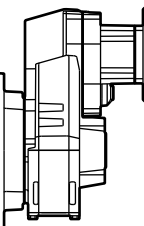
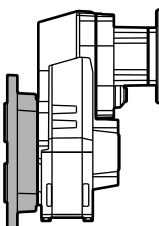



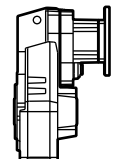
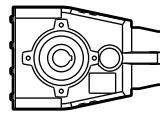
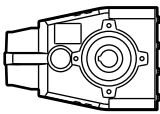
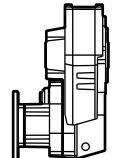
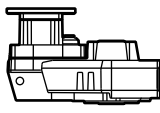
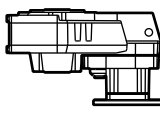
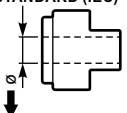

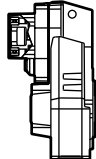
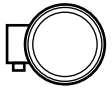



On page / A pagina / Auf Seite / À la page / En la página



Types / Tipi /  
Tipen / Types /  
Tipos



Type - Tipo - Typ Type - Tipo	Size - Grandezza - Grösse Taille - Tamaño	Mounting - Montaggio Montage - Fixation Tipo de montaje	Rapporto - Ratio Untersetzung Reduction - Relacion	Output shaft Albero uscita Abtriebswelle Arbre de sortie Eje en salida
<b>M</b>	<b>FA42</b>	<b>C</b>	<b>10.04</b>	<b>-D</b>
<b>Shaft mounted helical</b> Riduttori ad assi paralleli 	<b>1</b> Stage Riduzione Stufe Trains Etapa <b>2</b> Stages Riduzioni Stufen Trains Etapas <b>3</b> Stages Riduzioni Stufen Trains Etapas		<b>See technical data table</b> Vedi tabelle dati tecnici. Technisches Datenblatt beachten Voir Tableau données techniques Ver tabla datos técnicos	
With IEC motor <b>M</b>	Aluminum/Alluminio/Aluminium/Aluminio <b>FA41</b>	Hollow output shaft <b>C</b>		<b>STANDARD</b> Only on request for Q.ty A richiesta per quantità FS10 <b>-J</b> → $\varnothing 17$ FS20 <b>-B</b> → $\varnothing 20$ FA32-3 <b>-C</b> → $\varnothing 25$ FA41 FA42 FA43 <b>-C</b> → $\varnothing 25$ <b>-D</b> → $\varnothing 30$ <b>-E</b> → $\varnothing 35$
With motor flange <b>P</b>	<b>FA32</b> <b>FA42</b> <b>FA52</b>			FA52 FA53 FC61 FC62 FC63 <b>-E</b> → $\varnothing 35$ <b>-F</b> → $\varnothing 40$ FC71 FC72 FC73 <b>-F</b> → $\varnothing 40$ <b>-G</b> → $\varnothing 45$ FC81 FC82 FC83 <b>-H</b> → $\varnothing 50$ <b>-I</b> → $\varnothing 55$
With male input shaft <b>R</b>	Cast Iron/Ghisa/Grauguss/Fonte/Fundicion <b>FC61</b> <b>FC71</b> <b>FC81</b>			FA32/3 → $\varnothing 25$ <b>-M</b> FA41/2/3 → $\varnothing 30$ FA52/3 <b>-N</b> FC61/2/3 → $\varnothing 35$ <b>-O</b> FC71/2/3 → $\varnothing 40$ <b>-K</b> FC81/2/3 → $\varnothing 50$
Modular base <b>B</b> Not available for: FC61, FC71, FC81, FC82.	<b>FC62</b> <b>FC72</b> <b>FC82</b>	Shrink Disk <b>D</b> Only on request for Q.ty A richiesta per quantità		
Single output shaft <b>A</b>	<b>FC63</b> <b>FC73</b> <b>FC83</b>			Shrink disk <b>-Q</b> FA42/3 → $\varnothing 30$ <b>-T</b> FA52/3 → $\varnothing 35$ FC62/3 <b>-U</b> FC72/3 → $\varnothing 40$ <b>-V</b> FC82/3 → $\varnothing 50$
ONLY FOR F10 Compact motor <b>C</b>				
	 On request we can deliver our products according to the ATEX A richiesta possiamo fornire i nostri prodotti secondo le normative ATEX Auf Anfrage können wir unsere Produkte den Richtlinien ATEX entsprechend liefern Sur demande nos produits peuvent se conformer à la réglementation ATEX A pedido, se pueden enviar nuestros productos de acuerdo con las normas ATEX.			

Type - Tipo - Typ Types - Tipo	Output flange Flangia uscita Ausgangsflansch Bride de sortie Brida en salida	Motor size - Grandezza motore Motor Grösse Grandeur moteur - Tamaño motor	Mounting position Posizione montaggio Einbaulage Position de montage Position de montaje	Input bore Foro entrata Eingangshohlwelle Trou d'entree Eje hueco de entrada	Terminal box position Posizione morsettiere Klemmkastenlage Position boîte à bornes Posición caja de bornes
<p><b>ST</b></p>  <p><b>ST</b> Foro standard Standard bore</p>  <p>only for FS10 / FS20</p> <p><b>ST</b> Senza braccio di reazione Without reaction arm</p>  <p><b>-F</b> Whit output flange con flangia uscita</p>	<p><b>N</b></p>  <p><b>N</b> Senza flangia Without flange</p> <p>FS20</p> <p><b>1</b> → <b>∅140</b></p> <p>FA32-3 FA41-2-3</p> <p><b>2</b> → <b>∅160</b></p> <p><b>3</b> → <b>∅200</b></p> <p><b>4</b> → <b>∅250</b></p> <p>FA52 FA53 FC61 FC62 FC63</p> <p><b>4</b> → <b>∅250</b></p> <p>FC71 FC72 FC73</p> <p><b>4</b> → <b>∅250</b></p> <p><b>5</b> → <b>∅300</b></p> <p>FC81 FC82 FC83</p> <p><b>5</b> → <b>∅300</b></p> <p><b>6</b> → <b>∅350</b></p>	<p><b>-C</b></p> <p>Flange Flangia</p>  <p>B5</p> <p><b>-A</b>=56 (∅120)</p> <p><b>-B</b>=63 (∅140)</p> <p><b>-C</b>=71 (∅160)</p> <p><b>-D</b>=80 (∅200)</p> <p><b>-E</b>=90 (∅200)</p> <p><b>-F</b>=100 (∅250)</p> <p><b>-G</b>=132 (∅300)</p> <p><b>-H</b>=160 (∅350)</p> <p><b>-I</b>=180 (∅350)</p> <p>B14</p> <p><b>-O</b>=56 (∅80)</p> <p><b>-P</b>=63 (∅90)</p> <p><b>-Q</b>=71 (∅105)</p> <p><b>-R</b>=80 (∅120)</p> <p><b>-T</b>=90 (∅140)</p> <p><b>-U</b>=100 (∅160)</p> <p><b>-V</b>=132 (∅200)</p> <p>Brushless</p> <p><b>BB</b>=50/70-M5</p> <p><b>BC</b>=60/75-M5</p> <p><b>BD</b>=70/90-M6</p> <p><b>BE</b>=80/100-M6</p> <p><b>BF</b>=95/115-M8</p> <p><b>BG</b>=110/145-M8</p> <p><b>BH</b>=130/165-M8</p> <p>Type R Tipo R</p>  <p>FA33 FA43 FS10 FS20</p> <p><b>-1</b> → <b>∅14</b></p> <p>FA32 FA42 FA53 FC63 FC73</p> <p><b>-2</b> → <b>∅19</b></p> <p>FA52 FC62 FC72 FC83</p> <p><b>-3</b> → <b>∅24</b></p> <p>FC82</p> <p><b>-4</b> → <b>∅28</b></p> <p>Without flange Senza flangia</p>  <p><b>-M</b> → With coupling</p> <p>FA33 FA43 FS10 FS20</p> <p><b>-Z</b> → <b>∅9</b> (56B5)</p> <p><b>-0</b> → <b>∅11</b> (63B5)</p> <p><b>-1</b> → <b>∅14</b> (71B5)</p> <p>FA32 FA42 FA53 FC63 FC73</p> <p><b>-1</b> → <b>∅14</b> (71B5)</p> <p><b>-2</b> → <b>∅19</b> (80B5)</p> <p><b>-3</b> → <b>∅24</b> (90B5)</p> <p>FA52 FC62 FC72 FC83</p> <p><b>-2</b> → <b>∅19</b> (80B5)</p> <p><b>-3</b> → <b>∅24</b> (90B5)</p> <p><b>-4</b> → <b>∅28</b> (100B5)</p> <p>FA41</p> <p><b>-4</b> → <b>∅28</b> (100B5)</p>	<p><b>H1</b></p>  <p><b>H1</b> STANDARD</p>  <p><b>H4</b></p>  <p><b>H3</b></p>  <p><b>H2</b></p>  <p><b>H5</b></p>  <p><b>H6</b></p>	<p><b>ST</b> standard bore foro standard</p> <p>COUPLING STANDARD (IEC)</p>  <p><b>-A</b> = 9mm</p> <p><b>-B</b> = 11mm</p> <p><b>-C</b> = 14mm</p> <p><b>-D</b> = 19mm</p> <p><b>-E</b> = 24mm</p> <p><b>-F</b> = 28mm</p> <p>BRUSHLESS *</p>  <p><b>-2</b> = 11mm</p> <p><b>-3</b> = 14mm</p> <p><b>-4</b> = 19mm</p> <p><b>-5</b> = 22mm</p> <p><b>-6</b> = 24mm</p> <p><b>-0</b> Ready for input coupling Predisposto per giunto</p>  <p>* With reduction bushing where applicable Con bussola di riduzione dove prevista</p>	<p>With Type M specify terminal box position Con tipo M specificare posizione morsettiere</p>  <p><b>A</b></p>  <p><b>B</b> STANDARD</p>  <p><b>C</b></p>  <p><b>D</b></p>

**POTENZA RICHIESTA / REQUIRED POWER / ERFORDERLICHE LEISTUNG / PUISSANCE NECESSAIRE / POTENCIA NECESARIA**

Lifting / sollevamento / hubantriebe / levage / elevación

$$P [KW] = \frac{M [Kg] \cdot g [9.81] \cdot v [m / s]}{1000}$$

Rotation / rotazione / drehung / rotation / rotação

$$P [KW] = \frac{M [Nm] \cdot n [rpm]}{9550}$$

Linear movement / traslazione / linearbewegung / translation / translación

$$P [KW] = \frac{F [N] \cdot v [m / s]}{1000}$$

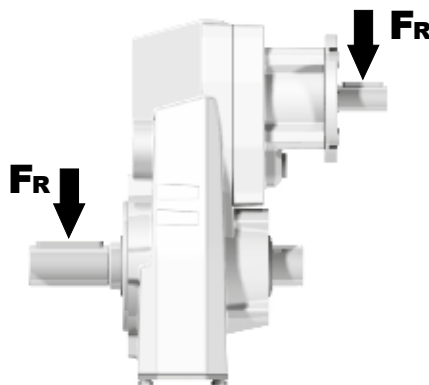
**TORQUE / COPPIA / DREHMOMENT / COUPLE / PAR**

$$M [Nm] = \frac{9550 \cdot P[KW]}{n [rpm]}$$

$$M [lb in] = \frac{63030 \cdot P[HP]}{n [rpm]}$$

**RADIAL LOADS / CARICHI RADIALI / RADIALE - UND AXIALLASTEN / CHARGES RADIALES / CARGA RADIAL Y AXIAL**

- Radial load generated by external transmissions keyed onto input and/or output shafts.
- Forza radiale generata da organi di trasmissione calettati sugli alberi di ingresso e/o uscita.
- Belastungen der Antriebs- bzw. Abtriebswellen durch von aussen eingebrachte Radiallasten.
- Charge radiale générée par la transmissions calés sur les entrées et / ou des arbres de sortie
- Cargas radiales, generada por transmisiones externas, aplicadas sobre los ejes de entrada y/o salida



$$F_R [N] = \frac{M [Nm] \cdot 2000}{d [mm]} \cdot f_k$$

$$F_R [N] = \frac{M [lb in] \cdot 8.9}{d [in]} \cdot f_k$$

<b>M</b>	Momento torcente / Output torque / Abtriebsdrehmoment / Couple / Par torsion
<b>d</b>	Diametro primitivo / Diam. of driving element / Durchmesser der Abtriebseinheit / Diamètre primitif / Diámetro primitivo
<b>f<sub>k</sub></b>	Coefficiente di trasformazione / Factor / Faktor / Coefficient de transmission / Coeficiente de transmisión <b>1.15</b> Ingranaggi / Gearwheels / Zahnrad / Engrenage / Engranaje <b>1.25</b> Catena / Chain sprockets / Antriebskette / Chaîne / Cadena <b>1.75</b> Cinghia Trapezoidale / Narrow v-belt pulley / Keilriemen / Courroie trap. / Correa trapezoidal <b>2.50</b> Cinghia piatta / Flat-belt pulley / Flachzahnriem. / Courroie crantée / Correa plana

- If your application requires higher radial loads, contact our technical office. Higher load may be possible.
- Nel caso la vostra applicazione richieda carichi radiali superiori consultare il nostro ufficio tecnico, valori maggiori possono essere accettati.
- Wenn Ihre Anwendung höhere Radialbelastungen erfordert, so wenden Sie sich bitte an unser technischen Büro.
- Si votre application demande des charges radiales supérieures, s'adresser à notre bureau technique.
- En el caso en que una aplicación exija una carga radial superior a la especificada en el catálogo, consultar a nuestra oficinas técnica.

How to select a gearbox / Come selezionare un riduttore / Wie wählt man ein Getriebe  
Comment sélectionner un réducteur / Cómo seleccionar un reductor

**B** Output speed  
Velocità in uscita  
Abtriebsdrehzahl  
Vitesse de sortie  
Velocidad de salida

Nominal power  
Potenza nominale  
Max. mögliche Leistung  
Poissance nominale  
Potencia nominal

**A** Nominal torque  
Momento torcente nominale  
Nenn Drehmoment  
Couple nominal  
Par de torsión nominal

Flange code  
Codice flangia  
Flanschtype  
Code bride  
Código bridas

Input speed  
Velocità in entrata  
Eintriebsdrehzahl  
Vitesse en entrée  
Velocidad de entrada

Gear size  
Grandezza riduttore  
Getriebegröße  
Taille réducteur  
Tamaño reductor

Motor power  
Potenza motore  
Motorleistung  
Puissance moteur  
Potencia motor

# FA42

## Compact-Gear

### 320Nm

Rating - Aluminum  
SHAFT MOUNTED HELICAL

QUICK SELECTION / Selezione veloce										input speed (n <sub>1</sub> ) = 1400 min <sup>-1</sup>							
Output Speed n <sub>2</sub> [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	Ratio i	Motor power P <sub>1M</sub> [kW]	Output torque M <sub>2M</sub> [Nm]	Service factor f.s.	Nominal power P <sub>1R</sub> [kW]	Nominal torque M <sub>2R</sub> [Nm]	Available B5 motor flanges					Available B14 motor flanges				Output Shaft	
							-B	-C	-D	-E	-F	-Q	-R	-T	-U		Ratio code
167	<b>8.38</b>	4	215	1.0	4.1	225	B					C	C			2821	01
139	<b>10.04</b>	3	194	1.2	3.7	240	B					C	C			2818	02
114	<b>12.33</b>	3	238	1.1	3.2	260	B					C	C			2813	03
92	<b>15.16</b>	2.2	216	1.2	2.6	260	B					C	C			1921	04

**C** Ratio  
Rapporto  
Untersetzung  
Rapport de réduction  
Relación

Transmitted torque  
Momento torcente trasmesso  
Mögliche Drehmomente  
Couple de sortie  
Par transmitido

Service factor  
Fattore di servizio  
Betriebsfaktor  
Facteur de service  
Factor de servicio

Output shaft diam.  
Diam. albero uscita  
Durchmesser abtriebswelle  
Diametre arbre lent  
Diametro eje de salida

Notes  
Note  
Anmerkungen  
Note  
Notas

Type of load and starts per hour Tipo di carico e avviamenti per ora		Oper. hours per day Ore di funz. giorn.		
		3 h	10 h	24 h
Continuous or intermittent appl. with start / hour Applicazione cont. o interm. con n.ro operazioni/ora	Uniform / Uniforme	0.8	1	1.25
	Moderate / Moderato	1	1.25	1.5
	Heavy / Forte	1.25	1.5	1.75
Intermittent application with start / hour Applicazione intermittente con n.ro operazioni/ora	Uniform / Uniforme	1	1.25	1.5
	Moderate / Moderato	1.25	1.5	1.75
	Heavy / Forte	1.5	1.75	2.15

<b>D</b>	Motor flange available Flange disponibili Erhältliche Motorflansche Brides disponibles Bridas disponibles
<b>B)</b>	Mounting with reduction ring Montaggio con boccola di riduzione Reduzierhülsen Montage avec douille de réduction Montaje con casquillo de reducción
<b>C)</b>	Motor flangeholes position/terminal box position Posizione fori flangia/basetta motore Bohrungsposition am Motorflansch/-socket Position trous bride/barrette à bornes moteur Posición agujeros brida / base motor
<b>B)</b>	Available without reduction bushes Disponibile anche senza boccola Auch ohne Reduzierbuchse verfügbar Disponible aussi sans douille de réduction Disponible también sin casquillo

<b>A</b>	Select required torque (according to service factor)	Seleziona la coppia desiderata (comprensiva del fattore di servizio)	Max. Drehmoment in Bezug zum Betriebsfaktor	Sélectionner le couple souhaité (comprenant le facteur de service)	Seleccionar el par deseado (incluyendo el factor de servicio)
<b>B</b>	Select output speed	Seleziona la velocità in uscita	Ausgewählte Abtriebsdrehzahl	Sélectionner la vitesse de sortie	Seleccionar la velocidad de salida
<b>C</b>	On the same line of selected geared motor, you can find the gear ratio	Sulla riga corrispondente alla motorizzazione prescelta si può rilevare il rapporto di riduzione	Auf der gleichen Linie wie die ausgewählte Motorleistung steht auch die Getriebeuntersetzung	Sur la ligne correspondante à la motorisation pré-choisie on peut relever le rapport de réduction	En la línea correspondiente al motor preseleccionado es posible encontrar la relación de reducción
<b>D</b>	Select motor flange available (if requested)	Scegli la flangia disponibile (se richiesta)	Erhältliche Motorflansche (auf Anfrage)	Choisir la bride disponible (si elle est demandée)	Seleccionar la brida disponible (sobre pedido)



#### QUICK SELECTION / Selezione veloce

input speed ( $n_1$ ) = 1400 min<sup>-1</sup>

Output Speed $n_2$ [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	Ratio $i$	Motor power $P_{1M}$ [kW]	Output torque $M_{2M}$ [Nm]	Service factor f.s.	Nominal power $P_{1R}$ [kW]	Nominal torque $M_{2R}$ [Nm]	Available B5 motor flanges		Available B14 motor flanges			Hollow Shaft  standard ø17	Ratios code 
							-B	-C	-O	-P	-Q		
							63	71	56	63	71		
72	<b>19.42</b>	0.37	46	1.3	<b>0.48</b>	<b>60</b>			C	C		281713	01
51	<b>27.21</b>	0.37	65	0.9	<b>0.34</b>	<b>60</b>			C	C		281313	02
36.4	<b>38.49</b>	0.25	62	1.0	<b>0.24</b>	<b>60</b>			C	C		191713	03
31.7	<b>44.12</b>	0.18	54	1.1	<b>0.21</b>	<b>60</b>			C	C		171713	04
26.7	<b>52.50</b>	0.18	64	0.9	<b>0.18</b>	<b>60</b>			C	C		151713	05
22.6	<b>61.82</b>	0.12	49	1.2	<b>0.15</b>	<b>60</b>			C	C		171313	06
19.0	<b>73.56</b>	0.12	58	1.0	<b>0.13</b>	<b>60</b>			C	C		151313	07
15.9	<b>88.13</b>	0.09	56	1.1	<b>0.11</b>	<b>60</b>			C	C		101713	08
12.0	<b>116.67</b>	0.06	48	1.2	<b>0.08</b>	<b>60</b>			C	C		91713	09
11.3	<b>123.48</b>	0.06	51	1.2	<b>0.08</b>	<b>60</b>			C	C		101313	10
9.0	<b>155.37</b>	0.06	64	0.9	<b>0.06</b>	<b>60</b>			C	C		71713	11
8.6	<b>163.47</b>	0.06	68	0.9	<b>0.06</b>	<b>60</b>			C	C		91313	12
7.6	<b>184.39</b>	0.06	76	0.8	<b>0.05</b>	<b>60</b>			C	C		61713	13
6.4	<b>217.68</b>	0.06*	90	0.7	<b>0.04</b>	<b>60</b>			C	C		71313	14
5.4	<b>258.34</b>	0.06*	107	0.6	<b>0.04</b>	<b>60</b>			C	C		61313	15

The dynamic efficiency is **0.94** for all ratios \* Power higher than the maximum one which can be supported by the gearbox. Select according to the torque  $M_{2R}$   
Potenza superiore a quella massima sopportabile dal riduttore. Selezionare in base al momento torcente  $M_{2R}$

- Motor Flanges Available** Flange Motore Disponibili
- B) Supplied with Reduction Bushing** Fornito con Bussola di Riduzione
- B) Available on Request without reduction bushing** Disponibile a Richiesta senza Bussola di Riduzione
- C) Motor Flange Holes Position** Posizione Fori Flangia Motore

**EN** Unit **FS10** is supplied with synthetic oil for lifetime lubrication, no maintenance is necessary. See table 1 for lubrication and recommended quantity. In table 2 please see possible radial loads and axial loads on the gearbox.

**I** Il riduttore **FS10** viene fornito completo di olio sintetico per la lubrificazione permanente e non necessita di alcuna manutenzione. Vedi tab.1 per oli e quantità consigliati. In tab.2 sono presenti i carichi radiali e assiali applicabili al riduttore.

**D** Das Getriebe **FS10** ist mit synthetischem Öl gefüllt und ist lebensdauergeschmiert. In Tabelle 1 ist die Schmiermenge und das empfohlene Schmiermittel angegeben. In Tabelle 2 sind die zulässigen Radial- und Axialbelastungen des Getriebes aufgeführt.

**F** Le réducteur **FS10** est fourni complet avec de l'huile synthétique pour la lubrification permanente et ne nécessite aucun entretien. Voir tableau 1 concernant les huiles et les quantités conseillées. Les charges radiales et axiales applicables au réducteur sont précisées dans le tableau 2.

**E** El reductor tamaño **FS10** se suministra, lubricado de por vida con aceite sintético y no requieren mantenimiento alguna. Ver tabla 1, para cantidades y aceites recomendados. En la tabla 2, se encuentran las cargas radiales y axiales admitidas por el reductor.

#### LUBRICATION FS10 Oil Quantity 0.35 Lt.

**SHELL** Omala S4 WE 320      **ENI** Telium VSF 320

For all details on lubrication and plugs check our website **tab. 1**  
Per maggiori dettagli su lubrificazione e tappi olio vedi il nostro sito web

#### RADIAL LOADS

**Input shaft**  
Albero in entrata

$n_1$	FA	FR
1400	140	700
900	160	800

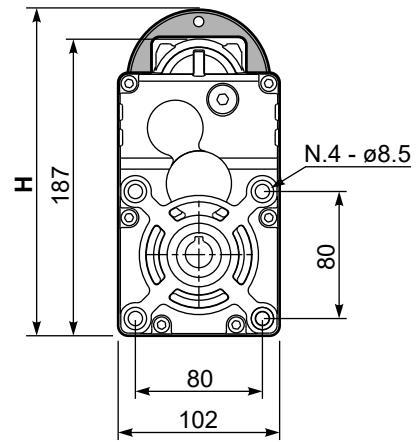
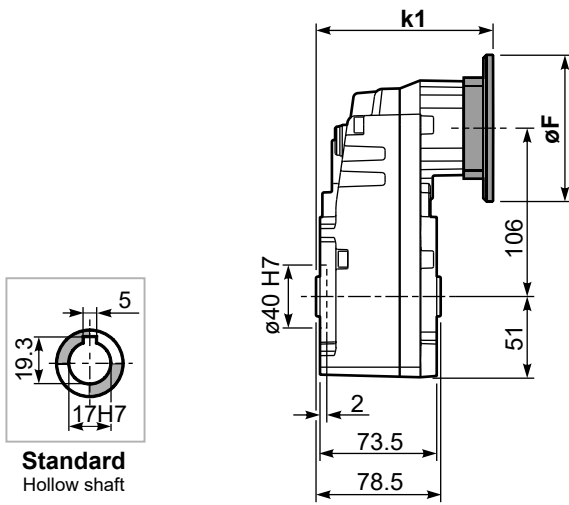
\*Strong axial loads in the DX direction are not allowed.  
Non sono consentiti forti carichi assiali con direzione DX

tab. 2



**PFS10...** Basic gearbox  
Riduttore base

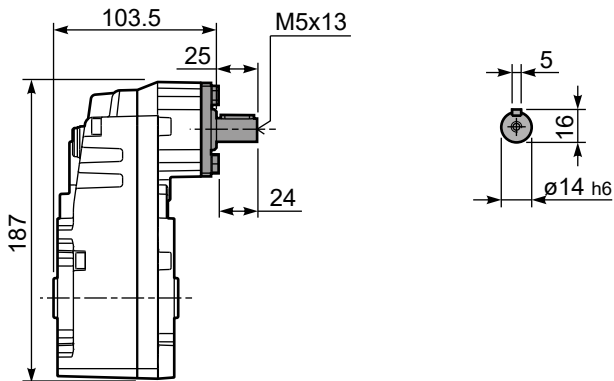
Gearbox weight **3.1 kg**  
peso riduttore



B14 Motor Flanges	H	øF	k1	kit code
56 B14	197	80	109.3	KC40.4.049
63 B14	202	90	111.8	K050.4.047
71 B14	209.5	105	109.3	K050.4.045

B5 Motor Flanges	H	øF	k1	kit code
63 B5	226	138	111.8	K050.4.041
71 B5	237	160	109.3	K050.4.042

**RFS10...** Input Shaft  
Albero in entrata





### QUICK SELECTION / Selezione veloce

input speed ( $n_1$ ) = 1400 min<sup>-1</sup>

Output Speed $n_2$ [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	Ratio $i$	Motor power $P_{1M}$ [kW]	Output torque $M_{2M}$ [Nm]	Service factor f.s.	Nominal power $P_{1R}$ [kW]	Nominal torque $M_{2R}$ [Nm]	Available B5 motor flanges		Available B14 motor flanges			Hollow Shaft  standard ø20	Ratios code 
							-B	-C	-O	-P	-Q		
24.2	<b>57.95</b>	0.25	93	1.0	<b>0.24</b>	<b>90</b>			C	C		2844	01
13.4	<b>104.80</b>	0.12	83	1.1	<b>0.13</b>	<b>90</b>			C	C		1954	02
11.5	<b>121.47</b>	0.12	96	0.9	<b>0.12</b>	<b>90</b>			C	C		1756	03
9.8	<b>142.59</b>	0.09	90	1.0	<b>0.10</b>	<b>90</b>			C	C		1558	04
8.2	<b>170.20</b>	0.06	70	1.3	<b>0.08</b>	<b>90</b>			C	C		1360	05
6.0	<b>232.32</b>	0.06	96	0.9	<b>0.06</b>	<b>90</b>			C	C		1063	06
4.6	<b>303.20</b>	0.06*	126	0.7	<b>0.05</b>	<b>90</b>			C	C		974	07
3.5	<b>400.37</b>	0.06*	166	0.5	<b>0.04</b>	<b>90</b>			C	C		776	08

The dynamic efficiency is **0.94** for all ratios \* Power higher than the maximum one which can be supported by the gearbox. Select according to the torque  $M_{2R}$   
Potenza superiore a quella massima sopportabile dal riduttore. Selezionare in base al momento torcente  $M_{2R}$

**A** Motor Flanges Available  
Flange Motore Disponibili

**B** Supplied with Reduction Bushing  
Fornito con Bussola di Riduzione

**B** Available on Request without reduction bushing  
Disponibile a Richiesta senza Bussola di Riduzione



**C** Motor Flange Holes Position  
Posizione Fori Flangia Motore

**EN** Unit **FS20** is supplied with synthetic oil for lifetime lubrication, no maintenance is necessary. See table 1 for lubrication and recommended quantity. In table 2 please see possible radial loads and axial loads on the gearbox.

**I** Il riduttore **FS20** viene fornito completo di olio sintetico per la lubrificazione permanente e non necessita di alcuna manutenzione. Vedi tab.1 per oli e quantità consigliati. In tab.2 sono presenti i carichi radiali e assiali applicabili al riduttore.

**D** Das Getriebe **FS20** ist mit synthetischem Öl gefüllt und ist lebensdauergeschmiert. In Tabelle 1 ist die Schmiermenge und das empfohlene Schmiermittel angegeben. In Tabelle 2 sind die zulässigen Radial- und Axialbelastungen des Getriebes aufgeführt.

**F** Le réducteur **FS20** est fourni complet avec de l'huile synthétique pour la lubrification permanente et ne nécessite aucun entretien. Voir tableau 1 concernant les huiles et les quantités conseillées. Les charges radiales et axiales applicables au réducteur sont précisées dans le tableau 2.

**E** El reductor tamaño **FS20** se suministra, lubricado de por vida con aceite sintético y no requieren mantenimiento alguna. Ver tabla 1, para cantidades y aceites recomendados. En la tabla 2, se encuentran las cargas radiales y axiales admitidas por el reductor.

### LUBRICATION FS20 Oil Quantity 0.50 Lt.

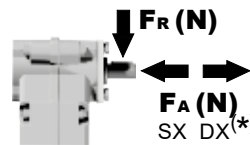
**SHELL** Omala S4 WE 320

**ENI** Telium VSF 320

For all details on lubrication and plugs check our website **tab. 1**  
Per maggiori dettagli su lubrificazione e tappi olio vedi il nostro sito web

### RADIAL LOADS

Input shaft  
Albero in entrata



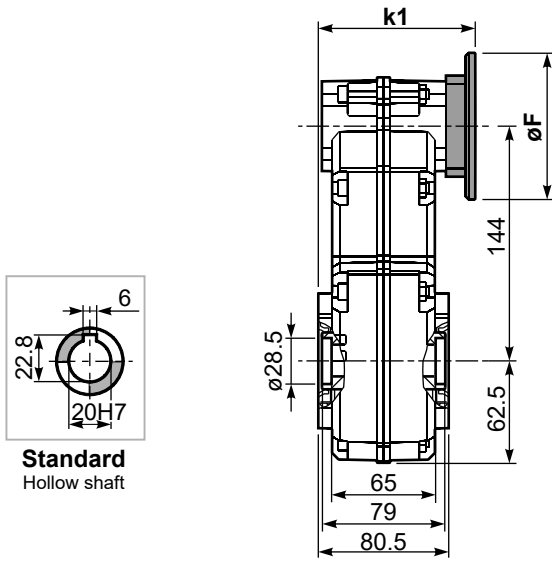
$n_1$	FA	FR
1400	140	700
900	160	800

\*Strong axial loads in the DX direction are not allowed.  
Non sono consentiti forti carichi assiali con direzione DX

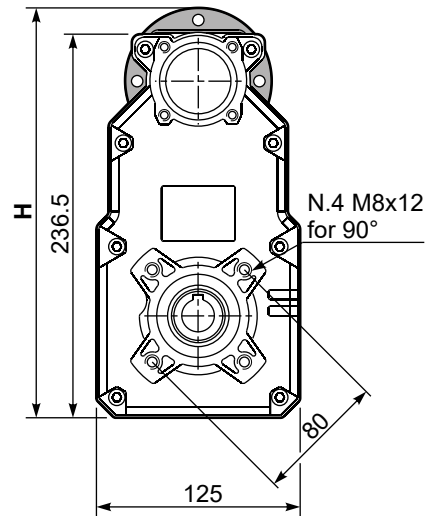
**tab. 2**

**P**FS20... Basic gearbox  
Riduttore base

Gearbox weight  
peso riduttore **4.3 kg**



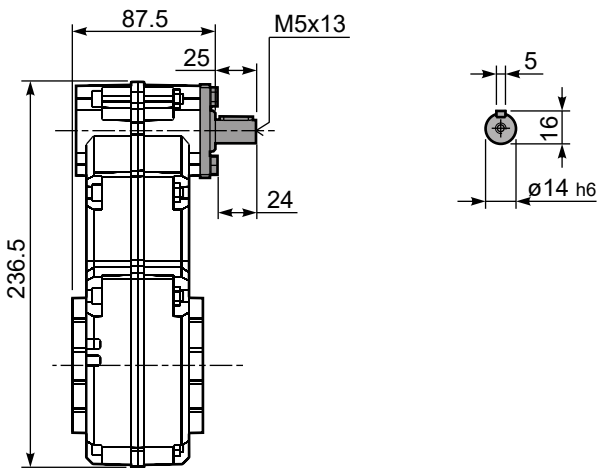
**Standard**  
Hollow shaft



B14 Motor Flanges	H	øF	k1	kit code
56 B14	246.5	80	94.3	KC40.4.049
63 B14	251.5	90	96.8	K050.4.047
71 B14	259	105	94.3	K050.4.045

B5 Motor Flanges	H	øF	k1	kit code
63 B5	275.5	138	96.8	K050.4.041
71 B5	286.5	160	94.3	K050.4.042

**R**FS20... Input Shaft  
Albero in entrata





### QUICK SELECTION / Selezione veloce

input speed ( $n_1$ ) = 1400 min<sup>-1</sup>

Output Speed $n_2$ [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	Ratio $i$	Motor power $P_{1M}$ [kW]	Output torque $M_{2M}$ [Nm]	Service factor $f.s.$	Nominal power $P_{1R}$ [kW]	Nominal torque $M_{2R}$ [Nm]	Available B5 motor flanges					Available B14 motor flanges				Output Shaft 	Ratios code 
							-B	-C	-D	-E	-F	-Q	-R	-T	-U		
							63	71	80	90	100	112	71	80	90		
231	<b>6.06</b>	2.2	86	0.9	<b>2.02</b>	<b>80</b>	B					C	C			2821	01
150	<b>9.31</b>	1.5	91	1.0	<b>1.48</b>	<b>90</b>	B					C	C			2813	02
128	<b>10.96</b>	1.5	107	1.0	<b>1.53</b>	<b>110</b>	B					C	C			1921	03
110	<b>12.71</b>	1.5	124	1.0	<b>1.50</b>	<b>125</b>	B					C	C			1721	04
94	<b>14.91</b>	1.5	146	1.0	<b>1.45</b>	<b>142</b>	B					C	C			1521	05
83	<b>16.83</b>	1.5	165	0.9	<b>1.36</b>	<b>150</b>	B					C	C			1913	06
79	<b>17.80</b>	1.1	127	1.2	<b>1.29</b>	<b>150</b>	B					C	C			1321	07
72	<b>19.51</b>	1.1	140	1.1	<b>1.17</b>	<b>150</b>	B					C	C			1713	08
61	<b>22.90</b>	1.1	164	0.9	<b>1.00</b>	<b>150</b>	B					C	C			1513	09
58	<b>24.30</b>	1.1	174	0.9	<b>0.94</b>	<b>150</b>	B					C	C			1021	10
54	<b>26.15</b>	0.75	128	1.2	<b>0.88</b>	<b>150</b>	B					C	C			1910	11
51	<b>27.34</b>	0.75	134	1.1	<b>0.84</b>	<b>150</b>	B					C	C			1313	12
46.2	<b>30.31</b>	0.75	149	1.0	<b>0.76</b>	<b>150</b>	B					C	C			1710	13
44.1	<b>31.71</b>	0.75	156	1.0	<b>0.72</b>	<b>150</b>	B					C	C			921	14
39.4	<b>35.57</b>	0.75	175	0.9	<b>0.64</b>	<b>150</b>	B					C	C			1510	15
37.5	<b>37.32</b>	0.55	135	1.1	<b>0.61</b>	<b>150</b>	B					C	C			1013	16
33.0	<b>42.46</b>	0.55	154	1.0	<b>0.54</b>	<b>150</b>	B					C	C			1310	17
28.7	<b>48.70</b>	0.55	176	0.9	<b>0.47</b>	<b>150</b>	B					C	C			913	18
24.2	<b>57.96</b>	0.37	140	1.1	<b>0.40</b>	<b>150</b>	B					C	C			1010	19
21.8	<b>64.31</b>	0.37	156	1.0	<b>0.36</b>	<b>150</b>	B					C	C			713	20
18.5	<b>75.64</b>	0.25	124	1.2	<b>0.30</b>	<b>150</b>	B					C	C			910	21
14.0	<b>99.89</b>	0.25	163	0.9	<b>0.23</b>	<b>150</b>	B					C	C			710	22

The dynamic efficiency is **0.96** for all ratios

Motor Flanges Available Flange Motore Disponibili  
 B) Supplied with Reduction Bushing Fornito con Bussola di Riduzione  
 B) Available on Request without reduction bushing Disponibile a Richiesta senza Bussola di Riduzione  
 C) Motor Flange Holes Position Posizione Fori Flangia Motore

**EN** Unit **FA32** is supplied with synthetic oil for lifetime lubrication, no maintenance is necessary. See table 1 for lubrication and recommended quantity. In table 2 please see possible radial loads and axial loads on the gearbox.

**I** Il riduttore **FA32** viene fornito completo di olio sintetico per la lubrificazione permanente e non necessita di alcuna manutenzione. Vedi tab.1 per oli e quantità consigliati. In tab.2 sono presenti i carichi radiali e assiali applicabili al riduttore.

**D** Das Getriebe **FA32** ist mit synthetischem Öl gefüllt und ist lebensdauergeschmiert. In Tabelle 1 ist die Schmiermenge und das empfohlene Schmiermittel angegeben. In Tabelle 2 sind die zulässigen Radial- und Axialbelastungen des Getriebes aufgeführt.

**F** Le réducteur **FA32** est fourni complet avec de l'huile synthétique pour la lubrification permanente et ne nécessite aucun entretien. Voir tableau 1 concernant les huiles et les quantités conseillées. Les charges radiales et axiales applicables au réducteur sont précisées dans le tableau 2.

**E** El reductor tamaño **FA32** se suministra, lubricado de por vida con aceite sintético y no requieren mantenimiento alguna. Ver tabla 1, para cantidades y aceites recomendados. En la tabla 2, se encuentran las cargas radiales y axiales admitidas por el reductor.

Standard supplied	For these mounting position specify in the order or add oil Per queste posizioni specificare in fase d'ordine o aggiungere olio				
H1	H4	H3	H2	H5	H6
0.65 LT	0.50 LT	0.50 LT	0.60 LT	0.80 LT	0.65 LT
SHELL Omala S4 WE 320			ENI Telium VSF 320		

For all details on lubrication and plugs check our website **tab. 1**  
Per maggiori dettagli su lubrificazione e tappi olio vedi il nostro sito web

### RADIAL AND AXIAL LOADS

**Output shaft**  
Albero di uscita

$F_{eq} = FR \cdot \frac{106}{X+80}$

**Input shaft**  
Albero in entrata

$n_2$ [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	FA	FR	$n_2$ [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	FA	FR	$n_2$ [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	FA	FR
300	250	1250	140	360	1800	70	470	2350
250	270	1350	120	380	1900	40	550	2750
200	320	1600	85	440	2200	15	560	2800

**On request reinforced bearings to increase loads.**  
A richiesta cuscinetti rinforzati per aumentare i carichi.

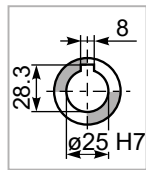
$n_1$	FA	FR
1400	240	1200
900	280	1400
500	340	1700

tab. 2

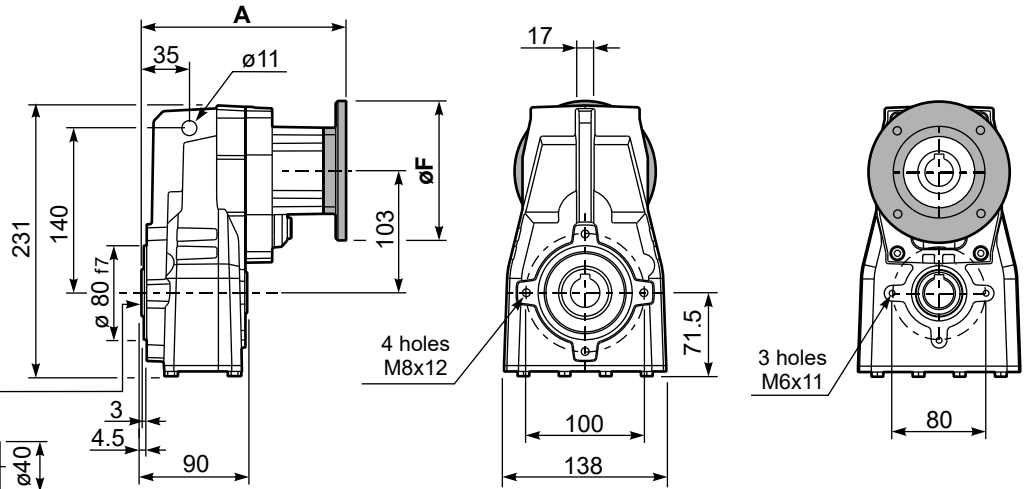
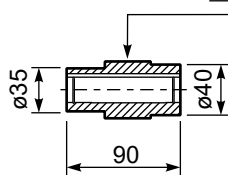
**P**FA32C... Basic gearbox  
Riduttore base

Gearbox weight **7.0 kg**  
peso riduttore

M. flanges	Kit code	øF	A
<b>63B5</b>	K063.4.041	140	176.5
<b>71B5</b>	K063.4.042	160	174.5
<b>80/90B5</b>	K063.4.043	200	176.5
<b>100/112B5</b>	KC40.4.043	250	191.5
<b>71B14</b>	K063.4.047	105	174.5
<b>80B14</b>	K063.4.046	120	176.5
<b>90B14</b>	K063.4.041	140	176.5
<b>100/112B14</b>	KC40.4.041	160	191.5

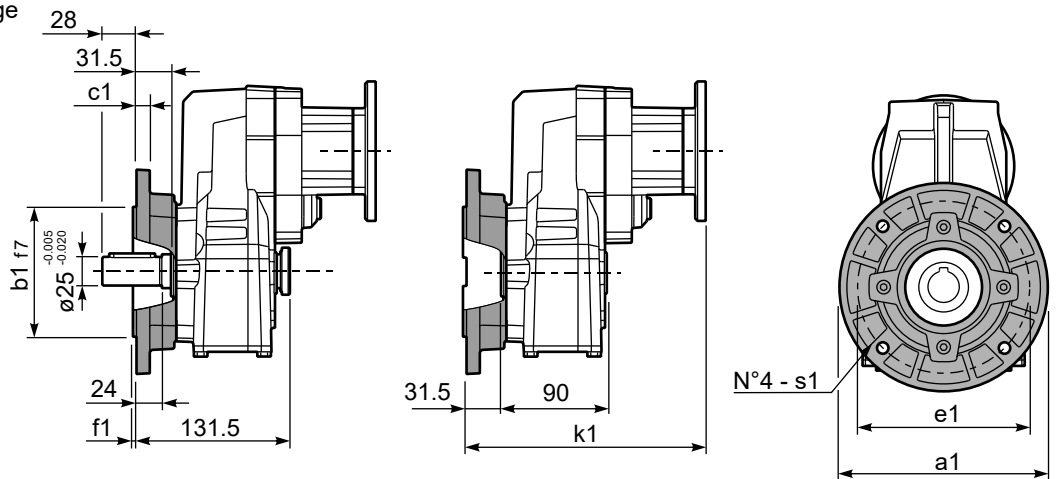


**Standard**  
Hollow shaft



**PFA32...-F...** Output flange  
Flangia uscita

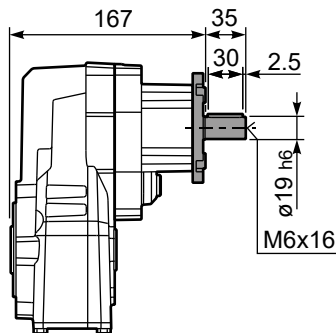
Motor Flange	k1
63B5	208
71B5	206
80/90B5	208
100/112B5	223
71B14	206
80B14	208
90B14	208
100/112B14	223



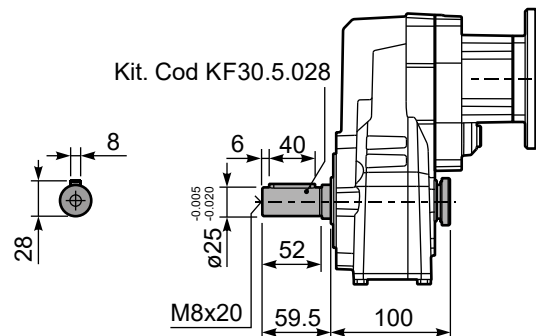
**Available output flanges**  
Flange di uscita

a1 ø	b1	c1	e1	f1	s1	Kit code
160	110	10	130	3	9	KX4A.9.010
200	130	11	165	3.5	11	KX4A.9.011
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

**R**FA32C... Input Shaft  
Albero in entrata



**PFA32 A...** Single output shaft  
Albero uscita semplice





QUICK SELECTION / Selezione veloce							input speed (n <sub>1</sub> ) = 1400 min <sup>-1</sup>						
Output Speed n <sub>2</sub> [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	Ratio i	Motor power P <sub>1M</sub> [kW]	Output torque M <sub>2M</sub> [Nm]	Service factor f.s.	Nominal power P <sub>1R</sub> [kW]	Nominal torque M <sub>2R</sub> [Nm]	Available B5 motor flanges		Available B14 motor flanges			Output Shaft Ø	Ratios code
							-B	-C	-O	-P	-Q		
13.6	<b>102.57</b>	0.25	164	0.9	<b>0.23</b>	<b>150</b>			C	C		131710	01
12.6	<b>110.77</b>	0.18	136	1.1	<b>0.21</b>	<b>150</b>			C	C		91321	02
11.8	<b>118.89</b>	0.18	145	1.0	<b>0.20</b>	<b>150</b>			C	C		151310	03
10.9	<b>128.49</b>	0.18	157	1.0	<b>0.18</b>	<b>150</b>			C	C		101313	04
9.7	<b>143.72</b>	0.18	176	0.9	<b>0.16</b>	<b>150</b>			C	C		131310	05
8.7	<b>161.67</b>	0.12	128	1.2	<b>0.14</b>	<b>150</b>			C	C		71713	06
8.2	<b>170.10</b>	0.12	134	1.1	<b>0.14</b>	<b>150</b>			C	C		91313	07
7.4	<b>188.57</b>	0.12	149	1.0	<b>0.12</b>	<b>150</b>			C	C		91710	08
7.0	<b>199.57</b>	0.12	158	1.0	<b>0.12</b>	<b>150</b>			C	C		101310	09
6.2	<b>226.51</b>	0.09	143	1.1	<b>0.10</b>	<b>150</b>			C	C		71313	10
5.6	<b>251.11</b>	0.09	158	0.9	<b>0.09</b>	<b>150</b>			C	C		71710	11
5.3	<b>264.21</b>	0.09	167	0.9	<b>0.09</b>	<b>150</b>			C	C		91310	12
4.7	<b>298.01</b>	0.06	123	1.2	<b>0.08</b>	<b>150</b>			C	C		61710	13
4.0	<b>351.82</b>	0.06	146	1.0	<b>0.07</b>	<b>150</b>			C	C		71310	14
3.4	<b>417.54</b>	0.06	173	0.9	<b>0.06</b>	<b>150</b>			C	C		61310	15

The dynamic efficiency is **0.94** for all ratios

  Motor Flanges Available Flange Motore Disponibili    
 B) Supplied with Reduction Bushing Fornito con Bussola di Riduzione    
 B) Available on Request without reduction bushing Disponibile a Richiesta senza Bussola di Riduzione    
 C) Motor Flange Holes Position Posizione Fori Flangia Motore

**E** Unit **FA33** is supplied with synthetic oil for lifetime lubrication, no maintenance is necessary. See table 1 for lubrication and recommended quantity. In table 2 please see possible radial loads and axial loads on the gearbox.

**I** Il riduttore **FA33** viene fornito completo di olio sintetico per la lubrificazione permanente e non necessita di alcuna manutenzione. Vedi tab.1 per oli e quantità consigliati. In tab.2 sono presenti i carichi radiali e assiali applicabili al riduttore.

**D** Das Getriebe **FA33** ist mit synthetischem Öl gefüllt und ist lebensdauergeschmiert. In Tabelle 1 ist die Schmiermenge und das empfohlene Schmiermittel angegeben. In Tabelle 2 sind die zulässigen Radial- und Axialbelastungen des Getriebes aufgeführt.

**F** Le réducteur **FA33** est fourni complet avec de l'huile synthétique pour la lubrification permanente et ne nécessite aucun entretien. Voir tableau 1 concernant les huiles et les quantités conseillées. Les charges radiales et axiales applicables au réducteur sont précisées dans le tableau 2.

**E** El reductor tamaño **FA33** se suministra, lubricado de por vida con aceite sintético y no requieren mantenimiento alguna. Ver tabla 1, para cantidades y aceites recomendados. En la tabla 2, se encuentran las cargas radiales y axiales admitidas por el reductor.

Standard supplied	For these mounting position specify in the order or add oil Per queste posizioni specificare in fase d'ordine o aggiungere olio				
H1	H4	H3	H2	H5	H6
0.90 LT	0.55 LT	0.55 LT	0.65 LT	0.95 LT	0.70 LT
SHELL Omala S4 WE 320			ENI Telium VSF 320		

For all details on lubrication and plugs check our website [Per maggiori dettagli su lubrificazione e tappi olio vedi il nostro sito web](#) **tab. 1**

### RADIAL AND AXIAL LOADS

**Output shaft**  
Albero di uscita

$F_{eq} = F_R \cdot \frac{106}{X+80}$

**Input shaft**  
Albero in entrata

n <sub>2</sub> [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	FA	FR	n <sub>2</sub> [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	FA	FR	n <sub>2</sub> [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	FA	FR
300	250	1250	140	360	1800	70	470	2350
250	270	1350	120	380	1900	40	550	2750
200	320	1600	85	440	2200	15	560	2800

**On request reinforced bearings to increase loads.**  
A richiesta cuscinetti rinforzati per aumentare i carichi.

n <sub>1</sub>	FA	FR
1400	140	700
900	160	800
500	190	950

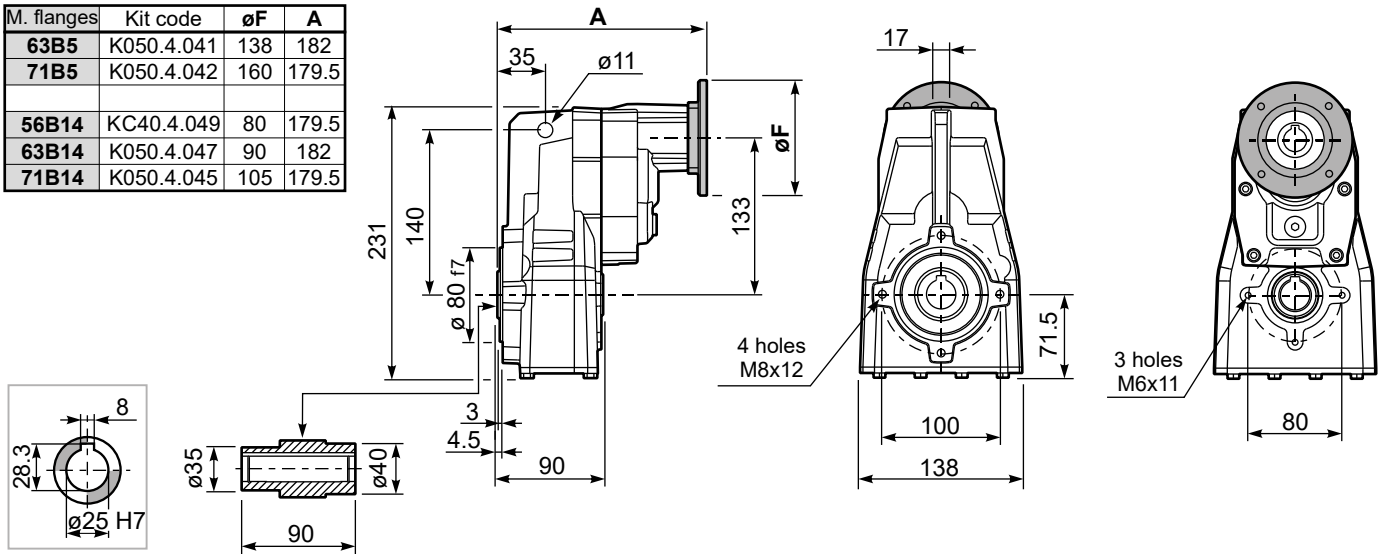
**tab. 2**



**P**FA33C... Basic gearbox  
Riduttore base

Gearbox weight **7.0 kg**  
peso riduttore

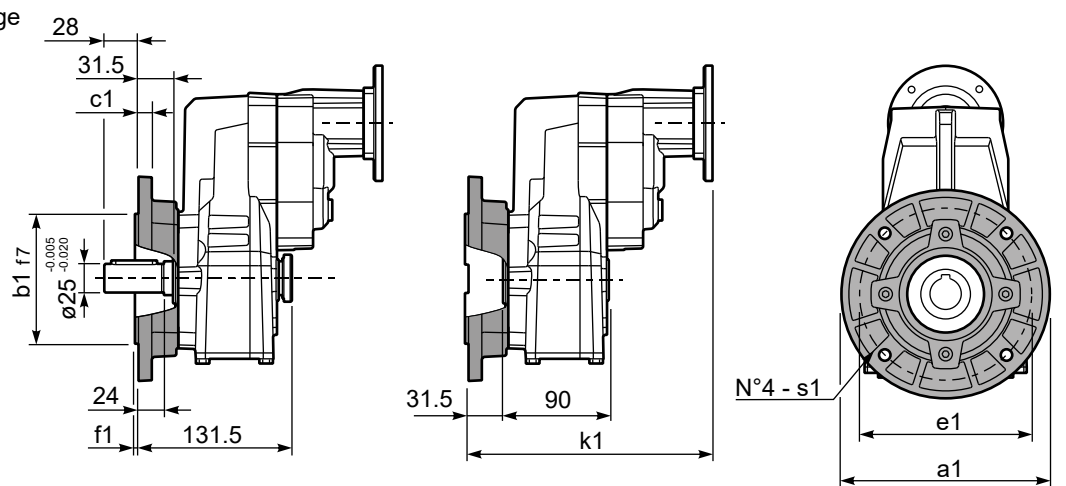
M. flanges	Kit code	øF	A
<b>63B5</b>	K050.4.041	138	182
<b>71B5</b>	K050.4.042	160	179.5
<b>56B14</b>	KC40.4.049	80	179.5
<b>63B14</b>	K050.4.047	90	182
<b>71B14</b>	K050.4.045	105	179.5



**Standard**  
Hollow shaft

**P**FA33...-**F**... Output flange  
Flangia uscita

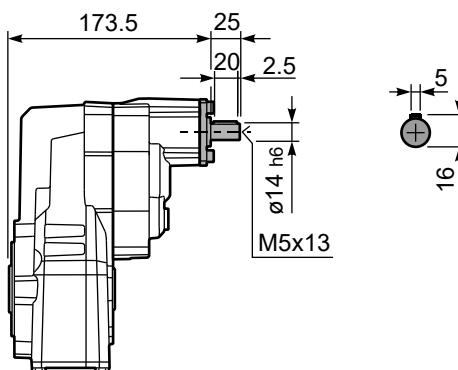
Motor Flange	k1
63B5	213.5
71B5	211
56B14	211
63B14	213.5
71B14	211



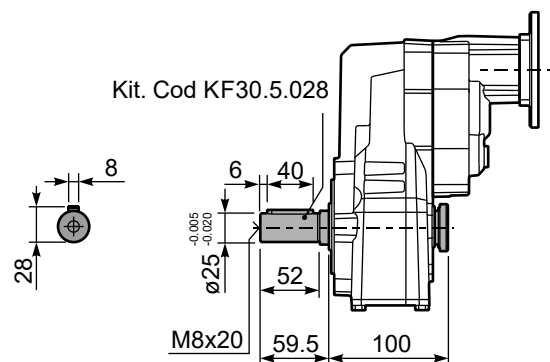
**Available output flanges**  
Flange di uscita

a1 ø	b1	c1	e1	f1	s1	Kit code
160	110	10	130	3	9	KX4A.9.010
200	130	11	165	3.5	11	KX4A.9.011
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

**R**FA33C... Input Shaft  
Albero in entrata



**P**FA33 **A**... Single output shaft  
Albero uscita semplice





**QUICK SELECTION / Selezione veloce** input speed ( $n_1$ ) = 1400 min<sup>-1</sup>

Output Speed $n_2$ [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	Ratio $i$	Motor power $P_{1M}$ [kW]	Output torque $M_{2M}$ [Nm]	Service factor f.s.	Nominal power $P_{1R}$ [kW]	Nominal torque $M_{2R}$ [Nm]	Available B5 motor flanges			Available B14 motor flanges			Output Shaft 	Ratios code 	
							-D	-E	-F	-R	-T	-U			
							80	90	100 112	80	90	100 112			
481	<b>2.91</b>	4	76	1.8	7.2	140	B	B		B	B		3499	<b>standard</b>	01
373	<b>3.75</b>	4	98	1.6	6.4	160	B	B		B	B		28105	<b>ø30</b>	02
263	<b>5.33</b>	4	140	1.2	4.8	170	B	B		B	B		21112		03
219	<b>6.39</b>	4	167	1.0	4.0	170	B	B		B	B		18115	ø25	04
178	<b>7.85</b>	4	205	1.1	4.3	225	B	B		B	B		13102	ø35	05

The dynamic efficiency is **0.98** for all ratios On request

Motor Flanges Available Flange Motore Disponibili    
 B) Supplied with Reduction Bushing Fornito con Bussola di Riduzione    
 B) Available on Request without reduction bushing Disponibile a Richiesta senza Bussola di Riduzione    
 C) Motor Flange Holes Position Posizione Fori Flangia Motore

**EN** Unit **FA41** is supplied with synthetic oil for lifetime lubrication, no maintenance is necessary. See table 1 for lubrication and recommended quantity. In table 2 please see possible radial loads and axial loads on the gearbox.

**I** Il riduttore **FA41** viene fornito completo di olio sintetico per la lubrificazione permanente e non necessita di alcuna manutenzione. Vedi tab.1 per oli e quantità consigliati. In tab.2 sono presenti i carichi radiali e assiali applicabili al riduttore.

**D** Das Getriebe **FA41** ist mit synthetischem Öl gefüllt und ist lebensdauergeschmiert. In Tabelle 1 ist die Schmiermenge und das empfohlene Schmiermittel angegeben. In Tabelle 2 sind die zulässigen Radial- und Axialbelastungen des Getriebes aufgeführt.

**F** Le réducteur **FA41** est fourni complet avec de l'huile synthétique pour la lubrification permanente et ne nécessite aucun entretien. Voir tableau 1 concernant les huiles et les quantités conseillées. Les charges radiales et axiales applicables au réducteur sont précisées dans le tableau 2.

**E** El reductor tamaño **FA41** se suministra, lubricado de por vida con aceite sintético y no requieren mantenimiento alguna. Ver tabla 1, para cantidades y aceites recomendados. En la tabla 2, se encuentran las cargas radiales y axiales admitidas por el reductor.

Standard supplied	For these mounting position specify in the order or add oil Per queste posizioni specificare in fase d'ordine o aggiungere olio				
1.10 LT	0.65 LT	0.65 LT	0.65 LT	1.15 LT	0.80 LT
SHELL Omala S4 WE 320			ENI Telium VSF 320		

For all details on lubrication and plugs check our website tab. 1  
Per maggiori dettagli su lubrificazione e tappi olio vedi il nostro sito web

### RADIAL AND AXIAL LOADS

**Output shaft**  
Albero di uscita

$F_R$  (N)  
 $F_A$  (N)

$F_{eq} = F_R \cdot \frac{127.5}{X+97.5}$

$n_2$ [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	FA	FR	$n_2$ [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	FA	FR	$n_2$ [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	FA	FR
300	300	1500	140	390	1950	70	490	2450
250	320	1600	120	410	2050	40	590	2950
200	350	1750	85	460	2300	15	800	4000

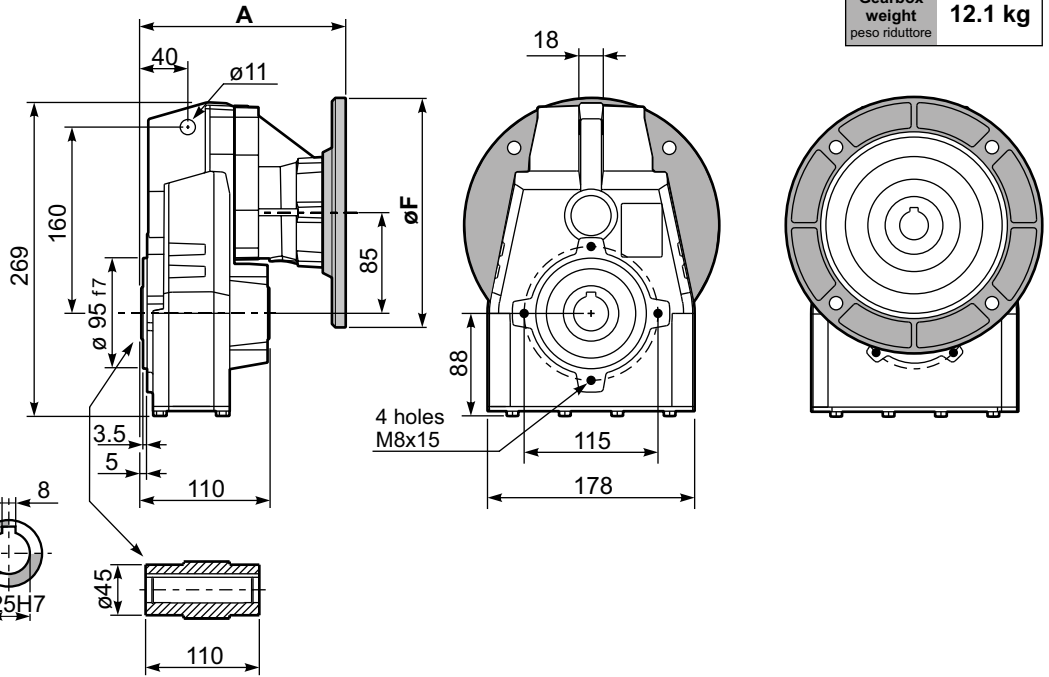
**On request reinforced bearings to increase loads.**  
A richiesta cuscinetti rinforzati per aumentare i carichi.

tab. 2

**PFA41C...** Basic gearbox  
Riduttore base

Gearbox weight  
peso riduttore **12.1 kg**

M. flanges	Kit code	øF	A
<b>80/90B5</b>	K023.4.042	200	179.5
<b>100/112B5</b>	K023.4.043	250	188.5
<b>80B14</b>	K085.4.046	120	179.5
<b>90B14</b>	K085.4.045	140	179.5
<b>100/112B14</b>	K085.4.047	160	188.5

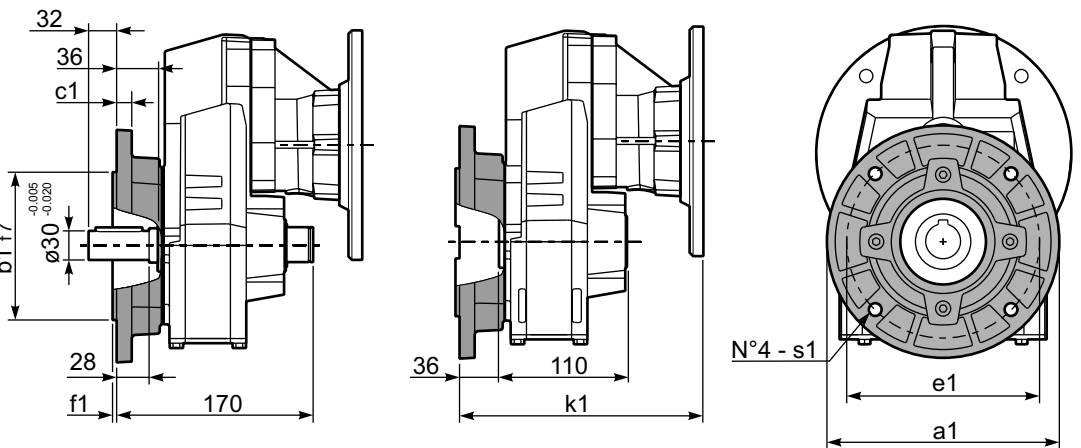


**Standard**  
Hollow shaft

**On request**  
A richiesta

**PFA41...-F...** Output flange  
Flangia uscita

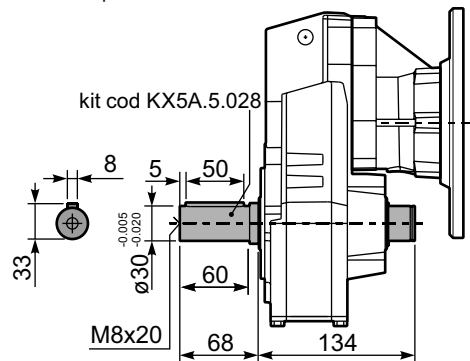
M. flanges	k1
<b>80/90B5</b>	215.5
<b>100/112B5</b>	221.5
<b>80B14</b>	213.5
<b>90B14</b>	213.5
<b>100/112B14</b>	224.5



**Available output flanges**  
Flange di uscita

a1 ø	b1	c1	e1	f1	s1	Kit code
160	110	10	130	3	9	KX5A.9.010
200	130	13	165	3.5	11	KX5A.9.011
250	180	14	215	4	14	KX5A.9.012

**PFA41 A...** Single output shaft  
Albero uscita semplice





**QUICK SELECTION / Selezione veloce** input speed (n<sub>1</sub>) = 1400 min<sup>-1</sup>

Output Speed n <sub>2</sub> [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	Ratio i	Motor power P <sub>1M</sub> [kW]	Output torque M <sub>2M</sub> [Nm]	Service factor f.s.	Nominal power P <sub>1R</sub> [kW]	Nominal torque M <sub>2R</sub> [Nm]	Available B5 motor flanges					Available B14 motor flanges				Output Shaft 	Ratios code 
							-B	-C	-D	-E	-F	-Q	-R	-T	-U		
							63	71	80	90	100	112	71	80	90		
167	<b>8.38</b>	4	215	1.0	4.1	225	B					C	C			2821	01
139	<b>10.04</b>	3	194	1.2	3.7	240	B					C	C			2818	02
114	<b>12.33</b>	3	238	1.1	3.2	260	B					C	C			2813	03
92	<b>15.16</b>	2.2	215	1.2	2.6	260	B					C	C			1921	04
80	<b>17.57</b>	2.2	250	1.1	2.3	270	B					C	C			1721	05
77	<b>18.16</b>	2.2	258	1.1	2.4	290	B					C	C			1918	06
67	<b>21.05</b>	2.2	299	1.1	2.3	320	B					C	C			1718	07
63	<b>22.30</b>	2.2	317	1.0	2.2	320	B					C	C			1913	08
57	<b>24.70</b>	1.5	242	1.3	2.0	320	B					C	C			1518	09
54	<b>25.85</b>	1.5	253	1.3	1.9	320	B					C	C			1713	10
47.5	<b>29.49</b>	1.5	289	1.1	1.7	320	B					C	C			1318	11
46.1	<b>30.34</b>	1.5	297	1.1	1.6	320	B					C	C			1513	12
41.7	<b>33.60</b>	1.1	240	1.0	1.1	250	B					C	C			1021	13
38.7	<b>36.21</b>	1.1	259	1.2	1.3	320	B					C	C			1313	14
34.8	<b>40.25</b>	1.1	288	1.0	1.1	300	B					C	C			1018	15
28.3	<b>49.43</b>	1.1	354	0.9	0.99	320	B					C	C			1013	16
26.7	<b>52.53</b>	0.75	258	1.0	0.76	260	B					C	C			918	17
21.7	<b>64.51</b>	0.75	317	1.0	0.75	315	B					C	C			913	18
20.2	<b>69.37</b>	0.37	168	1.1	0.42	190	B					C	C			718	19
16.4	<b>85.19</b>	0.37	206	1.1	0.41	230	B					C	C			713	20

The dynamic efficiency is **0.96** for all ratios

Motor Flanges Available Flange Motore Disponibili  
 B) Supplied with Reduction Bushing Fornito con Bussola di Riduzione  
 B) Available on Request without reduction bushing Disponibile a Richiesta senza Bussola di Riduzione  
 C) Motor Flange Holes Position Posizione Fori Flangia Motore

**EN** Unit **FA42** is supplied with synthetic oil for lifetime lubrication, no maintenance is necessary. See table 1 for lubrication and recommended quantity. In table 2 please see possible radial loads and axial loads on the gearbox.

**I** Il riduttore **FA42** viene fornito completo di olio sintetico per la lubrificazione permanente e non necessita di alcuna manutenzione. Vedi tab.1 per oli e quantità consigliati. In tab.2 sono presenti i carichi radiali e assiali applicabili al riduttore.

**D** Das Getriebe **FA42** ist mit synthetischem Öl gefüllt und ist lebensdauergeschmiert. In Tabelle 1 ist die Schmiermenge und das empfohlene Schmiermittel angegeben. In Tabelle 2 sind die zulässigen Radial - und Axialbelastungen des Getriebes aufgeführt.

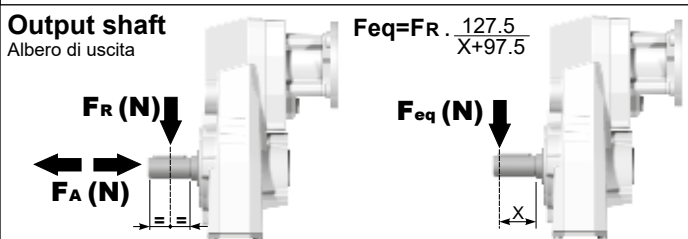
**F** Le réducteur **FA42** est fourni complet avec de l'huile synthétique pour la lubrification permanente et ne nécessite aucun entretien. Voir tableau 1 concernant les huiles et les quantités conseillées. Les charges radiales et axiales applicables au réducteur sont précisées dans le tableau 2.

**E** El reductor tamaño **FA42** se suministra, lubricado de por vida con aceite sintético y no requieren mantenimiento alguna. Ver tabla 1, para cantidades y aceites recomendados. En la tabla 2, se encuentran las cargas radiales y axiales admitidas por el reductor.

Standard supplied	For these mounting position specify in the order or add oil Per queste posizioni specificare in fase d'ordine o aggiungere olio				
H1	H4	H3	H2	H5	H6
1.15 LT	0.70 LT	0.70 LT	0.70 LT	1.20 LT	0.80 LT
SHELL Omala S4 WE 320			ENI Telium VSF 320		

For all details on lubrication and plugs check our website tab. 1  
Per maggiori dettagli su lubrificazione e tappi olio vedi il nostro sito web

### RADIAL AND AXIAL LOADS



n <sub>2</sub> [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	FA	FR	n <sub>2</sub> [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	FA	FR	n <sub>2</sub> [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	FA	FR
300	300	1500	140	390	1950	70	490	2450
250	320	1600	120	410	2050	40	590	2950
200	350	1750	85	460	2300	15	800	4000

**On request reinforced bearings to increase loads.**  
A richiesta cuscinetti rinforzati per aumentare i carichi.

**Input shaft**  
Albero in entrata

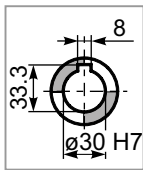
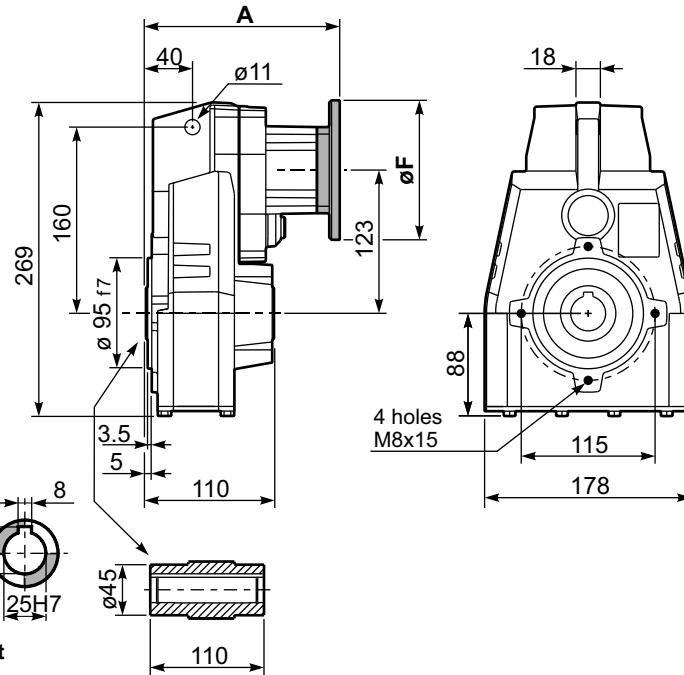
n <sub>1</sub>	FA	FR
1400	240	1200
900	280	1400
500	340	1700

tab. 2

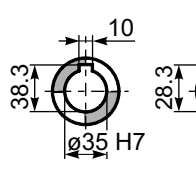
**PFA42C...** Basic gearbox  
Riduttore base

Gearbox weight  
peso riduttore **9.0 kg**

M. flanges	Kit code	øF	A
63B5	K063.4.041	140	169.5
71B5	K063.4.042	160	167.5
80/90B5	K063.4.043	200	169.5
100/112B5	KC40.4.043	250	184.5
71B14	K063.4.047	105	167.5
80B14	K063.4.046	120	169.5
90B14	K063.4.041	140	169.5
100/112B14	KC40.4.041	160	184.5



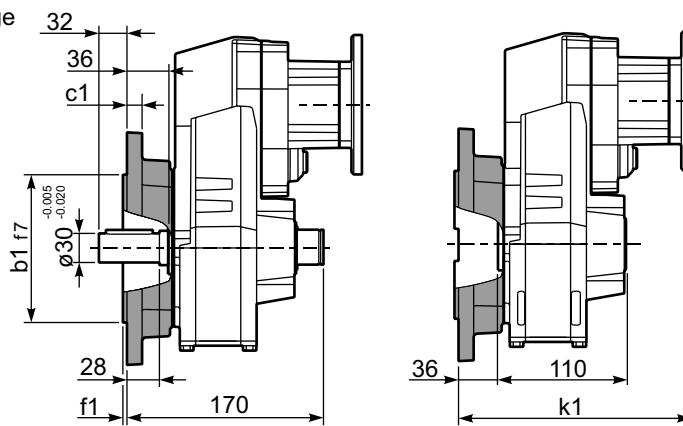
**Standard**  
Hollow shaft



**On request**  
A richiesta

**PFA42...-F...** Output flange  
Flangia uscita

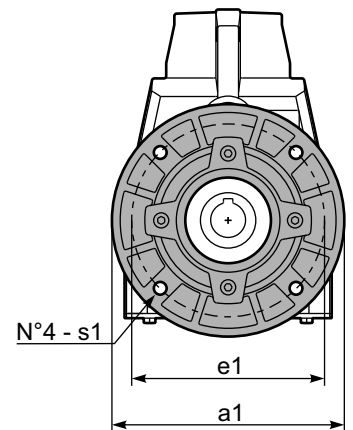
Motor Flange	k1
63B5	205.5
71B5	203.5
80/90B5	205.5
100/112B5	220.5
71B14	203.5
80B14	205.5
90B14	205.5
100/112B14	220.5



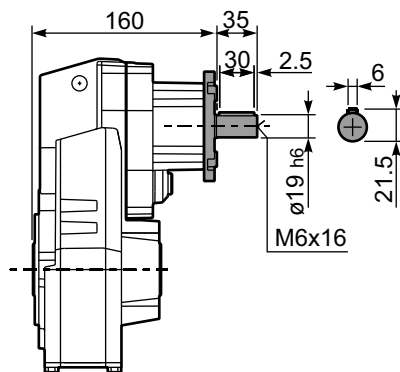
**Available output flanges**

Flange di uscita

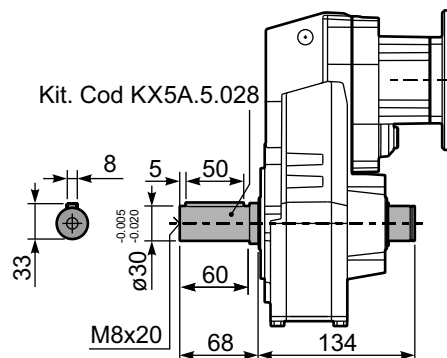
a1 ø	b1	c1	e1	f1	s1	Kit code
160	110	10	130	3	9	KX5A.9.010
200	130	13	165	3.5	11	KX5A.9.011
250	180	14	215	4	14	KX5A.9.012



**RFA42C...** Input Shaft  
Albero in entrata

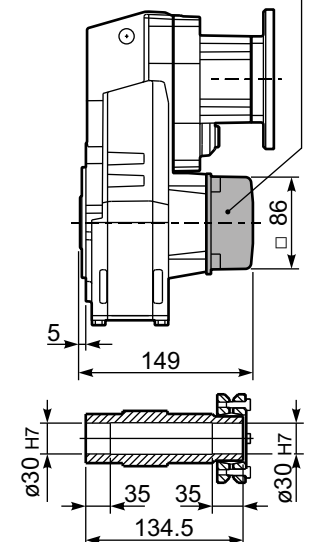


**PFA42 A...** Single output shaft  
Albero uscita semplice



**PFA42D...** Shrink disk  
Calettatore

Kit. Cod KF40.0.210LM





QUICK SELECTION / Selezione veloce							input speed (n <sub>1</sub> ) = 1400 min <sup>-1</sup>						
Output Speed n <sub>2</sub> [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	Ratio i	Motor power P <sub>1M</sub> [kW]	Output torque M <sub>2M</sub> [Nm]	Service factor f.s.	Nominal power P <sub>1R</sub> [kW]	Nominal torque M <sub>2R</sub> [Nm]	Available B5 motor flanges		Available B14 motor flanges			Output Shaft Ø	Ratios code
							-B	-C	-O	-P	-Q		
18.8	<b>74.33</b>	0.37	176	1.8	<b>0.67</b>	<b>320</b>			C	C		191313	01
17.0	<b>82.56</b>	0.37	196	1.6	<b>0.60</b>	<b>320</b>			C	C		151318	02
16.0	<b>87.48</b>	0.37	207	1.5	<b>0.57</b>	<b>320</b>			C	C		131713	03
13.8	<b>101.40</b>	0.37	240	1.3	<b>0.49</b>	<b>320</b>			C	C		151313	04
11.4	<b>122.57</b>	0.37	291	1.1	<b>0.41</b>	<b>320</b>			C	C		131313	05
10.1	<b>138.59</b>	0.37	329	1.0	<b>0.36</b>	<b>320</b>			C	C		101318	06
8.7	<b>160.82</b>	0.25	257	1.2	<b>0.31</b>	<b>320</b>			C	C		91713	07
8.2	<b>170.20</b>	0.25	272	1.2	<b>0.29</b>	<b>320</b>			C	C		101313	08
7.6	<b>183.48</b>	0.25	294	1.1	<b>0.27</b>	<b>320</b>			C	C		91318	09
6.5	<b>214.15</b>	0.18	262	1.2	<b>0.23</b>	<b>320</b>			C	C		71713	10
6.2	<b>225.33</b>	0.18	276	1.2	<b>0.22</b>	<b>320</b>			C	C		91313	11
5.7	<b>244.32</b>	0.18	299	1.1	<b>0.20</b>	<b>320</b>			C	C		71318	12
5.5	<b>254.15</b>	0.18	311	1.0	<b>0.20</b>	<b>320</b>			C	C		61713	13
4.8	<b>289.96</b>	0.18	355	0.9	<b>0.17</b>	<b>320</b>			C	C		61318	14
4.7	<b>300.05</b>	0.18	367	0.9	<b>0.17</b>	<b>320</b>			C	C		71313	15
3.9	<b>356.09</b>	0.12	282	1.1	<b>0.14</b>	<b>320</b>			C	C		61313	16

The dynamic efficiency is **0.94** for all ratios

- Motor Flanges Available** Flange Motore Disponibili
- B) Supplied with Reduction Bushing** Fornito con Bussola di Riduzione
- B) Available on Request without reduction bushing** Disponibile a Richiesta senza Bussola di Riduzione
- C) Motor Flange Holes Position** Posizione Fori Flangia Motore

**EN** Unit **FA43** is supplied with synthetic oil for lifetime lubrication, no maintenance is necessary. See table 1 for lubrication and recommended quantity. In table 2 please see possible radial loads and axial loads on the gearbox.

**I** Il riduttore **FA43** viene fornito completo di olio sintetico per la lubrificazione permanente e non necessita di alcuna manutenzione. Vedi tab.1 per oli e quantità consigliati. In tab.2 sono presenti i carichi radiali e assiali applicabili al riduttore.

**D** Das Getriebe **FA43** ist mit synthetischem Öl gefüllt und ist lebensdauergeschmiert. In Tabelle 1 ist die Schmiermenge und das empfohlene Schmiermittel angegeben. In Tabelle 2 sind die zulässigen Radial- und Axialbelastungen des Getriebes aufgeführt.

**F** Le réducteur **FA43** est fourni complet avec de l'huile synthétique pour la lubrification permanente et ne nécessite aucun entretien. Voir tableau 1 concernant les huiles et les quantités conseillées. Les charges radiales et axiales applicables au réducteur sont précisées dans le tableau 2.

**E** El reductor tamaño **FA43** se suministra, lubricado de por vida con aceite sintético y no requieren mantenimiento alguna. Ver tabla 1, para cantidades y aceites recomendados. En la tabla 2, se encuentran las cargas radiales y axiales admitidas por el reductor.

Standard supplied	For these mounting position specify in the order or add oil				
	Per queste posizioni specificare in fase d'ordine o aggiungere olio				
H1	H4	H3	H2	H5	H6
1.30 LT	0.70 LT	0.70 LT	0.70 LT	1.35 LT	0.90 LT
SHELL Omala S4 WE 320			ENI Telium VSF 320		

For all details on lubrication and plugs check our website **tab. 1**  
Per maggiori dettagli su lubrificazione e tappi olio vedi il nostro sito web

### RADIAL AND AXIAL LOADS

**Output shaft**  
Albero di uscita

**Input shaft**  
Albero in entrata

n <sub>2</sub> [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	FA	FR	n <sub>2</sub> [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	FA	FR	n <sub>2</sub> [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	FA	FR
<b>300</b>	300	1500	<b>140</b>	390	1950	<b>70</b>	490	2450
<b>250</b>	320	1600	<b>120</b>	410	2050	<b>40</b>	590	2950
<b>200</b>	350	1750	<b>85</b>	460	2300	<b>15</b>	800	4000

**On request reinforced bearings to increase loads.**  
A richiesta cuscinetti rinforzati per aumentare i carichi.

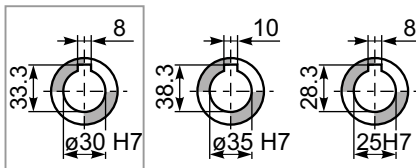
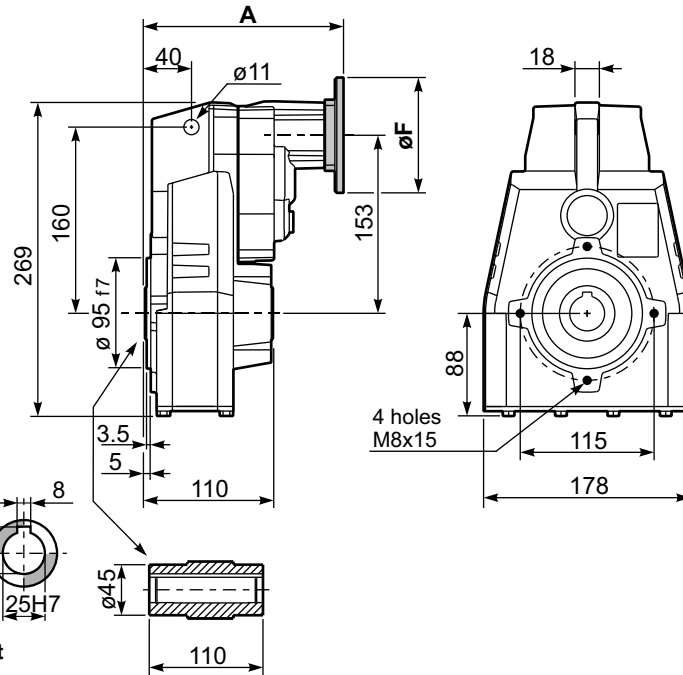
tab. 2



**PFA43C...** Basic gearbox  
Riduttore base

Gearbox weight  
peso riduttore **8.9 kg**

M. flanges	Kit code	øF	A
63B5	K050.4.041	138	175
71B5	K050.4.042	160	172.5
56B14	KC40.4.049	80	172.5
63B14	K050.4.047	90	175
71B14	K050.4.045	105	172.5

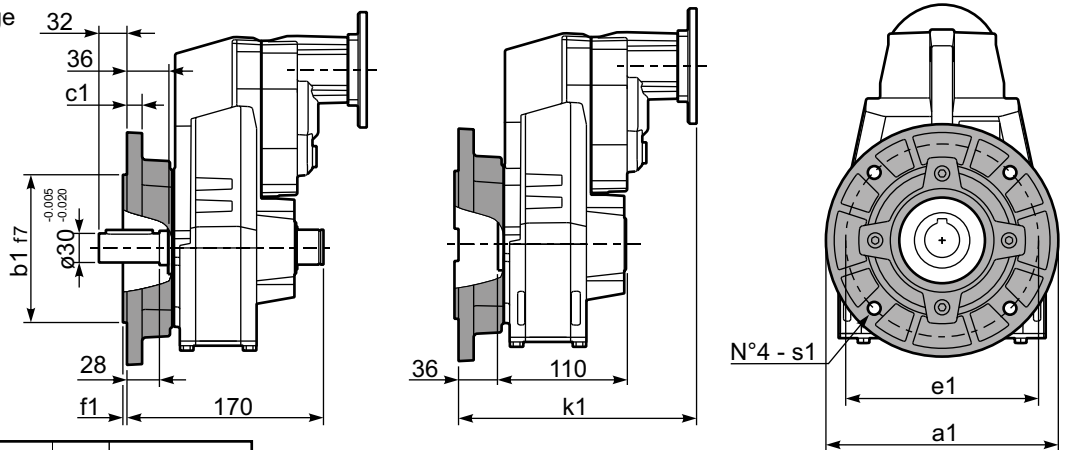


**Standard**  
Hollow shaft

**On request**  
A richiesta

**PFA43...-F...** Output flange  
Flangia uscita

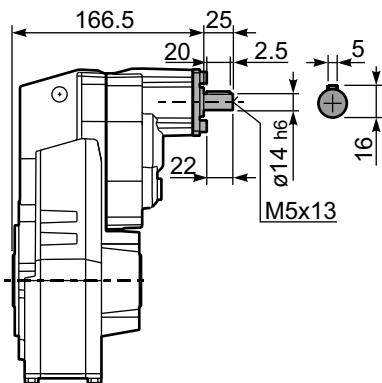
Motor Flange	k1
63B5	211
71B5	208.5
56B14	208.5
63B14	211
71B14	208.5



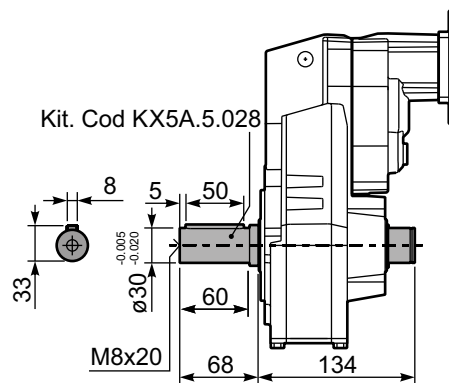
**Available output flanges**  
Flange di uscita

a1 ø	b1	c1	e1	f1	s1	Kit code
160	110	10	130	3	9	KX5A.9.010
200	130	13	165	3.5	11	KX5A.9.011
250	180	14	215	4	14	KX5A.9.012

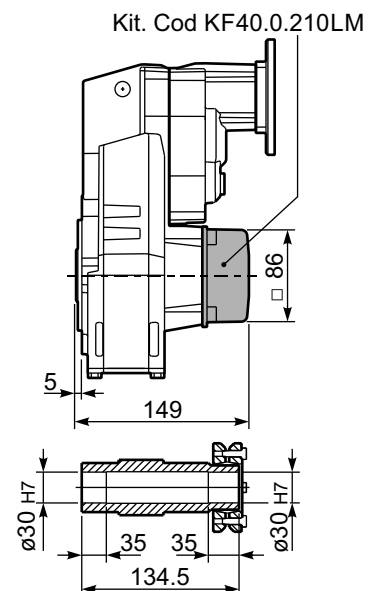
**RFA43C...** Input Shaft  
Albero in entrata



**PFA43 A...** Single output shaft  
Albero uscita semplice



**PFA43D...** Shrink disk  
Calettatore





**QUICK SELECTION / Selezione veloce** input speed ( $n_1$ ) = 1400 min<sup>-1</sup>

Output Speed $n_2$ [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	Ratio $i$	Motor power $P_{1M}$ [kW]	Output torque $M_{2M}$ [Nm]	Service factor f.s.	Nominal power $P_{1R}$ [kW]	Nominal torque $M_{2R}$ [Nm]	Available B5 motor flanges					Available B14 motor flanges				Output Shaft 	Ratios code
							-C	-D	-E	-F	-G	-R	-T	-U	-V		
							71	80	90	100 112	132	80	90	100 112	132		
213	<b>6.57</b>	5.5	230	1.2	<b>6.5</b>	<b>280</b>	B									3018	01
185	<b>7.56</b>	5.5	265	1.1	<b>5.9</b>	<b>290</b>	B									3016	02
159	<b>8.82</b>	5.5	309	1.0	<b>5.5</b>	<b>320</b>	B									3014	03
113	<b>12.39</b>	5.5	434	1.0	<b>5.5</b>	<b>450</b>	B									2018	04
98	<b>14.24</b>	5.5	499	0.9	<b>4.8</b>	<b>450</b>	B									2016	05
84	<b>16.75</b>	4	429	1.1	<b>4.3</b>	<b>470</b>	B									1618	06
73	<b>19.25</b>	4	494	1.0	<b>3.9</b>	<b>490</b>	B									1616	07
64	<b>21.78</b>	4	558	0.9	<b>3.4</b>	<b>490</b>	B									1318	08
56	<b>25.04</b>	3	483	1.0	<b>3.0</b>	<b>490</b>	B									1316	09
47.9	<b>29.23</b>	3	564	0.9	<b>2.6</b>	<b>490</b>	B									1314	10
45.7	<b>30.65</b>	2.2	436	1.1	<b>2.4</b>	<b>490</b>	B									1116	11
39.1	<b>35.78</b>	2.2	509	1.0	<b>2.1</b>	<b>490</b>	B									1114	12
36.3	<b>38.55</b>	2.2	548	0.9	<b>1.9</b>	<b>490</b>	B									818	13
31.6	<b>44.32</b>	1.5	434	1.1	<b>1.7</b>	<b>490</b>	B									816	14
27.1	<b>51.74</b>	1.5	507	1.0	<b>1.4</b>	<b>490</b>	B									814	15
22.9	<b>61.03</b>	1.1	437	1.1	<b>1.2</b>	<b>480</b>	B									616	16
19.6	<b>71.25</b>	1.1	510	1.0	<b>1.1</b>	<b>490</b>	B									614	17

The dynamic efficiency is **0.96** for all ratios

**Motor Flanges Available** Flange Motore Disponibili  
**B) Supplied with Reduction Bushing** Fornito con Bussola di Riduzione  
**B) Available on Request without reduction bushing** Disponibile a Richiesta senza Bussola di Riduzione  
**C) Motor Flange Holes Position** Posizione Fori Flangia Motore

**EN** Unit **FA52** is supplied with synthetic oil for lifetime lubrication, no maintenance is necessary. See table 1 for lubrication and recommended quantity. In table 2 please see possible radial loads and axial loads on the gearbox.

**I** Il riduttore **FA52** viene fornito completo di olio sintetico per la lubrificazione permanente e non necessita di alcuna manutenzione. Vedi tab.1 per oli e quantità consigliati. In tab.2 sono presenti i carichi radiali e assiali applicabili al riduttore.

**D** Das Getriebe **FA52** ist mit synthetischem Öl gefüllt und ist lebensdauergeschmiert. In Tabelle 1 ist die Schmiermenge und das empfohlene Schmiermittel angegeben. In Tabelle 2 sind die zulässigen Radial- und Axialbelastungen des Getriebes aufgeführt.

**F** Le réducteur **FA52** est fourni complet avec de l'huile synthétique pour la lubrification permanente et ne nécessite aucun entretien. Voir tableau 1 concernant les huiles et les quantités conseillées. Les charges radiales et axiales applicables au réducteur sont précisées dans le tableau 2.

**E** El reductor tamaño **FA52** se suministra, lubricado de por vida con aceite sintético y no requieren mantenimiento alguna. Ver tabla 1, para cantidades y aceites recomendados. En la tabla 2, se encuentran las cargas radiales y axiales admitidas por el reductor.

Standard supplied	For these mounting position specify in the order or add oil Per queste posizioni specificare in fase d'ordine o aggiungere olio				
1.85 LT	1.15 LT	1.15 LT	1.30 LT	2.10 LT	1.30 LT
SHELL Omala S4 WE 320			ENI Telium VSF 320		

For all details on lubrication and plugs check our website tab. 1  
Per maggiori dettagli su lubrificazione e tappi olio vedi il nostro sito web

### RADIAL AND AXIAL LOADS

**Output shaft**  
Albero di uscita

$F_{eq} = FR \cdot \frac{149.5}{X+119.5}$

$n_2$	FA	FR	$n_2$	FA	FR	$n_2$	FA	FR
300	400	2000	140	460	2300	70	580	2900
250	420	2100	120	500	2500	40	780	3900
200	440	2200	85	550	2750	15	1140	5700

**On request reinforced bearings to increase loads.**  
A richiesta cuscinetti rinforzati per aumentare i carichi.

**Input shaft**  
Albero in entrata

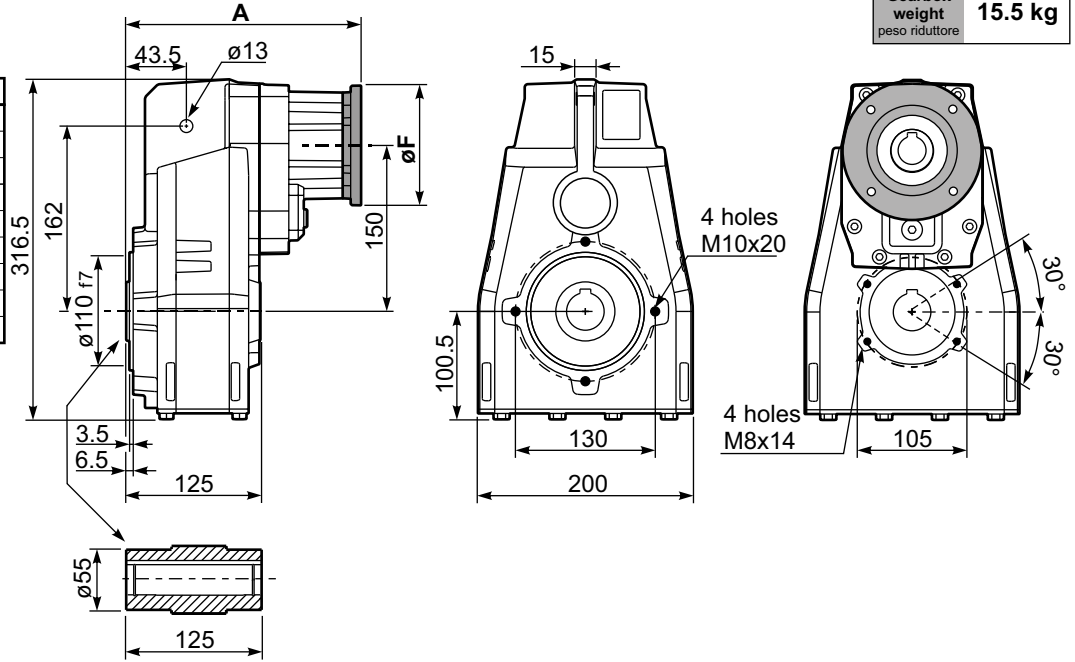
$n_1$	FA	FR
1400	400	2000
900	440	2200
500	440	2200

tab. 2

**PFA52C...** Basic gearbox  
Riduttore base

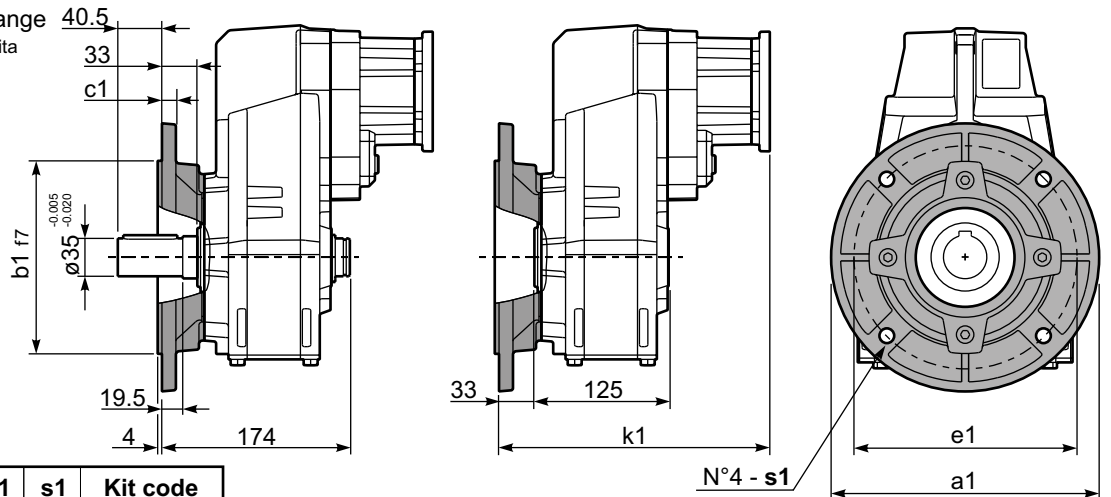
Gearbox weight  
peso riduttore **15.5 kg**

M. flanges	Kit code	øF	A
71B5	K023.4.041	160	227
80/90B5	K023.4.042	200	229
100/112B5	K023.4.043	250	238
132B5	KC51.4.043	300	259
80B14	K085.4.046	120	229
90B14	K085.4.045	140	229
100/112B14	K085.4.047	160	238
132B14	KC51.4.041	200	259



**PFA52...-F...** Output flange  
Flangia uscita

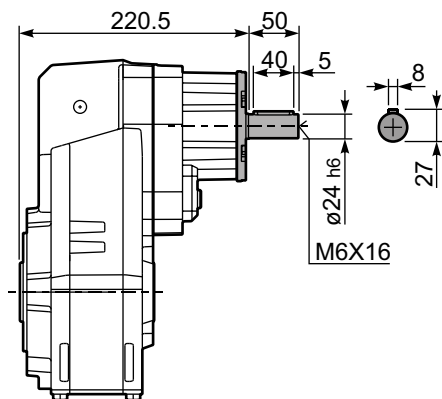
M. flanges	k1
71B5	260
80/90B5	262
100/112B5	271
132B5	289
80B14	262
90B14	262
100/112B14	271
132B14	289



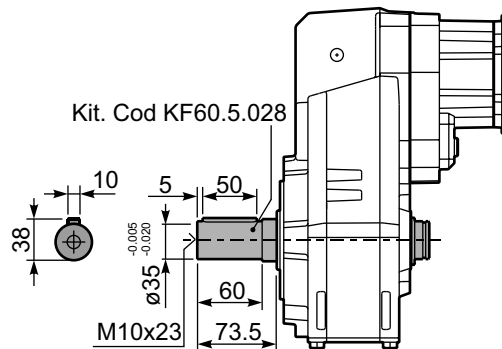
Available output flanges  
Flange di uscita

a1 ø	b1	c1	e1	s1	Kit code
250	180	13	215	14	KF60.9.011
-	-	-	-	-	-

**RFA52C...** Input Shaft  
Albero in entrata

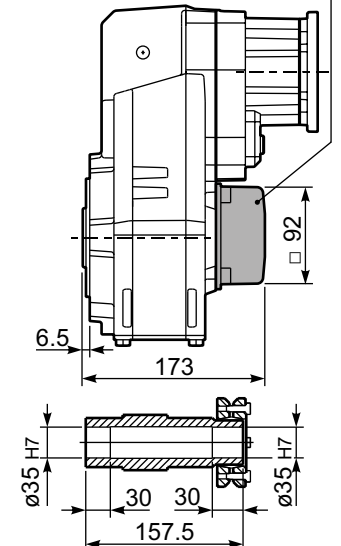


**PFA52 A...** Single output shaft  
Albero uscita semplice



**PFA52D...** Shrink disk  
Calettatore

Kit. Cod KF60.0.210LM





### QUICK SELECTION / Selezione veloce

input speed (n<sub>1</sub>) = 1400 min<sup>-1</sup>

Output Speed n <sub>2</sub> [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	Ratio i	Motor power P <sub>1M</sub> [kW]	Output torque M <sub>2M</sub> [Nm]	Service factor f.s.	Nominal power P <sub>1R</sub> [kW]	Nominal torque M <sub>2R</sub> [Nm]	Available B5 motor flanges				Available B14 motor flanges			Output Shaft  ∅	Ratios code 
							-B	-C	-D	-E	-Q	-R	-T		
							63	71	80	90	71	80	90		
22.6	<b>61.89</b>	1.1	434	1.2	1.3	510	B				C	C		191318	01
19.7	<b>71.16</b>	1.1	499	1.0	1.1	510	B				C	C		191316	02
17.0	<b>82.48</b>	1.1	578	0.9	0.96	510	B				C	C		171316	03
14.5	<b>96.29</b>	0.75	463	1.1	0.83	510	B				C	C		171314	04
13.9	<b>100.51</b>	0.75	483	1.1	0.79	510	B				C	C		131318	05
12.1	<b>115.56</b>	0.55	410	1.2	0.69	510	B				C	C		131316	06
11.1	<b>125.96</b>	0.55	447	1.1	0.63	510	B				C	C		190816	07
10.4	<b>134.91</b>	0.55	479	1.1	0.59	510	B				C	C		131314	08
9.5	<b>147.05</b>	0.55	522	1.0	0.54	510	B				C	C		190814	09
8.2	<b>170.44</b>	0.37	404	1.3	0.47	510	B				C	C		170814	10
7.6	<b>184.15</b>	0.37	437	1.2	0.43	510	B				C	C		101314	11
6.8	<b>205.87</b>	0.37	488	1.0	0.39	510	B				C	C		91316	12
5.8	<b>240.34</b>	0.37	570	0.9	0.33	510	B				C	C		91314	13
5.0	<b>279.22</b>	0.25	447	1.1	0.28	510	B				C	C		100816	14
4.3	<b>325.97</b>	0.25	522	1.0	0.24	510	B				C	C		100814	15
3.8	<b>364.41</b>	0.18	446	1.1	0.22	510	B				C	C		90816	16
3.3	<b>425.43</b>	0.18	521	1.0	0.19	510	B				C	C		90814	17
2.9	<b>481.19</b>	0.18	589	0.9	0.17	510	B				C	C		70816	18
2.5	<b>561.76</b>	0.12	444	1.1	0.14	510	B				C	C		70814	19

The dynamic efficiency is **0.94** for all ratios

- Motor Flanges Available** Flange Motore Disponibili
- B) Supplied with Reduction Bushing** Fornito con Bussola di Riduzione
- B) Available on Request without reduction bushing** Disponibile a Richiesta senza Bussola di Riduzione
- C) Motor Flange Holes Position** Posizione Fori Flangia Motore

**EN** Unit **FA53** is supplied with synthetic oil for lifetime lubrication, no maintenance is necessary. See table 1 for lubrication and recommended quantity. In table 2 please see possible radial loads and axial loads on the gearbox.

**I** Il riduttore **FA53** viene fornito completo di olio sintetico per la lubrificazione permanente e non necessita di alcuna manutenzione. Vedi tab.1 per oli e quantità consigliati. In tab.2 sono presenti i carichi radiali e assiali applicabili al riduttore.

**D** Das Getriebe **FA53** ist mit synthetischem Öl gefüllt und ist lebensdauergeschmiert. In Tabelle 1 ist die Schmiermenge und das empfohlene Schmiermittel angegeben. In Tabelle 2 sind die zulässigen Radial - und Axialbelastungen des Getriebes aufgeführt.

**F** Le réducteur **FA53** est fourni complet avec de l'huile synthétique pour la lubrification permanente et ne nécessite aucun entretien. Voir tableau 1 concernant les huiles et les quantités conseillées. Les charges radiales et axiales applicables au réducteur sont précisées dans le tableau 2.

**E** El reductor tamaño **FA53** se suministra, lubricado de por vida con aceite sintético y no requieren mantenimiento alguna. Ver tabla 1, para cantidades y aceites recomendados. En la tabla 2, se encuentran las cargas radiales y axiales admitidas por el reductor.

Standard supplied	For these mounting position specify in the order or add oil Per queste posizioni specificare in fase d'ordine o aggiungere olio				
2.15 LT	1.25 LT	1.25 LT	1.45 LT	2.35 LT	1.45 LT
SHELL Omala S4 WE 320			ENI Telium VSF 320		

For all details on lubrication and plugs check our website **tab. 1**  
Per maggiori dettagli su lubrificazione e tappi olio vedi il nostro sito web

### RADIAL AND AXIAL LOADS

**Output shaft**  
Albero di uscita

$F_{eq} = F_R \cdot \frac{149.5}{X+119.5}$

n <sub>2</sub>	FA	FR	n <sub>2</sub>	FA	FR	n <sub>2</sub>	FA	FR
300	400	2000	140	460	2300	70	580	2900
250	420	2100	120	500	2500	40	780	3900
200	440	2200	85	550	2750	15	1140	5700

**On request reinforced bearings to increase loads.**  
A richiesta cuscinetti rinforzati per aumentare i carichi.

**Input shaft**  
Albero in entrata

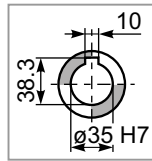
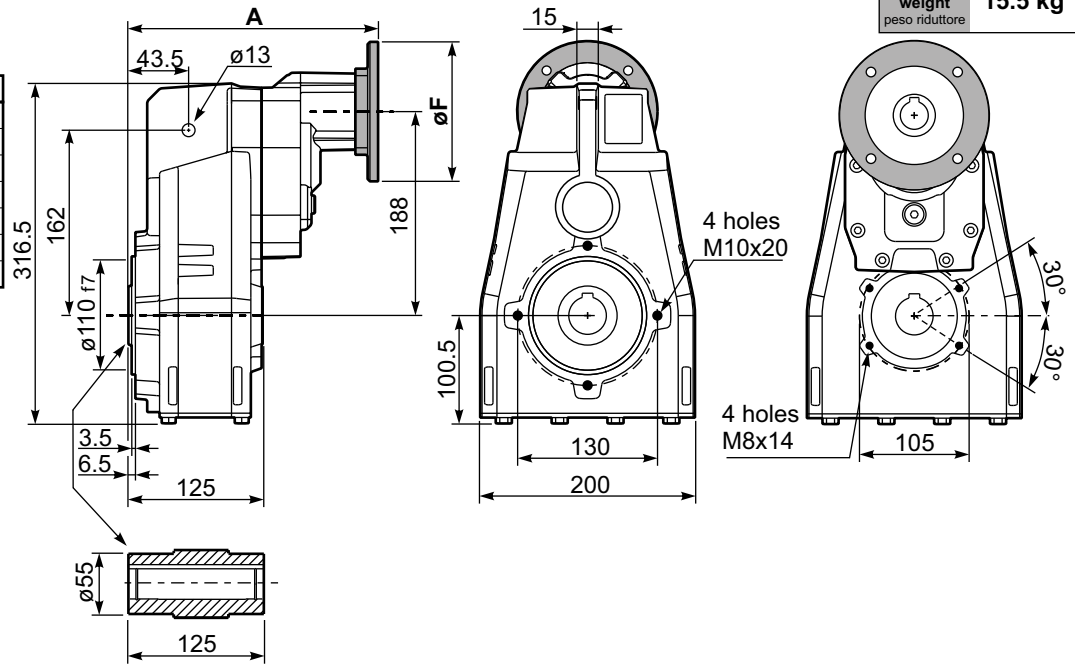
n <sub>1</sub>	FA	FR
1400	240	1200
900	280	1400
500	340	1700

tab. 2

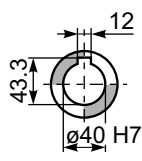
**PFA53C...** Basic gearbox  
Riduttore base

Gearbox weight **15.5 kg**  
peso riduttore

M. flanges	Kit code	øF	A
<b>63B5</b>	K063.4.041	140	239
<b>71B5</b>	K063.4.042	160	237
<b>80/90B5</b>	K063.4.043	200	239
<b>71B14</b>	K063.4.047	105	237
<b>80B14</b>	K063.4.046	120	239
<b>90B14</b>	K063.4.041	140	239



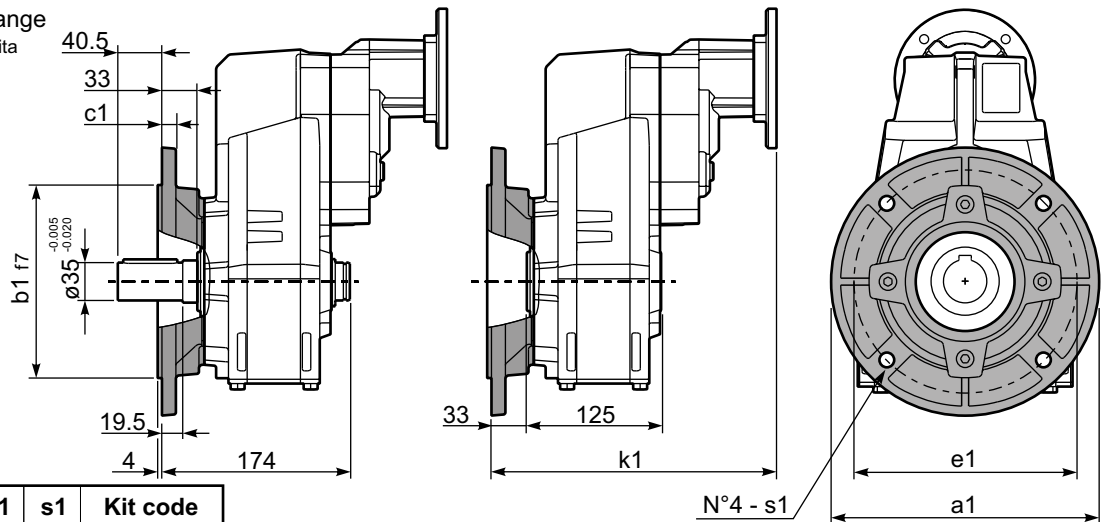
**Standard**  
Hollow shaft



**On request**  
A richiesta

**PFA53...-F...** Output flange  
Flangia uscita

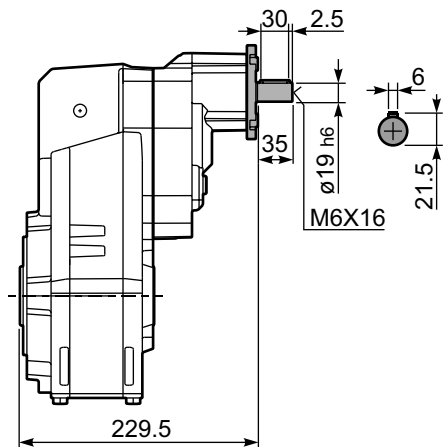
Motor Flange	k1
63B5	272
71B5	270
80/90B5	272
71B14	270
80B14	272
90B14	272



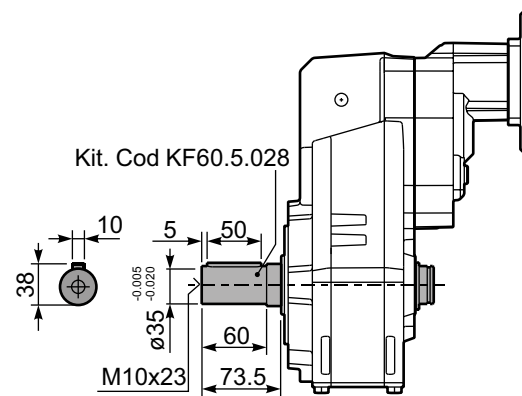
**Available output flanges**  
Flange di uscita

a1 ø	b1	c1	e1	s1	Kit code
250	180	13	215	14	KF60.9.011
-	-	-	-	-	-

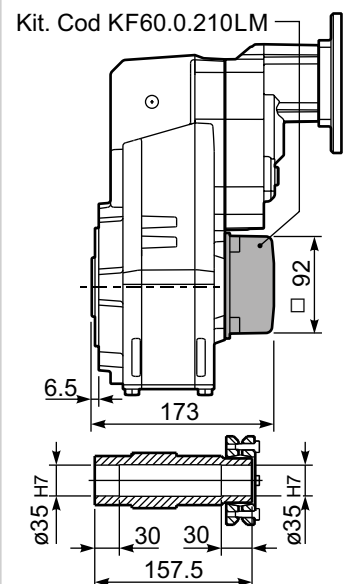
**RFA53C...** Input Shaft  
Albero in entrata



**PFA53 A...** Single output shaft  
Albero uscita semplice



**PFA53D...** Shrink disk  
Calettatore





### QUICK SELECTION / Selezione veloce

input speed ( $n_1$ ) = 1400 min<sup>-1</sup>

Output Speed $n_2$ [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	Ratio $i$	Motor power $P_{1M}$ [kW]	Output torque $M_{2M}$ [Nm]	Service factor f.s.	Nominal power $P_{1R}$ [kW]	Nominal torque $M_{2R}$ [Nm]	Available B5 motor flanges		B14 motor flanges				Output Shaft		
							-G	132	-	-	-	-	-	-	
507	<b>2.76</b>	9	166	1.6	<b>14.4</b>	<b>265</b>			<b>not available</b>				2980	<b>standard</b>	01
395	<b>3.54</b>	9	213	1.3	<b>11.6</b>	<b>275</b>							2485	<b>ø35</b>	02
277	<b>5.06</b>	9	304	1.0	<b>8.6</b>	<b>290</b>							1891		03
241	<b>5.81</b>	7.5	281	1.2	<b>8.5</b>	<b>330</b>							1693	ø40	04
206	<b>6.79</b>	7.5	329	1.2	<b>8.4</b>	<b>380</b>							1495	On request	05

The dynamic efficiency is **0.98** for all ratios

- Motor Flanges Available**  
Flange Motore Disponibili
- B) Supplied with Reduction Bushing**  
Fornito con Bussola di Riduzione
- B) Available on Request without reduction bushing**  
Disponibile a Richiesta senza Bussola di Riduzione
- C) Motor Flange Holes Position**  
Posizione Fori Flangia Motore

**EN** Unit **FC61** is supplied with synthetic oil for lifetime lubrication, no maintenance is necessary. See table 1 for lubrication and recommended quantity. In table 2 please see possible radial loads and axial loads on the gearbox.

**I** Il riduttore **FC61** viene fornito completo di olio sintetico per la lubrificazione permanente e non necessita di alcuna manutenzione. Vedi tab.1 per oli e quantità consigliati. In tab.2 sono presenti i carichi radiali e assiali applicabili al riduttore.

**D** Das Getriebe **FC61** ist mit synthetischem Öl gefüllt und ist lebensdauergeschmiert. In Tabelle 1 ist die Schmiermenge und das empfohlene Schmiermittel angegeben. In Tabelle 2 sind die zulässigen Radial - und Axialbelastungen des Getriebes aufgeführt.

**F** Le réducteur **FC61** est fourni complet avec de l'huile synthétique pour la lubrification permanente et ne nécessite aucun entretien. Voir tableau 1 concernant les huiles et les quantités conseillées. Les charges radiales et axiales applicables au réducteur sont précisées dans le tableau 2.

**E** El reductor tamaño **FC61** se suministra, lubricado de por vida con aceite sintético y no requieren mantenimiento alguna. Ver tabla 1, para cantidades y aceites recomendados. En la tabla 2, se encuentran las cargas radiales y axiales admitidas por el reductor.

Standard supplied	For these mounting position specify in the order or add oil Per queste posizioni specificare in fase d'ordine o aggiungere olio				
H1	H4	H3	H2	H5	H6
2.05 LT	1.25 LT	1.25 LT	1.40 LT	2.05 LT	1.40 LT
SHELL Omala S4 WE 320			ENI Telium VSF 320		

For all details on lubrication and plugs check our website **tab. 1**  
Per maggiori dettagli su lubrificazione e tappi olio vedi il nostro sito web

### RADIAL AND AXIAL LOADS

**Output shaft**  
Albero di uscita

$F_R$  (N)  
 $F_A$  (N)

$F_{eq} = F_R \cdot \frac{149.5}{X+119.5}$

$F_{eq}$  (N)

$n_2$	FA	FR	$n_2$	FA	FR	$n_2$	FA	FR
300	600	3000	140	720	3600	70	940	4700
250	640	3200	120	740	3700	40	1220	6100
200	690	3460	85	860	4300	15	1300	6500

**On request reinforced bearings to increase loads.**  
A richiesta cuscinetti rinforzati per aumentare i carichi.

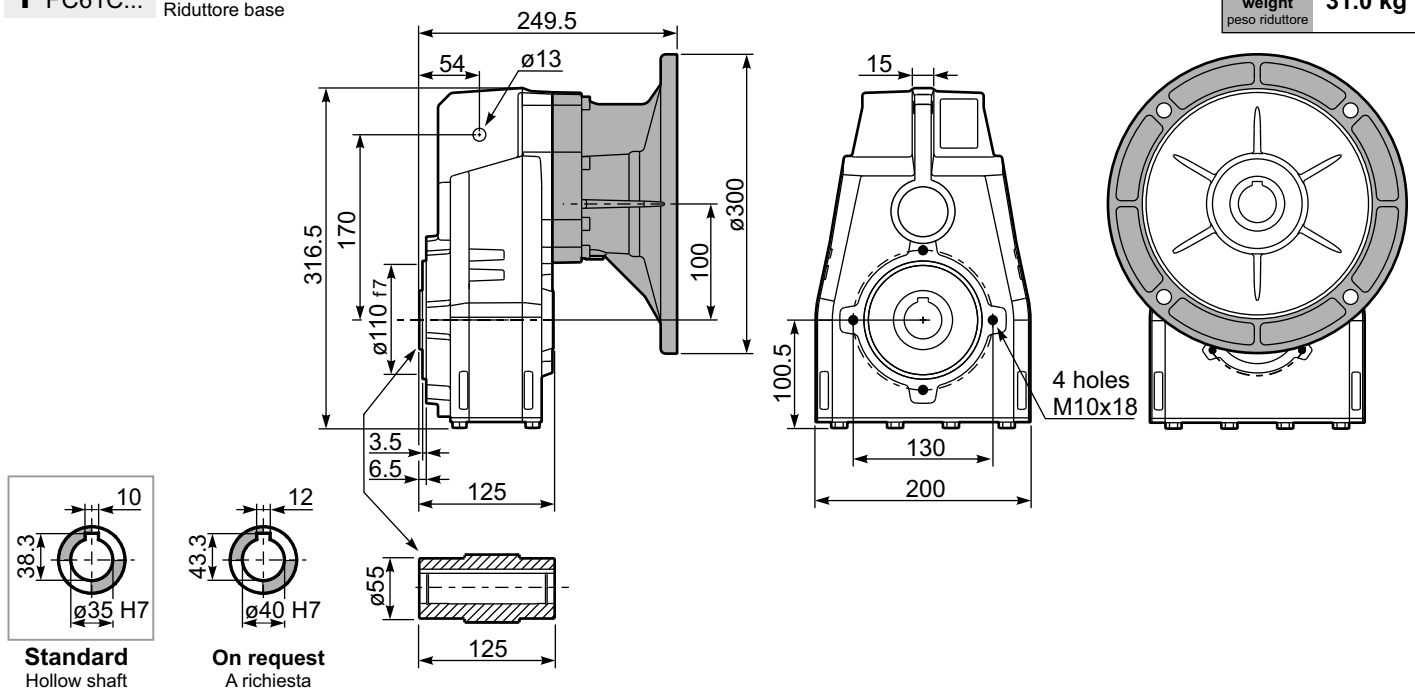
**tab. 2**



**PFC61C...**

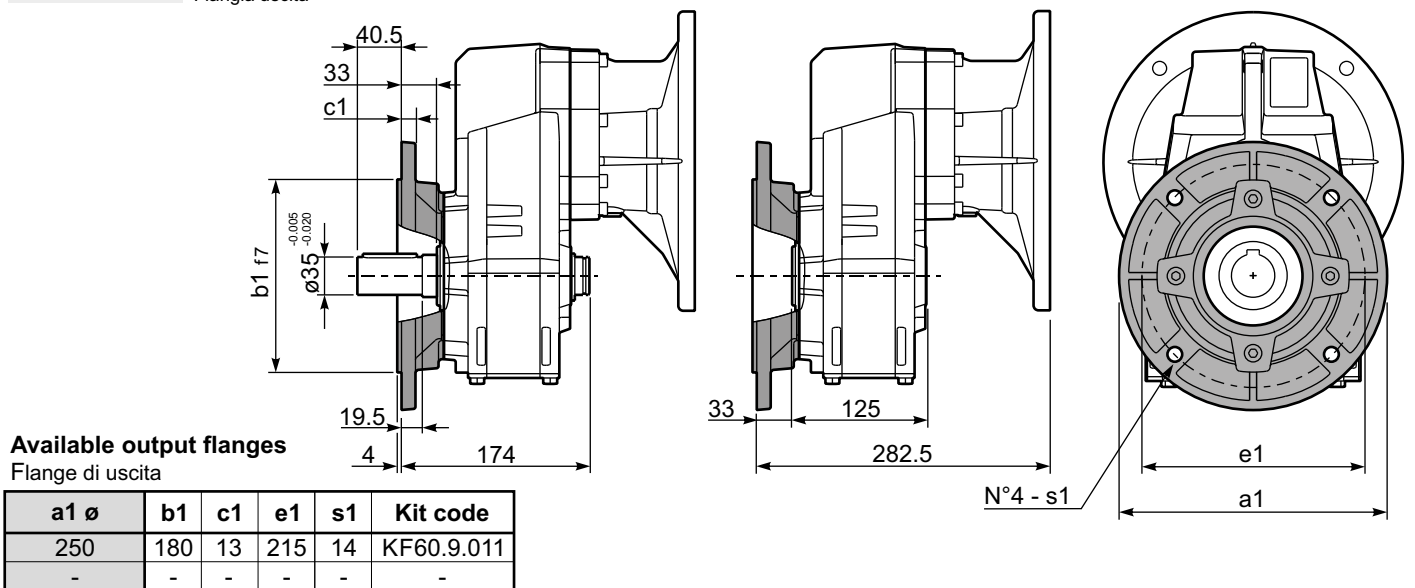
Basic gearbox  
Riduttore base

Gearbox weight  
peso riduttore **31.0 kg**



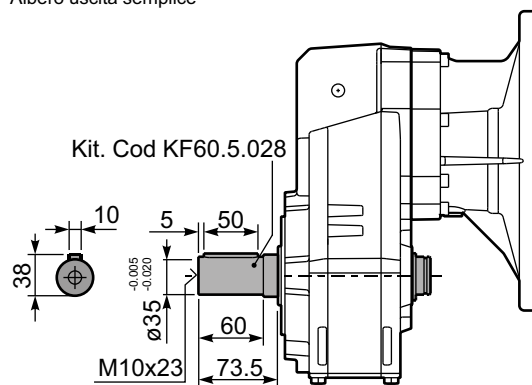
**PFC61...-F...**

Output flange  
Flangia uscita



**PFC61 A...**

Single output shaft  
Albero uscita semplice





**QUICK SELECTION / Selezione veloce** input speed ( $n_1$ ) = 1400 min<sup>-1</sup>

Output Speed $n_2$ [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	Ratio $i$	Motor power $P_{1M}$ [kW]	Output torque $M_{2M}$ [Nm]	Service factor f.s.	Nominal power $P_{1R}$ [kW]	Nominal torque $M_{2R}$ [Nm]	Available B5 motor flanges					Available B14 motor flanges				Output Shaft 	Ratios code 	
							-C	-D	-E	-F	-G	-R	-T	-U	-V			
							71	80	90	100 112	132	80	90	100 112	132			
213	<b>6.57</b>	7.5	312	1.2	8.8	380	B										3018	01
185	<b>7.56</b>	7.5	358	1.1	7.9	390	B										3016	02
159	<b>8.82</b>	7.5	419	1.0	7.1	410	B										3014	03
113	<b>12.39</b>	7.5	588	1.0	7.2	580	B										2018	04
98	<b>14.24</b>	5.5	499	1.2	6.4	600	B										2016	05
84	<b>16.75</b>	5.5	587	1.1	6.1	665	B										1618	06
73	<b>19.25</b>	5.5	675	1.0	5.4	675	B										1616	07
64	<b>21.78</b>	4	558	1.2	4.7	675	B										1318	08
56	<b>25.04</b>	4	642	1.1	4.1	675	B										1316	09
47.9	<b>29.23</b>	4	750	0.9	3.5	675	B										1314	10
45.7	<b>30.65</b>	3	592	1.1	3.4	675	B										1116	11
39.1	<b>35.78</b>	3	691	1.0	2.9	675	B										1114	12
36.3	<b>38.55</b>	2.2	548	1.1	2.3	580	B										818	13
31.6	<b>44.32</b>	2.2	630	1.1	2.3	665	B										816	14
27.1	<b>51.74</b>	2.2	735	0.9	2.0	675	B										814	15
22.9	<b>61.03</b>	1.1	437	1.1	1.2	480	B										616	16
19.6	<b>71.25</b>	1.1	510	1.1	1.2	560	B										614	17

The dynamic efficiency is **0.96** for all ratios

Motor Flanges Available Flange Motore Disponibili  
 B) Supplied with Reduction Bushing Fornito con Bussola di Riduzione  
 B) Available on Request without reduction bushing Disponibile a Richiesta senza Bussola di Riduzione  
 C) Motor Flange Holes Position Posizione Fori Flangia Motore

**EN** Unit **FC62** is supplied with synthetic oil for lifetime lubrication, no maintenance is necessary. See table 1 for lubrication and recommended quantity. In table 2 please see possible radial loads and axial loads on the gearbox.

**I** Il riduttore **FC62** viene fornito completo di olio sintetico per la lubrificazione permanente e non necessita di alcuna manutenzione. Vedi tab.1 per oli e quantità consigliati. In tab.2 sono presenti i carichi radiali e assiali applicabili al riduttore.

**D** Das Getriebe **FC62** ist mit synthetischem Öl gefüllt und ist lebensdauergeschmiert. In Tabelle 1 ist die Schmiermenge und das empfohlene Schmiermittel angegeben. In Tabelle 2 sind die zulässigen Radial - und Axialbelastungen des Getriebes aufgeführt.

**F** Le réducteur **FC62** est fourni complet avec de l'huile synthétique pour la lubrification permanente et ne nécessite aucun entretien. Voir tableau 1 concernant les huiles et les quantités conseillées. Les charges radiales et axiales applicables au réducteur sont précisées dans le tableau 2.

**E** El reductor tamaño **FC62** se suministra, lubricado de por vida con aceite sintético y no requieren mantenimiento alguna. Ver tabla 1, para cantidades y aceites recomendados. En la tabla 2, se encuentran las cargas radiales y axiales admitidas por el reductor.

Standard supplied	For these mounting position specify in the order or add oil Per queste posizioni specificare in fase d'ordine o aggiungere olio				
2.05 LT	1.25 LT	1.25 LT	1.40 LT	2.20 LT	1.40 LT
SHELL Omala S4 WE 320			ENI Telium VSF 320		

For all details on lubrication and plugs check our website tab. 1  
Per maggiori dettagli su lubrificazione e tappi olio vedi il nostro sito web

### RADIAL AND AXIAL LOADS

**Output shaft**  
Albero di uscita

$F_{eq} = FR \cdot \frac{149.5}{X+119.5}$

$n_2$	FA	FR	$n_2$	FA	FR	$n_2$	FA	FR
300	600	3000	140	720	3600	70	940	4700
250	640	3200	120	740	3700	40	1220	6100
200	690	3460	85	860	4300	15	1300	6500

**On request reinforced bearings to increase loads.**  
A richiesta cuscinetti rinforzati per aumentare i carichi.

**Input shaft**  
Albero in entrata

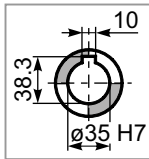
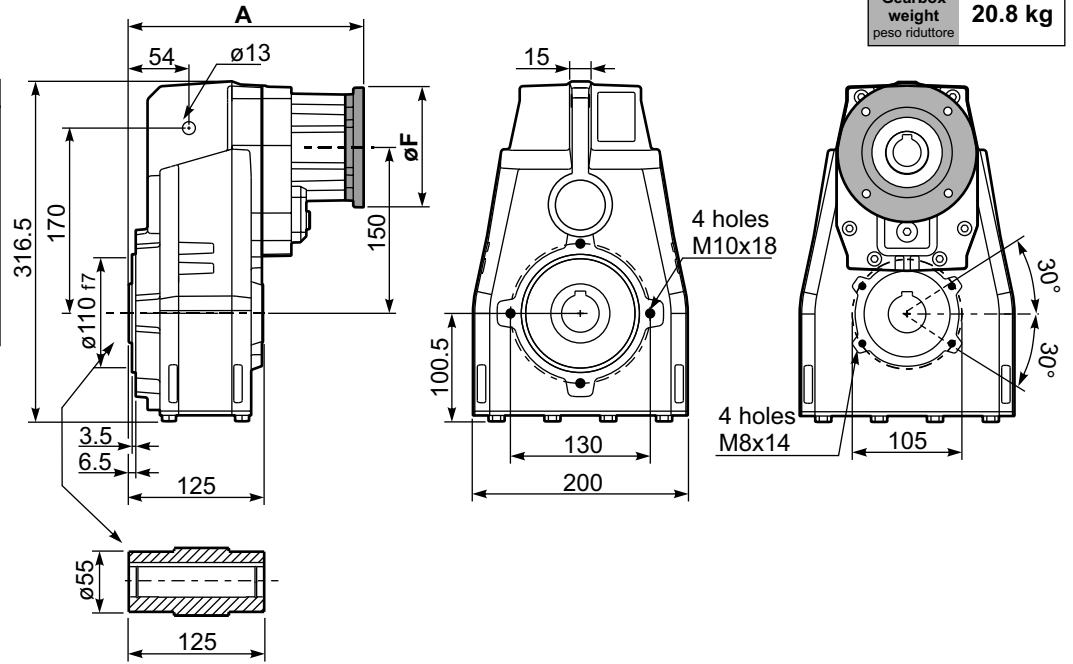
$n_1$	FA	FR
1400	450	2250
900	500	2500
500	600	3000

tab. 2

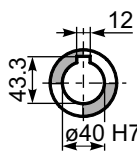
**PFC62C...** Basic gearbox  
Riduttore base

Gearbox weight  
peso riduttore **20.8 kg**

M. flanges	Kit code	øF	A
71B5	K023.4.041	160	227
80/90B5	K023.4.042	200	229
100/112B5	K023.4.043	250	238
132B5	KC51.4.043	300	259
80B14	K085.4.046	120	229
90B14	K085.4.045	140	229
100/112B14	K085.4.047	160	238
132B14	KC51.4.041	200	259



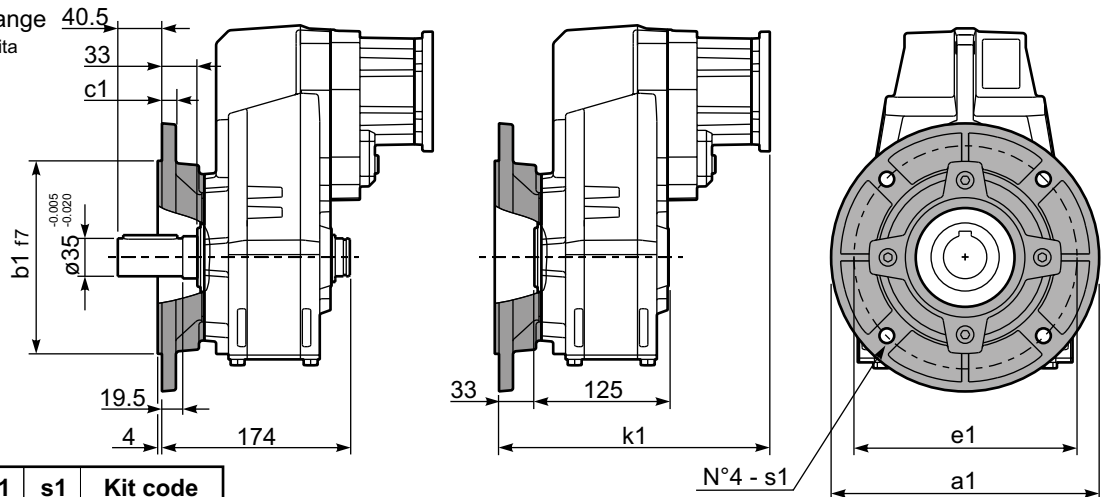
**Standard**  
Hollow shaft



**On request**  
A richiesta

**PFC62...-F...** Output flange  
Flangia uscita

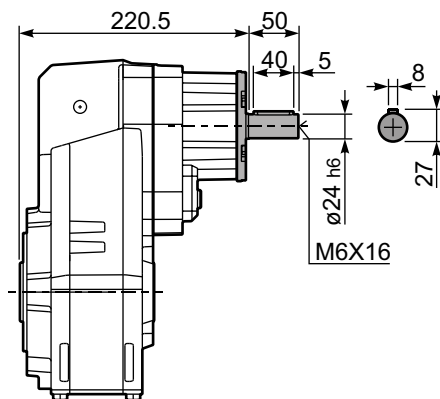
M. flanges	k1
71B5	260
80/90B5	262
100/112B5	271
132B5	289
80B14	262
90B14	262
100/112B14	271
132B14	289



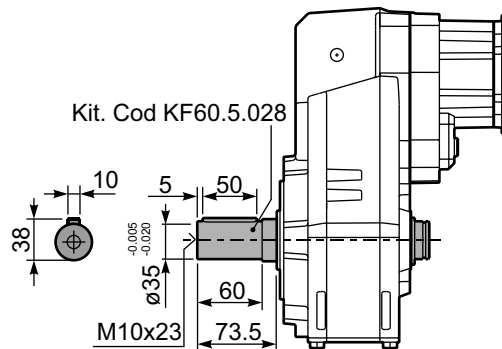
**Available output flanges**  
Flange di uscita

a1 ø	b1	c1	e1	s1	Kit code
250	180	13	215	14	KF60.9.011
-	-	-	-	-	-

**RFC62C...** Input Shaft  
Albero in entrata

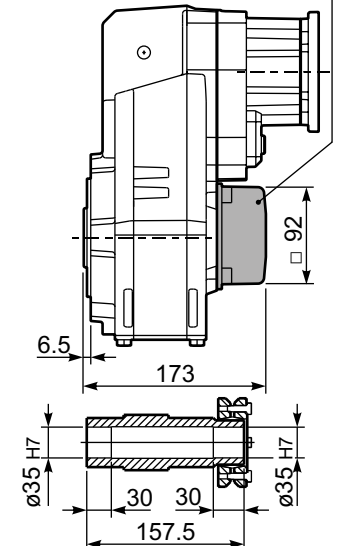


**PFC62 A...** Single output shaft  
Albero uscita semplice



**PFC62D...** Shrink disk  
Calettatore

Kit. Cod KF60.0.210LM





### QUICK SELECTION / Selezione veloce

input speed ( $n_1$ ) = 1400 min<sup>-1</sup>

Output Speed $n_2$ [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	Ratio $i$	Motor power $P_{1M}$ [kW]	Output torque $M_{2M}$ [Nm]	Service factor $f.s.$	Nominal power $P_{1R}$ [kW]	Nominal torque $M_{2R}$ [Nm]	Available B5 motor flanges				Available B14 motor flanges			Output Shaft 	Ratios code
							-B	-C	-D	-E	-Q	-R	-T		
							63	71	80	90	71	80	90		
22.6	<b>61.89</b>	1.5	594	1.1	1.7	675	B				C	C		191318	01
19.7	<b>71.16</b>	1.5	683	1.0	1.5	675	B				C	C		191316	02
17.0	<b>82.48</b>	1.5	792	0.9	1.3	675	B				C	C		171316	03
14.5	<b>96.29</b>	1.1	675	1.0	1.1	675	B				C	C		171314	04
13.9	<b>100.51</b>	1.1	705	1.0	1.0	675	B				C	C		131318	05
12.1	<b>115.56</b>	0.75	556	1.2	0.91	675	B				C	C		131316	06
11.1	<b>125.96</b>	0.75	606	1.1	0.82	665	B				C	C		190816	07
10.4	<b>134.91</b>	0.75	649	1.0	0.78	675	B				C	C		131314	08
9.5	<b>147.05</b>	0.75	707	1.0	0.72	675	B				C	C		190814	09
8.2	<b>170.44</b>	0.55	605	1.1	0.62	675	B				C	C		170814	10
7.6	<b>184.15</b>	0.55	653	1.0	0.57	675	B				C	C		101314	11
6.8	<b>205.87</b>	0.55	730	0.9	0.51	675	B				C	C		91316	12
5.8	<b>240.34</b>	0.37	570	1.2	0.44	675	B				C	C		91314	13
5.0	<b>279.22</b>	0.37	662	1.0	0.37	665	B				C	C		100816	14
4.3	<b>325.97</b>	0.37	773	0.9	0.32	675	B				C	C		100814	15
3.8	<b>364.41</b>	0.25	583	1.1	0.28	665	B				C	C		90816	16
3.3	<b>425.43</b>	0.25	681	1.0	0.25	675	B				C	C		90814	17
2.9	<b>481.19</b>	0.18	589	1.1	0.22	665	B				C	C		70816	18
2.5	<b>561.76</b>	0.18	687	1.0	0.19	675	B				C	C		70814	19

The dynamic efficiency is **0.94** for all ratios

Motor Flanges Available Flange Motore Disponibili  
 B) Supplied with Reduction Bushing Fornito con Bussola di Riduzione  
 B) Available on Request without reduction bushing Disponibile a Richiesta senza Bussola di Riduzione  
 C) Motor Flange Holes Position Posizione Fori Flangia Motore

**EN** Unit **FC63** is supplied with synthetic oil for lifetime lubrication, no maintenance is necessary. See table 1 for lubrication and recommended quantity. In table 2 please see possible radial loads and axial loads on the gearbox.

**I** Il riduttore **FC63** viene fornito completo di olio sintetico per la lubrificazione permanente e non necessita di alcuna manutenzione. Vedi tab.1 per oli e quantità consigliati. In tab.2 sono presenti i carichi radiali e assiali applicabili al riduttore.

**D** Das Getriebe **FC63** ist mit synthetischem Öl gefüllt und ist lebensdauergeschmiert. In Tabelle 1 ist die Schmiermenge und das empfohlene Schmiermittel angegeben. In Tabelle 2 sind die zulässigen Radial - und Axialbelastungen des Getriebes aufgeführt.

**F** Le réducteur **FC63** est fourni complet avec de l'huile synthétique pour la lubrification permanente et ne nécessite aucun entretien. Voir tableau 1 concernant les huiles et les quantités conseillées. Les charges radiales et axiales applicables au réducteur sont précisées dans le tableau 2.

**E** El reductor tamaño **FC63** se suministra, lubricado de por vida con aceite sintético y no requieren mantenimiento alguna. Ver tabla 1, para cantidades y aceites recomendados. En la tabla 2, se encuentran las cargas radiales y axiales admitidas por el reductor.

Standard supplied	For these mounting position specify in the order or add oil Per queste posizioni specificare in fase d'ordine o aggiungere olio				
2.30 LT	1.35 LT	1.35 LT	1.55 LT	2.45 LT	1.55 LT
SHELL Omala S4 WE 320			ENI Telium VSF 320		

For all details on lubrication and plugs check our website **tab. 1**  
Per maggiori dettagli su lubrificazione e tappi olio vedi il nostro sito web

### RADIAL AND AXIAL LOADS

**Output shaft**  
Albero di uscita

$F_{eq} = FR \cdot \frac{149.5}{X+119.5}$

$n_2$	FA	FR	$n_2$	FA	FR	$n_2$	FA	FR
300	600	3000	140	720	3600	70	940	4700
250	640	3200	120	740	3700	40	1220	6100
200	690	3460	85	860	4300	15	1300	6500

**On request reinforced bearings to increase loads.**  
A richiesta cuscinetti rinforzati per aumentare i carichi.

**Input shaft**  
Albero in entrata

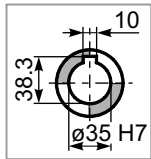
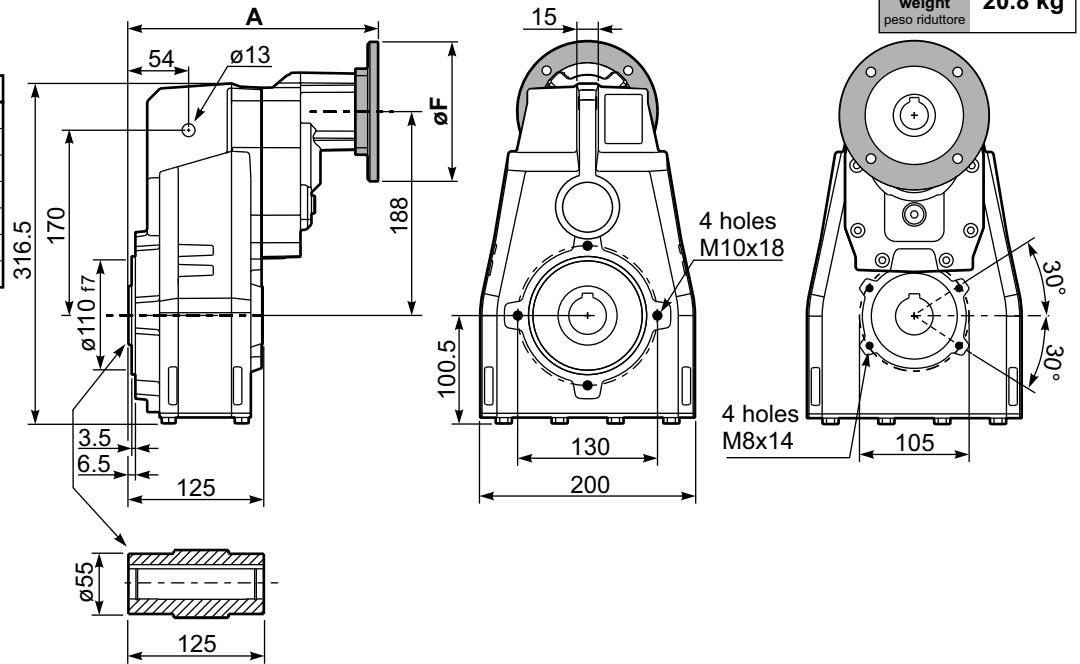
$n_1$	FA	FR
1400	240	1200
900	280	1400
500	340	1700

tab. 2

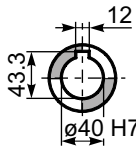
**PFC63C...** Basic gearbox  
Riduttore base

Gearbox weight  
peso riduttore **20.8 kg**

M. flanges	Kit code	øF	A
63B5	K063.4.041	140	239
71B5	K063.4.042	160	237
80/90B5	K063.4.043	200	239
71B14	K063.4.047	105	237
80B14	K063.4.046	120	239
90B14	K063.4.041	140	239



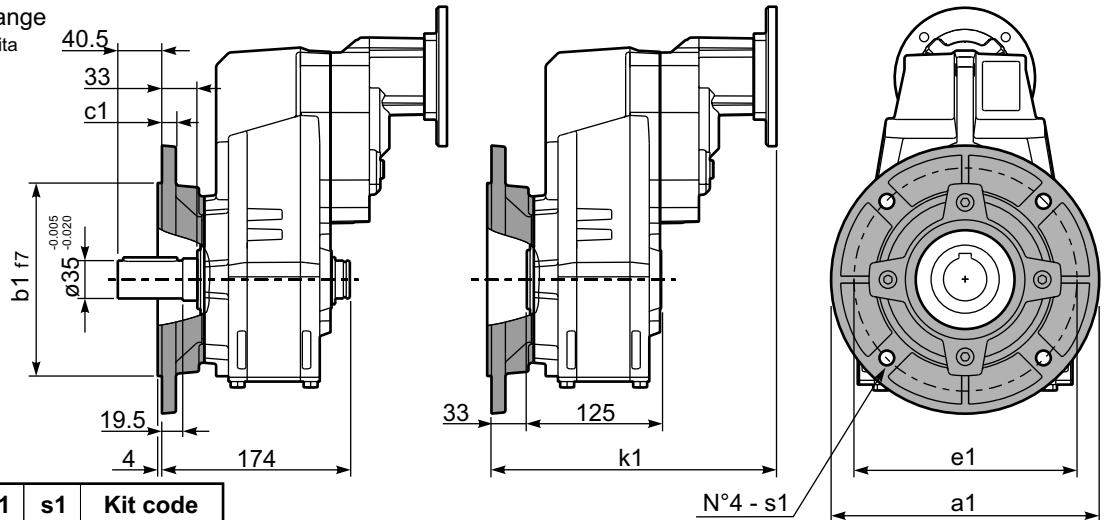
**Standard**  
Hollow shaft



**On request**  
A richiesta

**PFC63...-F...** Output flange  
Flangia uscita

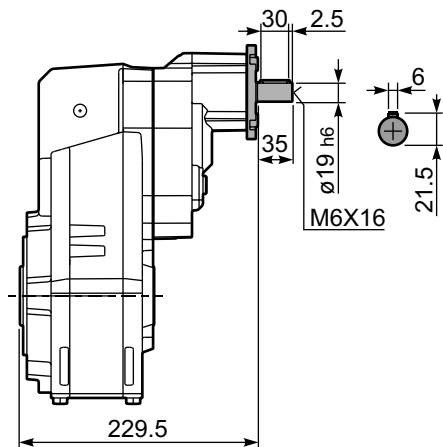
Motor Flange	k1
63B5	272
71B5	270
80/90B5	272
71B14	270
80B14	272
90B14	272



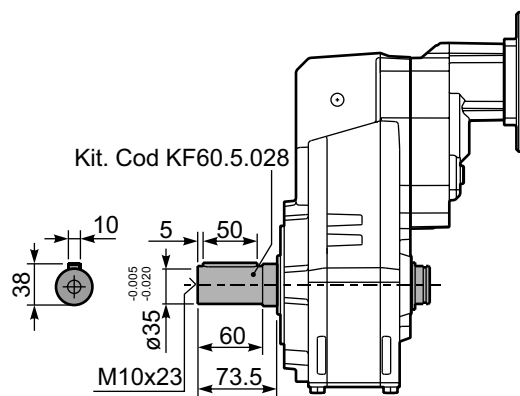
**Available output flanges**  
Flange di uscita

a1 ø	b1	c1	e1	s1	Kit code
250	180	13	215	14	KF60.9.011
-	-	-	-	-	-

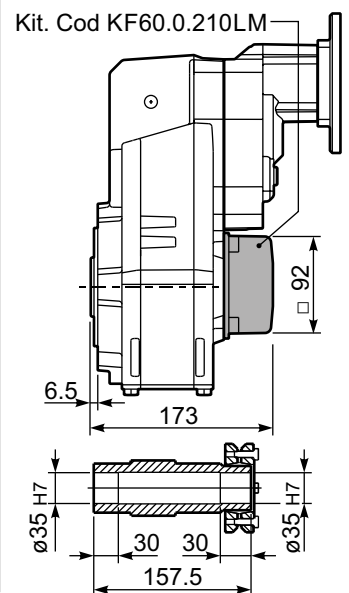
**RFC63C...** Input Shaft  
Albero in entrata



**PFC63 A...** Single output shaft  
Albero uscita semplice



**PFC63 D...** Shrink disk  
Calettatore





### QUICK SELECTION / Selezione veloce

input speed ( $n_1$ ) = 1400 min<sup>-1</sup>

Output Speed $n_2$ [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	Ratio $i$	Motor power $P_{1M}$ [kW]	Output torque $M_{2M}$ [Nm]	Service factor f.s.	Nominal power $P_{1R}$ [kW]	Nominal torque $M_{2R}$ [Nm]	Available B5 motor flanges		B14 motor flanges				Output Shaft	
							-G	132	-	-	-	-	-	-
227	<b>6.17</b>	9	371	1.2	<b>10.9</b>	<b>450</b>			<b>not available</b>					
198	<b>7.06</b>	9	425	1.4	<b>12.7</b>	<b>600</b>			<b>not available</b>					
170	<b>8.21</b>	9	494	1.4	<b>12.2</b>	<b>670</b>			<b>not available</b>					

The dynamic efficiency is **0.98** for all ratios

**A) Motor Flanges Available**  
Flange Motore Disponibili

**B) Supplied with Reduction Bushing**  
Fornito con Bussola di Riduzione

**B) Available on Request without reduction bushing**  
Disponibile a Richiesta senza Bussola di Riduzione

**C) Motor Flange Holes Position**  
Posizione Fori Flangia Motore

**EN** Unit **FC71** is supplied without lubricant and equipped with a breather, level and drain plugs. User can add mineral oil keeping existing plugs. Should the user wish to fill it with synthetic oil, it is recommended to replace the existing plugs with a closed plug.  
See table 1 for lubrication and recommended quantity.  
In table 2 please see possible radial loads and axial loads on the gearbox.

**I** Il riduttore tipo **FC71** è fornito privo di lubrificazione con tappi di sfiato, livello e scarico olio. L'utente può immettere olio minerale mantenendo i tappi esistenti. Se immetterà olio sintetico, dovrà sostituire i tappi esistenti con altri tipo chiuso.  
Tab.1 per oli e quantità consigliati.  
Tab.2 carichi radiali e assiali applicabili al riduttore.

**D** Das Getriebe der Baugröße **FC71** wird ohne Schmiermittel geliefert. Es ist jedoch mit Einfüllschraube, Überdruckventil und Ablassschraube ausgerüstet. Das benötigte mineralische Öl kann über die Einfüllschraube eingefüllt werden. Sollte synthetisches Öl bevorzugt werden, so ist sind das eingebaute Überdruckventil durch eine geschlossenen Schraube zu ersetzen.  
In Tabelle 1 ist die Schmiermenge und das empfohlene Schmiermittel angegeben  
In Tabelle 2 sind die zulässigen Radial - und Axialbelastungen des Getriebes aufgeführt.

**F** Le réducteur de type **FC71** est fourni sans lubrification et avec un bouchon de remplissage, de niveau et d'évacuation de l'huile. L'utilisateur peut y verser de l'huile minérale en conservant les bouchons existants. S'il y versera de l'huile synthétique, il devra substituer les bouchons existants avec d'autres bouchons de type fermé.  
Voir tableau 1 concernant les huiles et les quantités conseillées.  
Voir tableau 2 concernant les charges radiales et axiales applicables au réducteur

**E** El reductor tamaño **FC71** se suministra sin lubricante, provisto de tapones de respiración, nivel y descarga de aceite. El usuario puede utilizar aceite mineral, manteniendo los tapones existentes. Si prefiere utilizar aceite sintético deberá sustituir los tapones existentes por tapones ciegos. La prerreducción se suministra con tapones ciegos, lubricado de por vida con aceite sintético. Ver tabla 1, para cantidades y aceites recomendados. En la tabla 2, se encuentran las cargas radiales y axiales admitidas por el reductor.

H1	H4	H3	H2	H5	H6
3.30 LT	1.90 LT	1.90 LT	1.80 LT	3.30 LT	1.90 LT
SHELL Omala S2 GX 460			ENI Blasias 460		

For all details on lubrication and plugs check our website **tab. 1**  
Per maggiori dettagli su lubrificazione e tappi olio vedi il nostro sito web

### RADIAL AND AXIAL LOADS

**Output shaft**  
Albero di uscita

$F_{eq} = F_R \cdot \frac{174.5}{X+134.5}$

$n_2$	FA	FR	$n_2$	FA	FR	$n_2$	FA	FR
<b>300</b>	740	3700	<b>140</b>	860	4300	<b>70</b>	1020	5100
<b>250</b>	800	4000	<b>120</b>	900	4500	<b>40</b>	1300	6500
<b>200</b>	830	4150	<b>85</b>	970	4850	<b>15</b>	1700	8500

**On request reinforced bearings to increase loads.**  
A richiesta cuscinetti rinforzati per aumentare i carichi.

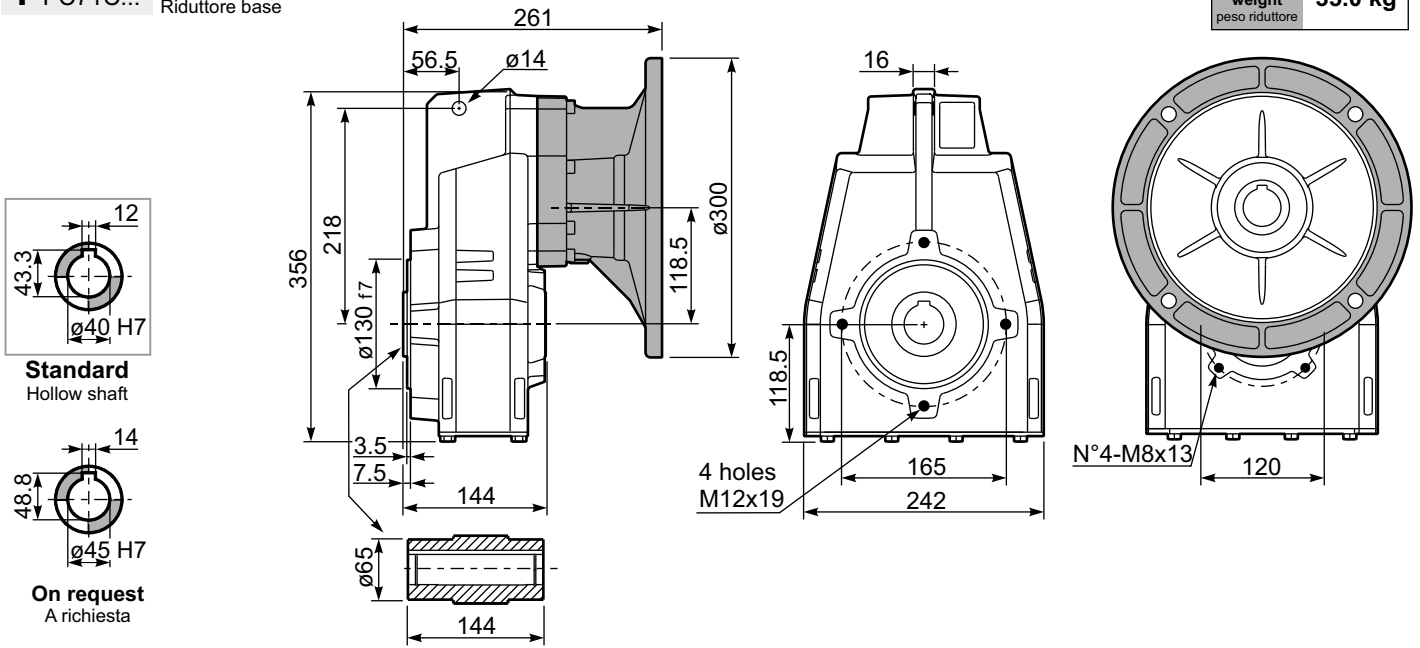
**tab. 2**



**PFC71C...**

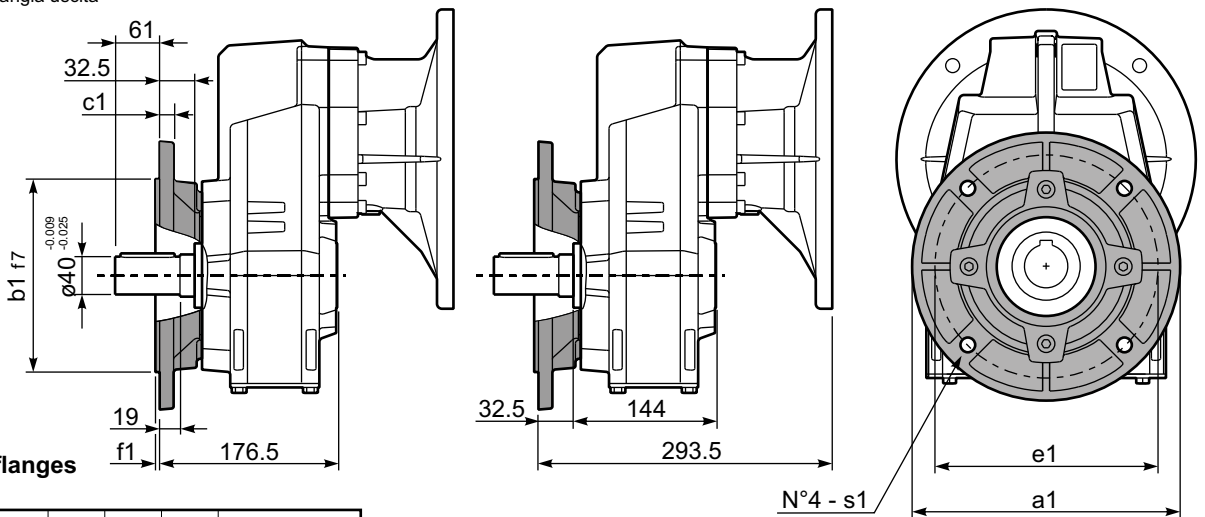
Basic gearbox  
Riduttore base

Gearbox weight  
peso riduttore **35.0 kg**



**PFC71...-F...**

Output flange  
Flangia uscita



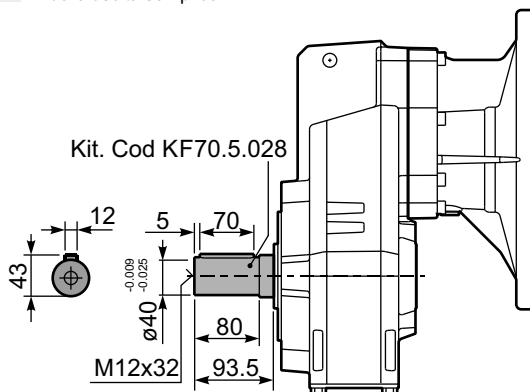
Available output flanges

Flange di uscita

a1	ø	b1	c1	e1	f1	s1	Kit code
250		180	13	215	3	14	KF70.9.011
300		230	16	265	4	14	KF70.9.012

**PFC71 A...**

Single output shaft  
Albero uscita semplice





**QUICK SELECTION / Selezione veloce** input speed ( $n_1$ ) = 1400 min<sup>-1</sup>

Output Speed $n_2$ [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	Ratio $i$	Motor power $P_{1M}$ [kW]	Output torque $M_{2M}$ [Nm]	Service factor f.s.	Nominal power $P_{1R}$ [kW]	Nominal torque $M_{2R}$ [Nm]	Available B5 motor flanges					Available B14 motor flanges				Output Shaft 	Ratios code	
							-C	-D	-E	-F	-G	-R	-T	-U	-V			
							71	80	90	100 112	132	80	90	100 112	132			
175	<b>8.02</b>	9	473	1.1	<b>9.9</b>	<b>520</b>	B										3018	01
152	<b>9.18</b>	9	541	1.1	<b>9.8</b>	<b>590</b>	B										3016	02
131	<b>10.68</b>	9	630	1.1	<b>9.7</b>	<b>680</b>	B										3014	03
93	<b>15.11</b>	7.5	717	1.1	<b>7.8</b>	<b>775</b>	B										2018	04
81	<b>17.30</b>	7.5	821	1.1	<b>7.8</b>	<b>885</b>	B										2016	05
70	<b>20.13</b>	7.5	955	0.9	<b>6.8</b>	<b>900</b>	B										2014	06
60	<b>23.39</b>	5.5	820	1.1	<b>5.9</b>	<b>900</b>	B										1616	07
51	<b>27.21</b>	5.5	954	0.9	<b>5.1</b>	<b>900</b>	B										1614	08
46.0	<b>30.42</b>	4	780	1.2	<b>4.5</b>	<b>900</b>	B										1316	09
39.6	<b>35.38</b>	4	907	1.0	<b>3.9</b>	<b>900</b>	B										1314	10
37.6	<b>37.24</b>	3	719	1.2	<b>3.7</b>	<b>895</b>	B										1116	11
32.3	<b>43.31</b>	3	836	1.1	<b>3.2</b>	<b>900</b>	B										1114	12
29.8	<b>47.02</b>	2.2	668	1.1	<b>2.3</b>	<b>705</b>	B										818	13
26.0	<b>53.85</b>	2.2	765	1.1	<b>2.3</b>	<b>810</b>	B										816	14
22.4	<b>62.63</b>	2.2	890	1.0	<b>2.2</b>	<b>900</b>	B										814	15
18.9	<b>74.16</b>	1.1	531	1.1	<b>1.2</b>	<b>585</b>	B										616	16
16.2	<b>86.25</b>	1.1	617	1.1	<b>1.2</b>	<b>680</b>	B										614	17

The dynamic efficiency is **0.96** for all ratios

**Motor Flanges Available** Flange Motore Disponibili  
**B) Supplied with Reduction Bushing** Fornito con Bussola di Riduzione  
**B) Available on Request without reduction bushing** Disponibile a Richiesta senza Bussola di Riduzione  
**C) Motor Flange Holes Position** Posizione Fori Flangia Motore

**EN** Unit **FC72** is supplied without lubricant and equipped with a breather, level and drain plugs. User can add mineral oil keeping existing plugs. Should the user wish to fill it with synthetic oil, it is recommended to replace the existing plugs with a closed plug. See table 1 for lubrication and recommended quantity. In table 2 please see possible radial loads and axial loads on the gearbox.

H1	H4	H3	H2	H5	H6
3.50 LT	1.90 LT	1.90 LT	1.80 LT	3.60 LT	1.90 LT
SHELL Omala S2 GX 460			ENI Blasias 460		

For all details on lubrication and plugs check our website [tab. 1](#)  
Per maggiori dettagli su lubrificazione e tappi olio vedi il nostro sito web

**I** Il riduttore tipo **FC72** è fornito privo di lubrificazione con tappi di sfiato, livello e scarico olio. L'utente può immettere olio minerale mantenendo i tappi esistenti. Se immetterà olio sintetico, dovrà sostituire i tappi esistenti con altri tipo chiuso. Tab.1 per oli e quantità consigliati. Tab.2 carichi radiali e assiali applicabili al riduttore.

**D** Das Getriebe der Baugröße **FC72** wird ohne Schmiermittel geliefert. Es ist jedoch mit Einfüllschraube, Überdruckventil und Ablassschraube ausgerüstet. Das benötigte mineralische Öl kann über die Einfüllschraube eingefüllt werden. Sollte synthetisches Öl bevorzugt werden, so ist sind das eingebaute Überdruckventil durch eine geschlossenen Schraube zu ersetzen. In Tabelle 1 ist die Schmiermenge und das empfohlene Schmiermittel angegeben. In Tabelle 2 sind die zulässigen Radial - und Axialbelastungen des Getriebes aufgeführt.

**F** Le réducteur de type **FC72** est fourni sans lubrification et avec un bouchon de remplissage, de niveau et d'évacuation de l'huile. L'utilisateur peut y verser de l'huile minérale en conservant les bouchons existants. S'il y versera de l'huile synthétique, il devra substituer les bouchons existants avec d'autres bouchons de type fermé. Voir tableau 1 concernant les huiles et les quantités conseillées. Voir tableau 2 concernant les charges radiales et axiales applicables au réducteur

**E** El reductor tamaño **FC72** se suministra sin lubricante, provisto de tapones de respiración, nivel y descarga de aceite. El usuario puede utilizar aceite mineral, manteniendo los tapones existentes. Si prefiere utilizar aceite sintético deberá sustituir los tapones existentes por tapones ciegos. La prerreducción se suministra con tapones ciegos, lubricado de por vida con aceite sintético. Ver tabla 1, para cantidades y aceites recomendados. En la tabla 2, se encuentran las cargas radiales y axiales admitidas por el reductor.

### RADIAL AND AXIAL LOADS

**Output shaft**  
Albero di uscita

$F_{eq} = F_R \cdot \frac{174.5}{X+134.5}$

**On request reinforced bearings to increase loads.**  
A richiesta cuscinetti rinforzati per aumentare i carichi.

**Input shaft**  
Albero in entrata

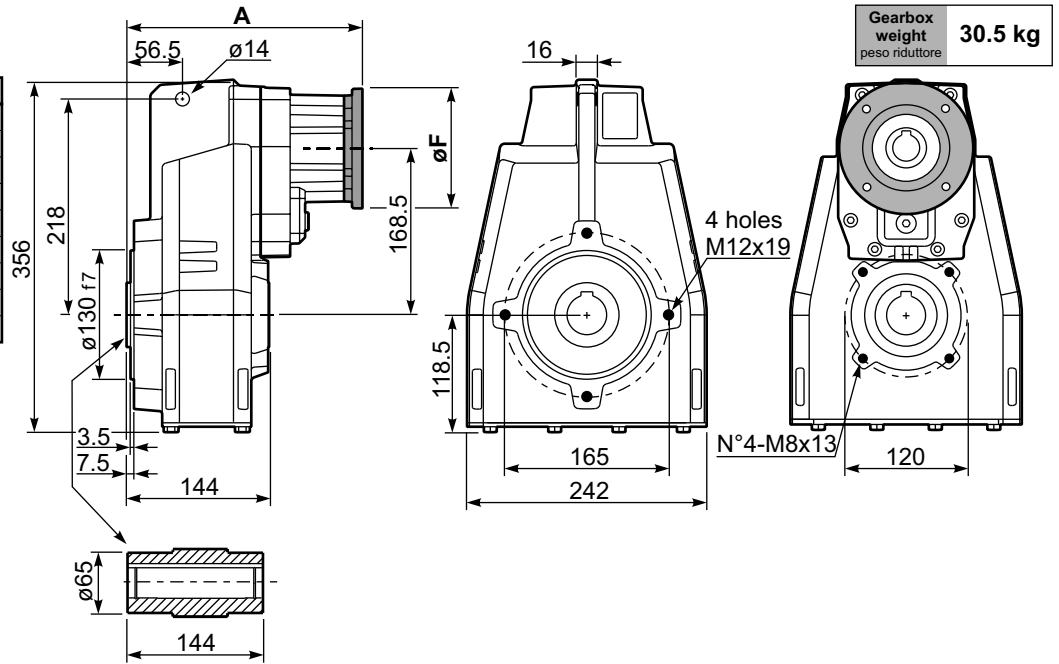
$n_2$	FA	FR	$n_2$	FA	FR	$n_2$	FA	FR
300	740	3700	140	860	4300	70	1020	5100
250	800	4000	120	900	4500	40	1300	6500
200	830	4150	85	970	4850	15	1700	8500

$n_1$	FA	FR
1400	450	2250
900	500	2500
500	600	3000

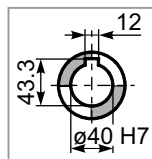
tab. 2

**PFC72C...** Basic gearbox  
Riduttore base

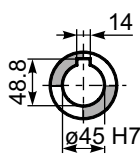
M. flanges	Kit code	øF	A
71B5	K023.4.041	160	238.5
80/90B5	K023.4.042	200	240.5
100/112B5	K023.4.043	250	249.5
132B5	KC51.4.043	300	270.5
80B14	K085.4.046	120	240.5
90B14	K085.4.045	140	240.5
100/112B14	K085.4.047	160	249.5
132B14	KC51.4.041	200	270.5



Gearbox weight  
peso riduttore **30.5 kg**



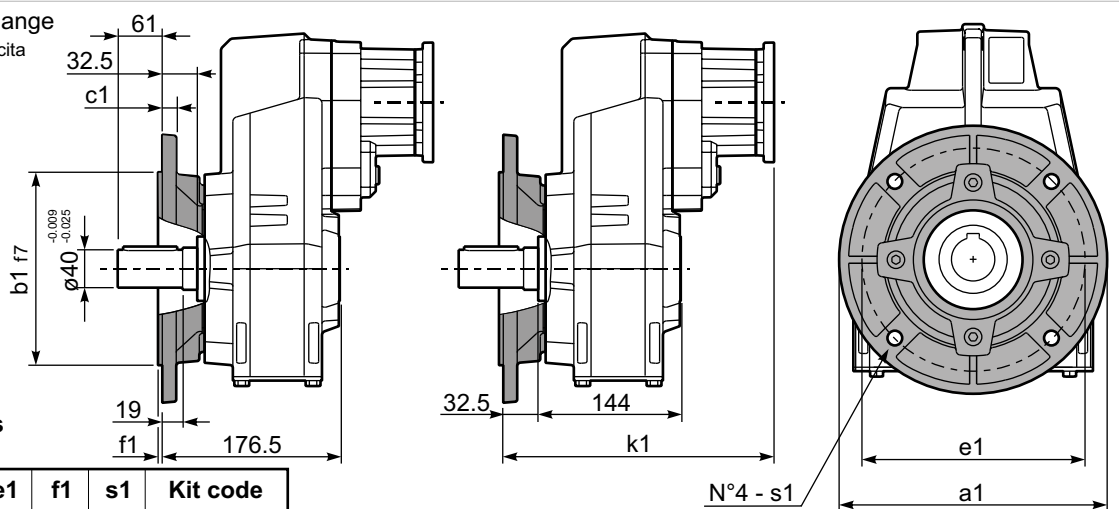
**Standard**  
Hollow shaft



**On request**  
A richiesta

**PFC72...-F...** Output flange  
Flangia uscita

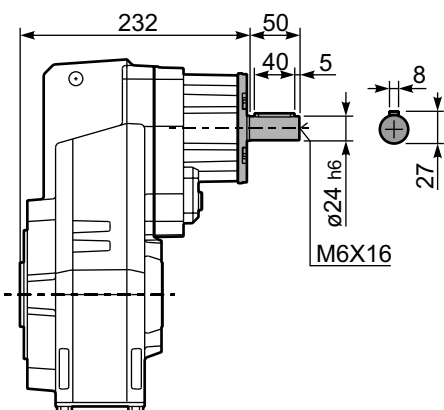
M. flanges	k1
71B5	271
80/90B5	273
100/112B5	282
132B5	300
80B14	273
90B14	273
100/112B14	282
132B14	300



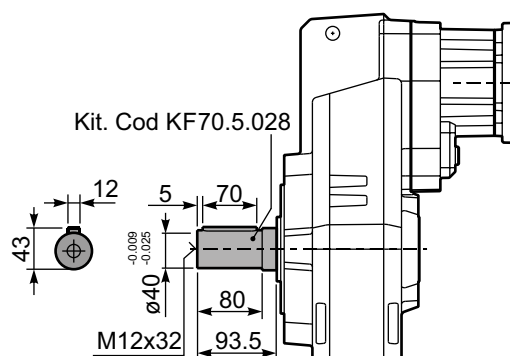
**Available output flanges**  
Flange di uscita

a1 ø	b1	c1	e1	f1	s1	Kit code
250	180	13	215	3	14	KF70.9.011
300	230	16	265	4	14	KF70.9.012

**RFC72C...** Input Shaft  
Albero in entrata

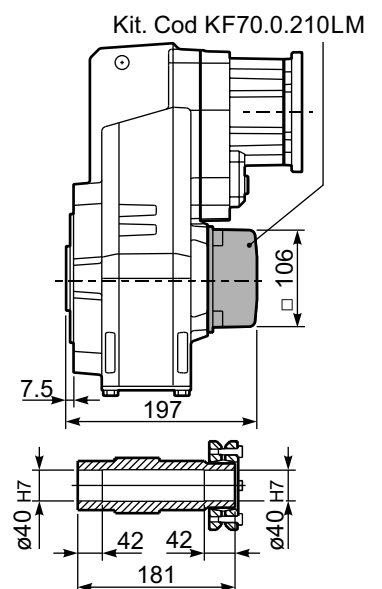


**PFC72 A...** Single output shaft  
Albero uscita semplice



Kit. Cod KF70.5.028

**PFC72D...** Shrink disk  
Calettatore



Kit. Cod KF70.0.210LM



**QUICK SELECTION / Selezione veloce** input speed ( $n_1$ ) = 1400 min<sup>-1</sup>

Output Speed $n_2$ [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	Ratio $i$	Motor power $P_{1M}$ [kW]	Output torque $M_{2M}$ [Nm]	Service factor f.s.	Nominal power $P_{1R}$ [kW]	Nominal torque $M_{2R}$ [Nm]	Available B5 motor flanges				Available B14 motor flanges			Output Shaft 	Ratios code
							-B	-C	-D	-E	-Q	-R	-T		
							63	71	80	90	71	80	90		
18.5	<b>75.50</b>	1.5	725	1.1	1.7	825	B				C	C		191318	01
16.2	<b>86.47</b>	1.5	830	1.1	1.6	900	B				C	C		191316	02
14.0	<b>100.22</b>	1.5	962	0.9	1.4	900	B				C	C		171316	03
12.0	<b>116.56</b>	1.1	817	1.1	1.2	900	B				C	C		171314	04
10.2	<b>136.82</b>	1.1	959	0.9	1.0	900	B				C	C		151314	05
9.1	<b>153.05</b>	0.75	736	1.1	0.83	810	B				C	C		190816	06
8.6	<b>163.31</b>	0.75	785	1.1	0.86	900	B				C	C		131314	07
7.9	<b>178.01</b>	0.75	856	1.1	0.79	900	B				C	C		190814	08
7.3	<b>191.67</b>	0.75	922	1.0	0.73	900	B				C	C		101316	09
6.8	<b>206.32</b>	0.75	992	0.9	0.68	900	B				C	C		170814	10
6.3	<b>222.92</b>	0.55	791	1.1	0.63	900	B				C	C		101314	11
5.8	<b>242.18</b>	0.55	859	1.0	0.58	900	B				C	C		150814	12
5.6	<b>250.15</b>	0.55	888	1.0	0.56	900	B				C	C		91316	13
4.8	<b>289.08</b>	0.55	1026	0.9	0.49	900	B				C	C		130814	14
4.2	<b>330.31</b>	0.37	783	1.1	0.42	890	B				C	C		71316	15
3.5	<b>394.59</b>	0.37	936	1.0	0.36	900	B				C	C		100814	16
2.7	<b>514.99</b>	0.25	824	1.1	0.27	900	B				C	C		90814	17
2.1	<b>680.03</b>	0.18	832	1.1	0.21	900	B				C	C		70814	18

The dynamic efficiency is **0.94** for all ratios

Motor Flanges Available Flange Motore Disponibili 
  B) Supplied with Reduction Bushing Fornito con Bussola di Riduzione 
  B) Available on Request without reduction bushing Disponibile a Richiesta senza Bussola di Riduzione 
  C) Motor Flange Holes Position Posizione Fori Flangia Motore

**EN** Unit **FC73** is supplied without lubricant and equipped with a breather, level and drain plugs. User can add mineral oil keeping existing plugs. Should the user wish to fill it with synthetic oil, it is recommended to replace the existing plugs with a closed plug. See table 1 for lubrication and recommended quantity. In table 2 please see possible radial loads and axial loads on the gearbox.

3.55 LT	1.95 LT	1.95 LT	1.95 LT	3.75 LT	2.00 LT
SHELL Omala S2 GX 460			ENI Blasias 460		

For all details on lubrication and plugs check our website tab. 1  
Per maggiori dettagli su lubrificazione e tappi olio vedi il nostro sito web

**I** Il riduttore tipo **FC73** è fornito privo di lubrificazione con tappi di sfiato, livello e scarico olio. L'utente può immettere olio minerale mantenendo i tappi esistenti. Se immetterà olio sintetico, dovrà sostituire i tappi esistenti con altri tipo chiuso. Tab.1 per oli e quantità consigliati. Tab.2 carichi radiali e assiali applicabili al riduttore.

**D** Das Getriebe der Baugröße **FC73** wird ohne Schmiermittel geliefert. Es ist jedoch mit Einfüllschraube, Überdruckventil und Ablassschraube ausgerüstet. Das benötigte mineralische Öl kann über die Einfüllschraube eingefüllt werden. Sollte synthetisches Öl bevorzugt werden, so ist sind das eingebaute Überdruckventil durch eine geschlossenen Schraube zu ersetzen. In Tabelle 1 ist die Schmiermenge und das empfohlene Schmiermittel angegeben. In Tabelle 2 sind die zulässigen Radial - und Axialbelastungen des Getriebes aufgeführt.

**F** Le réducteur de type **FC73** est fourni sans lubrification et avec un bouchon de remplissage, de niveau et d'évacuation de l'huile. L'utilisateur peut y verser de l'huile minérale en conservant les bouchons existants. S'il y versera de l'huile synthétique, il devra substituer les bouchons existants avec d'autres bouchons de type fermé. Voir tableau 1 concernant les huiles et les quantités conseillées. Voir tableau 2 concernant les charges radiales et axiales applicables au réducteur

**E** El reductor tamaño **FC73** se suministra sin lubricante, provisto de tapones de respiración, nivel y descarga de aceite. El usuario puede utilizar aceite mineral, manteniendo los tapones existentes. Si prefiere utilizar aceite sintético deberá sustituir los tapones existentes por tapones ciegos. La prerreducción se suministra con tapones ciegos, lubricado de por vida con aceite sintético. Ver tabla 1, para cantidades y aceites recomendados. En la tabla 2, se encuentran las cargas radiales y axiales admitidas por el reductor.

### RADIAL AND AXIAL LOADS

**Output shaft**  
Albero di uscita

$F_R$  (N)  
 $F_A$  (N)

$F_{eq}$  (N)

$F_{eq} = F_R \cdot 174.5 \cdot X + 134.5$

$n_2$	$F_A$	$F_R$	$n_2$	$F_A$	$F_R$	$n_2$	$F_A$	$F_R$
300	740	3700	140	860	4300	70	1020	5100
250	800	4000	120	900	4500	40	1300	6500
200	830	4150	85	970	4850	15	1700	8500

**On request reinforced bearings to increase loads.**  
A richiesta cuscinetti rinforzati per aumentare i carichi.

**Input shaft**  
Albero in entrata

$F_R$  (N)  
 $F_A$  (N)

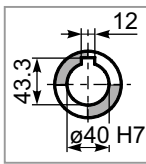
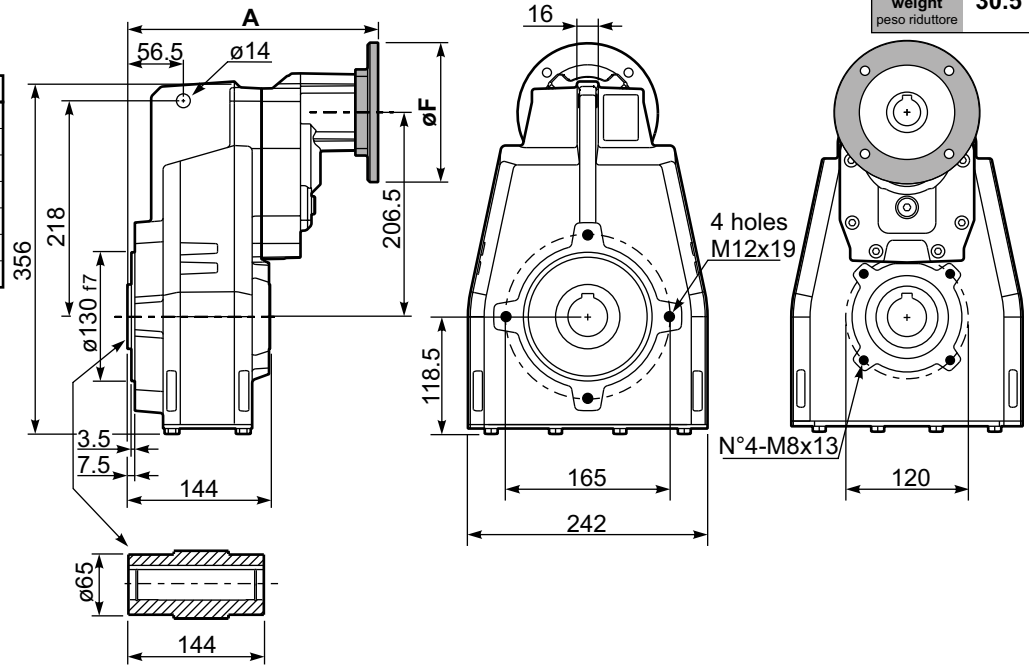
$n_1$	$F_A$	$F_R$
1400	400	2000
900	440	2200
500	440	2200

tab. 2

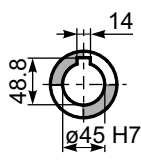
**PFC73C...** Basic gearbox  
Riduttore base

Gearbox weight  
peso riduttore **30.5 kg**

M. flanges	Kit code	øF	A
63B5	K063.4.041	140	250.5
71B5	K063.4.042	160	248.5
80/90B5	K063.4.043	200	250.5
71B14	K063.4.047	105	248.5
80B14	K063.4.046	120	250.5
90B14	K063.4.041	140	250.5



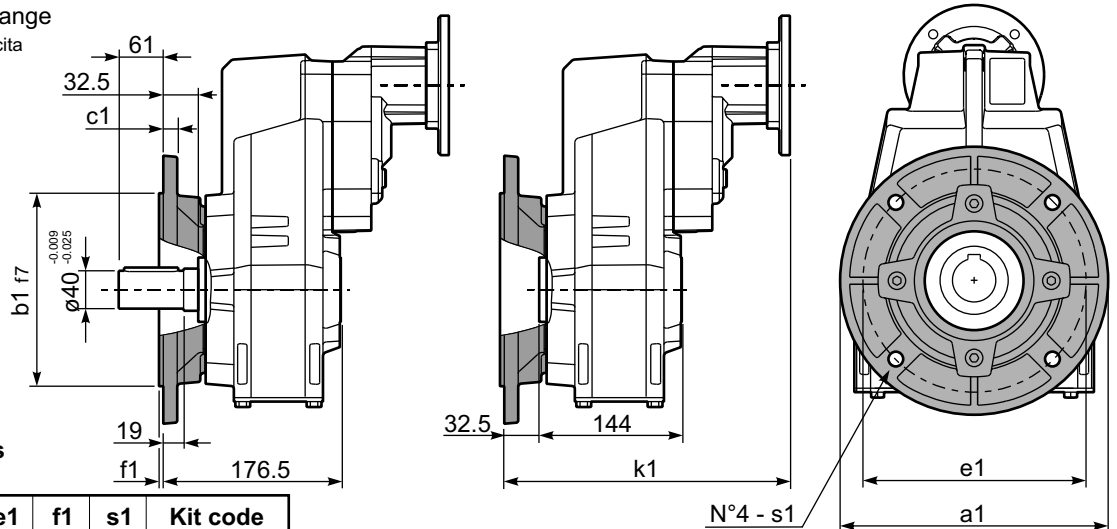
**Standard**  
Hollow shaft



**On request**  
A richiesta

**PFC73...-F...** Output flange  
Flangia uscita

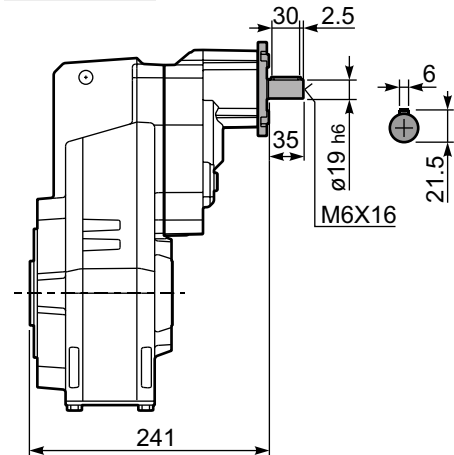
M. flanges	k1
63B5	283
71B5	281
80/90B5	283
71B14	281
80B14	283
90B14	283



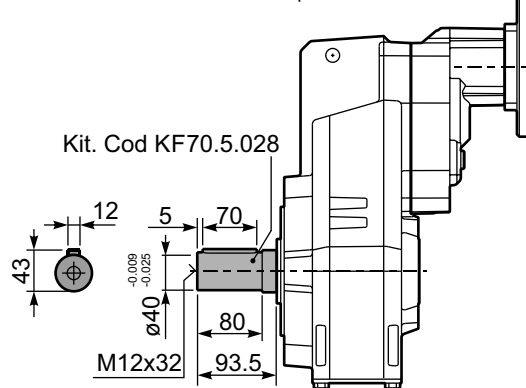
**Available output flanges**  
Flange di uscita

a1 ø	b1	c1	e1	f1	s1	Kit code
250	180	13	215	3	14	KF70.9.011
300	230	16	265	4	14	KF70.9.012

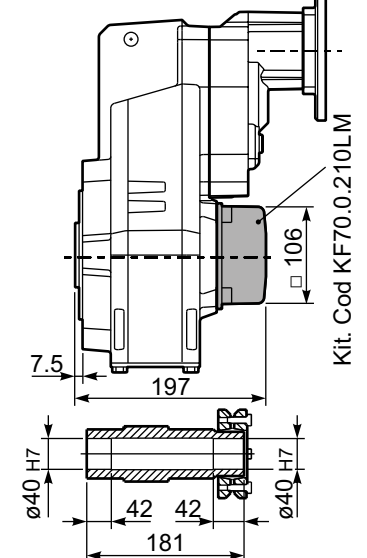
**RFC73C...** Input Shaft  
Albero in entrata



**PFC73 A...** Single output shaft  
Albero uscita semplice



**PFC73D...** Shrink disk  
Calettatore







**QUICK SELECTION / Selezione veloce** input speed ( $n_1$ ) = 1400 min<sup>-1</sup>

Output Speed $n_2$ [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	Ratio $i$	Motor power $P_{1M}$ [kW]	Output torque $M_{2M}$ [Nm]	Service factor f.s.	Nominal power $P_{1R}$ [kW]	Nominal torque $M_{2R}$ [Nm]	Available B5 motor flanges		B14 motor flanges				Output Shaft	Ratios code	
							-H	-I	-	-	-	-			-
528	<b>2.65</b>	22	374	1.7	<b>36.7</b>	<b>650</b>	160	180	<b>not available</b>				2361	<b>standard</b>	01
409	<b>3.42</b>	22	483	1.6	<b>32.8</b>	<b>750</b>							1965	<b>ø50</b>	02
304	<b>4.60</b>	22	649	1.5	<b>30.9</b>	<b>950</b>							1569		03
256	<b>5.46</b>	22	771	1.3	<b>27.4</b>	<b>1000</b>							1371	ø55	04
211	<b>6.64</b>	22	937	1.3	<b>26.5</b>	<b>1175</b>							1173	On request	05

The dynamic efficiency is **0.98** for all ratios

Motor Flanges Available Flange Motore Disponibili    
 B) Supplied with Reduction Bushing Fornito con Bussola di Riduzione    
 B) Available on Request without reduction bushing Disponibile a Richiesta senza Bussola di Riduzione    
 C) Motor Flange Holes Position Posizione Fori Flangia Motore

**EN** Unit **FC81** is supplied without lubricant and equipped with a breather, level and drain plugs. User can add mineral oil keeping existing plugs. Should the user wish to fill it with synthetic oil, it is recommended to replace the existing plugs with a closed plug. See table 1 for lubrication and recommended quantity. In table 2 please see possible radial loads and axial loads on the gearbox.

**I** Il riduttore tipo **FC81** è fornito privo di lubrificazione con tappi di sfiato, livello e scarico olio. L'utente può immettere olio minerale mantenendo i tappi esistenti. Se immetterà olio sintetico, dovrà sostituire i tappi esistenti con altri tipo chiuso. Tab.1 per oli e quantità consigliati. Tab.2 carichi radiali e assiali applicabili al riduttore.

**D** Das Getriebe der Baugröße **FC81** wird ohne Schmiermittel geliefert. Es ist jedoch mit Einfüllschraube, Überdruckventil und Ablassschraube ausgerüstet. Das benötigte mineralische Öl kann über die Einfüllschraube eingefüllt werden. Sollte synthetisches Öl bevorzugt werden, so ist sind das eingebaute Überdruckventil durch eine geschlossenen Schraube zu ersetzen. In Tabelle 1 ist die Schmiermenge und das empfohlene Schmiermittel angegeben. In Tabelle 2 sind die zulässigen Radial - und Axialbelastungen des Getriebes aufgeführt.

**F** Le réducteur de type **FC81** est fourni sans lubrification et avec un bouchon de remplissage, de niveau et d'évacuation de l'huile. L'utilisateur peut y verser de l'huile minérale en conservant les bouchons existants. S'il y versera de l'huile synthétique, il devra substituer les bouchons existants avec d'autres bouchons de type fermé. Voir tableau 1 concernant les huiles et les quantités conseillées. Voir tableau 2 concernant les charges radiales et axiales applicables au réducteur.

**E** El reductor tamaño **FC81** se suministra sin lubricante, provisto de tapones de respiración, nivel y descarga de aceite. El usuario puede utilizar aceite mineral, manteniendo los tapones existentes. Si prefiere utilizar aceite sintético deberá sustituir los tapones existentes por tapones ciegos. La prerreducción se suministra con tapones ciegos, lubricado de por vida con aceite sintético. Ver tabla 1, para cantidades y aceites recomendados. En la tabla 2, se encuentran las cargas radiales y axiales admitidas por el reductor.

H1	H4	H3	H2	H5	H6
5.50 LT	3.50 LT	3.50 LT	3.50 LT	6.20 LT	4.40 LT
SHELL Omala S2 GX 460			ENI Blasias 460		

For all details on lubrication and plugs check our website tab. 1  
Per maggiori dettagli su lubrificazione e tappi olio vedi il nostro sito web

RADIAL AND AXIAL LOADS								
Output shaft Albero di uscita			$F_{eq} = FR \cdot \frac{227.5}{X+177.5}$					
$n_2$	FA	FR	$n_2$	FA	FR	$n_2$	FA	FR
300	920	4600	140	1120	5600	70	1400	7000
250	1000	5000	120	1140	5700	40	1800	9000
200	1060	5300	85	1300	6500	15	2400	12000

**On request reinforced bearings to increase loads.**  
A richiesta cuscinetti rinforzati per aumentare i carichi.

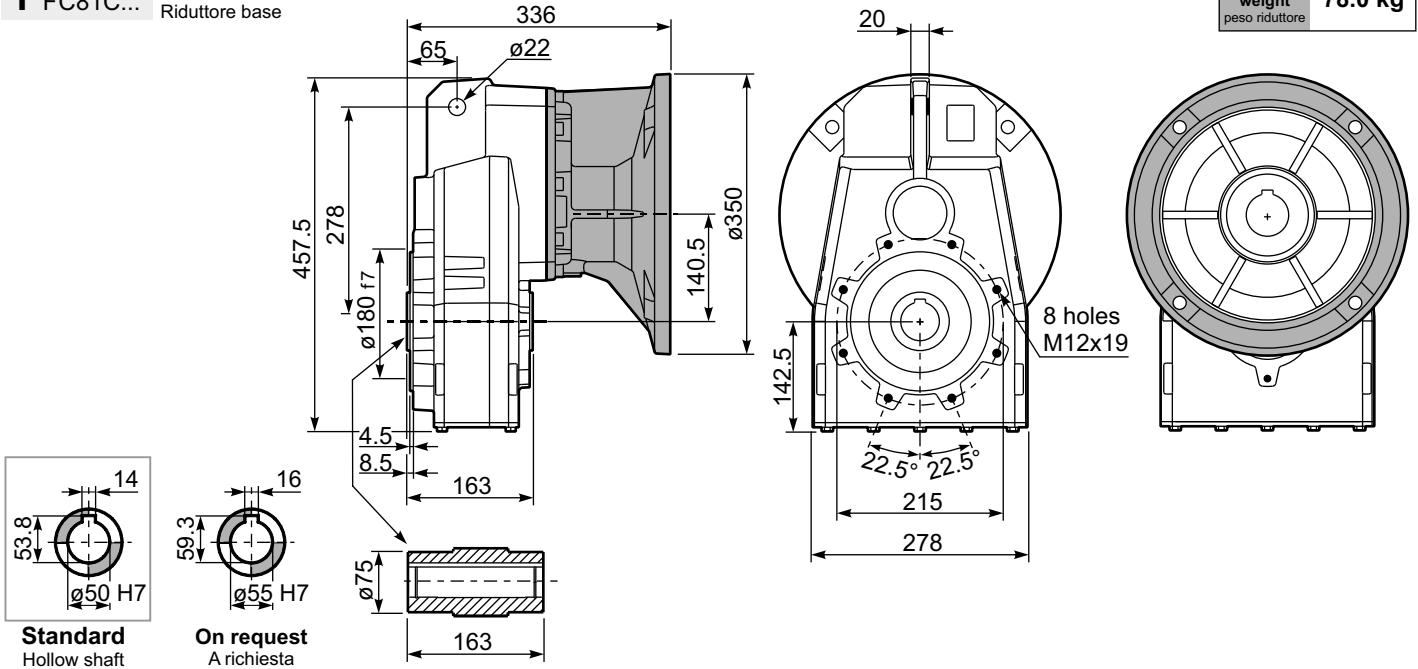
tab. 2



**PFC81C...**

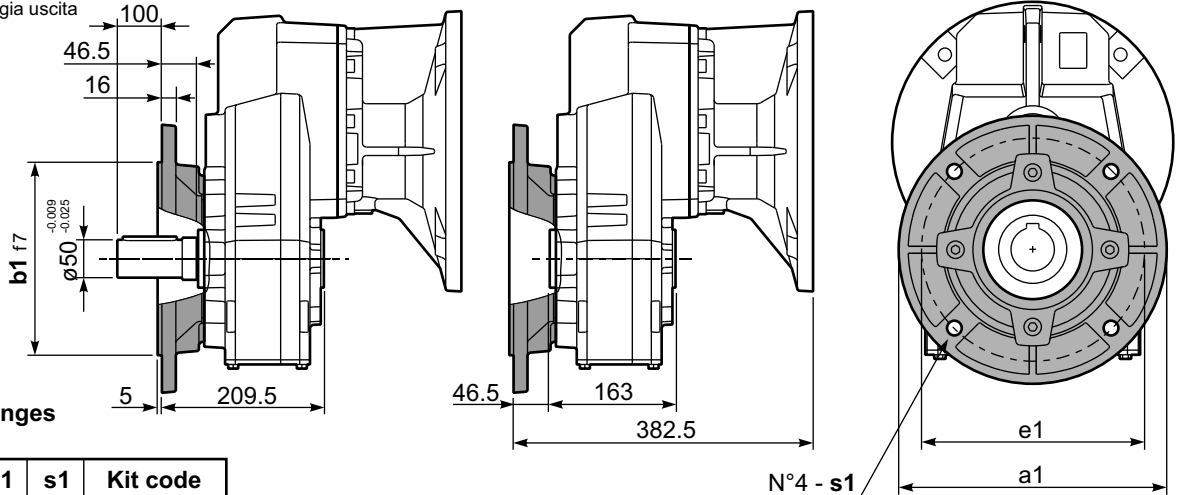
Basic gearbox  
Riduttore base

Gearbox weight  
peso riduttore **78.0 kg**



**PFC81...-F...**

Output flange  
Flangia uscita

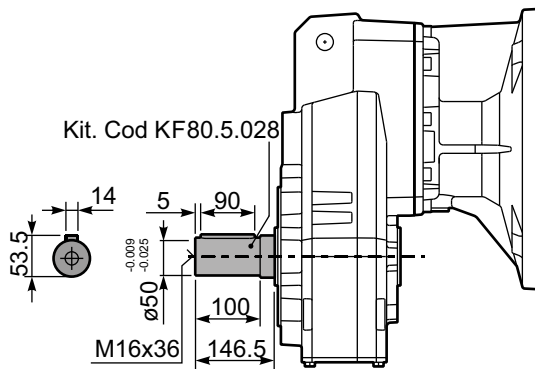


Available output flanges  
Flange di uscita

a1 $\phi$	b1	e1	s1	Kit code
300	230	265	14	KF80.9.011
350	250	300	18	KF80.9.012

**PFC81A...**

Single output shaft  
Albero uscita semplice





### QUICK SELECTION / Selezione veloce

input speed ( $n_1$ ) = 1400 min<sup>-1</sup>

Output Speed $n_2$ [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	Ratio $i$	Motor power $P_{1M}$ [kW]	Output torque $M_{2M}$ [Nm]	Service factor f.s.	Nominal power $P_{1R}$ [kW]	Nominal torque $M_{2R}$ [Nm]	B5 motor flanges				B14 motor flanges		Output Shaft 	Ratios code 
							-F	-G	-H	-I	-U	-V		
							100 112	132	160	180	100 112	132		
234	<b>5.98</b>	22	827	1.2	<b>25.5</b>	<b>1000</b>						3015	01	
197	<b>7.10</b>	22	982	1.2	<b>25.3</b>	<b>1175</b>						3013	02	
162	<b>8.63</b>	22	1193	1.1	<b>23.9</b>	<b>1350</b>						3011	03	
124	<b>11.27</b>	18.5	1310	1.1	<b>20.3</b>	<b>1500</b>						2015	04	
105	<b>13.38</b>	18.5	1555	1.1	<b>19.4</b>	<b>1700</b>						2013	05	
92	<b>15.24</b>	18.5	1771	1.1	<b>19.0</b>	<b>1900</b>						1615	06	
86	<b>16.26</b>	18.5	1889	1.1	<b>19.7</b>	<b>2100</b>						2011	07	
77	<b>18.09</b>	18.5	2102	1.0	<b>17.7</b>	<b>2100</b>						1613	08	
71	<b>19.82</b>	15	1865	1.1	<b>15.9</b>	<b>2060</b>						1315	09	
64	<b>21.98</b>	15	2069	1.0	<b>14.6</b>	<b>2100</b>						1611	10	
60	<b>23.53</b>	15	2214	0.9	<b>13.6</b>	<b>2100</b>						1313	11	
58	<b>24.25</b>	11	1677	1.2	<b>12.2</b>	<b>1940</b>						1115	12	
48.6	<b>28.80</b>	11	1991	1.1	<b>11.1</b>	<b>2100</b>						1113	13	
40.0	<b>34.99</b>	9	2063	1.0	<b>9.2</b>	<b>2100</b>						1111	14	
33.6	<b>41.64</b>	7.5	1976	1.0	<b>7.2</b>	<b>1960</b>						813	15	
27.7	<b>50.60</b>	5.5	1774	1.2	<b>6.3</b>	<b>2100</b>						811	16	

The dynamic efficiency is **0.96** for all ratios

**Motor Flanges Available**  
Flange Motore Disponibili

**B) Supplied with Reduction Bushing**  
Fornito con Bussola di Riduzione

**B) Available on Request without reduction bushing**  
Disponibile a Richiesta senza Bussola di Riduzione

**C) Motor Flange Holes Position**  
Posizione Fori Flangia Motore

**EN** Unit **FC82** is supplied without lubricant and equipped with a breather, level and drain plugs. User can add mineral oil keeping existing plugs. Should the user wish to fill it with synthetic oil, it is recommended to replace the existing plugs with a closed plug.  
See table 1 for lubrication and recommended quantity. In table 2 please see possible radial loads and axial loads on the gearbox.

**I** Il riduttore tipo **FC82** è fornito privo di lubrificazione con tappi di sfiato, livello e scarico olio. L'utente può immettere olio minerale mantenendo i tappi esistenti. Se immetterà olio sintetico, dovrà sostituire i tappi esistenti con altri tipo chiuso.  
Tab.1 per oli e quantità consigliati.  
Tab.2 carichi radiali e assiali applicabili al riduttore.

**D** Das Getriebe der Baugröße **FC82** wird ohne Schmiermittel geliefert. Es ist jedoch mit Einfüllschraube, Überdruckventil und Ablassschraube ausgerüstet. Das benötigte mineralische Öl kann über die Einfüllschraube eingefüllt werden. Sollte synthetisches Öl bevorzugt werden, so ist sind das eingebaute Überdruckventil durch eine geschlossenen Schraube zu ersetzen.  
In Tabelle 1 ist die Schmiermenge und das empfohlene Schmiermittel angegeben  
In Tabelle 2 sind die zulässigen Radial - und Axialbelastungen des Getriebes aufgeführt.

**F** Le réducteur de type **FC82** est fourni sans lubrification et avec un bouchon de remplissage, de niveau et d'évacuation de l'huile. L'utilisateur peut y verser de l'huile minérale en conservant les bouchons existants. S'il y versera de l'huile synthétique, il devra substituer les bouchons existants avec d'autres bouchons de type fermé.  
Voir tableau 1 concernant les huiles et les quantités conseillées.  
Voir tableau 2 concernant les charges radiales et axiales applicables au réducteur

**E** El reductor tamaño **FC82** se suministra sin lubricante, provisto de tapones de respiración, nivel y descarga de aceite. El usuario puede utilizar aceite mineral, manteniendo los tapones existentes. Si prefiere utilizar aceite sintético deberá sustituir los tapones existentes por tapones ciegos. La prerreducción se suministra con tapones ciegos, lubricado de por vida con aceite sintético.  
Ver tabla 1, para cantidades y aceites recomendados.  
En la tabla 2, se encuentran las cargas radiales y axiales admitidas por el reductor.

H1	H4	H3	H2	H5	H6
5.70 LT	3.60 LT	3.60 LT	3.60 LT	6.60 LT	4.50 LT
SHELL Omala S2 GX 460			ENI Blasias 460		

For all details on lubrication and plugs check our website **tab. 1**  
Per maggiori dettagli su lubrificazione e tappi olio vedi il nostro sito web

### RADIAL AND AXIAL LOADS

**Output shaft**  
Albero di uscita

$F_{eq} = F_R \cdot \frac{227.5}{X+177.5}$

$n_2$	FA	FR	$n_2$	FA	FR	$n_2$	FA	FR
300	920	4600	140	1120	5600	70	1400	7000
250	1000	5000	120	1140	5700	40	1800	9000
200	1060	5300	85	1300	6500	15	2400	12000

**On request reinforced bearings to increase loads.**  
A richiesta cuscinetti rinforzati per aumentare i carichi.

**Input shaft**  
Albero in entrata

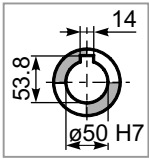
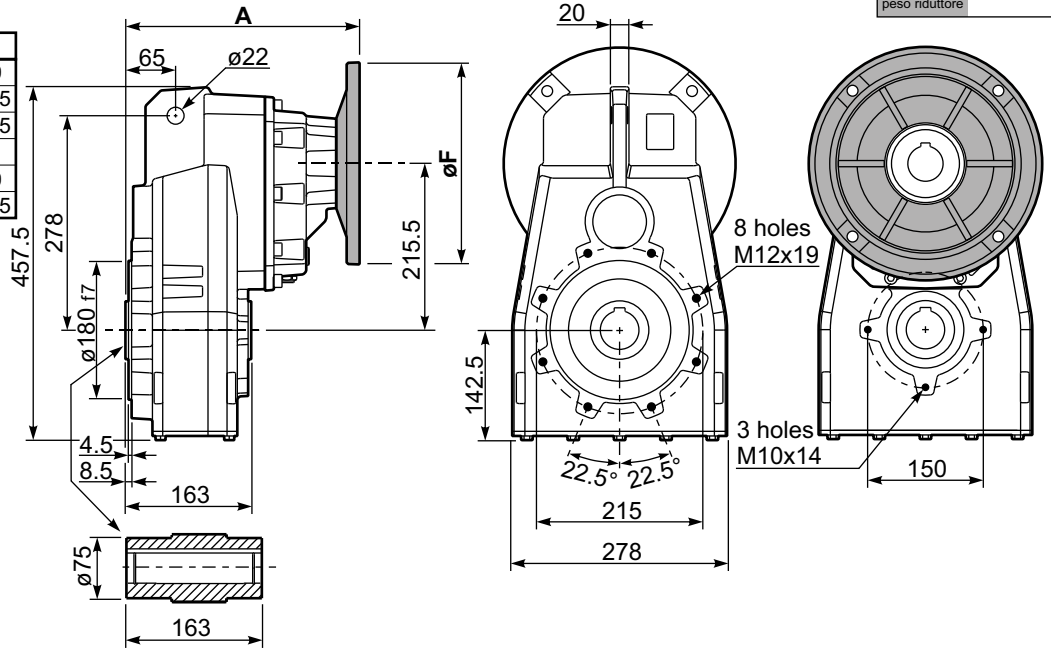
$n_1$	FA	FR
1400	700	3500
900	840	4200
500	900	4500

tab. 2

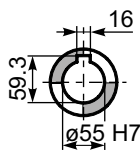
**PFC82C...** Basic gearbox  
Riduttore base

Gearbox weight **82.5 kg**  
peso riduttore

M. flanges	Kit code	øF	A
100/112B5	K023.4.043	250	299
132B5	KC51.4.043C	300	320.5
160/180B5	KC86.4.0.43	350	352.5
100/112B14	K085.4.047	160	299
132B14	KC51.4.041C	200	320.5



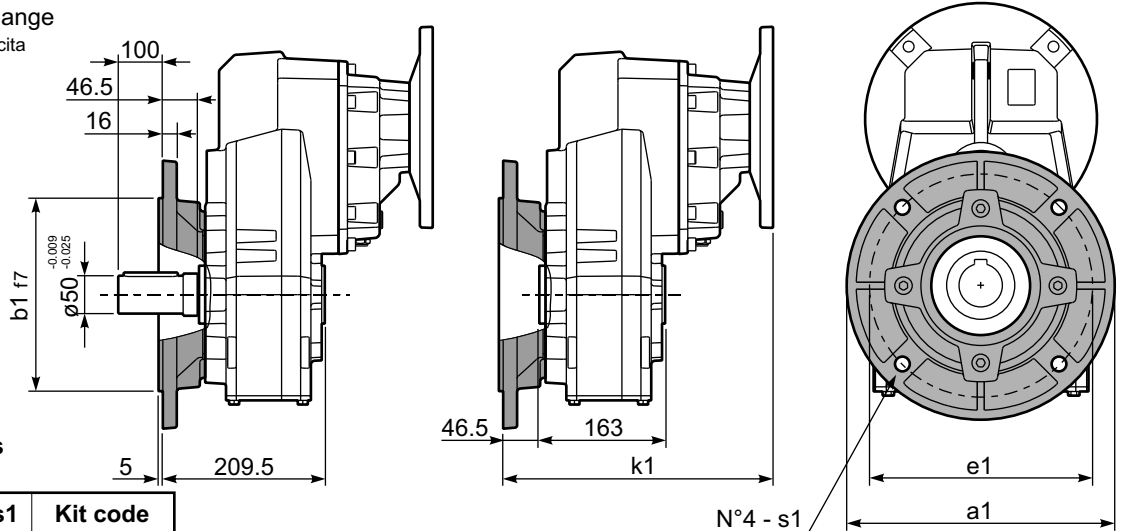
**Standard**  
Hollow shaft



**On request**  
A richiesta

**PFC82...-F...** Output flange  
Flangia uscita

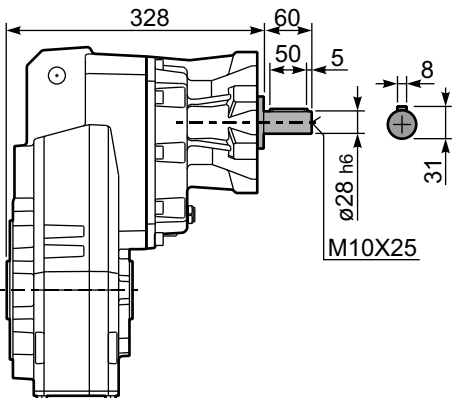
M. flanges	k1
100/112B5	345.5
132B5	367
160/180B5	399
100/112B14	345.5
132B14	367



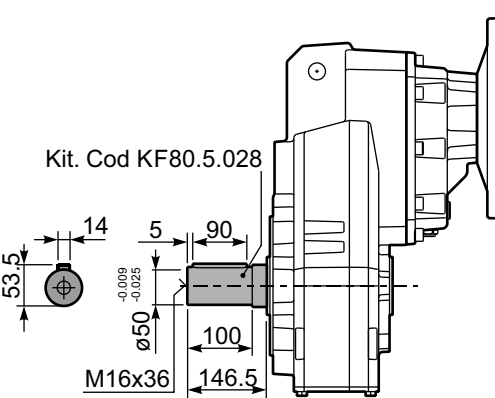
**Available output flanges**  
Flange di uscita

a1 ø	b1	e1	s1	Kit code
300	230	265	14	KF80.9.011
350	250	300	18	KF80.9.012

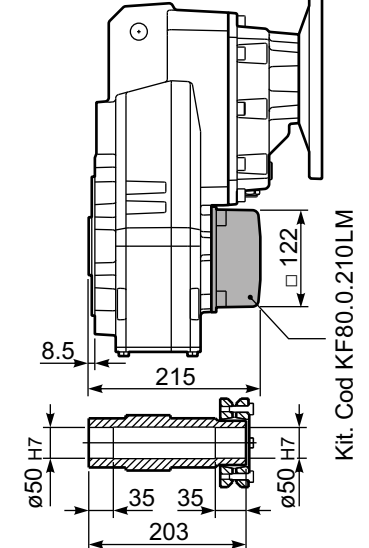
**RFC82C...** Input Shaft  
Albero in entrata



**PFC82 A...** Single output shaft  
Albero uscita semplice



**PFC82 D...** Shrink disk  
Calettatore





### QUICK SELECTION / Selezione veloce

input speed (n<sub>1</sub>) = 1400 min<sup>-1</sup>

Output Speed n <sub>2</sub> [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	Ratio i	Motor power P <sub>1M</sub> [kW]	Output torque M <sub>2M</sub> [Nm]	Service factor f.s.	Nominal power P <sub>1R</sub> [kW]	Nominal torque M <sub>2R</sub> [Nm]	Available B5 motor flanges					Available B14 motor flanges				Output Shaft  Ø	Ratios code 
							-C	-D	-E	-F	-G	-R	-T	-U	-V		
							71	80	90	100 112	132	80	90	100 112	132		
28.8	<b>48.55</b>	7.5	2257	0.9	6.7	2100	B								201315	01	
24.3	<b>57.64</b>	5.5	1980	1.1	5.7	2100	B								201313	02	
21.3	<b>65.64</b>	5.5	2255	0.9	5.0	2100	B								161315	03	
20.0	<b>70.04</b>	4	1760	1.2	4.7	2100	B								201311	04	
18.0	<b>77.93</b>	4	1958	1.1	4.2	2100	B								161313	05	
16.4	<b>85.36</b>	4	2145	1.0	3.8	2100	B								131315	06	
14.8	<b>94.70</b>	4	2380	0.9	3.5	2100	B								161311	07	
13.8	<b>101.35</b>	3	1917	1.1	3.2	2100	B								131313	08	
11.4	<b>123.15</b>	3	2330	0.9	2.7	2100	B								131311	09	
9.3	<b>150.73</b>	2.2	2100	1.0	2.2	2100	B								111311	10	
7.8	<b>179.39</b>	1.5	1722	1.2	1.8	2100	B								81313	11	
6.4	<b>217.98</b>	1.5	2093	1.0	1.5	2100	B								81311	12	
5.7	<b>247.03</b>	1.1	1732	1.1	1.2	1950	B								61313	13	
4.7	<b>300.17</b>	1.1	2105	1.0	1.1	2100	B								61311	14	

The dynamic efficiency is **0.94** for all ratios

- Motor Flanges Available**  
Flange Motore Disponibili
- B) Supplied with Reduction Bushing**  
Fornito con Bussola di Riduzione
- B) Available on Request without reduction bushing**  
Disponibile a Richiesta senza Bussola di Riduzione
- C) Motor Flange Holes Position**  
Posizione Fori Flangia Motore

**EN** Unit **FC83** is supplied without lubricant and equipped with a breather, level and drain plugs. User can add mineral oil keeping existing plugs. Should the user wish to fill it with synthetic oil, it is recommended to replace the existing plugs with a closed plug. See table 1 for lubrication and recommended quantity. In table 2 please see possible radial loads and axial loads on the gearbox.

**I** Il riduttore tipo **FC83** è fornito privo di lubrificazione con tappi di sfiato, livello e scarico olio. L'utente può immettere olio minerale mantenendo i tappi esistenti. Se immetterà olio sintetico, dovrà sostituire i tappi esistenti con altri tipo chiuso. Tab.1 per oli e quantità consigliati. Tab.2 carichi radiali e assiali applicabili al riduttore.

**D** Das Getriebe der Baugröße **FC83** wird ohne Schmiermittel geliefert. Es ist jedoch mit Einfüllschraube, Überdruckventil und Ablassschraube ausgerüstet. Das benötigte mineralische Öl kann über die Einfüllschraube eingefüllt werden. Sollte synthetisches Öl bevorzugt werden, so ist sind das eingebaute Überdruckventil durch eine geschlossenen Schraube zu ersetzen. In Tabelle 1 ist die Schmiermenge und das empfohlene Schmiermittel angegeben. In Tabelle 2 sind die zulässigen Radial - und Axialbelastungen des Getriebes aufgeführt.

**F** Le réducteur de type **FC83** est fourni sans lubrification et avec un bouchon de remplissage, de niveau et d'évacuation de l'huile. L'utilisateur peut y verser de l'huile minérale en conservant les bouchons existants. S'il y versera de l'huile synthétique, il devra substituer les bouchons existants avec d'autres bouchons de type fermé. Voir tableau 1 concernant les huiles et les quantités conseillées. Voir tableau 2 concernant les charges radiales et axiales applicables au réducteur

**E** El reductor tamaño **FC83** se suministra sin lubricante, provisto de tapones de respiración, nivel y descarga de aceite. El usuario puede utilizar aceite mineral, manteniendo los tapones existentes. Si prefiere utilizar aceite sintético deberá sustituir los tapones existentes por tapones ciegos. La prerreducción se suministra con tapones ciegos, lubricado de por vida con aceite sintético. Ver tabla 1, para cantidades y aceites recomendados. En la tabla 2, se encuentran las cargas radiales y axiales admitidas por el reductor.

H1	H4	H3	H2	H5	H6
5.80 LT	3.90 LT	3.90 LT	3.90 LT	6.80 LT	4.90 LT
SHELL Omala S2 GX 460			ENI Blasias 460		

For all details on lubrication and plugs check our website **tab. 1**  
Per maggiori dettagli su lubrificazione e tappi olio vedi il nostro sito web

### RADIAL AND AXIAL LOADS

**Output shaft**  
Albero di uscita

$F_{eq} = F_R \cdot \frac{227.5}{X+177.5}$

n <sub>2</sub>	FA	FR	n <sub>2</sub>	FA	FR	n <sub>2</sub>	FA	FR
300	920	4600	140	1120	5600	70	1400	7000
250	1000	5000	120	1140	5700	40	1800	9000
200	1060	5300	85	1300	6500	15	2400	12000

**On request reinforced bearings to increase loads.**  
A richiesta cuscinetti rinforzati per aumentare i carichi.

**Input shaft**  
Albero in entrata

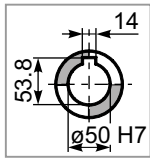
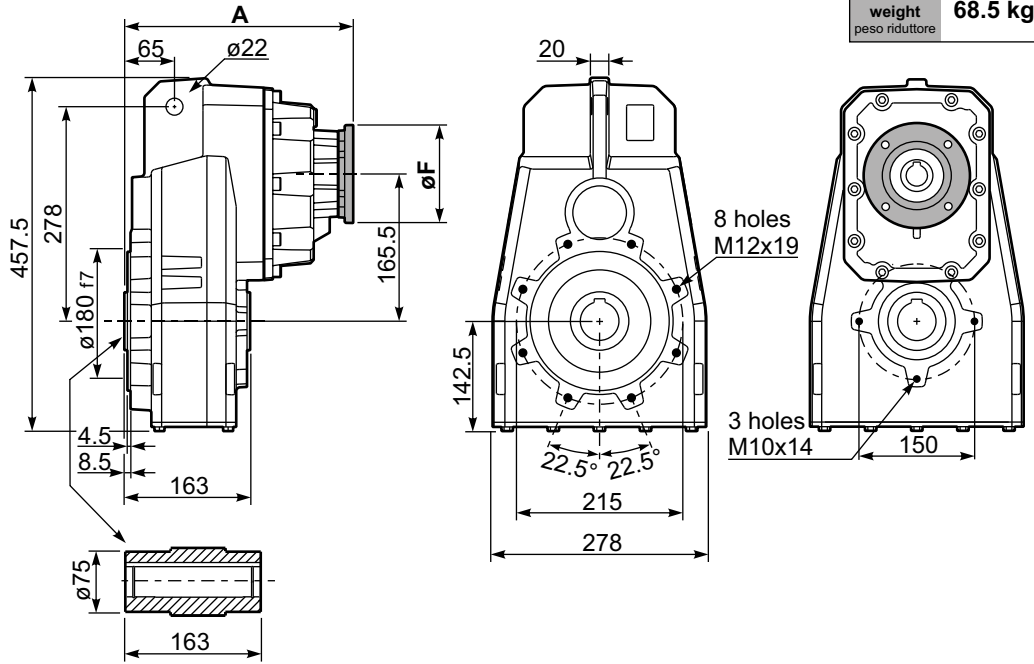
n <sub>1</sub>	FA	FR
1400	450	2250
900	500	2500
500	600	3000

**tab. 2**

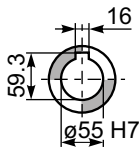
**PFC83C...** Basic gearbox  
Riduttore base

Gearbox weight **68.5 kg**  
peso riduttore

M. flanges	Kit code	øF	A
71B5	K023.4.041	160	292.5
80/90B5	K023.4.042	200	294.5
100/112B5	K023.4.043	250	303.5
132B5	KC51.4.043	300	324.5
80B14	K085.4.046	120	294.5
90B14	K085.4.045	140	294.5
100/112B14	K085.4.047	160	303.5
132B14	KC51.4.041	200	324.5



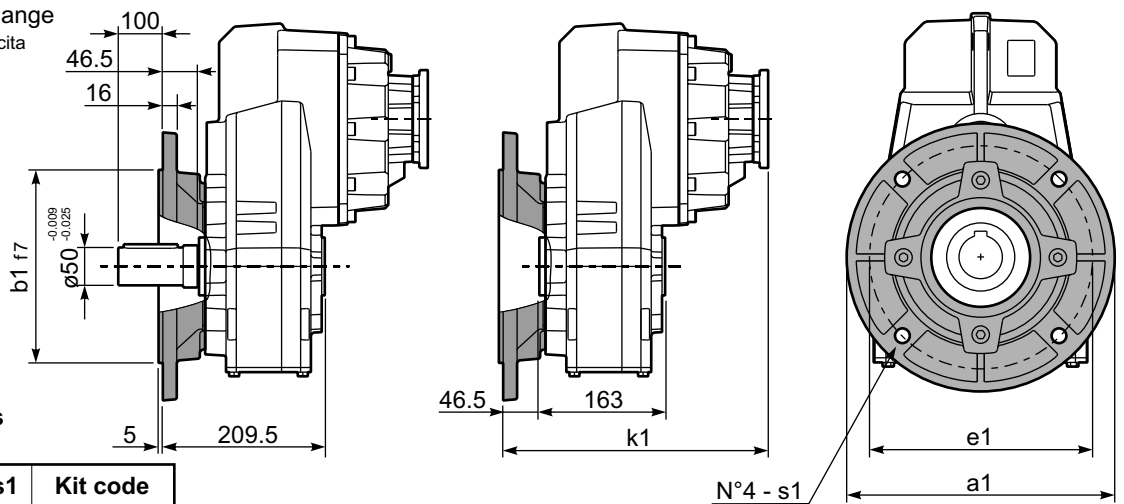
**Standard**  
Hollow shaft



**On request**  
A richiesta

**PFC83...-F...** Output flange  
Flangia uscita

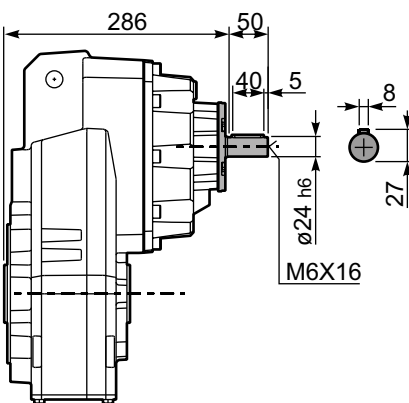
M. flanges	k1
71B5	339
80/90B5	341
100/112B5	350
132B5	368
80B14	341
90B14	341
100/112B14	350
132B14	368



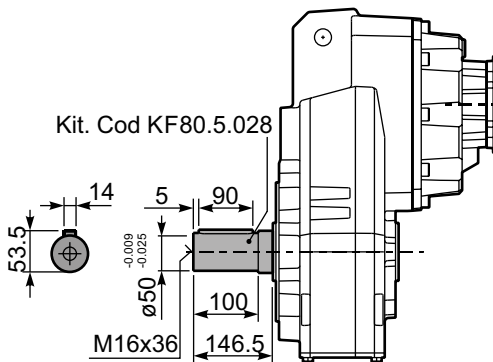
**Available output flanges**  
Flange di uscita

a1 ø	b1	e1	s1	Kit code
300	230	265	14	KF80.9.011
350	250	300	18	KF80.9.012

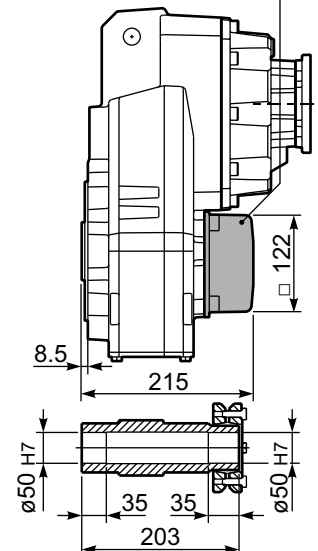
**RFC83C...** Input Shaft  
Albero in entrata



**PFC83 A...** Single output shaft  
Albero uscita semplice



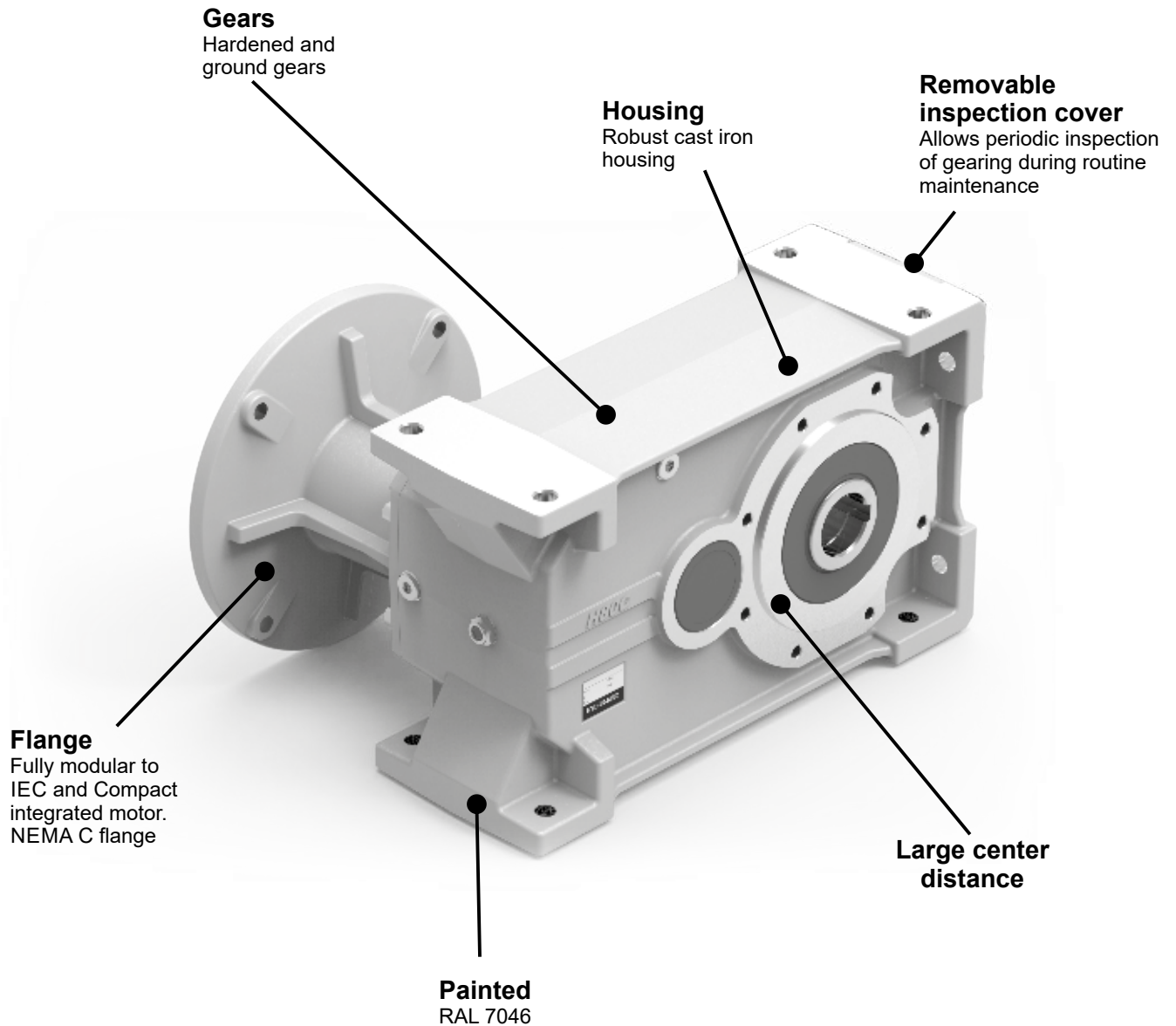
**PFC83D...** Shrink disk  
Calettatore  
Kit. Cod KF80.0.210LM





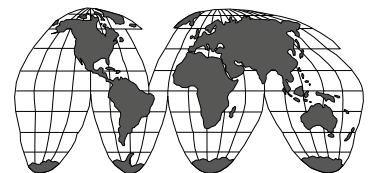
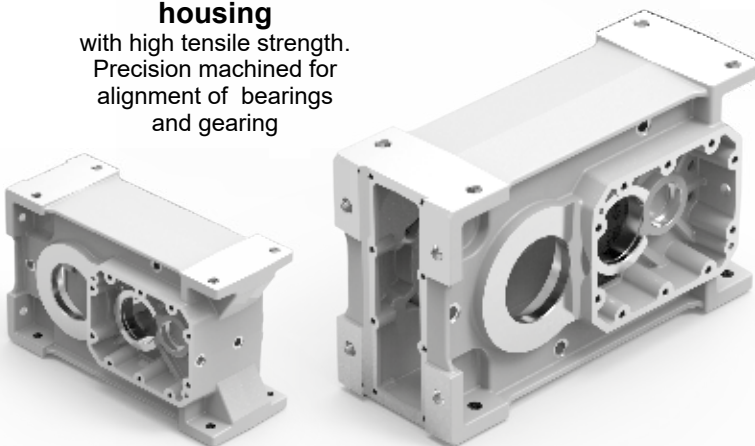
# Cast iron parallel shaft gearboxes

A modular and compact product



## Single-piece Cast Iron housing

with high tensile strength. Precision machined for alignment of bearings and gearing



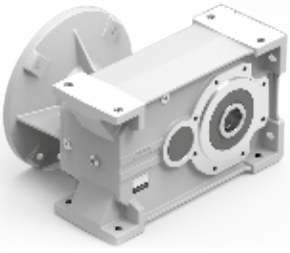
World wide sales network.



# Specific type datasheet on page...

On page / A pagina / Auf Seite / À la page / En la página

1 Stage

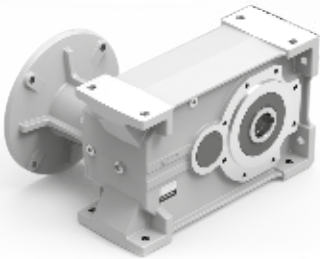


8-5	8-11	8-17
<b>H61C</b> 380Nm	<b>H71C</b> 670Nm	<b>H81C</b> 1175Nm

Types / Tipi /  
Tipen / Types /  
Tipos

On page / A pagina / Auf Seite / À la page / En la página

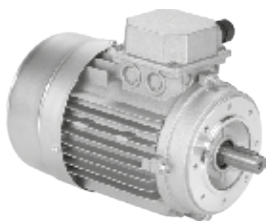
2 and 3 Stage



8-7	8-9	8-13	8-15	8-19	8-21
<b>H62C</b> 675Nm	<b>H63C</b> 675Nm	<b>H72C</b> 900Nm	<b>H73C</b> 900Nm	<b>H82C</b> 2100Nm	<b>H83C</b> 2100Nm

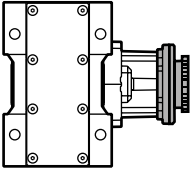
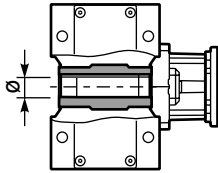
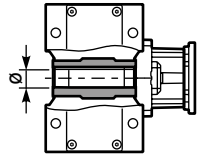
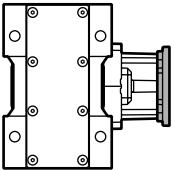
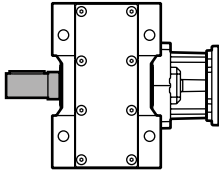
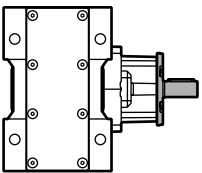
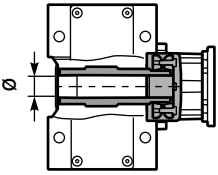
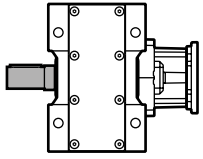
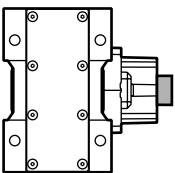
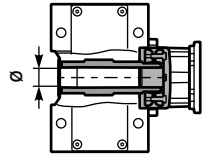
Types / Tipi /  
Tipen / Types /  
Tipos

On page / A pagina / Auf Seite / À la page / En la página



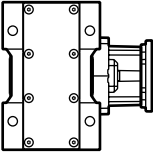
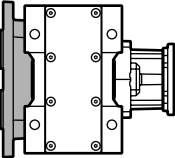



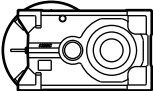
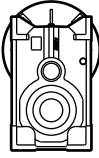
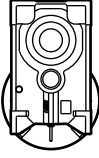
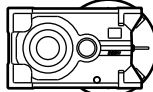
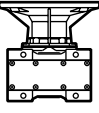
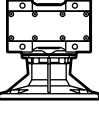

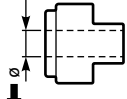
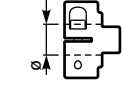
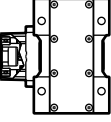




M-1										
<b>56A</b> <b>56B</b>	<b>63A</b> <b>63B</b>	<b>71A</b> <b>71B</b>	<b>80A</b> <b>80B</b>	<b>90S</b> <b>90L</b>	<b>100LA</b> <b>100LB</b>	<b>112M</b>	<b>132S</b> <b>132M</b>	<b>160M</b> <b>160L</b>	<b>180M</b> <b>180L</b>	

Types / Tipi /  
Tipen / Types /  
Tipos

Type - Tipo - Typ Type - Tipo	Size - Grandezza - Größe Taille - Tamaño	Mounting - Montaggio Montage - Fixation Tipo de montaje	Rapporto - Ratio Untersetzung Reduction - Relacion	Output shaft Albero uscita Abtriebswelle Arbre de sortie Eje en salida
<b>M</b>	<b>H62C</b>	<b>C</b>	<b>12.39</b>	<b>-E</b>
<p>Parallel shaft helical Riduttori ad assi paralleli</p> 	<p>1 Stage Riduzione Stufe Trains Etapas</p> <p>2 Stages Riduzioni Stufen Trains Etapas</p> <p>3 Stages Riduzioni Stufen Trains Etapas</p> <p>Cast Iron/Ghisa/Grauguss/Fonle/Fundicion</p>		<p>See technical data table</p> <p>Vedi tabelle dati tecnici.</p> <p>Technisches Datenblatt beachten</p> <p>Voir Tableau données techniques</p> <p>Ver tabla datos técnicos</p>	
<p>With IEC motor <b>M</b></p>	<p><b>H61C</b> <b>H71C</b> <b>H81C</b></p>	<p>Hollow output shaft <b>C</b></p>	<p>→ <b>STANDARD</b> ⇒ Only on request for Q.ty A richiesta per quantità</p>	<p>⇒ Only on request for Q.ty A richiesta per quantità</p>
 <p>With motor flange <b>P</b></p>	<p><b>H62C</b> <b>H72C</b> <b>H82C</b></p> <p><b>H63C</b> <b>H73C</b> <b>H83C</b></p>	 <p>Single output shaft <b>A</b></p>	<p>H61C H62C H63C <b>-E</b> ⇒ <math>\varnothing 35</math> <b>-F</b> ⇒ <math>\varnothing 40</math></p> <p>H71C H72C H73C <b>-F</b> ⇒ <math>\varnothing 40</math> <b>-G</b> ⇒ <math>\varnothing 45</math></p> <p>H81C H82C H83C <b>-H</b> ⇒ <math>\varnothing 50</math> <b>-I</b> ⇒ <math>\varnothing 55</math></p>	<p>H61C H62C H63C <b>-E</b> ⇒ <math>\varnothing 35</math> <b>-F</b> ⇒ <math>\varnothing 40</math></p> <p>H71C H72C H73C <b>-F</b> ⇒ <math>\varnothing 40</math> <b>-G</b> ⇒ <math>\varnothing 45</math></p> <p>H81C H82C H83C <b>-H</b> ⇒ <math>\varnothing 50</math> <b>-I</b> ⇒ <math>\varnothing 55</math></p>
 <p>With male input shaft <b>R</b></p>		 <p>Shrink Disk <b>D</b></p> <p>Only on request for Q.ty A richiesta per quantità</p>		 <p>Single output shaft</p> <p><b>-N</b> H61/2/3C ⇒ <math>\varnothing 35</math> <b>-O</b> H71/2/3C ⇒ <math>\varnothing 40</math> <b>-K</b> H81/2/3C ⇒ <math>\varnothing 50</math></p>
 <p>Modular base <b>B</b></p> <p>Not available for: H61C, H71C, H81C, H82C</p>				 <p>Shrink disk</p> <p><b>-T</b> H62/3C ⇒ <math>\varnothing 35</math> <b>-U</b> H72/3C ⇒ <math>\varnothing 40</math> <b>-V</b> H82/3C ⇒ <math>\varnothing 50</math></p>



On request we can deliver our products according to the ATEX  
 A richiesta possiamo fornire i nostri prodotti secondo le normative ATEX  
 Auf Anfrage können wir unsere Produkte den Richtlinien ATEX entsprechend liefern  
 Sur demande nos produits peuvent se conformer à la réglementation ATEX  
 A pedido, se pueden enviar nuestros productos de acuerdo con las normas ATEX.

Type - Tipo - Typ Types - Tipo	Output flange Flangia uscita Ausgangsflansch Bride de sortie Brida en salida	Motor size - Grandezza motore Motor Grösse Grandeur moteur - Tamaño motor	Mounting position Posizione montaggio Einbaulage Position de montage Position de montaje	Input bore Fore entrata Eingangshohlwelle Trou d'entree Eje hueco de entrada	Terminal box position Posizione morsetteria Klemmkastenlage Position boîte à bornes Posición caja de bornes
<p><b>-N</b></p>  <p><b>-N</b> Senza flangia Without flange</p>  <p><b>-F</b> Whit output flange con flangia uscita</p>	<p><b>N</b> Senza flangia Without flange</p> <p>H61C H62C H63C</p> <p><b>4</b> → <b>ø250</b></p> <p>H71C H72C H73C</p> <p><b>4</b> → <b>ø250</b> <b>5</b> → <b>ø300</b></p> <p>H81C H82C H83C</p> <p><b>5</b> → <b>ø300</b> <b>6</b> → <b>ø350</b></p>	<p><b>-C</b></p> <p>Flange Flangia</p>  <p><b>B5</b></p> <p><b>-A</b>=56 (ø120) <b>-B</b>=63 (ø140) <b>-C</b>=71 (ø160) <b>-D</b>=80 (ø200) <b>-E</b>=90 (ø200) <b>-F</b>=100 (ø250) <b>-G</b>=132 (ø300) <b>-H</b>=160 (ø350) <b>-I</b>=180 (ø350)</p> <p><b>B14</b></p> <p><b>-O</b>=56 (ø80) <b>-P</b>=63 (ø90) <b>-Q</b>=71 (ø105) <b>-R</b>=80 (ø120) <b>-T</b>=90 (ø140) <b>-U</b>=100 (ø160) <b>-V</b>=132 (ø200)</p> <p>Brushless</p> <p><b>BB</b>=50/70-M5 <b>BC</b>=60/75-M5 <b>BD</b>=70/90-M6 <b>BE</b>=80/100-M6 <b>BF</b>=95/115-M8 <b>BG</b>=110/145-M8 <b>BH</b>=130/165-M8</p> <p>Type R Tipo R</p>  <p>H63C H73C</p> <p><b>-2</b> → <b>ø19</b></p> <p>H62C H72C H83C</p> <p><b>-3</b> → <b>ø24</b></p> <p>H82C</p> <p><b>-4</b> → <b>ø28</b></p> <p>Without flange Senza flangia</p>  <p><b>-M</b> → With coupling</p> <p>H63C H73C</p> <p><b>-1</b> → <b>ø14</b> (71B5) <b>-2</b> → <b>ø19</b> (80B5) <b>-3</b> → <b>ø24</b> (90B5)</p> <p>H62C H72C H83C</p> <p><b>-2</b> → <b>ø19</b> (80B5) <b>-3</b> → <b>ø24</b> (90B5) <b>-4</b> → <b>ø28</b> (100B5)</p>	<p><b>B3</b></p>  <p><b>B3</b> STANDARD</p>  <p><b>B6</b></p>  <p><b>B7</b></p>  <p><b>B8</b></p>  <p><b>V5</b></p>  <p><b>V6</b></p>  <p><b>V8</b></p>	<p><b>ST</b> standard bore foro standard</p> <p>COUPLING STANDARD (IEC)</p>  <p><b>-A</b> = 9mm <b>-B</b> = 11mm <b>-C</b> = 14mm <b>-D</b> = 19mm <b>-E</b> = 24mm <b>-F</b> = 28mm</p> <p>BRUSHLESS *</p>  <p><b>-3</b> = 14mm <b>-4</b> = 19mm <b>-5</b> = 22mm <b>-6</b> = 24mm</p> <p><b>-0</b> Ready for input coupling Predisposto per giunto</p>  <p>* With reduction bushing where applicable Con bussola di riduzione dove prevista</p>	<p>With Type M specify terminal box position Con tipo M specificare posizione morsetteria</p>  <p><b>A</b></p>  <p><b>B</b> STANDARD</p>  <p><b>C</b></p>  <p><b>D</b></p>

**POTENZA RICHIESTA / REQUIRED POWER / ERFORDERLICHE LEISTUNG / PUISSANCE NECESSAIRE / POTENCIA NECESARIA**

Lifting / sollevamento / hubantriebe / levage / elevación

$$P [KW] = \frac{M [Kg] \cdot g [9.81] \cdot v [m / s]}{1000}$$

Rotation / rotazione / drehung / rotation / rotação

$$P [KW] = \frac{M [Nm] \cdot n [rpm]}{9550}$$

Linear movement / traslazione / linearbewegung / translation / translación

$$P [KW] = \frac{F [N] \cdot v [m / s]}{1000}$$

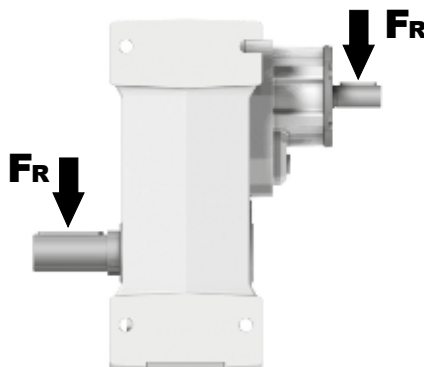
**TORQUE / COPPIA / DREHMOMENT / COUPLE / PAR**

$$M [Nm] = \frac{9550 \cdot P[KW]}{n [rpm]}$$

$$M [lb in] = \frac{63030 \cdot P[HP]}{n [rpm]}$$

**RADIAL LOADS / CARICHI RADIALI / RADIALE - UND AXIALLASTEN / CHARGES RADIALES / CARGA RADIAL Y AXIAL**

- Radial load generated by external transmissions keyed onto input and/or output shafts.
- Forza radiale generata da organi di trasmissione calettati sugli alberi di ingresso e/o uscita.
- Belastungen der Antriebs- bzw. Abtriebswellen durch von aussen eingebrachte Radiallasten.
- Charge radiale générée par la transmissions calés sur les entrées et / ou des arbres de sortie
- Cargas radiales, generada por transmisiones externas, aplicadas sobre los ejes de entrada y/o salida



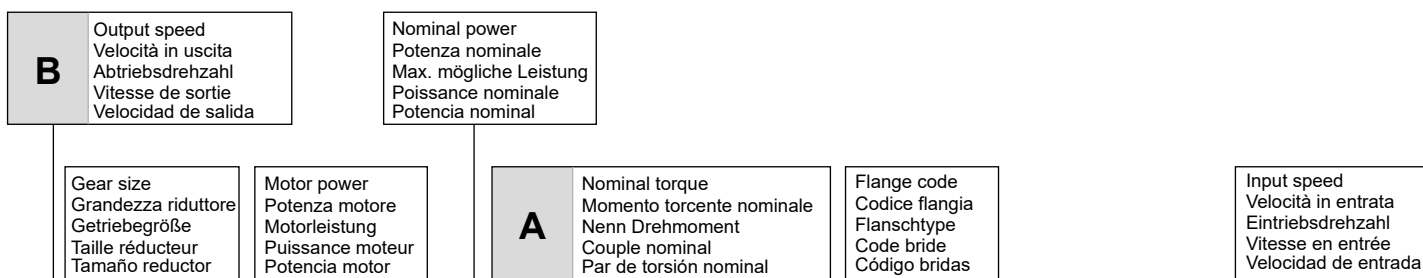
$$F_R [N] = \frac{M [Nm] \cdot 2000}{d [mm]} \cdot f_k$$

$$F_R [N] = \frac{M [lb in] \cdot 8.9}{d [in]} \cdot f_k$$

<b>M</b>	Momento torcente / Output torque / Abtriebsdrehmoment / Couple / Par torsion
<b>d</b>	Diametro primitivo / Diam. of driving element / Durchmesser der Abtriebseinheit / Diamètre primitif / Diámetro primitivo
<b>f<sub>k</sub></b>	Coefficiente di trasformazione / Factor / Faktor / Coefficient de transmission / Coeficiente de transmisión <b>1.15</b> Ingranaggi / Gearwheels / Zahnrad / Engrenage / Engranaje <b>1.25</b> Catena / Chain sprockets / Antriebskette / Chaîne / Cadena <b>1.75</b> Cinghia Trapezoidale / Narrow v-belt pulley / Keilriemen / Courroie trap. / Correa trapezoidal <b>2.50</b> Cinghia piatta / Flat-belt pulley / Flachzahnriem. / Courroie crantée / Correa plana

- If your application requires higher radial loads, contact our technical office. Higher load may be possible.
- Nel caso la vostra applicazione richieda carichi radiali superiori consultare il nostro ufficio tecnico, valori maggiori possono essere accettati.
- Wenn Ihre Anwendung höhere Radialbelastungen erfordert, so wenden Sie sich bitte an unser technischen Büro.
- Si votre application demande des charges radiales supérieures, s'adresser à notre bureau technique.
- En el caso en que una aplicación exija una carga radial superior a la especificada en el catálogo, consultar a nuestra oficinas técnica.

How to select a gearbox / Come selezionare un riduttore / Wie wählt man ein Getriebe  
Comment sélectionner un réducteur / Cómo seleccionar un reductor



**H62C** Cube gear **675Nm** Rating - Cast Iron  
PARALLEL SHAFT GEARBOXES

**QUICK SELECTION / Selezione veloce** input speed ( $n_1$ ) = 1400 min<sup>-1</sup>

Output Speed $n_2$ [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	Ratio $i$	Motor power $P_{1M}$ [kW]	Output torque $M_{2M}$ [Nm]	Service factor f.s.	Nominal power $P_{1R}$ [kW]	Nominal torque $M_{2R}$ [Nm]	Available B5 motor flanges					Available B14 motor flanges				Output Shaft 	Notes Note Anmerkungen Note Notas
							-C	-D	-E	-F	-G	-R	-T	-U	-V		
							71	80	90	100 112	132	80	90	100 112	132		
213	<b>6.57</b>	7.5	312	1.2	8.8	380	<b>B</b>									3018	01
185	<b>7.56</b>	7.5	358	1.1	7.9	390	<b>B</b>									3016	02
159	<b>8.82</b>	7.5	419	1.0	7.1	410	<b>B</b>									3014	03
113	<b>12.39</b>	7.5	588	1.0	7.2	580	<b>B</b>									2018	04



**fs**

Type of load and starts per hour Tipo di carico e avviamenti per ora		Oper. hours per day Ore di funz. giorn.		
		3 h	10 h	24 h
Continuous or intermittent appl. with start / hour Applicazione cont. o interm. con n.ro operazioni/ora	Uniform / Uniforme	0.8	1	1.25
	Moderate / Moderato	1	1.25	1.5
	Heavy / Forte	1.25	1.5	1.75
Intermittent application with start / hour Applicazione intermittente con n.ro operazioni/ora	Uniform / Uniforme	1	1.25	1.5
	Moderate / Moderato	1.25	1.5	1.75
	Heavy / Forte	1.5	1.75	2.15

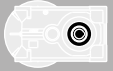
**D** Motor flange available  
Flange disponibili  
Erhältliche Motorflansche  
Brides disponibles  
Bridas disponibles

**B)** Mounting with reduction ring  
Montaggio con boccola di riduzione  
Reduzierhülsen  
Montage avec douille de réduction  
Montaje con casquillo de reducción

**C)** Motor flangeholes position/terminal box position  
Posizione fori flangia/basetta motore  
Bohrungsposition am Motorflansch/-socket  
Position trous bride/barrette à bornes moteur  
Posición agujeros brida / base motor

**B)** Available without reduction bushes  
Disponibile anche senza boccola  
Auch ohne Reduzierbuchse verfügbar  
Disponible aussi sans douille de réduction  
Disponible tambien sin casquillo

<b>A</b>	Select required torque (according to service factor)	Seleziona la coppia desiderata (comprensiva del fattore di servizio)	Max. Drehmoment in Bezug zum Betriebsfaktor	Sélectionner le couple souhaité (comprenant le facteur de service)	Seleccionar el par deseado (incluyendo el factor de servicio)
<b>B</b>	Select output speed	Seleziona la velocità in uscita	Ausgewählte Abtriebsdrehzahl	Sélectionner la vitesse de sortie	Seleccionar la velocidad de salida
<b>C</b>	On the same line of selected geared motor, you can find the gear ratio	Sulla riga corrispondente alla motorizzazione prescelta si può rilevare il rapporto di riduzione	Auf der gleichen Linie wie die ausgewählte Motorleistung steht auch die Getriebeuntersetzung	Sur la ligne correspondante à la motorisation pré-choisie on peut relever le rapport de réduction	En la línea correspondiente al motor preseleccionado es posible encontrar la relación de reducción
<b>D</b>	Select motor flange available (if requested)	Scegli la flangia disponibile (se richiesta)	Erhältliche Motorflansche (auf Anfrage)	Choisir la bride disponible (si elle est demandée)	Seleccionar la brida disponible (sobre pedido)



QUICK SELECTION / Selezione veloce							input speed (n <sub>1</sub> ) = 1400 min <sup>-1</sup>								
Output Speed n <sub>2</sub> [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	Ratio i	Motor power P <sub>1M</sub> [kW]	Output torque M <sub>2M</sub> [Nm]	Service factor f.s.	Nominal power P <sub>1R</sub> [kW]	Nominal torque M <sub>2R</sub> [Nm]	Available B5 motor flanges		B14 motor flanges				Output Shaft		
							-G	132	-	-	-	-	-	-	Ø
507	<b>2.76</b>	9	166	1.6	<b>14.4</b>	<b>265</b>			<b>not available</b>				2980	<b>standard</b>	01
395	<b>3.54</b>	9	213	1.3	<b>11.6</b>	<b>275</b>							2485	<b>ø35</b>	02
277	<b>5.06</b>	9	304	1.0	<b>8.6</b>	<b>290</b>							1891		03
241	<b>5.81</b>	7.5	281	1.2	<b>8.5</b>	<b>330</b>							1693	ø40	04
206	<b>6.79</b>	7.5	329	1.2	<b>8.4</b>	<b>380</b>							1495	On request	05

The dynamic efficiency is **0.98** for all ratios

A Motor Flanges Available Flange Motore Disponibili  
B Supplied with Reduction Bushing Fornito con Bussola di Riduzione  
C Available on Request without reduction bushing Disponibile a Richiesta senza Bussola di Riduzione  
D Motor Flange Holes Position Posizione Fori Flangia Motore

**EN** Unit **H61C** is supplied with synthetic oil for lifetime lubrication, no maintenance is necessary. See table 1 for lubrication and recommended quantity. In table 2 please see possible radial loads and axial loads on the gearbox.

**I** Il riduttore **H61C** viene fornito completo di olio sintetico per la lubrificazione permanente e non necessita di alcuna manutenzione. Vedi tab.1 per oli e quantità consigliati. In tab.2 sono presenti i carichi radiali e assiali applicabili al riduttore.

**D** Das Getriebe **H61C** ist mit synthetischem Öl gefüllt und ist lebensdauergeschmiert. In Tabelle 1 ist die Schmiermenge und das empfohlene Schmiermittel angegeben. In Tabelle 2 sind die zulässigen Radial - und Axialbelastungen des Getriebes aufgeführt.

**F** Le réducteur **H61C** est fourni complet avec de l'huile synthétique pour la lubrification permanente et ne nécessite aucun entretien. Voir tableau 1 concernant les huiles et les quantités conseillées. Les charges radiales et axiales applicables au réducteur sont précisées dans le tableau 2.

**E** El reductor tamaño **H61C** se suministra, lubricado de por vida con aceite sintético y no requieren mantenimiento alguna. Ver tabla 1, para cantidades y aceites recomendados. En la tabla 2, se encuentran las cargas radiales y axiales admitidas por el reductor.

Standard supplied	For these mounting position specify in the order or add oil Per queste posizioni specificare in fase d'ordine o aggiungere olio							
B3	B6	B7	B8	V5	V6	V8	V8	V8
2.25 LT	3.20 LT	3.00 LT	2.25 LT	4.35 LT	2.35 LT	Ask	Ask	Ask
SHELL Omala S4 WE 320				ENI Telium VSF 320				

For all details on lubrication and plugs check our website **tab. 1**  
Per maggiori dettagli su lubrificazione e tappi olio vedi il nostro sito web

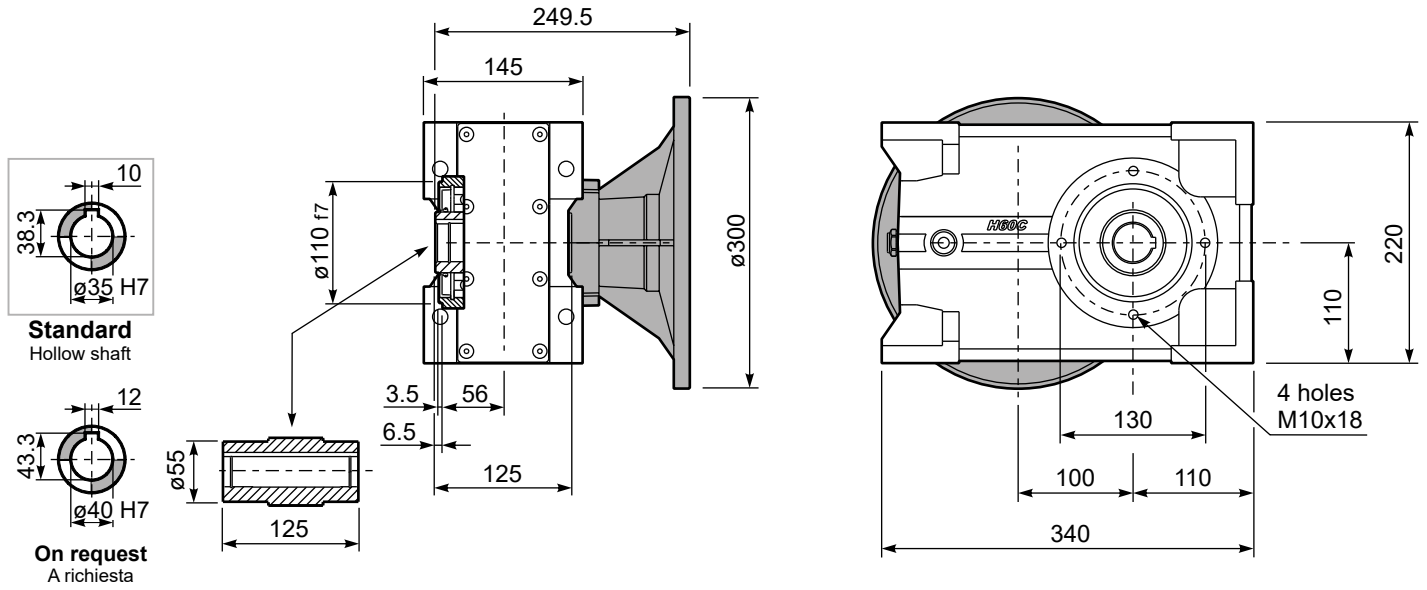
RADIAL AND AXIAL LOADS								
Output shaft Albero di uscita			$F_{eq} = F_R \cdot \frac{149.5}{X+119.5}$					
n <sub>2</sub>	FA	FR	n <sub>2</sub>	FA	FR	n <sub>2</sub>	FA	FR
300	600	3000	140	720	3600	70	940	4700
250	640	3200	120	740	3700	40	1220	6100
200	690	3460	85	860	4300	15	1300	6500
<b>On request reinforced bearings to increase loads.</b> A richiesta cuscinetti rinforzati per aumentare i carichi.								

**tab. 2**

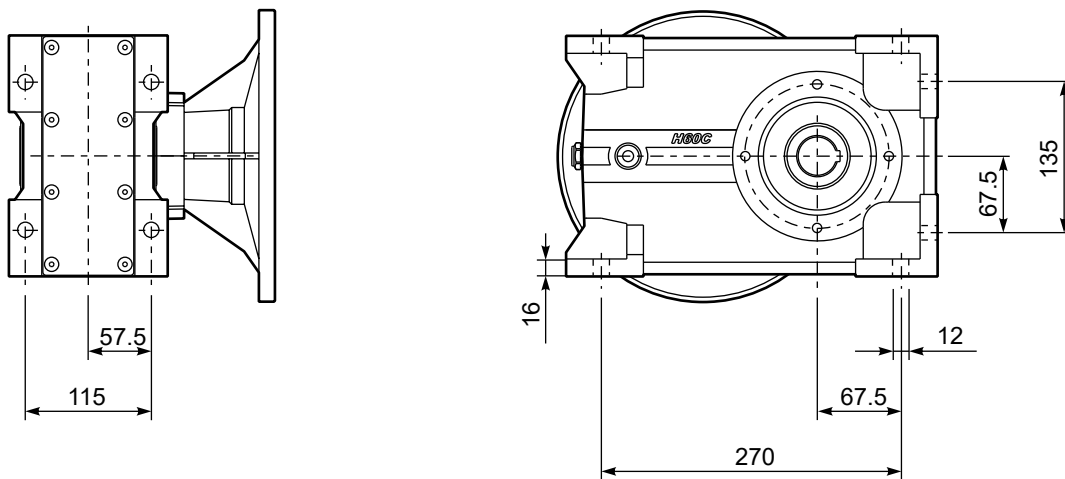


**P**H61C... Basic gearbox  
Riduttore base

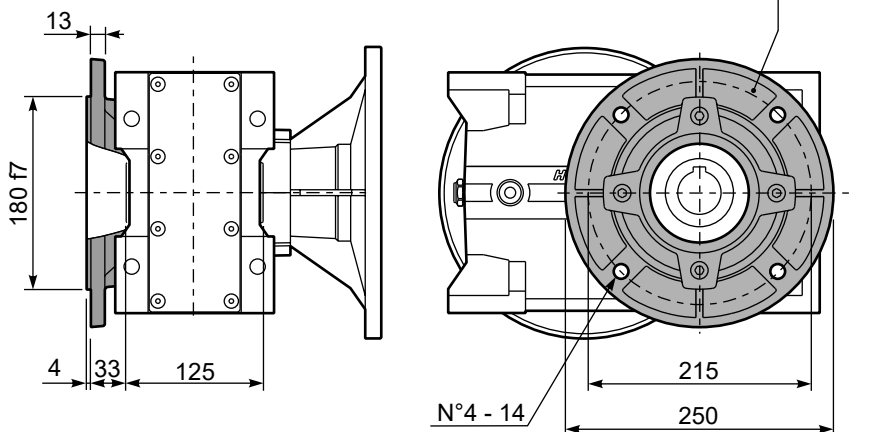
Gearbox weight  
peso riduttore **40.0 kg**



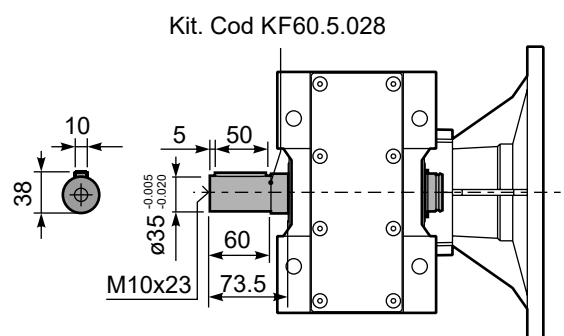
**PH61C...-N** Feet  
Piedini

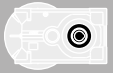


**PH61C...-F** Output flange  
Flangia uscita



**PH61C A...** Single output shaft  
Albero uscita semplice





▪ **QUICK SELECTION** / Selezione veloce

input speed ( $n_1$ ) = 1400 min<sup>-1</sup>

Output Speed $n_2$ [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	Ratio $i$	Motor power $P_{1M}$ [kW]	Output torque $M_{2M}$ [Nm]	Service factor $f.s.$	Nominal power $P_{1R}$ [kW]	Nominal torque $M_{2R}$ [Nm]	Available B5 motor flanges					Available B14 motor flanges				Output Shaft 	Ratios code
							-C	-D	-E	-F	-G	-R	-T	-U	-V		
							71	80	90	100 112	132	80	90	100 112	132		
213	<b>6.57</b>	7.5	312	1.2	8.8	380	B									3018	01
185	<b>7.56</b>	7.5	358	1.1	7.9	390	B									3016	02
159	<b>8.82</b>	7.5	419	1.0	7.1	410	B									3014	03
113	<b>12.39</b>	7.5	588	1.0	7.2	580	B									2018	04
98	<b>14.24</b>	5.5	499	1.2	6.4	600	B									2016	05
84	<b>16.75</b>	5.5	587	1.1	6.1	665	B									1618	06
73	<b>19.25</b>	5.5	675	1.0	5.4	675	B									1616	07
64	<b>21.78</b>	4	558	1.2	4.7	675	B									1318	08
56	<b>25.04</b>	4	642	1.1	4.1	675	B									1316	09
47.9	<b>29.23</b>	4	750	0.9	3.5	675	B									1314	10
45.7	<b>30.65</b>	3	592	1.1	3.4	675	B									1116	11
39.1	<b>35.78</b>	3	691	1.0	2.9	675	B									1114	12
36.3	<b>38.55</b>	2.2	548	1.1	2.3	580	B									818	13
31.6	<b>44.32</b>	2.2	630	1.1	2.3	665	B									816	14
27.1	<b>51.74</b>	2.2	735	0.9	2.0	675	B									814	15
22.9	<b>61.03</b>	1.1	437	1.1	1.2	480	B									616	16
19.6	<b>71.25</b>	1.1	510	1.1	1.2	560	B									614	17

The dynamic efficiency is **0.96** for all ratios

- Motor Flanges Available** Flange Motore Disponibili
- B) Supplied with Reduction Bushing** Fornito con Bussola di Riduzione
- B) Available on Request without reduction bushing** Disponibile a Richiesta senza Bussola di Riduzione
- C) Motor Flange Holes Position** Posizione Fori Flangia Motore

**EN** Unit **H62C** is supplied with synthetic oil for lifetime lubrication, no maintenance is necessary. See table 1 for lubrication and recommended quantity. In table 2 please see possible radial loads and axial loads on the gearbox.

**I** Il riduttore **H62C** viene fornito completo di olio sintetico per la lubrificazione permanente e non necessita di alcuna manutenzione. Vedi tab.1 per oli e quantità consigliati. In tab.2 sono presenti i carichi radiali e assiali applicabili al riduttore.

**D** Das Getriebe **H62C** ist mit synthetischem Öl gefüllt und ist lebensdauergeschmiert. In Tabelle 1 ist die Schmiermenge und das empfohlene Schmiermittel angegeben. In Tabelle 2 sind die zulässigen Radial - und Axialbelastungen des Getriebes aufgeführt.

**F** Le réducteur **H62C** est fourni complet avec de l'huile synthétique pour la lubrification permanente et ne nécessite aucun entretien. Voir tableau 1 concernant les huiles et les quantités conseillées. Les charges radiales et axiales applicables au réducteur sont précisées dans le tableau 2.

**E** El reductor tamaño **H62C** se suministra, lubricado de por vida con aceite sintético y no requieren mantenimiento alguna. Ver tabla 1, para cantidades y aceites recomendados. En la tabla 2, se encuentran las cargas radiales y axiales admitidas por el reductor.

Standard supplied	For these mounting position specify in the order or add oil					
	Per queste posizioni specificare in fase d'ordine o aggiungere olio					
B3	B6	B7	B8	V5	V6	V8
2.25 LT	3.20 LT	3.00 LT	2.25 LT	4.35 LT	2.35 LT	Ask
SHELL Omala S4 WE 320			ENI Telium VSF 320			

For all details on lubrication and plugs check our website **tab. 1**  
Per maggiori dettagli su lubrificazione e tappi olio vedi il nostro sito web

### RADIAL AND AXIAL LOADS

**Output shaft**  
Albero di uscita

$F_{eq} = F_R \cdot \frac{149.5}{X+119.5}$

$n_2$	FA	FR	$n_2$	FA	FR	$n_2$	FA	FR
300	600	3000	140	720	3600	70	940	4700
250	640	3200	120	740	3700	40	1220	6100
200	690	3460	85	860	4300	15	1300	6500

**On request reinforced bearings to increase loads.**  
A richiesta cuscinetti rinforzati per aumentare i carichi.

**Input shaft**  
Albero in entrata

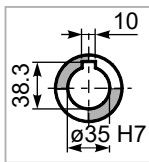
$n_1$	FA	FR
1400	450	2250
900	500	2500
500	600	3000

tab. 2

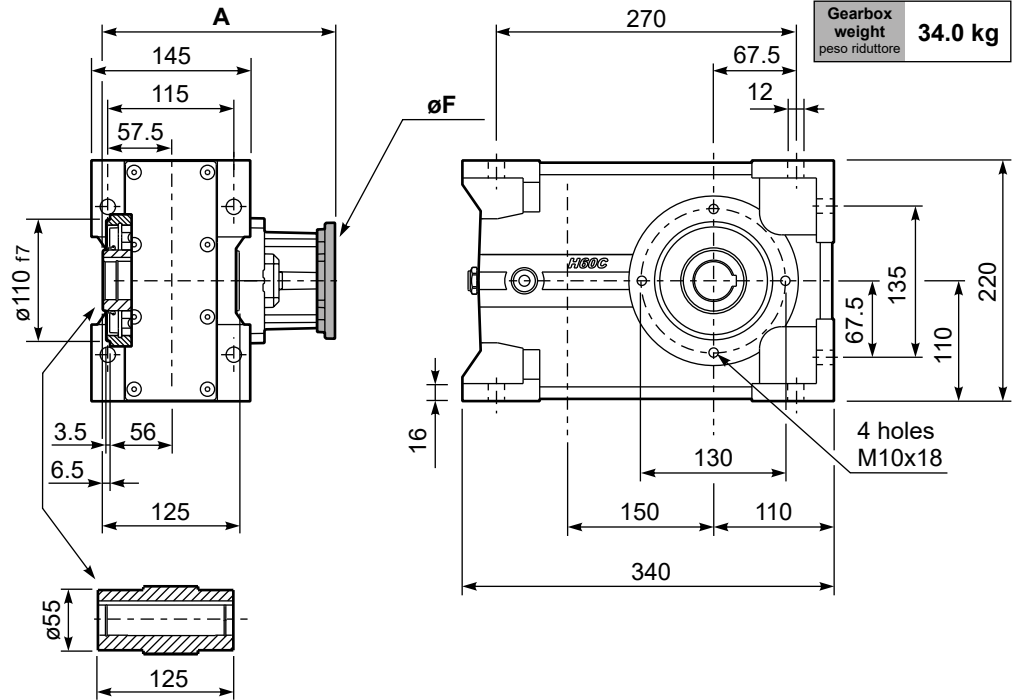
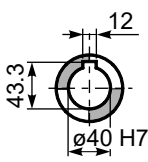
**P**H62C... Basic gearbox  
Riduttore base

M. flanges	Kit code	øF	A
<b>71B5</b>	K023.4.041	160	227
<b>80/90B5</b>	K023.4.042	200	229
<b>100/112B5</b>	K023.4.043	250	238
<b>132B5</b>	KC51.4.043	300	259
<b>80B14</b>	K085.4.046	120	229
<b>90B14</b>	K085.4.045	140	229
<b>100/112B14</b>	K085.4.047	160	238
<b>132B14</b>	KC51.4.041	200	259

**Standard**  
Hollow shaft

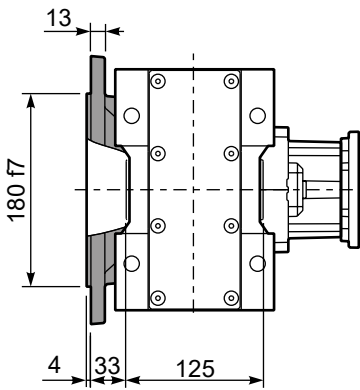


**On request**  
A richiesta

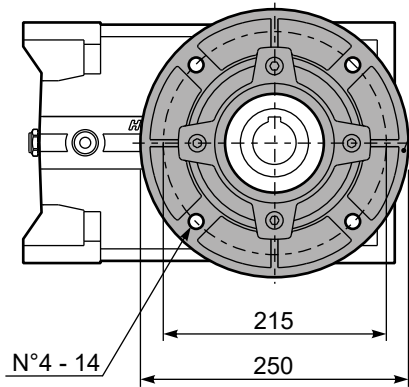


Gearbox weight  
peso riduttore **34.0 kg**

**PH62C...-F** Output flange  
Flangia uscita

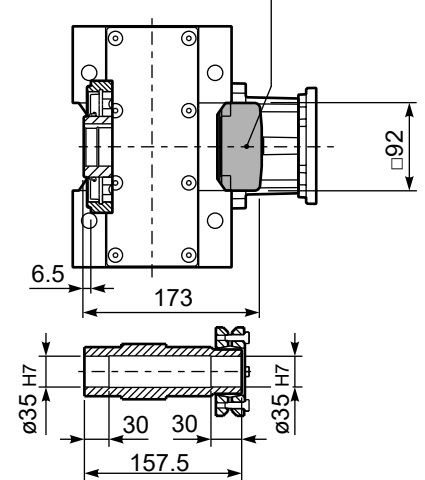


Kit. Cod KF60.9.011

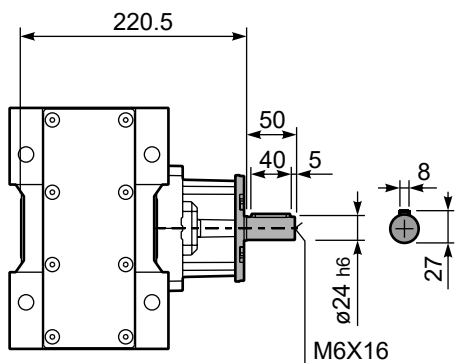


**PH62C D...** Shrink disk  
Calettatore

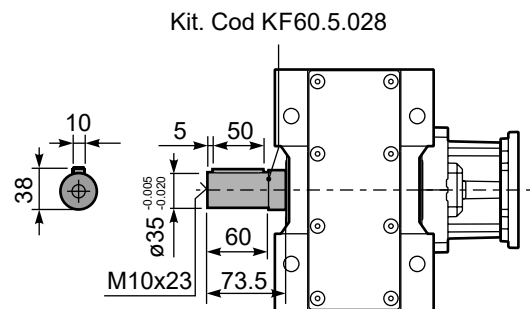
Kit. Cod KF60.0.210LM

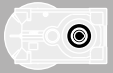


**R**H62C... Input Shaft  
Albero in entrata



**PH62C A...** Single output shaft  
Albero uscita semplice





**QUICK SELECTION / Selezione veloce**

input speed ( $n_1$ ) = 1400 min<sup>-1</sup>

Output Speed $n_2$ [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	Ratio $i$	Motor power $P_{1M}$ [kW]	Output torque $M_{2M}$ [Nm]	Service factor $f.s.$	Nominal power $P_{1R}$ [kW]	Nominal torque $M_{2R}$ [Nm]	Available B5 motor flanges				Available B14 motor flanges			Output Shaft 	Ratios code
							-B	-C	-D	-E	-Q	-R	-T		
							63	71	80	90	71	80	90		
22.6	<b>61.89</b>	1.5	594	1.1	1.7	675	B				C	C		191318	01
19.7	<b>71.16</b>	1.5	683	1.0	1.5	675	B				C	C		191316	02
17.0	<b>82.48</b>	1.5	792	0.9	1.3	675	B				C	C		171316	03
14.5	<b>96.29</b>	1.1	675	1.0	1.1	675	B				C	C		171314	04
13.9	<b>100.51</b>	1.1	705	1.0	1.0	675	B				C	C		131318	05
12.1	<b>115.56</b>	0.75	556	1.2	0.91	675	B				C	C		131316	06
11.1	<b>125.96</b>	0.75	606	1.1	0.82	665	B				C	C		190816	07
10.4	<b>134.91</b>	0.75	649	1.0	0.78	675	B				C	C		131314	08
9.5	<b>147.05</b>	0.75	707	1.0	0.72	675	B				C	C		190814	09
8.2	<b>170.44</b>	0.55	605	1.1	0.62	675	B				C	C		170814	10
7.6	<b>184.15</b>	0.55	653	1.0	0.57	675	B				C	C		101314	11
6.8	<b>205.87</b>	0.55	730	0.9	0.51	675	B				C	C		91316	12
5.8	<b>240.34</b>	0.37	570	1.2	0.44	675	B				C	C		91314	13
5.0	<b>279.22</b>	0.37	662	1.0	0.37	665	B				C	C		100816	14
4.3	<b>325.97</b>	0.37	773	0.9	0.32	675	B				C	C		100814	15
3.8	<b>364.41</b>	0.25	583	1.1	0.28	665	B				C	C		90816	16
3.3	<b>425.43</b>	0.25	681	1.0	0.25	675	B				C	C		90814	17
2.9	<b>481.19</b>	0.18	589	1.1	0.22	665	B				C	C		70816	18
2.5	<b>561.76</b>	0.18	687	1.0	0.19	675	B				C	C		70814	19

The dynamic efficiency is **0.94** for all ratios

**Motor Flanges Available** Flange Motore Disponibili  
**B) Supplied with Reduction Bushing** Fornito con Bussola di Riduzione  
**B) Available on Request without reduction bushing** Disponibile a Richiesta senza Bussola di Riduzione  
**C) Motor Flange Holes Position** Posizione Fori Flangia Motore

**EN** Unit **H63C** is supplied with synthetic oil for lifetime lubrication, no maintenance is necessary. See table 1 for lubrication and recommended quantity. In table 2 please see possible radial loads and axial loads on the gearbox.

**I** Il riduttore **H63C** viene fornito completo di olio sintetico per la lubrificazione permanente e non necessita di alcuna manutenzione. Vedi tab.1 per oli e quantità consigliati. In tab.2 sono presenti i carichi radiali e assiali applicabili al riduttore.

**D** Das Getriebe **H63C** ist mit synthetischem Öl gefüllt und ist lebensdauergeschmiert. In Tabelle 1 ist die Schmiermenge und das empfohlene Schmiermittel angegeben. In Tabelle 2 sind die zulässigen Radial - und Axialbelastungen des Getriebes aufgeführt.

**F** Le réducteur **H63C** est fourni complet avec de l'huile synthétique pour la lubrification permanente et ne nécessite aucun entretien. Voir tableau 1 concernant les huiles et les quantités conseillées. Les charges radiales et axiales applicables au réducteur sont précisées dans le tableau 2.

**E** El reductor tamaño **H63C** se suministra, lubricado de por vida con aceite sintético y no requieren mantenimiento alguna. Ver tabla 1, para cantidades y aceites recomendados. En la tabla 2, se encuentran las cargas radiales y axiales admitidas por el reductor.

Standard supplied	For these mounting position specify in the order or add oil Per queste posizioni specificare in fase d'ordine o aggiungere olio							
B3	B6	B7	B8	V5	V6	V8	V8	V8
2.35 LT	3.85 LT	3.15 LT	2.35 LT	4.55 LT	2.50 LT	Ask	Ask	Ask
SHELL Omala S4 WE 320				ENI Telium VSF 320				

For all details on lubrication and plugs check our website **tab. 1**  
Per maggiori dettagli su lubrificazione e tappi olio vedi il nostro sito web

**RADIAL AND AXIAL LOADS**

**Output shaft**  
Albero di uscita

$F_{eq} = FR \cdot \frac{149.5}{X+119.5}$

$n_2$	FA	FR	$n_2$	FA	FR	$n_2$	FA	FR
300	600	3000	140	720	3600	70	940	4700
250	640	3200	120	740	3700	40	1220	6100
200	690	3460	85	860	4300	15	1300	6500

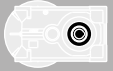
**On request reinforced bearings to increase loads.**  
A richiesta cuscinetti rinforzati per aumentare i carichi.

**Input shaft**  
Albero in entrata

$n_1$	FA	FR
1400	240	1200
900	280	1400
500	340	1700

**tab. 2**





## QUICK SELECTION / Selezione veloce

input speed ( $n_1$ ) = 1400 min<sup>-1</sup>

Output Speed $n_2$ [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	Ratio $i$	Motor power $P_{1M}$ [kW]	Output torque $M_{2M}$ [Nm]	Service factor f.s.	Nominal power $P_{1R}$ [kW]	Nominal torque $M_{2R}$ [Nm]	Available B5 motor flanges				B14 motor flanges				Output Shaft						
							-G								Ratios code						
227	<b>6.17</b>	9	371	1.2	<b>10.9</b>	<b>450</b>					<b>not available</b>				18111	<b>standard</b>	01				
198	<b>7.06</b>	9	425	1.4	<b>12.7</b>	<b>600</b>									-	-	-	-	16113	<b>ø40</b>	02
170	<b>8.21</b>	9	494	1.4	<b>12.2</b>	<b>670</b>									-	-	-	-	14115	<b>ø45</b>	03
The dynamic efficiency is <b>0.98</b> for all ratios													On request								

**A) Motor Flanges Available**  
Flange Motore Disponibili

**B) Supplied with Reduction Bushing**  
Fornito con Bussola di Riduzione

**B) Available on Request without reduction bushing**  
Disponibile a Richiesta senza Bussola di Riduzione

**C) Motor Flange Holes Position**  
Posizione Fori Flangia Motore

**EN** Unit **H71C** is supplied without lubricant and equipped with a breather, level and drain plugs. User can add mineral oil keeping existing plugs. Should the user wish to fill it with synthetic oil, it is recommended to replace the existing plugs with a closed plug.  
See table 1 for lubrication and recommended quantity.  
In table 2 please see possible radial loads and axial loads on the gearbox.

**I** Il riduttore tipo **H71C** è fornito privo di lubrificazione con tappi di sfiato, livello e scarico olio. L'utente può immettere olio minerale mantenendo i tappi esistenti. Se immetterà olio sintetico, dovrà sostituire i tappi esistenti con altri tipo chiuso.  
Tab.1 per oli e quantità consigliati.  
Tab.2 carichi radiali e assiali applicabili al riduttore.

**D** Das Getriebe der Baugröße **H71C** wird ohne Schmiermittel geliefert. Es ist jedoch mit Einfüllschraube, Überdruckventil und Ablassschraube ausgerüstet. Das benötigte mineralische Öl kann über die Einfüllschraube eingefüllt werden. Sollte synthetisches Öl bevorzugt werden, so ist sind das eingebaute Überdruckventil durch eine geschlossenen Schraube zu ersetzen.  
In Tabelle 1 ist die Schmiermenge und das empfohlene Schmiermittel angegeben.  
In Tabelle 2 sind die zulässigen Radial - und Axialbelastungen des Getriebes aufgeführt.

**F** Le réducteur de type **H71C** est fourni sans lubrification et avec un bouchon de remplissage, de niveau et d'évacuation de l'huile. L'utilisateur peut y verser de l'huile minérale en conservant les bouchons existants. S'il y versera de l'huile synthétique, il devra substituer les bouchons existants avec d'autres bouchons de type fermé.  
Voir tableau 1 concernant les huiles et les quantités conseillées.  
Voir tableau 2 concernant les charges radiales et axiales applicables au réducteur

**E** El reductor tamaño **H71C** se suministra sin lubricante, provisto de tapones de respiración, nivel y descarga de aceite. El usuario puede utilizar aceite mineral, manteniendo los tapones existentes. Si prefiere utilizar aceite sintético deberá sustituir los tapones existentes por tapones ciegos. La prerreducción se suministra con tapones ciegos, lubricado de por vida con aceite sintético. Ver tabla 1, para cantidades y aceites recomendados. En la tabla 2, se encuentran las cargas radiales y axiales admitidas por el reductor.

B3	B6	B7	B8	V5	V6	V8
3.20 LT	4.65 LT	4.00 LT	3.20 LT	6.00 LT	3.10 LT	Ask
SHELL Omala S2 GX 460				ENI Blasias 460		

For all details on lubrication and plugs check our website **tab. 1**  
Per maggiori dettagli su lubrificazione e tappi olio vedi il nostro sito web

## RADIAL AND AXIAL LOADS

**Output shaft**  
Albero di uscita

$F_{eq} = F_R \cdot \frac{174.5}{X+134.5}$

$n_2$	$F_A$	$F_R$	$n_2$	$F_A$	$F_R$	$n_2$	$F_A$	$F_R$
<b>300</b>	740	3700	<b>140</b>	860	4300	<b>70</b>	1020	5100
<b>250</b>	800	4000	<b>120</b>	900	4500	<b>40</b>	1300	6500
<b>200</b>	830	4150	<b>85</b>	970	4850	<b>15</b>	1700	8500

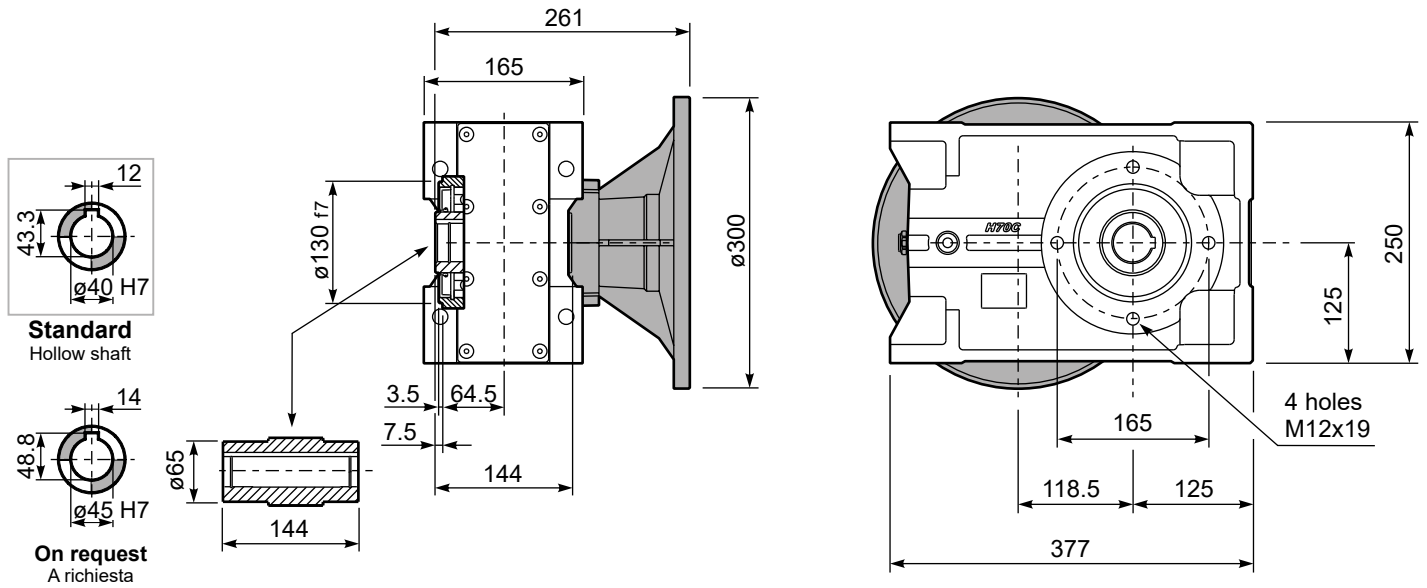
**On request reinforced bearings to increase loads.**  
A richiesta cuscinetti rinforzati per aumentare i carichi.

tab. 2

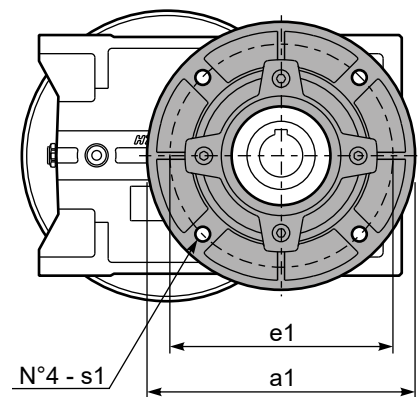
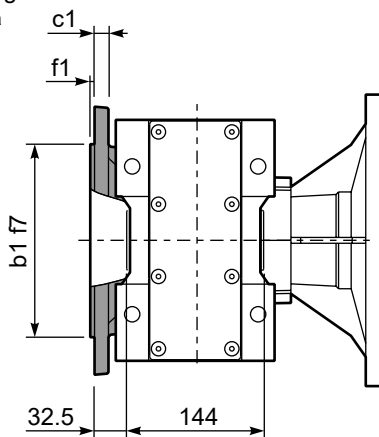


**PH71C...** Basic gearbox  
Riduttore base

Gearbox weight  
peso riduttore **51.0 kg**



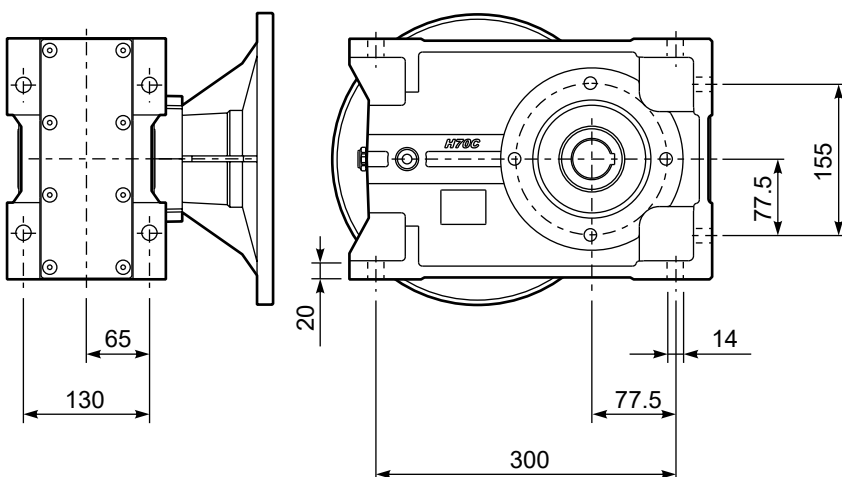
**PH71C...-F** Output flange  
Flangia uscita



Available output flanges  
Flange di uscita

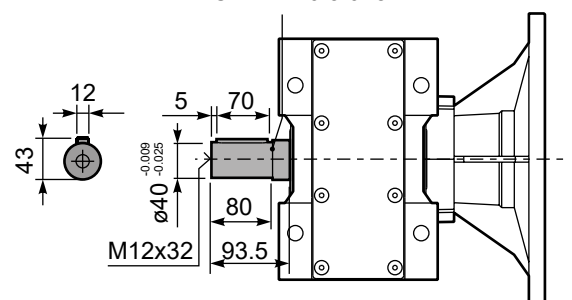
a1 ø	b1	c1	e1	f1	s1	Kit code
250	180	13	215	3	14	KF70.9.011
300	230	16	265	4	14	KF70.9.012

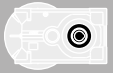
**PH71C...-N** Feet  
Piedini



**PH71C A...** Single output shaft  
Albero uscita semplice

Kit. Cod KF70.5.028





## QUICK SELECTION / Selezione veloce

input speed ( $n_1$ ) = 1400 min<sup>-1</sup>

Output Speed $n_2$ [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	Ratio $i$	Motor power $P_{1M}$ [kW]	Output torque $M_{2M}$ [Nm]	Service factor $f.s.$	Nominal power $P_{1R}$ [kW]	Nominal torque $M_{2R}$ [Nm]	Available B5 motor flanges					Available B14 motor flanges				Output Shaft 	Ratios code	
							-C	-D	-E	-F	-G	-R	-T	-U	-V			
							71	80	90	100 112	132	80	90	100 112	132			
175	<b>8.02</b>	9	473	1.1	9.9	520	B										3018	01
152	<b>9.18</b>	9	541	1.1	9.8	590	B										3016	02
131	<b>10.68</b>	9	630	1.1	9.7	680	B										3014	03
93	<b>15.11</b>	7.5	717	1.1	7.8	775	B										2018	04
81	<b>17.30</b>	7.5	821	1.1	7.8	885	B										2016	05
70	<b>20.13</b>	7.5	955	0.9	6.8	900	B										2014	06
60	<b>23.39</b>	5.5	820	1.1	5.9	900	B										1616	07
51	<b>27.21</b>	5.5	954	0.9	5.1	900	B										1614	08
46.0	<b>30.42</b>	4	780	1.2	4.5	900	B										1316	09
39.6	<b>35.38</b>	4	907	1.0	3.9	900	B										1314	10
37.6	<b>37.24</b>	3	719	1.2	3.7	895	B										1116	11
32.3	<b>43.31</b>	3	836	1.1	3.2	900	B										1114	12
29.8	<b>47.02</b>	2.2	668	1.1	2.3	705	B										818	13
26.0	<b>53.85</b>	2.2	765	1.1	2.3	810	B										816	14
22.4	<b>62.63</b>	2.2	890	1.0	2.2	900	B										814	15
18.9	<b>74.16</b>	1.1	531	1.1	1.2	585	B										616	16
16.2	<b>86.25</b>	1.1	617	1.1	1.2	680	B										614	17

The dynamic efficiency is **0.96** for all ratios

- Motor Flanges Available  
Flange Motore Disponibili
- B) Supplied with Reduction Bushing  
Fornito con Bussola di Riduzione
- C) Available on Request without reduction bushing  
Disponibile a Richiesta senza Bussola di Riduzione
- C) Motor Flange Holes Position  
Posizione Fori Flangia Motore

**EN** Unit **H72C** is supplied without lubricant and equipped with a breather, level and drain plugs. User can add mineral oil keeping existing plugs. Should the user wish to fill it with synthetic oil, it is recommended to replace the existing plugs with a closed plug. See table 1 for lubrication and recommended quantity. In table 2 please see possible radial loads and axial loads on the gearbox.

**I** Il riduttore tipo **H72C** è fornito privo di lubrificazione con tappi di sfiato, livello e scarico olio. L'utente può immettere olio minerale mantenendo i tappi esistenti. Se immetterà olio sintetico, dovrà sostituire i tappi esistenti con altri tipo chiuso. Tab.1 per oli e quantità consigliati. Tab.2 carichi radiali e assiali applicabili al riduttore.

**D** Das Getriebe der Baugröße **H72C** wird ohne Schmiermittel geliefert. Es ist jedoch mit Einfüllschraube, Überdruckventil und Ablassschraube ausgerüstet. Das benötigte mineralische Öl kann über die Einfüllschraube eingefüllt werden. Sollte synthetisches Öl bevorzugt werden, so ist sind das eingebaute Überdruckventil durch eine geschlossenen Schraube zu ersetzen. In Tabelle 1 ist die Schmiermenge und das empfohlene Schmiermittel angegeben. In Tabelle 2 sind die zulässigen Radial - und Axialbelastungen des Getriebes aufgeführt.

**F** Le réducteur de type **H72C** est fourni sans lubrification et avec un bouchon de remplissage, de niveau et d'évacuation de l'huile. L'utilisateur peut y verser de l'huile minérale en conservant les bouchons existants. S'il y versera de l'huile synthétique, il devra substituer les bouchons existants avec d'autres bouchons de type fermé. Voir tableau 1 concernant les huiles et les quantités conseillées. Voir tableau 2 concernant les charges radiales et axiales applicables au réducteur.

**E** El reductor tamaño **H72C** se suministra sin lubricante, provisto de tapones de respiración, nivel y descarga de aceite. El usuario puede utilizar aceite mineral, manteniendo los tapones existentes. Si prefiere utilizar aceite sintético deberá sustituir los tapones existentes por tapones ciegos. La prerreducción se suministra con tapones ciegos, lubricado de por vida con aceite sintético. Ver tabla 1, para cantidades y aceites recomendados. En la tabla 2, se encuentran las cargas radiales y axiales admitidas por el reductor.

B3	B6	B7	B8	V5	V6	V8
3.20 LT	4.65 LT	4.00 LT	3.20 LT	6.20 LT	3.10 LT	Ask
SHELL Omala S2 GX 460				ENI Blasias 460		

For all details on lubrication and plugs check our website  
Per maggiori dettagli su lubrificazione e tappi olio vedi il nostro sito web **tab. 1**

### RADIAL AND AXIAL LOADS

**Output shaft**  
Albero di uscita

$F_{eq} = FR \cdot \frac{174.5}{X+134.5}$

$n_2$	FA	FR	$n_2$	FA	FR	$n_2$	FA	FR
300	740	3700	140	860	4300	70	1020	5100
250	800	4000	120	900	4500	40	1300	6500
200	830	4150	85	970	4850	15	1700	8500

**On request reinforced bearings to increase loads.**  
A richiesta cuscinetti rinforzati per aumentare i carichi.

**Input shaft**  
Albero in entrata

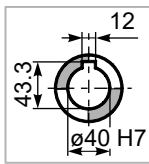
$n_1$	FA	FR
1400	450	2250
900	500	2500
500	600	3000

**tab. 2**

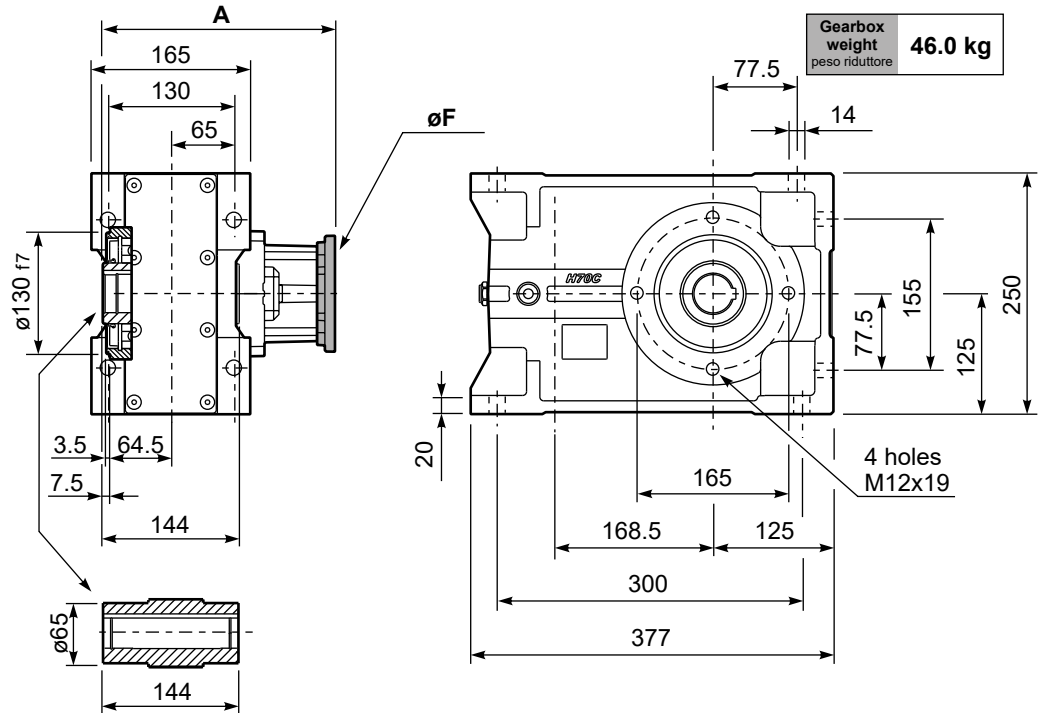
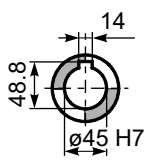
**PH72C...** Basic gearbox  
Riduttore base

M. flanges	Kit code	øF	A
71B5	K023.4.041	160	238.5
80/90B5	K023.4.042	200	240.5
100/112B5	K023.4.043	250	249.5
132B5	KC51.4.043	300	270.5
80B14	K085.4.046	120	240.5
90B14	K085.4.045	140	240.5
100/112B14	K085.4.047	160	249.5
132B14	KC51.4.041	200	270.5

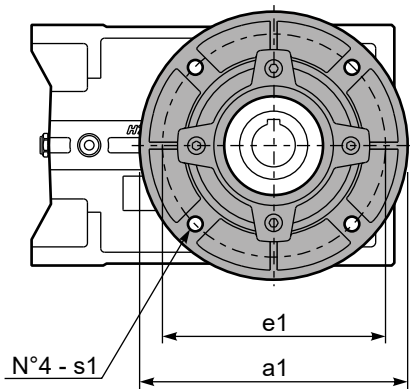
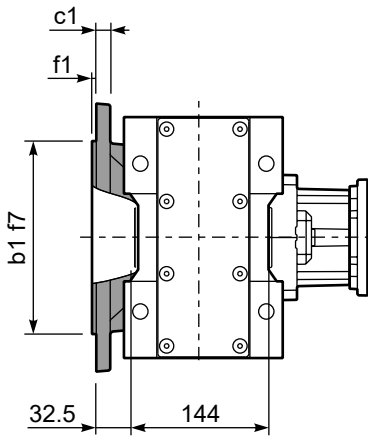
**Standard**  
Hollow shaft



**On request**  
A richiesta

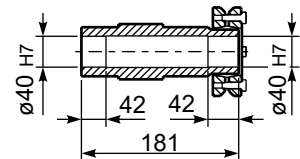
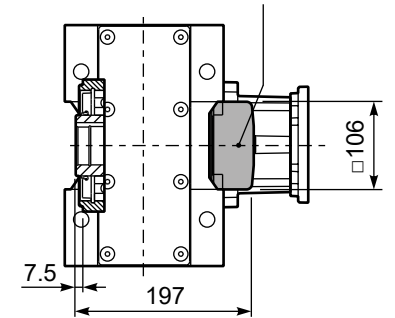


**PH72C...-F** Output flange  
Flangia uscita



**PH72C D...** Shrink disk  
Calettatore

Kit. Cod KF70.0.210LM

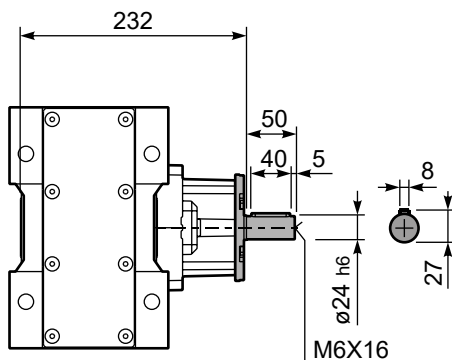


**Available output flanges**

Flange di uscita

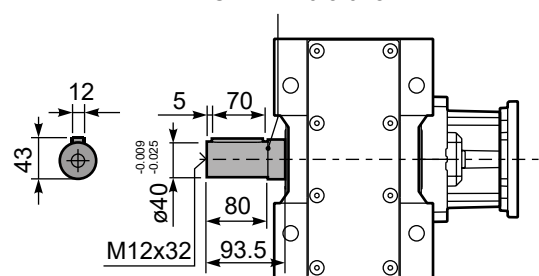
a1 ø	b1	c1	e1	f1	s1	Kit code
250	180	13	215	3	14	KF70.9.011
300	230	16	265	4	14	KF70.9.012

**RH72C...** Input Shaft  
Albero in entrata



**PH72C A...** Single output shaft  
Albero uscita semplice

Kit. Cod KF70.5.028





## QUICK SELECTION / Selezione veloce

input speed ( $n_1$ ) = 1400 min<sup>-1</sup>

Output Speed $n_2$ [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	Ratio $i$	Motor power $P_{1M}$ [kW]	Output torque $M_{2M}$ [Nm]	Service factor $f.s.$	Nominal power $P_{1R}$ [kW]	Nominal torque $M_{2R}$ [Nm]	Available B5 motor flanges				Available B14 motor flanges			Output Shaft 	Ratios code
							-B	-C	-D	-E	-Q	-R	-T		
							63	71	80	90	71	80	90		
18.5	<b>75.50</b>	1.5	725	1.1	1.7	825	B				C	C		191318	01
16.2	<b>86.47</b>	1.5	830	1.1	1.6	900	B				C	C		191316	02
14.0	<b>100.22</b>	1.5	962	0.9	1.4	900	B				C	C		171316	03
12.0	<b>116.56</b>	1.1	817	1.1	1.2	900	B				C	C		171314	04
10.2	<b>136.82</b>	1.1	959	0.9	1.0	900	B				C	C		151314	05
9.1	<b>153.05</b>	0.75	736	1.1	0.83	810	B				C	C		190816	06
8.6	<b>163.31</b>	0.75	785	1.1	0.86	900	B				C	C		131314	07
7.9	<b>178.01</b>	0.75	856	1.1	0.79	900	B				C	C		190814	08
7.3	<b>191.67</b>	0.75	922	1.0	0.73	900	B				C	C		101316	09
6.8	<b>206.32</b>	0.75	992	0.9	0.68	900	B				C	C		170814	10
6.3	<b>222.92</b>	0.55	791	1.1	0.63	900	B				C	C		101314	11
5.8	<b>242.18</b>	0.55	859	1.0	0.58	900	B				C	C		150814	12
5.6	<b>250.15</b>	0.55	888	1.0	0.56	900	B				C	C		91316	13
4.8	<b>289.08</b>	0.55	1026	0.9	0.49	900	B				C	C		130814	14
4.2	<b>330.31</b>	0.37	783	1.1	0.42	890	B				C	C		71316	15
3.5	<b>394.59</b>	0.37	936	1.0	0.36	900	B				C	C		100814	16
2.7	<b>514.99</b>	0.25	824	1.1	0.27	900	B				C	C		90814	17
2.1	<b>680.03</b>	0.18	832	1.1	0.21	900	B				C	C		70814	18

The dynamic efficiency is **0.94** for all ratios

**Motor Flanges Available**  
Flange Motore Disponibili

**B) Supplied with Reduction Bushing**  
Fornito con Bussola di Riduzione

**B) Available on Request without reduction bushing**  
Disponibile a Richiesta senza Bussola di Riduzione

**C) Motor Flange Holes Position**  
Posizione Fori Flangia Motore

**EN** Unit **H73C** is supplied without lubricant and equipped with a breather, level and drain plugs. User can add mineral oil keeping existing plugs. Should the user wish to fill it with synthetic oil, it is recommended to replace the existing plugs with a closed plug.  
See table 1 for lubrication and recommended quantity.  
In table 2 please see possible radial loads and axial loads on the gearbox.

**I** Il riduttore tipo **H73C** è fornito privo di lubrificazione con tappi di sfiato, livello e scarico olio. L'utente può immettere olio minerale mantenendo i tappi esistenti. Se immetterà olio sintetico, dovrà sostituire i tappi esistenti con altri tipo chiuso.  
Tab.1 per oli e quantità consigliati.  
Tab.2 carichi radiali e assiali applicabili al riduttore.

**D** Das Getriebe der Baugröße **H73C** wird ohne Schmiermittel geliefert. Es ist jedoch mit Einfüllschraube, Überdruckventil und Ablassschraube ausgerüstet. Das benötigte mineralische Öl kann über die Einfüllschraube eingefüllt werden. Sollte synthetisches Öl bevorzugt werden, so ist sind das eingebaute Überdruckventil durch eine geschlossenen Schraube zu ersetzen.  
In Tabelle 1 ist die Schmiermenge und das empfohlene Schmiermittel angegeben  
In Tabelle 2 sind die zulässigen Radial - und Axialbelastungen des Getriebes aufgeführt.

**F** Le réducteur de type **H73C** est fourni sans lubrification et avec un bouchon de remplissage, de niveau et d'évacuation de l'huile. L'utilisateur peut y verser de l'huile minérale en conservant les bouchons existants. S'il y versera de l'huile synthétique, il devra substituer les bouchons existants avec d'autres bouchons de type fermé.  
Voir tableau 1 concernant les huiles et les quantités conseillées.  
Voir tableau 2 concernant les charges radiales et axiales applicables au réducteur

**E** El reductor tamaño **H73C** se suministra sin lubricante, provisto de tapones de respiración, nivel y descarga de aceite. El usuario puede utilizar aceite mineral, manteniendo los tapones existentes. Si prefiere utilizar aceite sintético deberá sustituir los tapones existentes por tapones ciegos. La prerreducción se suministra con tapones ciegos, lubricado de por vida con aceite sintético.  
Ver tabla 1, para cantidades y aceites recomendados.  
En la tabla 2, se encuentran las cargas radiales y axiales admitidas por el reductor.

B3	B6	B7	B8	V5	V6	V8
3.30 LT	5.70 LT	4.15 LT	3.30 LT	6.40 LT	3.25 LT	Ask
SHELL Omala S2 GX 460				ENI Blasias 460		

For all details on lubrication and plugs check our website **tab. 1**  
Per maggiori dettagli su lubrificazione e tappi olio vedi il nostro sito web

## RADIAL AND AXIAL LOADS

**Output shaft**  
Albero di uscita

$F_{eq} = F_R \cdot \frac{174.5}{X+134.5}$

$n_2$	FA	FR	$n_2$	FA	FR	$n_2$	FA	FR
300	740	3700	140	860	4300	70	1020	5100
250	800	4000	120	900	4500	40	1300	6500
200	830	4150	85	970	4850	15	1700	8500

**On request reinforced bearings to increase loads.**  
A richiesta cuscinetti rinforzati per aumentare i carichi.

**Input shaft**  
Albero in entrata

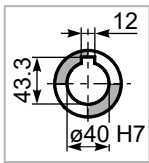
$n_1$	FA	FR
1400	400	2000
900	440	2200
500	440	2200

**tab. 2**

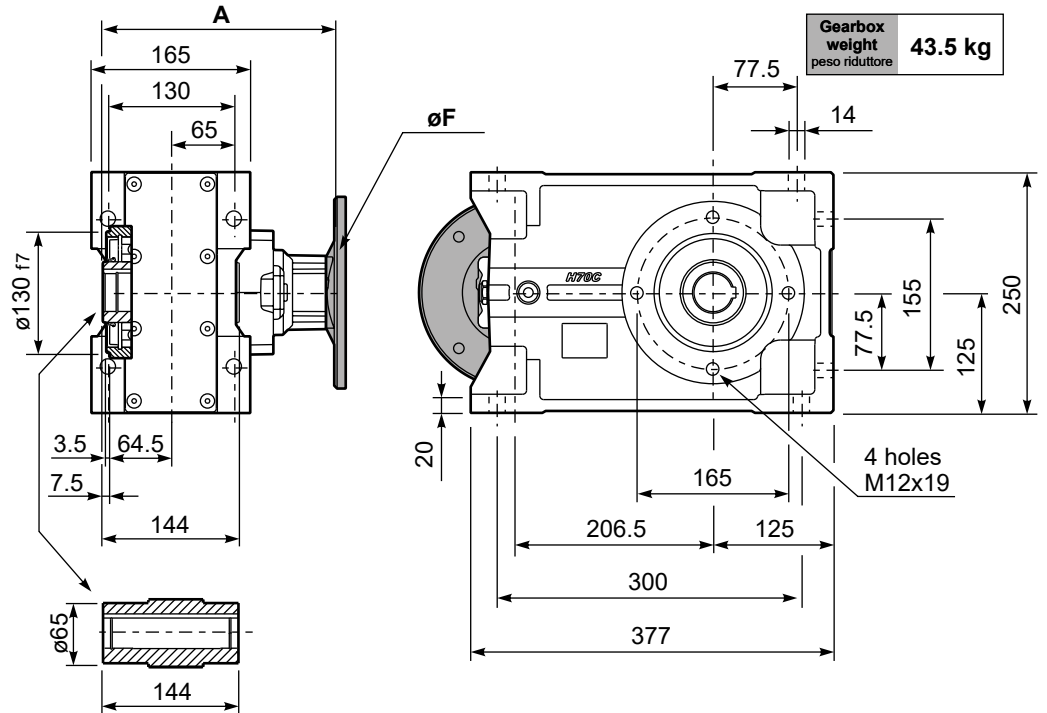
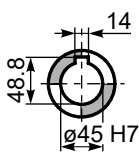
**PH73C...** Basic gearbox  
Riduttore base

M. flanges	Kit code	øF	A
63B5	K063.4.041	140	250.5
71B5	K063.4.042	160	248.5
80/90B5	K063.4.043	200	250.5
71B14	K063.4.047	105	248.5
80B14	K063.4.046	120	250.5
90B14	K063.4.041	140	250.5

**Standard**  
Hollow shaft

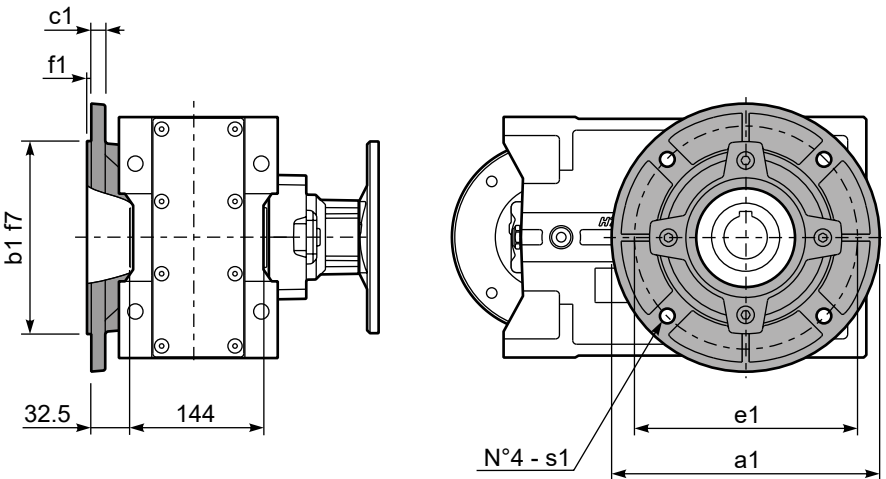


**On request**  
A richiesta



Gearbox weight  
peso riduttore **43.5 kg**

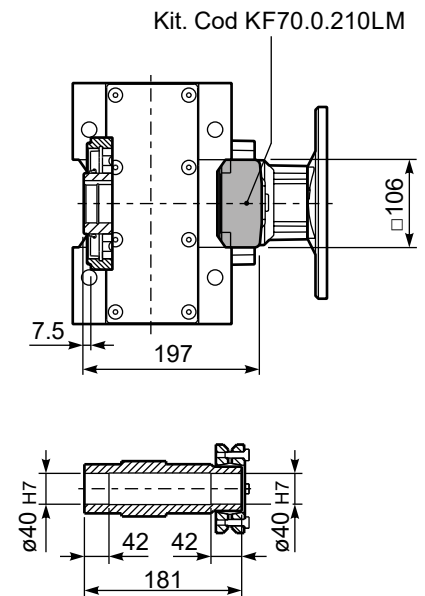
**PH73C...-F** Output flange  
Flangia uscita



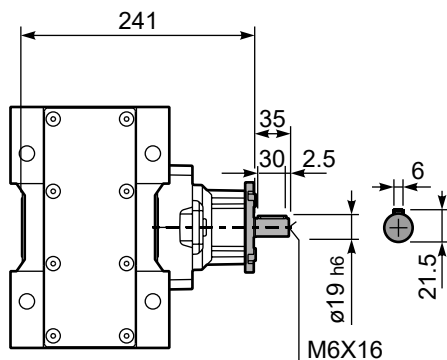
**Available output flanges**  
Flange di uscita

a1 ø	b1	c1	e1	f1	s1	Kit code
250	180	13	215	3	14	KF70.9.011
300	230	16	265	4	14	KF70.9.012

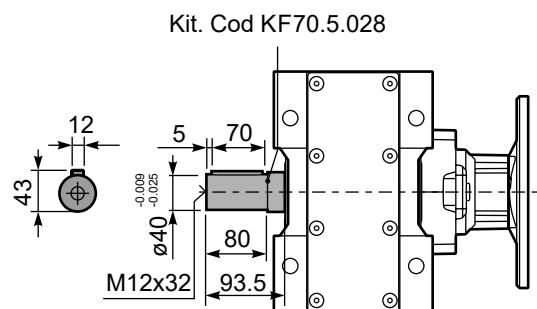
**PH73C D...** Shrink disk  
Calettatore

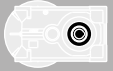


**RH73C...** Input Shaft  
Albero in entrata



**PH73C A...** Single output shaft  
Albero uscita semplice





## QUICK SELECTION / Selezione veloce

input speed ( $n_1$ ) = 1400 min<sup>-1</sup>

Output Speed $n_2$ [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	Ratio $i$	Motor power $P_{1M}$ [kW]	Output torque $M_{2M}$ [Nm]	Service factor f.s.	Nominal power $P_{1R}$ [kW]	Nominal torque $M_{2R}$ [Nm]	Available B5 motor flanges		B14 motor flanges				Output Shaft		
							-H	-I	-	-	-	-	-	-	Ø
528	<b>2.65</b>	22	374	1.7	<b>36.7</b>	<b>650</b>			<b>not available</b>				2361	<b>standard</b>	01
409	<b>3.42</b>	22	483	1.6	<b>32.8</b>	<b>750</b>							1965	<b>Ø50</b>	02
304	<b>4.60</b>	22	649	1.5	<b>30.9</b>	<b>950</b>							1569		03
256	<b>5.46</b>	22	771	1.3	<b>27.4</b>	<b>1000</b>							1371	Ø55	04
211	<b>6.64</b>	22	937	1.3	<b>26.5</b>	<b>1175</b>							1173	On request	05

The dynamic efficiency is **0.98** for all ratios

**A) Motor Flanges Available**  
Flange Motore Disponibili

**B) Supplied with Reduction Bushing**  
Fornito con Bussola di Riduzione

**B) Available on Request without reduction bushing**  
Disponibile a Richiesta senza Bussola di Riduzione

**C) Motor Flange Holes Position**  
Posizione Fori Flangia Motore

**EN** Unit **H81C** is supplied without lubricant and equipped with a breather, level and drain plugs. User can add mineral oil keeping existing plugs. Should the user wish to fill it with synthetic oil, it is recommended to replace the existing plugs with a closed plug. See table 1 for lubrication and recommended quantity. In table 2 please see possible radial loads and axial loads on the gearbox.

**I** Il riduttore tipo **H81C** è fornito privo di lubrificazione con tappi di sfiato, livello e scarico olio. L'utente può immettere olio minerale mantenendo i tappi esistenti. Se immetterà olio sintetico, dovrà sostituire i tappi esistenti con altri tipo chiuso. Tab.1 per oli e quantità consigliati. Tab.2 carichi radiali e assiali applicabili al riduttore.

**D** Das Getriebe der Baugröße **H81C** wird ohne Schmiermittel geliefert. Es ist jedoch mit Einfüllschraube, Überdruckventil und Ablassschraube ausgerüstet. Das benötigte mineralische Öl kann über die Einfüllschraube eingefüllt werden. Sollte synthetisches Öl bevorzugt werden, so ist sind das eingebaute Überdruckventil durch eine geschlossenen Schraube zu ersetzen. In Tabelle 1 ist die Schmiermenge und das empfohlene Schmiermittel angegeben. In Tabelle 2 sind die zulässigen Radial - und Axialbelastungen des Getriebes aufgeführt.

**F** Le réducteur de type **H81C** est fourni sans lubrification et avec un bouchon de remplissage, de niveau et d'évacuation de l'huile. L'utilisateur peut y verser de l'huile minérale en conservant les bouchons existants. S'il y versera de l'huile synthétique, il devra substituer les bouchons existants avec d'autres bouchons de type fermé. Voir tableau 1 concernant les huiles et les quantités conseillées. Voir tableau 2 concernant les charges radiales et axiales applicables au réducteur

**E** El reductor tamaño **H81C** se suministra sin lubricante, provisto de tapones de respiración, nivel y descarga de aceite. El usuario puede utilizar aceite mineral, manteniendo los tapones existentes. Si prefiere utilizar aceite sintético deberá sustituir los tapones existentes por tapones ciegos. La prerreducción se suministra con tapones ciegos, lubricado de por vida con aceite sintético. Ver tabla 1, para cantidades y aceites recomendados. En la tabla 2, se encuentran las cargas radiales y axiales admitidas por el reductor.

B3	B6	B7	B8	V5	V6	V8
5.70 LT	7.00 LT	7.90 LT	5.70 LT	10.20 LT	5.60 LT	Ask
SHELL Omala S2 GX 460				ENI Blasias 460		

For all details on lubrication and plugs check our website **tab. 1**  
Per maggiori dettagli su lubrificazione e tappi olio vedi il nostro sito web

## RADIAL AND AXIAL LOADS

Output shaft  
Albero di uscita

$F_{eq} = FR \cdot \frac{227.5}{X+177.5}$

$n_2$	FA	FR	$n_2$	FA	FR	$n_2$	FA	FR
300	920	4600	140	1120	5600	70	1400	7000
250	1000	5000	120	1140	5700	40	1800	9000
200	1060	5300	85	1300	6500	15	2400	12000

**On request reinforced bearings to increase loads.**  
A richiesta cuscinetti rinforzati per aumentare i carichi.

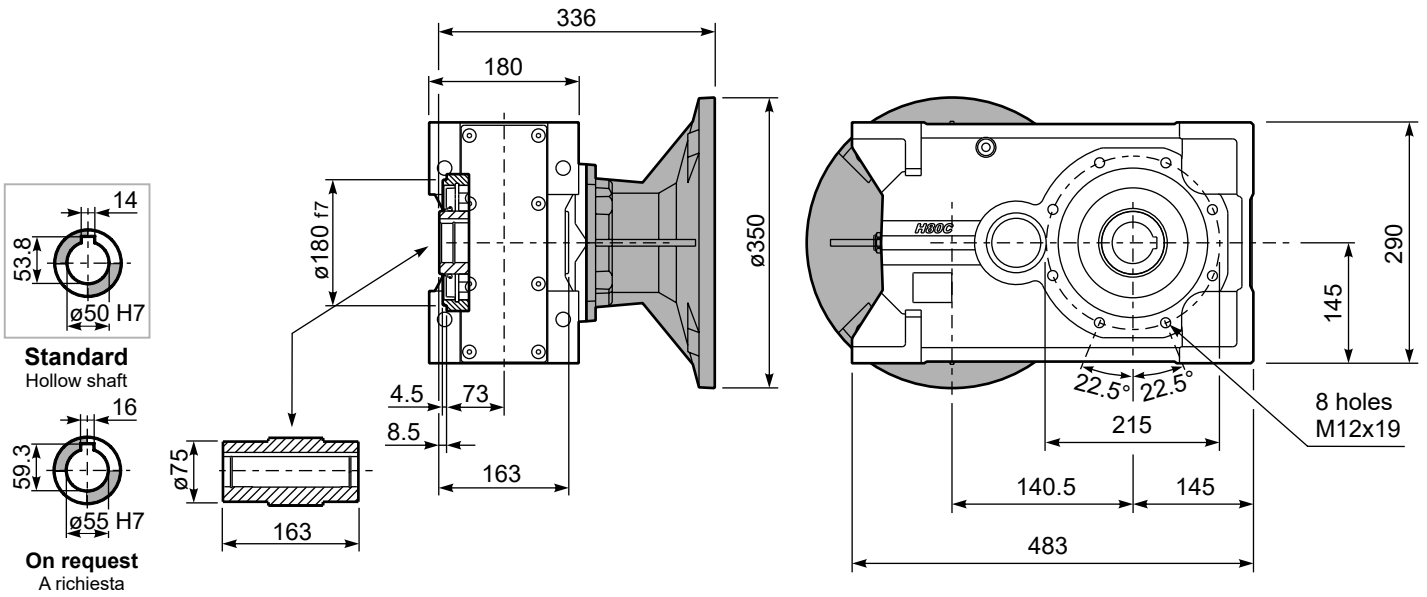
**tab. 2**



**P**H81C...

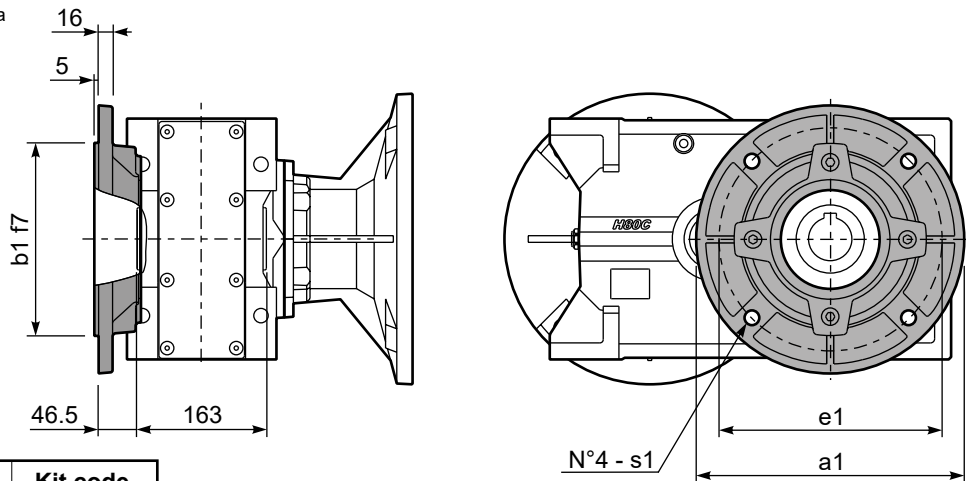
Basic gearbox  
Riduttore base

Gearbox weight  
peso riduttore **89.0 kg**



**PH81C...-F**

Output flange  
Flangia uscita

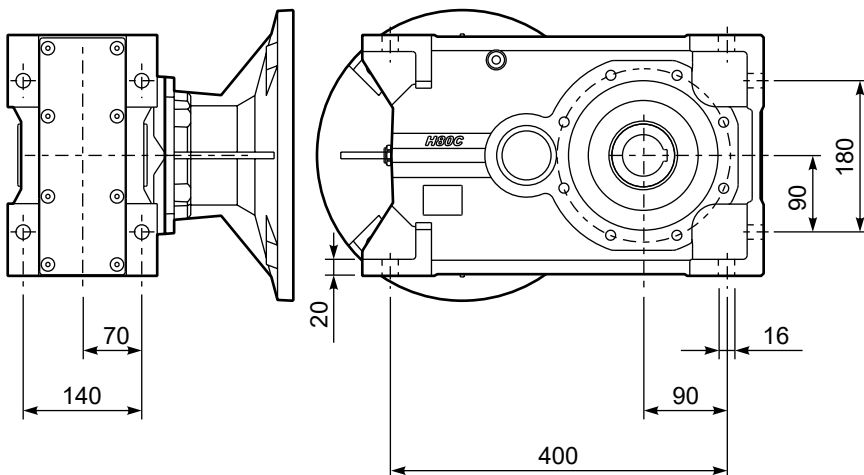


Available output flanges  
Flange di uscita

a1 ø	b1	e1	s1	Kit code
300	230	265	14	KF80.9.011
350	250	300	18	KF80.9.012

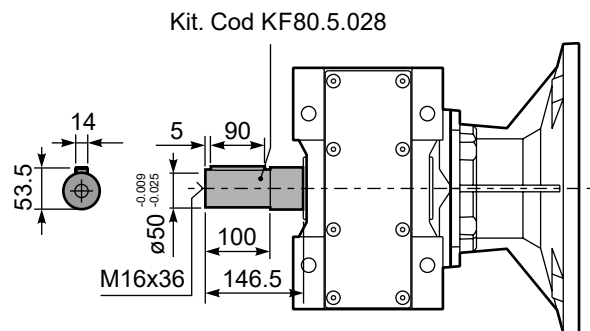
**PH81C...-N**

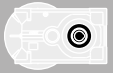
Feet  
Piedini



**PH81C A...**

Single output shaft  
Albero uscita semplice





## QUICK SELECTION / Selezione veloce

input speed ( $n_1$ ) = 1400 min<sup>-1</sup>

Output Speed $n_2$ [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	Ratio $i$	Motor power $P_{1M}$ [kW]	Output torque $M_{2M}$ [Nm]	Service factor f.s.	Nominal power $P_{1R}$ [kW]	Nominal torque $M_{2R}$ [Nm]	B5 motor flanges				B14 motor flanges		Output Shaft 	Ratios code
							-F	-G	-H	-I	-U	-V		
							100 112	132	160	180	100 112	132		
234	<b>5.98</b>	22	827	1.2	<b>25.5</b>	<b>1000</b>						3015	01	
197	<b>7.10</b>	22	982	1.2	<b>25.3</b>	<b>1175</b>						3013	02	
162	<b>8.63</b>	22	1193	1.1	<b>23.9</b>	<b>1350</b>						3011	03	
124	<b>11.27</b>	18.5	1310	1.1	<b>20.3</b>	<b>1500</b>						2015	04	
105	<b>13.38</b>	18.5	1555	1.1	<b>19.4</b>	<b>1700</b>						2013	05	
92	<b>15.24</b>	18.5	1771	1.1	<b>19.0</b>	<b>1900</b>						1615	06	
86	<b>16.26</b>	18.5	1889	1.1	<b>19.7</b>	<b>2100</b>						2011	07	
77	<b>18.09</b>	18.5	2102	1.0	<b>17.7</b>	<b>2100</b>						1613	08	
71	<b>19.82</b>	15	1865	1.1	<b>15.9</b>	<b>2060</b>						1315	09	
64	<b>21.98</b>	15	2069	1.0	<b>14.6</b>	<b>2100</b>						1611	10	
60	<b>23.53</b>	15	2214	0.9	<b>13.6</b>	<b>2100</b>						1313	11	
58	<b>24.25</b>	11	1677	1.2	<b>12.2</b>	<b>1940</b>						1115	12	
48.6	<b>28.80</b>	11	1991	1.1	<b>11.1</b>	<b>2100</b>						1113	13	
40.0	<b>34.99</b>	9	2063	1.0	<b>9.2</b>	<b>2100</b>						1111	14	
33.6	<b>41.64</b>	7.5	1976	1.0	<b>7.2</b>	<b>1960</b>						813	15	
27.7	<b>50.60</b>	5.5	1774	1.2	<b>6.3</b>	<b>2100</b>						811	16	

The dynamic efficiency is **0.96** for all ratios

**Motor Flanges Available**  
Flange Motore Disponibili

**B) Supplied with Reduction Bushing**  
Fornito con Bussola di Riduzione

**B) Available on Request without reduction bushing**  
Disponibile a Richiesta senza Bussola di Riduzione

**C) Motor Flange Holes Position**  
Posizione Fori Flangia Motore

**EN** Unit **H82C** is supplied without lubricant and equipped with a breather, level and drain plugs. User can add mineral oil keeping existing plugs. Should the user wish to fill it with synthetic oil, it is recommended to replace the existing plugs with a closed plug.  
See table 1 for lubrication and recommended quantity. In table 2 please see possible radial loads and axial loads on the gearbox.

**I** Il riduttore tipo **H82C** è fornito privo di lubrificazione con tappi di sfiato, livello e scarico olio. L'utente può immettere olio minerale mantenendo i tappi esistenti. Se immetterà olio sintetico, dovrà sostituire i tappi esistenti con altri tipo chiuso.  
Tab.1 per oli e quantità consigliati.  
Tab.2 carichi radiali e assiali applicabili al riduttore.

**D** Das Getriebe der Baugröße **H82C** wird ohne Schmiermittel geliefert. Es ist jedoch mit Einfüllschraube, Überdruckventil und Ablassschraube ausgerüstet. Das benötigte mineralische Öl kann über die Einfüllschraube eingefüllt werden. Sollte synthetisches Öl bevorzugt werden, so ist sind das eingebaute Überdruckventil durch eine geschlossenen Schraube zu ersetzen.  
In Tabelle 1 ist die Schmiermenge und das empfohlene Schmiermittel angegeben  
In Tabelle 2 sind die zulässigen Radial - und Axialbelastungen des Getriebes aufgeführt.

**F** Le réducteur de type **H82C** est fourni sans lubrification et avec un bouchon de remplissage, de niveau et d'évacuation de l'huile. L'utilisateur peut y verser de l'huile minérale en conservant les bouchons existants. S'il y versera de l'huile synthétique, il devra substituer les bouchons existants avec d'autres bouchons de type fermé.  
Voir tableau 1 concernant les huiles et les quantités conseillées.  
Voir tableau 2 concernant les charges radiales et axiales applicables au réducteur

**E** El reductor tamaño **H82C** se suministra sin lubricante, provisto de tapones de respiración, nivel y descarga de aceite. El usuario puede utilizar aceite mineral, manteniendo los tapones existentes. Si prefiere utilizar aceite sintético deberá sustituir los tapones existentes por tapones ciegos. La prerreducción se suministra con tapones ciegos, lubricado de por vida con aceite sintético.  
Ver tabla 1, para cantidades y aceites recomendados.  
En la tabla 2, se encuentran las cargas radiales y axiales admitidas por el reductor.

B3	B6	B7	B8	V5	V6	V8
5.60 LT	6.80 LT	7.80 LT	5.60 LT	10.00 LT	5.50 LT	Ask

**SHELL** Omala S2 GX 460      **ENI** Blasias 460  
For all details on lubrication and plugs check our website **tab. 1**  
Per maggiori dettagli su lubrificazione e tappi olio vedi il nostro sito web

### RADIAL AND AXIAL LOADS

**Output shaft**  
Albero di uscita

$F_{eq} = F_R \cdot \frac{227.5}{X+177.5}$

$n_2$	FA	FR	$n_2$	FA	FR	$n_2$	FA	FR
300	920	4600	140	1120	5600	70	1400	7000
250	1000	5000	120	1140	5700	40	1800	9000
200	1060	5300	85	1300	6500	15	2400	12000

**On request reinforced bearings to increase loads.**  
A richiesta cuscinetti rinforzati per aumentare i carichi.

**Input shaft**  
Albero in entrata

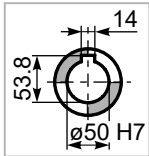
$n_1$	FA	FR
1400	700	3500
900	840	4200
500	900	4500

tab. 2

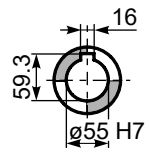
**P**H82C... Basic gearbox  
Riduttore base

Gearbox weight  
peso riduttore **86.0 kg**

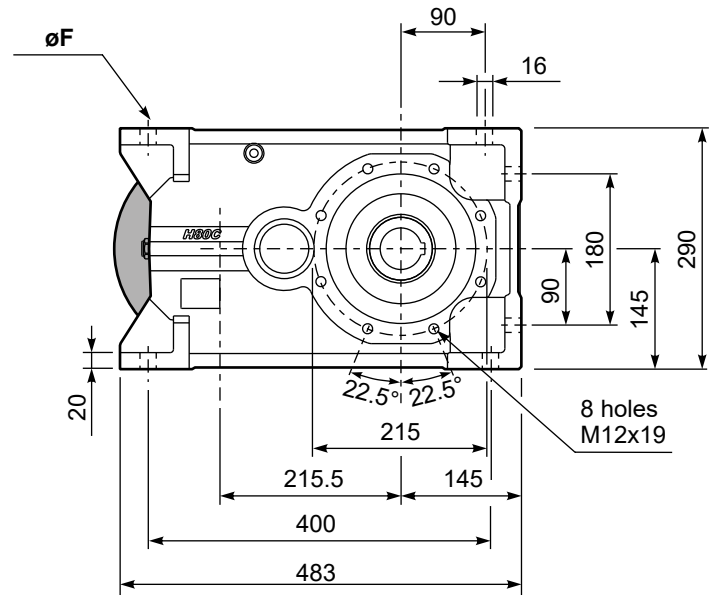
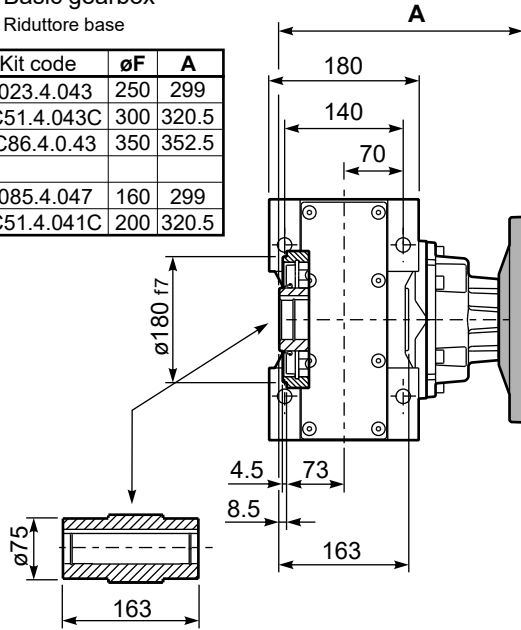
M. flanges	Kit code	øF	A
100/112B5	K023.4.043	250	299
132B5	KC51.4.043C	300	320.5
160/180B5	KC86.4.0.43	350	352.5
100/112B14	K085.4.047	160	299
132B14	KC51.4.041C	200	320.5



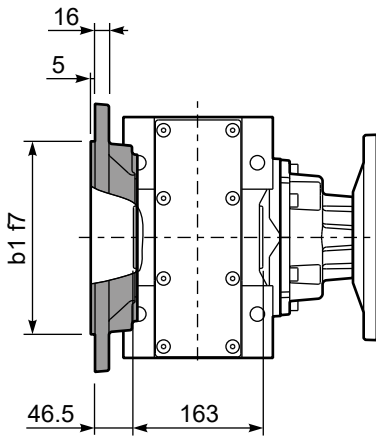
**Standard**  
Hollow shaft



**On request**  
A richiesta

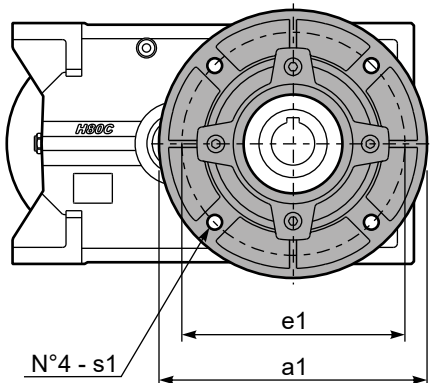


**PH82C...-F** Output flange  
Flangia uscita



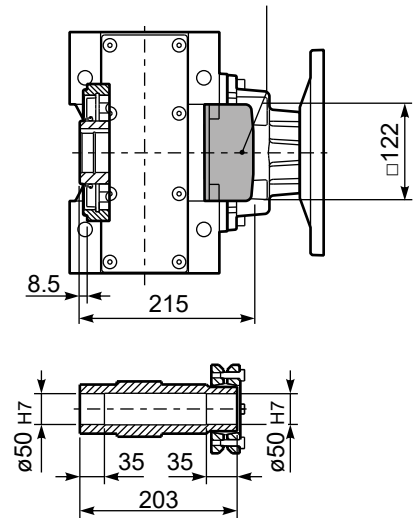
**Available output flanges**  
Flange di uscita

a1 ø	b1	e1	s1	Kit code
300	230	265	14	KF80.9.011
350	250	300	18	KF80.9.012

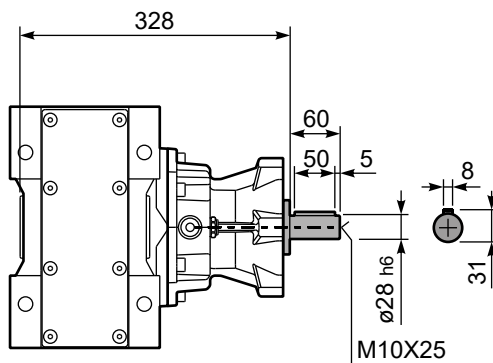


**PH82C D...** Shrink disk  
Calettatore

Kit. Cod KF80.0.210LM

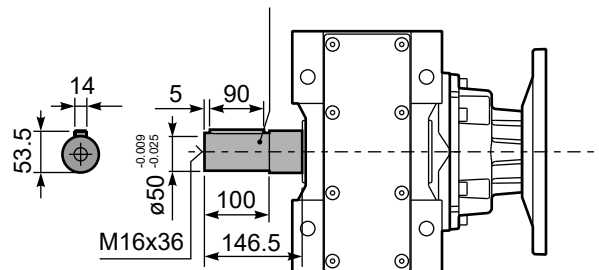


**R**H82C... Input Shaft  
Albero in entrata



**PH82C A...** Single output shaft  
Albero uscita semplice

Kit. Cod KF80.5.028





## QUICK SELECTION / Selezione veloce

input speed ( $n_1$ ) = 1400 min<sup>-1</sup>

Output Speed $n_2$ [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	Ratio $i$	Motor power $P_{1M}$ [kW]	Output torque $M_{2M}$ [Nm]	Service factor f.s.	Nominal power $P_{1R}$ [kW]	Nominal torque $M_{2R}$ [Nm]	Available B5 motor flanges					Available B14 motor flanges				Output Shaft  $\varnothing$	Ratios code 
							-C	-D	-E	-F	-G	-R	-T	-U	-V		
							71	80	90	100 112	132	80	90	100 112	132		
28.8	<b>48.55</b>	7.5	2257	0.9	6.7	2100	B									201315	01
24.3	<b>57.64</b>	5.5	1980	1.1	5.7	2100	B									201313	02
21.3	<b>65.64</b>	5.5	2255	0.9	5.0	2100	B									161315	03
20.0	<b>70.04</b>	4	1760	1.2	4.7	2100	B									201311	04
18.0	<b>77.93</b>	4	1958	1.1	4.2	2100	B									161313	05
16.4	<b>85.36</b>	4	2145	1.0	3.8	2100	B									131315	06
14.8	<b>94.70</b>	4	2380	0.9	3.5	2100	B									161311	07
13.8	<b>101.35</b>	3	1917	1.1	3.2	2100	B									131313	08
11.4	<b>123.15</b>	3	2330	0.9	2.7	2100	B									131311	09
9.3	<b>150.73</b>	2.2	2100	1.0	2.2	2100	B									111311	10
7.8	<b>179.39</b>	1.5	1722	1.2	1.8	2100	B									81313	11
6.4	<b>217.98</b>	1.5	2093	1.0	1.5	2100	B									81311	12
5.7	<b>247.03</b>	1.1	1732	1.1	1.2	1950	B									61313	13
4.7	<b>300.17</b>	1.1	2105	1.0	1.1	2100	B									61311	14

The dynamic efficiency is **0.94** for all ratios

**Motor Flanges Available** Flange Motore Disponibili  
**B) Supplied with Reduction Bushing** Fornito con Bussola di Riduzione  
**B) Available on Request without reduction bushing** Disponibile a Richiesta senza Bussola di Riduzione  
**C) Motor Flange Holes Position** Posizione Fori Flangia Motore

**EN** Unit **H83C** is supplied without lubricant and equipped with a breather, level and drain plugs. User can add mineral oil keeping existing plugs. Should the user wish to fill it with synthetic oil, it is recommended to replace the existing plugs with a closed plug. See table 1 for lubrication and recommended quantity. In table 2 please see possible radial loads and axial loads on the gearbox.

**I** Il riduttore tipo **H83C** è fornito privo di lubrificazione con tappi di sfiato, livello e scarico olio. L'utente può immettere olio minerale mantenendo i tappi esistenti. Se immetterà olio sintetico, dovrà sostituire i tappi esistenti con altri tipo chiuso. Tab.1 per oli e quantità consigliati. Tab.2 carichi radiali e assiali applicabili al riduttore.

**D** Das Getriebe der Baugröße **H83C** wird ohne Schmiermittel geliefert. Es ist jedoch mit Einfüllschraube, Überdruckventil und Ablassschraube ausgerüstet. Das benötigte mineralische Öl kann über die Einfüllschraube eingefüllt werden. Sollte synthetisches Öl bevorzugt werden, so ist sind das eingebaute Überdruckventil durch eine geschlossenen Schraube zu ersetzen. In Tabelle 1 ist die Schmiermenge und das empfohlene Schmiermittel angegeben. In Tabelle 2 sind die zulässigen Radial - und Axialbelastungen des Getriebes aufgeführt.

**F** Le réducteur de type **H83C** est fourni sans lubrification et avec un bouchon de remplissage, de niveau et d'évacuation de l'huile. L'utilisateur peut verser de l'huile minérale en conservant les bouchons existants. S'il y versera de l'huile synthétique, il devra substituer les bouchons existants avec d'autres bouchons de type fermé. Voir tableau 1 concernant les huiles et les quantités conseillées. Voir tableau 2 concernant les charges radiales et axiales applicables au réducteur

**E** El reductor tamaño **H83C** se suministra sin lubricante, provisto de tapones de respiración, nivel y descarga de aceite. El usuario puede utilizar aceite mineral, manteniendo los tapones existentes. Si prefiere utilizar aceite sintético deberá sustituir los tapones existentes por tapones ciegos. La prerreducción se suministra con tapones ciegos, lubricado de por vida con aceite sintético. Ver tabla 1, para cantidades y aceites recomendados. En la tabla 2, se encuentran las cargas radiales y axiales admitidas por el reductor.

B3	B6	B7	B8	V5	V6	V8
5.80 LT	7.10 LT	8.20 LT	5.80 LT	10.80 LT	6.00 LT	Ask
SHELL Omala S2 GX 460				ENI Blasias 460		

For all details on lubrication and plugs check our website **tab. 1**  
Per maggiori dettagli su lubrificazione e tappi olio vedi il nostro sito web

## RADIAL AND AXIAL LOADS

**Output shaft**  
Albero di uscita

$F_{eq} = F_R \cdot \frac{227.5}{X+177.5}$

$n_2$	FA	FR	$n_2$	FA	FR	$n_2$	FA	FR
300	920	4600	140	1120	5600	70	1400	7000
250	1000	5000	120	1140	5700	40	1800	9000
200	1060	5300	85	1300	6500	15	2400	12000

**On request reinforced bearings to increase loads.**  
A richiesta cuscinetti rinforzati per aumentare i carichi.

**Input shaft**  
Albero in entrata

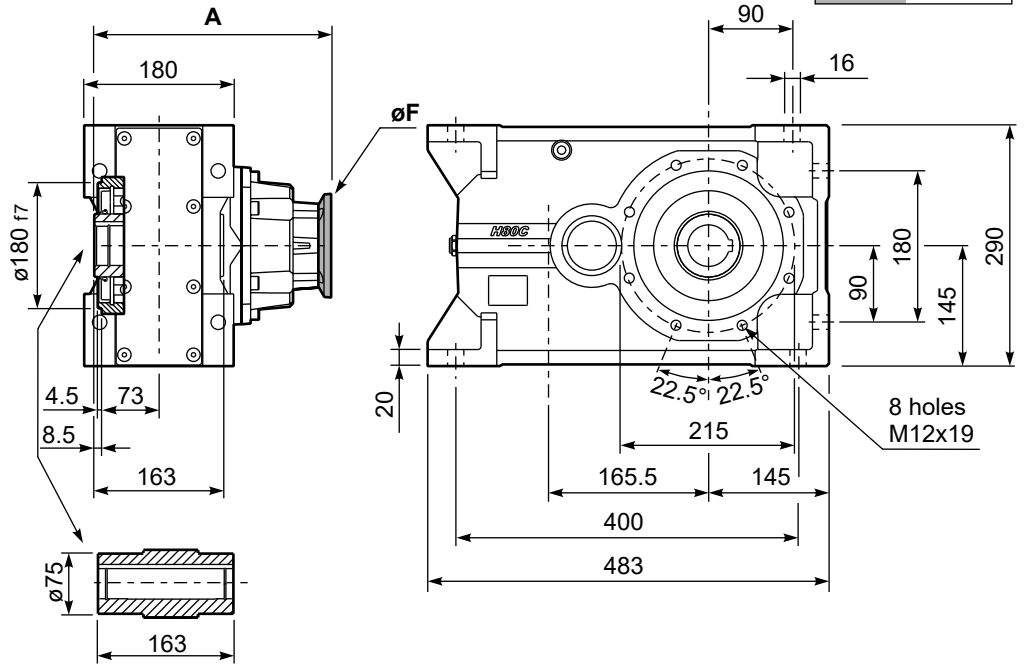
$n_1$	FA	FR
1400	450	2250
900	500	2500
500	600	3000

tab. 2

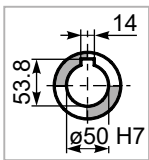
**P**H83C... Basic gearbox  
Riduttore base

Gearbox weight  
peso riduttore **81.0 kg**

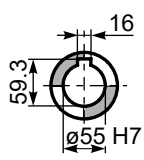
M. flanges	Kit code	øF	A
71B5	K023.4.041	160	292.5
80/90B5	K023.4.042	200	294.5
100/112B5	K023.4.043	250	303.5
132B5	KC51.4.043	300	324.5
80B14	K085.4.046	120	294.5
90B14	K085.4.045	140	294.5
100/112B14	K085.4.047	160	303.5
132B14	KC51.4.041	200	324.5



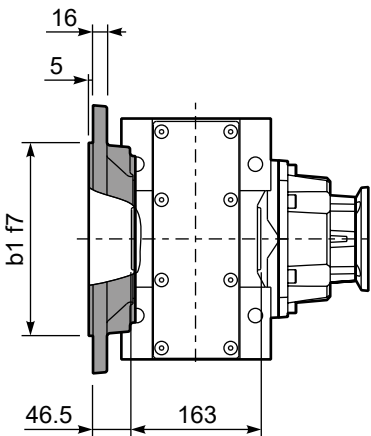
**Standard**  
Hollow shaft



**On request**  
A richiesta



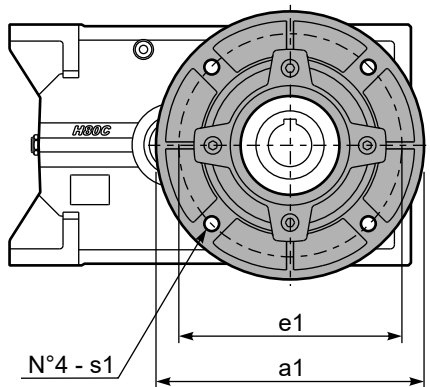
**PH83C...-F** Output flange  
Flangia uscita



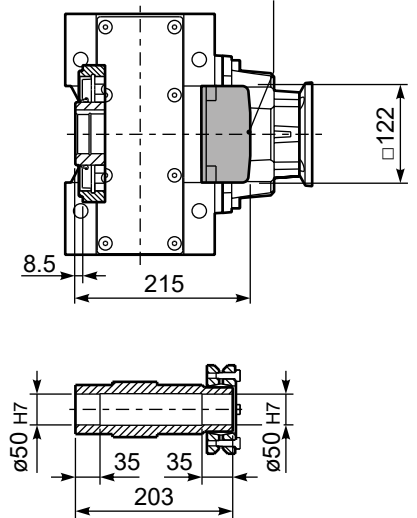
**Available output flanges**  
Flange di uscita

a1 ø	b1	e1	s1	Kit code
300	230	265	14	KF80.9.011
350	250	300	18	KF80.9.012

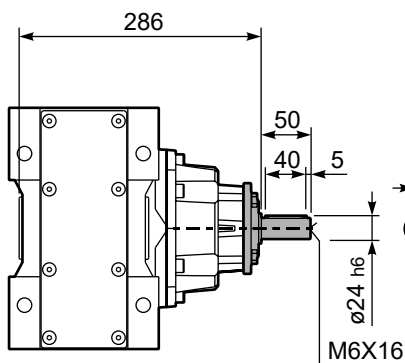
**PH83C D...** Shrink disk  
Calettatore



Kit. Cod KF80.0.210LM

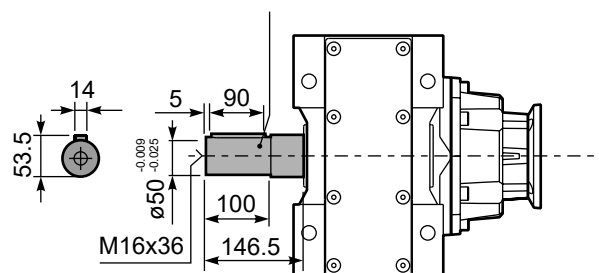


**R**H83C... Input Shaft  
Albero in entrata



**PH83C A...** Single output shaft  
Albero uscita semplice

Kit. Cod KF80.5.028





# Aluminum and cast iron helical bevel gearboxes

**A modular and compact product**  
**Very energy efficient drive**

## Removable inspection cover

Allows periodic inspection of gearing during routine maintenance

## Gears

Hardened and ground gears

## Alloy housing

Is vacuum impregnated (MIL-STD 276) for protection and sealing. No secondary finish required but readily accepts paint.

## Oil seals

Two oil seals on request

## Single-piece aluminum

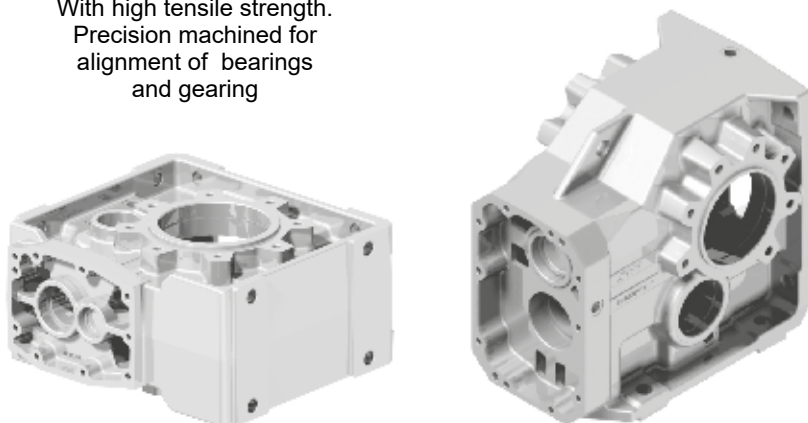
Combines light weight with high tensile strength. Precision machined for alignment of bearings and gearing

## Flange

Fully modular to IEC and Compact integrated motor. NEMA C flange

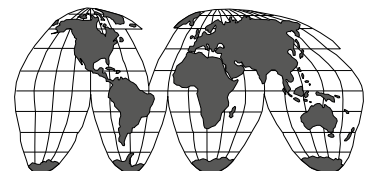
## Cast Iron housing

With high tensile strength. Precision machined for alignment of bearings and gearing



## Painting

Cast iron gearboxes are painted RAL 7046



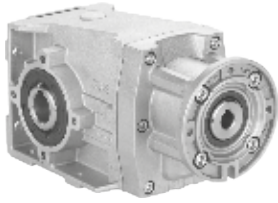
**World wide sales network.**



# Specific type datasheet on page...

On page / A pagina / Auf Seite / À la page / En la página

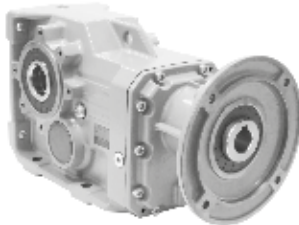
9-5	9-7	9-9	9-11	9-13	9-15	9-17	9-19	9-21
<b>X22S</b> 50Nm	<b>X32S</b> 90Nm	<b>X33S</b> 100Nm	<b>X42A</b> 150Nm	<b>X43A</b> 160Nm	<b>X52A</b> 250Nm	<b>X53A</b> 250Nm	<b>X62A</b> 410Nm	<b>X63A</b> 410Nm



Types / Tipi  
Typen / Types  
Tipos

On page / A pagina / Auf Seite / À la page / En la página

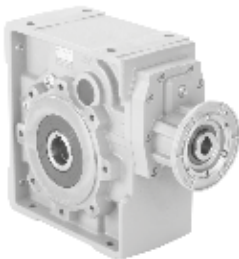
9-23	9-25	9-27	9-29	9-31	9-33	9-35	9-37	9-39	9-41
<b>X73C</b> 675Nm	<b>X74C</b> 675Nm	<b>X83C</b> 1000Nm	<b>X84C</b> 1000Nm	<b>X93C</b> 1600Nm	<b>X94C</b> 1650Nm	<b>X103</b> 3000Nm	<b>X104</b> 3000Nm	<b>X113</b> 4500Nm	<b>X114</b> 4600Nm



Types / Tipi  
Typen / Types  
Tipos

On page / A pagina / Auf Seite / À la page / En la página

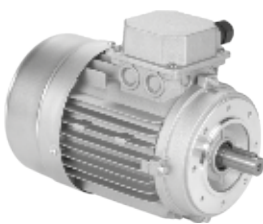
9-43	9-45	9-47	9-49
<b>113C</b> 675Nm	<b>114C</b> 675Nm	<b>133C</b> 1000Nm	<b>134C</b> 1000Nm



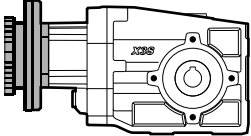
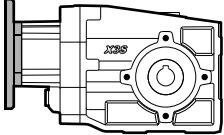
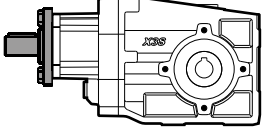
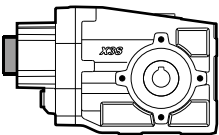
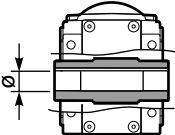
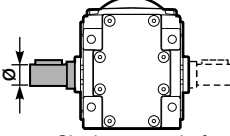
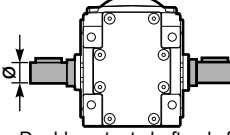
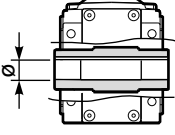
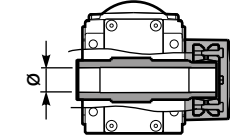
Types / Tipi  
Typen / Types  
Tipos

On page / A pagina / Auf Seite / À la page / En la página

M-1									
<b>56A</b> <b>56B</b>	<b>63A</b> <b>63B</b>	<b>71A</b> <b>71B</b>	<b>80A</b> <b>80B</b>	<b>90S</b> <b>90L</b>	<b>100LA</b> <b>100LB</b>	<b>112M</b>	<b>132S</b> <b>132M</b>	<b>160M</b> <b>160L</b>	<b>180M</b> <b>180L</b>

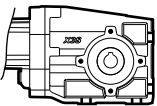
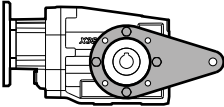
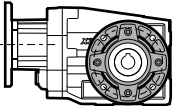
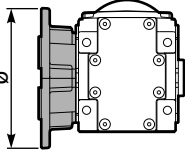



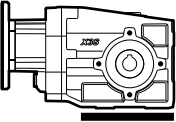
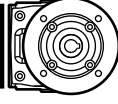
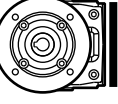
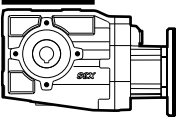
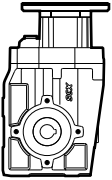
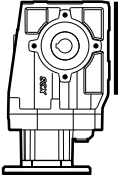
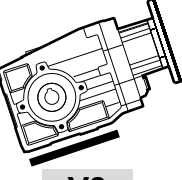
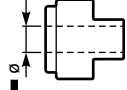

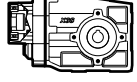






Types / Tipi  
Typen / Types  
Tipos

Type - Tipo - Typ Type - Tipo	Size - Grandezza - Größe Taille - Tamaño	Hub - Mozzo corona Hohlwelle Arbre creux Nucleo corona	Rapporto - Ratio Untersetzung Reduction Relacion	Output shaft - Albero uscita Ausgangsflansch Arbre de sortie Brida en salida																																																																		
<b>M</b>	<b>X22S</b>	<b>C</b>	<b>4.83</b>	<b>-A</b>																																																																		
<p>Helical-bevel gear Riduttori ortogonali</p>  <p>With IEC motor <b>M</b></p>  <p>With motor flange <b>P</b></p>  <p>With male input shaft <b>R</b></p>  <p>Modular base <b>B</b></p> <p>Not available for: X93C, X103, X104, X113, X114.</p>	<p><b>2</b> Stages Riduzioni Stufen Trains Etapas</p> <p><b>3</b> Stages Riduzioni Stufen Trains Etapas</p> <p><b>Aluminum</b> <b>Alluminio</b> <b>Aluminium</b> <b>Aluminio</b></p> <p><b>X22S</b> <b>X32S</b> <b>X42A</b> <b>X52A</b> <b>X62A</b></p> <p><b>X33S</b> <b>X43A</b> <b>X53A</b> <b>X63A</b></p> <p><b>3</b> Stages Riduzioni Stufen Trains Etapas</p> <p><b>4</b> Stages Riduzioni Stufen Trains Etapas</p> <p><b>Cast Iron</b> <b>Ghisa</b> <b>Grauguss</b> <b>Fonte</b> <b>Fundicion</b></p> <p><b>113C</b>    <b>114C</b> <b>133C</b>    <b>134C</b> <b>X73C</b>    <b>X74C</b> <b>X83C</b>    <b>X84C</b> <b>X93C</b>    <b>X94C</b> <b>X103</b>    <b>X104</b> <b>X113</b>    <b>X114</b></p>	<p>Hollow output shaft <b>C</b></p>  <p>Single output shaft <b>A</b></p>  <p>Double output shaft only for 113/4C, 133/4C, X73/4C, X83/4C, X93/4C, X103/4 and X113/4 <b>B</b></p>  <p>Shrink Disk (only on the DX side) <b>D</b></p> <p>Only on request for Q.ty A richiesta per quantità</p> <p>Stainless steel hub <b>I</b></p>  <p><b>Stainless steel hub</b> <b>Mozzo in acciaio Inox</b> <b>Edelstahlhohlwelle</b> <b>Moyeu en acier Inox</b> <b>Nucleo corona de</b> <b>acero Inox</b></p> <p>Only on request for Q.ty A richiesta per quantità</p>	<p>See technical data table</p> <p>Vedi tabella dati tecnici.</p> <p>Technisches Datenblatt beachten</p> <p>Voir Tableau données techniques</p> <p>Ver tabla datos técnicos</p>	<p>Hollow output shaft</p> <p><b>STANDARD</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>X22S</td> <td>X73/4C X83/4C</td> </tr> <tr> <td>-A ⇨ <math>\varnothing 18</math></td> <td>-F ⇨ <math>\varnothing 40</math></td> </tr> <tr> <td>-B ⇨ <math>\varnothing 20</math></td> <td>-H ⇨ <math>\varnothing 45</math></td> </tr> <tr> <td>X32S X33S</td> <td>113C 114C</td> </tr> <tr> <td>-B ⇨ <math>\varnothing 20</math></td> <td>-F ⇨ <math>\varnothing 40</math></td> </tr> <tr> <td>-C ⇨ <math>\varnothing 25</math></td> <td>-G ⇨ <math>\varnothing 42</math></td> </tr> <tr> <td>X42A X43A</td> <td>133C 134C</td> </tr> <tr> <td>-C ⇨ <math>\varnothing 25</math></td> <td>-F ⇨ <math>\varnothing 40</math></td> </tr> <tr> <td>-D ⇨ <math>\varnothing 30</math></td> <td>-H ⇨ <math>\varnothing 45</math></td> </tr> <tr> <td>X52A X53A</td> <td>X93C X94C</td> </tr> <tr> <td>-D ⇨ <math>\varnothing 30</math></td> <td>-H ⇨ <math>\varnothing 45</math></td> </tr> <tr> <td>-E ⇨ <math>\varnothing 35</math></td> <td>-J ⇨ <math>\varnothing 50</math></td> </tr> <tr> <td>X62A X63A</td> <td>X103 X104</td> </tr> <tr> <td>-E ⇨ <math>\varnothing 35</math></td> <td>-K ⇨ <math>\varnothing 60</math></td> </tr> <tr> <td>-F ⇨ <math>\varnothing 40</math></td> <td>X113 X114</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>-T ⇨ <math>\varnothing 70</math></td> </tr> </table> <p>Single and double output shaft</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>-I</td> <td>X22S X32/3S ⇨ <math>\varnothing 20</math></td> </tr> <tr> <td>-L</td> <td>X32/3S X42/3A ⇨ <math>\varnothing 25</math></td> </tr> <tr> <td>-M</td> <td>X52/3A ⇨ <math>\varnothing 30</math></td> </tr> <tr> <td>-N</td> <td>X52/3A X62/3A X73/4A* ⇨ <math>\varnothing 35</math></td> </tr> <tr> <td>-V</td> <td>X83/4A 113/4C ⇨ <math>\varnothing 40^*</math></td> </tr> <tr> <td>-P</td> <td>133/4C ⇨ <math>\varnothing 45^*</math></td> </tr> <tr> <td>-1</td> <td>X93/4C ⇨ <math>\varnothing 50^*</math></td> </tr> <tr> <td>-3</td> <td>X103/4 ⇨ <math>\varnothing 60^*</math></td> </tr> <tr> <td>-5</td> <td>X113/4 ⇨ <math>\varnothing 70^*</math></td> </tr> </table> <p>* Also available double output shaft</p>  <p>Shrink Disk</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>-U</td> <td>X22S X32/3S ⇨ <math>\varnothing 20</math></td> </tr> <tr> <td>-Q</td> <td>X42/3A ⇨ <math>\varnothing 30</math></td> </tr> <tr> <td>-R</td> <td>X52/3A ⇨ <math>\varnothing 35</math></td> </tr> <tr> <td>-S</td> <td>X62/3A X73/4A X83/4A 113/4C ⇨ <math>\varnothing 40</math></td> </tr> <tr> <td>-6</td> <td>133/4C ⇨ <math>\varnothing 45</math></td> </tr> <tr> <td>-7</td> <td>X93/4C ⇨ <math>\varnothing 50</math></td> </tr> <tr> <td>-8</td> <td>X103/4 ⇨ <math>\varnothing 65</math></td> </tr> <tr> <td>-9</td> <td>X113/4 ⇨ <math>\varnothing 75</math></td> </tr> </table>	X22S	X73/4C X83/4C	-A ⇨ $\varnothing 18$	-F ⇨ $\varnothing 40$	-B ⇨ $\varnothing 20$	-H ⇨ $\varnothing 45$	X32S X33S	113C 114C	-B ⇨ $\varnothing 20$	-F ⇨ $\varnothing 40$	-C ⇨ $\varnothing 25$	-G ⇨ $\varnothing 42$	X42A X43A	133C 134C	-C ⇨ $\varnothing 25$	-F ⇨ $\varnothing 40$	-D ⇨ $\varnothing 30$	-H ⇨ $\varnothing 45$	X52A X53A	X93C X94C	-D ⇨ $\varnothing 30$	-H ⇨ $\varnothing 45$	-E ⇨ $\varnothing 35$	-J ⇨ $\varnothing 50$	X62A X63A	X103 X104	-E ⇨ $\varnothing 35$	-K ⇨ $\varnothing 60$	-F ⇨ $\varnothing 40$	X113 X114		-T ⇨ $\varnothing 70$	-I	X22S X32/3S ⇨ $\varnothing 20$	-L	X32/3S X42/3A ⇨ $\varnothing 25$	-M	X52/3A ⇨ $\varnothing 30$	-N	X52/3A X62/3A X73/4A* ⇨ $\varnothing 35$	-V	X83/4A 113/4C ⇨ $\varnothing 40^*$	-P	133/4C ⇨ $\varnothing 45^*$	-1	X93/4C ⇨ $\varnothing 50^*$	-3	X103/4 ⇨ $\varnothing 60^*$	-5	X113/4 ⇨ $\varnothing 70^*$	-U	X22S X32/3S ⇨ $\varnothing 20$	-Q	X42/3A ⇨ $\varnothing 30$	-R	X52/3A ⇨ $\varnothing 35$	-S	X62/3A X73/4A X83/4A 113/4C ⇨ $\varnothing 40$	-6	133/4C ⇨ $\varnothing 45$	-7	X93/4C ⇨ $\varnothing 50$	-8	X103/4 ⇨ $\varnothing 65$	-9	X113/4 ⇨ $\varnothing 75$
X22S	X73/4C X83/4C																																																																					
-A ⇨ $\varnothing 18$	-F ⇨ $\varnothing 40$																																																																					
-B ⇨ $\varnothing 20$	-H ⇨ $\varnothing 45$																																																																					
X32S X33S	113C 114C																																																																					
-B ⇨ $\varnothing 20$	-F ⇨ $\varnothing 40$																																																																					
-C ⇨ $\varnothing 25$	-G ⇨ $\varnothing 42$																																																																					
X42A X43A	133C 134C																																																																					
-C ⇨ $\varnothing 25$	-F ⇨ $\varnothing 40$																																																																					
-D ⇨ $\varnothing 30$	-H ⇨ $\varnothing 45$																																																																					
X52A X53A	X93C X94C																																																																					
-D ⇨ $\varnothing 30$	-H ⇨ $\varnothing 45$																																																																					
-E ⇨ $\varnothing 35$	-J ⇨ $\varnothing 50$																																																																					
X62A X63A	X103 X104																																																																					
-E ⇨ $\varnothing 35$	-K ⇨ $\varnothing 60$																																																																					
-F ⇨ $\varnothing 40$	X113 X114																																																																					
	-T ⇨ $\varnothing 70$																																																																					
-I	X22S X32/3S ⇨ $\varnothing 20$																																																																					
-L	X32/3S X42/3A ⇨ $\varnothing 25$																																																																					
-M	X52/3A ⇨ $\varnothing 30$																																																																					
-N	X52/3A X62/3A X73/4A* ⇨ $\varnothing 35$																																																																					
-V	X83/4A 113/4C ⇨ $\varnothing 40^*$																																																																					
-P	133/4C ⇨ $\varnothing 45^*$																																																																					
-1	X93/4C ⇨ $\varnothing 50^*$																																																																					
-3	X103/4 ⇨ $\varnothing 60^*$																																																																					
-5	X113/4 ⇨ $\varnothing 70^*$																																																																					
-U	X22S X32/3S ⇨ $\varnothing 20$																																																																					
-Q	X42/3A ⇨ $\varnothing 30$																																																																					
-R	X52/3A ⇨ $\varnothing 35$																																																																					
-S	X62/3A X73/4A X83/4A 113/4C ⇨ $\varnothing 40$																																																																					
-6	133/4C ⇨ $\varnothing 45$																																																																					
-7	X93/4C ⇨ $\varnothing 50$																																																																					
-8	X103/4 ⇨ $\varnothing 65$																																																																					
-9	X113/4 ⇨ $\varnothing 75$																																																																					



On request we can deliver our products according to the ATEX  
 A richiesta possiamo fornire i nostri prodotti secondo le normative ATEX  
 Auf Anfrage können wir unsere Produkte den Richtlinien ATEX entsprechend liefern  
 Sur demande nos produits peuvent se conformer à la réglementation ATEX  
 A pedido, se pueden enviar nuestros productos de acuerdo con las normas ATEX.

Type - Tipo - Typ Type - Tipo	Output flange Flangia di uscita Ausgangs Flansch Bride de sortie Brida en salida	Motor size - Grandezza motore Motor Größe Motor Grösse Grandeur moteur - Tamaño motor	Mounting position Posizione montaggio Einbaulage Position de montage Position de montaje	Input bore Foro entrata Eingangshohlwelle Trou d'entree Eje hueco de entrada	Terminal box position Posizione morsettiere Klemmkastenlage Position boîte à bornes Posición caja de bornes	
<b>BR</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>-O</b>	<b>B3</b>	<b>ST</b>		
 <p><b>FB</b> Forma base Universal</p>  <p><b>BR</b> Braccio di reazione Reaction arm</p>  <p><b>F</b> Flangia uscita output flange</p>	 <p><b>N</b> Senza flangia Without flange</p> <p>X22S</p> <p><b>1</b> ⇒ <math>\varnothing 120</math></p> <p>X32S X33S</p> <p><b>1</b> ⇒ <math>\varnothing 120</math> <b>2</b> ⇒ <math>\varnothing 160</math></p> <p>X42-3A X52-3A X62-3A</p> <p><b>2</b> ⇒ <math>\varnothing 160</math> <b>3</b> ⇒ <math>\varnothing 200</math></p> <p>X73C X74C X83C X84C</p> <p><b>4</b> ⇒ <math>\varnothing 250</math></p> <p>113C 114C X93C X94C</p> <p><b>C</b> ⇒ <math>\varnothing 280</math> <b>L</b> ⇒ <math>\varnothing 280</math></p> <p>133C 134C</p> <p><b>C</b> ⇒ <math>\varnothing 320</math></p> <p>X103 X104</p> <p><b>6</b> ⇒ <math>\varnothing 350</math></p> <p>X113 X114</p> <p><b>7</b> ⇒ <math>\varnothing 450</math></p>	<p>Flange Flangia</p>  <p><b>B5</b></p> <p><b>-A</b>=56 (<math>\varnothing 120</math>) <b>-B</b>=63 (<math>\varnothing 140</math>) <b>-C</b>=71 (<math>\varnothing 160</math>) <b>-D</b>=80 (<math>\varnothing 200</math>) <b>-E</b>=90 (<math>\varnothing 200</math>) <b>-F</b>=100 (<math>\varnothing 250</math>) <b>-G</b>=132 (<math>\varnothing 300</math>) <b>-H</b>=160 (<math>\varnothing 350</math>) <b>-I</b>=180 (<math>\varnothing 350</math>) <b>-L</b>=200 (<math>\varnothing 400</math>) <b>CA</b>=225 (<math>\varnothing 450</math>)</p> <p><b>B14</b></p> <p><b>-O</b>=56 (<math>\varnothing 80</math>) <b>-P</b>=63 (<math>\varnothing 90</math>) <b>-Q</b>=71 (<math>\varnothing 105</math>) <b>-R</b>=80 (<math>\varnothing 120</math>) <b>-T</b>=90 (<math>\varnothing 140</math>) <b>-U</b>=100 (<math>\varnothing 160</math>) <b>-V</b>=132 (<math>\varnothing 200</math>)</p> <p>Brushless</p> <p><b>BB</b>=50/70-M5 <b>BC</b>=60/75-M5 <b>BD</b>=70/90-M6 <b>BE</b>=80/100-M6 <b>BF</b>=95/115-M8 <b>BG</b>=110/145-M8 <b>BH</b>=130/165-M8</p>	<p>Type R Tipo R</p>  <p>X22S X33S X43A</p> <p><b>-1</b> ⇒ <math>\varnothing 14</math></p> <p>X32S X42A X53A X63A X74C X84C 114C 134C</p> <p><b>-2</b> ⇒ <math>\varnothing 19</math></p> <p>X52A X62A 113C 133C X73C X83C X94C</p> <p><b>-3</b> ⇒ <math>\varnothing 24</math></p> <p>X93C X104 X114</p> <p><b>-4</b> ⇒ <math>\varnothing 28</math></p> <p>X103 X113</p> <p><b>-6</b> ⇒ <math>\varnothing 42</math></p> <p>Without flange Senza flangia</p>  <p><b>-M</b> ⇒ With coupling</p> <p>X22S X33S X43A</p> <p><b>-Z</b> ⇒ <math>\varnothing 9</math> (56B5) <b>-0</b> ⇒ <math>\varnothing 11</math> (63B5) <b>-1</b> ⇒ <math>\varnothing 14</math> (71B5)</p> <p>X32S X42A X53A X63A X74C X84C 114C 134C</p> <p><b>-1</b> ⇒ <math>\varnothing 14</math> (71B5) <b>-2</b> ⇒ <math>\varnothing 19</math> (80B5) <b>-3</b> ⇒ <math>\varnothing 24</math> (90B5)</p> <p>X52A X62A 113C 133C X73C X83C X94C</p> <p><b>-2</b> ⇒ <math>\varnothing 19</math> (80B5) <b>-3</b> ⇒ <math>\varnothing 24</math> (90B5) <b>-4</b> ⇒ <math>\varnothing 28</math> (100B5)</p>	 <p><b>B3</b> STANDARD</p>  <p><b>B6</b></p>  <p><b>B7</b></p>  <p><b>B8</b></p>  <p><b>V5</b></p>  <p><b>V6</b></p>  <p><b>V8</b></p>	<p><b>ST</b> standard bore foro standard</p> <p>COUPLING STANDARD (IEC)</p>  <p><b>-A</b> = 9mm <b>-B</b> = 11mm <b>-C</b> = 14mm <b>-D</b> = 19mm <b>-E</b> = 24mm <b>-F</b> = 28mm</p> <p>BRUSHLESS *</p>  <p><b>-2</b> = 11mm <b>-3</b> = 14mm <b>-4</b> = 19mm <b>-5</b> = 22mm <b>-6</b> = 24mm</p> <p><b>-0</b> Ready for input coupling Predisposto per giunto</p> 	<p>With Type M specify terminal box position Con tipo M specificare posizione morsettiere</p>  <p><b>A</b></p>  <p><b>B</b> STANDARD</p>  <p><b>C</b></p>  <p><b>D</b></p>

\* With reduction bushing where applicable  
Con bussola di riduzione dove prevista

**POTENZA RICHIESTA / REQUIRED POWER / ERFORDERLICHE LEISTUNG / PUISSANCE NECESSAIRE / POTENCIA NECESARIA**

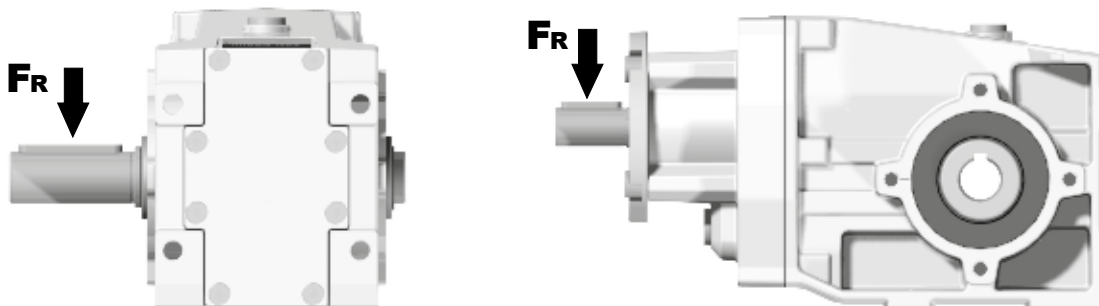
Lifting / sollevamento / hubantriebe / levage / elevación	$P [KW] = \frac{M [Kg] \cdot g [9.81] \cdot v [m / s]}{1000}$
Rotation / rotazione / drehung / rotation / rotação	$P [KW] = \frac{M [Nm] \cdot n [rpm]}{9550}$
Linear movement / traslazione / linearbewegung / translation / translación	$P [KW] = \frac{F [N] \cdot v [m / s]}{1000}$

**TORQUE / COPPIA / DREHMOMENT / COUPLE / PAR**

	$M [Nm] = \frac{9550 \cdot P[KW]}{n [rpm]}$
	$M [lb in] = \frac{63030 \cdot P[HP]}{n [rpm]}$

**RADIAL LOADS / CARICHI RADIALI / RADIALE - UND AXIALLASTEN / CHARGES RADIALES / CARGA RADIAL Y AXIAL**

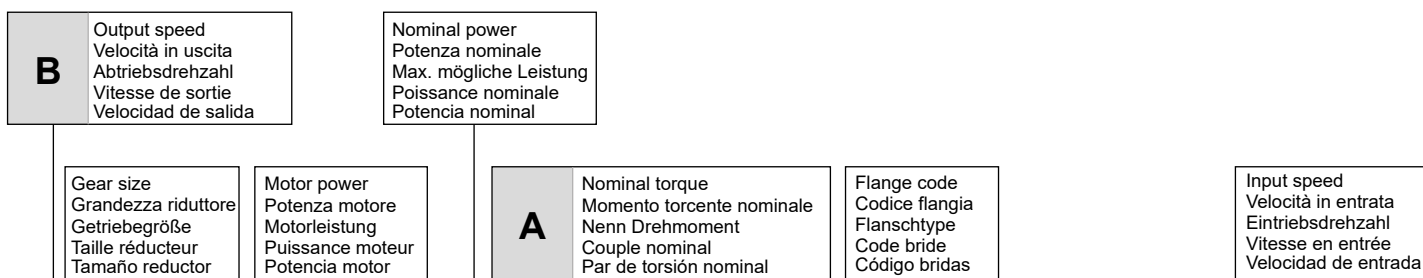
- Radial load generated by external transmissions keyed onto input and/or output shafts.
- Forza radiale generata da organi di trasmissione calettati sugli alberi di ingresso e/o uscita.
- Belastungen der Antriebs- bzw. Abtriebswellen durch von aussen eingebrachte Radiallasten.
- Charge radiale générée par la transmissions calés sur les entrées et / ou des arbres de sortie
- Cargas radiales, generada por transmisiones externas, aplicadas sobre los ejes de entrada y/o salida



	$F_R [N] = \frac{M [Nm] \cdot 2000}{d [mm]} \cdot f_k$	$F_R [N] = \frac{M [lb in] \cdot 8.9}{d [in]} \cdot f_k$
<b>M</b>	Momento torcente / Output torque / Abtriebsdrehmoment / Couple / Par torsion	
<b>d</b>	Diametro primitivo / Diam. of driving element / Durchmesser der Abtriebseinheit / Diamètre primitif / Diámetro primitivo	
<b>f<sub>k</sub></b>	Coefficiente di trasformazione / Factor / Faktor / Coefficient de transmission / Coeficiente de transmisión <b>1.15</b> Ingranaggi / Gearwheels / Zahnrad / Engrenage / Engranaje <b>1.25</b> Catena / Chain sprockets / Antriebskette / Chaîne / Cadena <b>1.75</b> Cinghia Trapezoidale / Narrow v-belt pulley / Keilriemen / Courroie trap. / Correa trapezoidal <b>2.50</b> Cinghia piatta / Flat-belt pulley / Flachzahnriem. / Courroie crantée / Correa plana	

- If your application requires higher radial loads, contact our technical office. Higher load may be possible.
- Nel caso la vostra applicazione richieda carichi radiali superiori consultare il nostro ufficio tecnico, valori maggiori possono essere accettati.
- Wenn Ihre Anwendung höhere Radialbelastungen erfordert, so wenden Sie sich bitte an unser technischen Büro.
- Si votre application demande des charges radiales supérieures, s'adresser à notre bureau technique.
- En el caso en que una aplicación exija una carga radial superior a la especificada en el catálogo, consultar a nuestra oficinas técnica.

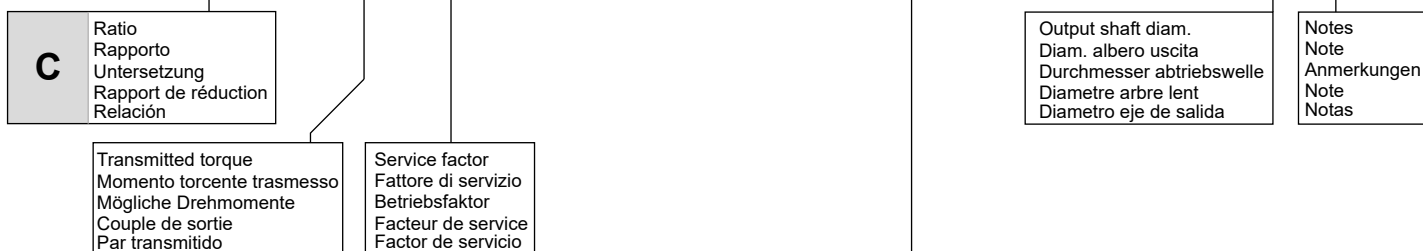
How to select a gearbox / Come selezionare un riduttore / Wie wählt man ein Getriebe  
Comment sélectionner un réducteur / Cómo seleccionar un reductor



**X22S** Angletech Gear **50Nm** Rating - Aluminum HELICAL-BEVEL GEARBOXES

**QUICK SELECTION / Selezione veloce** The dynamic efficiency is **0.96** for all ratios **input speed (n<sub>1</sub>) = 1400 min<sup>-1</sup>**

Output Speed n <sub>2</sub> [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	Ratio i	Motor power P <sub>1M</sub> [kW]	Output torque M <sub>2M</sub> [Nm]	Service factor f.s.	Nominal power P <sub>1R</sub> [kW]	Nominal torque M <sub>2R</sub> [Nm]	Available B5 motor flanges		Available B14 motor flanges			Output Shaft 	Ratios code 
							-B	-C	-O	-P	-Q		
289.7	<b>4.83</b>	0.37	11.7	2.6	<b>0.95</b>	<b>30</b>	63	71	C	C		289	01
189.2	<b>7.40</b>	0.37	17.9	1.7	<b>0.62</b>	<b>30</b>			C	C		287	02
146.2	<b>9.58</b>	0.37	23.2	1.7	<b>0.64</b>	<b>40</b>			C	C		199	03
127.5	<b>10.98</b>	0.37	26.6	1.7	<b>0.63</b>	<b>45</b>			C	C		179	04



**fs**

Type of load and starts per hour Tipo di carico e avviamenti per ora		Oper. hours per day Ore di funz. giorn.		
		3 h	10 h	24 h
Continuous or intermittent appl. with start / hour Applicazione cont. o interm. con n.ro operazioni/ora	Uniform / Uniforme	0.8	1	1.25
	Moderate / Moderato	1	1.25	1.5
	Heavy / Forte	1.25	1.5	1.75
Intermittent application with start / hour Applicazione intermittente con n.ro operazioni/ora	Uniform / Uniforme	1	1.25	1.5
	Moderate / Moderato	1.25	1.5	1.75
	Heavy / Forte	1.5	1.75	2.15

**D** Motor flange available  
Flange disponibili  
Erhältliche Motorflansche  
Brides disponibles  
Bridas disponibles

**B)** Mounting with reduction ring  
Montaggio con boccia di riduzione  
Reduzierhülsen  
Montage avec douille de réduction  
Montaje con casquillo de reducción

**C)** Motor flangeholes position/terminal box position  
Posizione fori flangia/basetta motore  
Bohrungsposition am Motorflansch/-sockel  
Position trous bride/barrette à bornes moteur  
Posición agujeros brida / base motor

**B)** Available without reduction bushes  
Disponibile anche senza boccia  
Auch ohne Reduzierbuchse verfügbar  
Disponible aussi sans douille de réduction  
Disponible tambien sin casquillo

<b>A</b>	Select required torque (according to service factor)	Seleziona la coppia desiderata (comprensiva del fattore di servizio)	Max. Drehmoment in Bezug zum Betriebsfaktor	Sélectionner le couple souhaité (comprenant le facteur de service)	Seleccionar el par deseado (incluyendo el factor de servicio)
<b>B</b>	Select output speed	Seleziona la velocità in uscita	Ausgewählte Abtriebsdrehzahl	Sélectionner la vitesse de sortie	Seleccionar la velocidad de salida
<b>C</b>	On the same line of selected geared motor, you can find the gear ratio	Sulla riga corrispondente alla motorizzazione prescelta si può rilevare il rapporto di riduzione	Auf der gleichen Linie wie die ausgewählte Motorleistung steht auch die Getriebeuntersetzung	Sur la ligne correspondante à la motorisation pré-choisie on peut relever le rapport de réduction	En la línea correspondiente al motor preseleccionado es posible encontrar la relación de reducción
<b>D</b>	Select motor flange available (if requested)	Scegli la flangia disponibile (se richiesta)	Erhältliche Motorflansche (auf Anfrage)	Choisir la bride disponible (si elle est demandée)	Seleccionar la brida disponible (sobre pedido)



**QUICK SELECTION / Selezione veloce** The dynamic efficiency is **0.96** for all ratios **input speed (n<sub>1</sub>) = 1400 min<sup>-1</sup>**

Output Speed n <sub>2</sub> [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	Ratio i	Motor power P <sub>1M</sub> [kW]	Output torque M <sub>2M</sub> [Nm]	Service factor f.s.	Nominal power P <sub>1R</sub> [kW]	Nominal torque M <sub>2R</sub> [Nm]	Available B5 motor flanges		Available B14 motor flanges			Output Shaft 	Ratios code	
							-B	-C	-O	-P	-Q			
							63	71	56	63	71			
290	<b>4.83</b>	0.37	12	2.6	<b>0.95</b>	<b>30</b>			C	C		289	standard ø20	01
189	<b>7.40</b>	0.37	18	1.7	<b>0.62</b>	<b>30</b>			C	C		287		02
146	<b>9.58</b>	0.37	23	1.7	<b>0.64</b>	<b>40</b>			C	C		199		03
128	<b>10.98</b>	0.37	27	1.7	<b>0.63</b>	<b>45</b>			C	C		179		04
107	<b>13.07</b>	0.37	32	1.4	<b>0.53</b>	<b>45</b>			C	C		159		05
95	<b>14.66</b>	0.37	35	1.3	<b>0.47</b>	<b>45</b>			C	C		197		06
89	<b>15.79</b>	0.37	38	1.2	<b>0.44</b>	<b>45</b>			C	C		139		07
83	<b>16.81</b>	0.37	41	1.1	<b>0.41</b>	<b>45</b>			C	C		177		08
70	<b>20.00</b>	0.37	48	1.0	<b>0.37</b>	<b>48</b>			C	C		157		09
64	<b>21.93</b>	0.37	53	0.9	<b>0.35</b>	<b>50</b>			C	C		109		On request
58	<b>24.18</b>	0.25	39	1.3	<b>0.32</b>	<b>50</b>			C	C		137		11
48.2	<b>29.04</b>	0.25	47	1.1	<b>0.26</b>	<b>50</b>			C	C		99		12
41.7	<b>33.57</b>	0.18	42	1.2	<b>0.23</b>	<b>50</b>			C	C		107		13
36.2	<b>38.67</b>	0.18	48	1.0	<b>0.20</b>	<b>50</b>			C	C		79		14
31.5	<b>44.44</b>	0.18	55	0.9	<b>0.17</b>	<b>50</b>			C	C		97		15
23.7	<b>59.18</b>	0.12	48	1.0	<b>0.13</b>	<b>50</b>			C	C		77		16
19.9	<b>70.24</b>	0.09	45	1.1	<b>0.11</b>	<b>50</b>			C	C		67		17

**Motor Flanges Available** Flange Motore Disponibili  
**B) Supplied with Reduction Bushing** Fornito con Bussola di Riduzione  
**B) Available on Request without reduction bushing** Disponibile a Richiesta senza Bussola di Riduzione  
**C) Motor Flange Holes Position** Posizione Fori Flangia Motore

**EN** Unit **X22S** is supplied with synthetic oil for lifetime lubrication, no maintenance is necessary. See table 1 for lubrication and recommended quantity. In table 2 please see possible radial loads and axial loads on the gearbox.

**I** Il riduttore **X22S** viene fornito completo di olio sintetico per la lubrificazione permanente e non necessita di alcuna manutenzione. Vedi tab.1 per oli e quantità consigliati. In tab.2 sono presenti i carichi radiali e assiali applicabili al riduttore.

**D** Das Getriebe **X22S** ist mit synthetischem Öl gefüllt und ist lebensdauergeschmiert. In Tabelle 1 ist die Schmiermenge und das empfohlene Schmiermittel angegeben. In Tabelle 2 sind die zulässigen Radial - und Axialbelastungen des Getriebes aufgeführt.

**F** Le réducteur **X22S** est fourni complet avec de l'huile synthétique pour la lubrification permanente et ne nécessite aucun entretien. Voir tableau 1 concernant les huiles et les quantités conseillées. Les charges radiales et axiales applicables au réducteur sont précisées dans le tableau 2.

**E** El reductor tamaño **X22S** se suministra, lubricado de por vida con aceite sintético y no requieren mantenimiento alguna. Ver tabla 1, para cantidades y aceites recomendados. En la tabla 2, se encuentran las cargas radiales y axiales admitidas por el reductor.

Standard supplied	For these mounting position specify in the order or add oil					
	Per queste posizioni specificare in fase d'ordine o aggiungere olio					
0.25 LT	0.25 LT	0.25 LT	0.25 LT	0.43 LT	0.31 LT	Ask
SHELL Omala S4 WE 320				ENI Telium VSF 320		

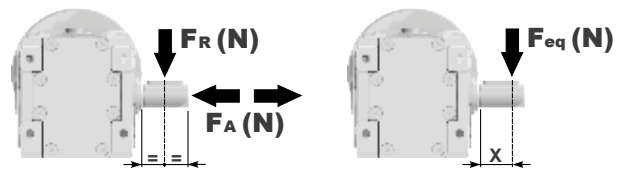
For all details on lubrication and plugs check our website **tab. 1**  
Per maggiori dettagli su lubrificazione e tappi olio vedi il nostro sito web

### RADIAL AND AXIAL LOADS

#### Output shaft

Albero di uscita

$$F_{eq} = F_R \cdot \frac{101}{X+82}$$

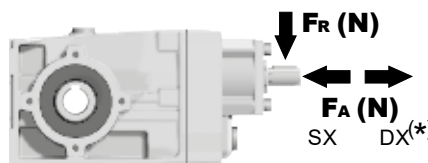


n <sub>2</sub> [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	FA	FR	n <sub>2</sub> [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	FA	FR	n <sub>2</sub> [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	FA	FR
400	360	1800	100	440	2200	25	440	2200
250	380	1900	75	440	2200	15	440	2200
150	420	2100	50	440	2200			

**FR** On request taper roller bearings to increase radial loads.  
A richiesta cuscinetti a rulli conici per aumentare i carichi radiali.

#### Input shaft

albero in entrata



n <sub>1</sub> [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	FA	FR
1400	140	700
900	160	800
500	190	950

\*Strong axial loads in the DX direction are not allowed.  
Non sono consentiti forti carichi assiali con direzione DX

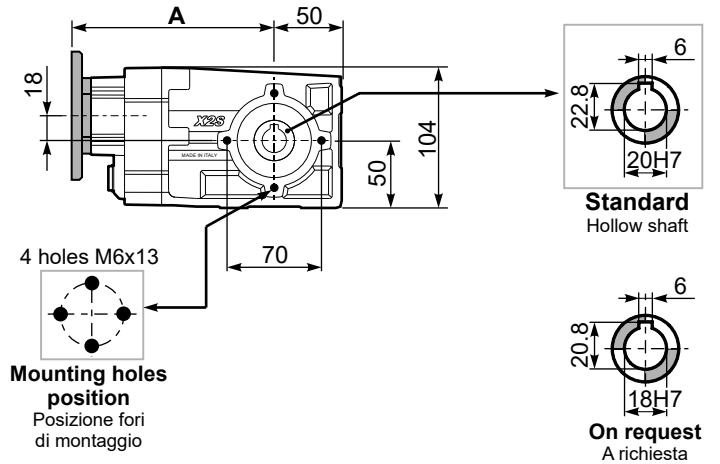
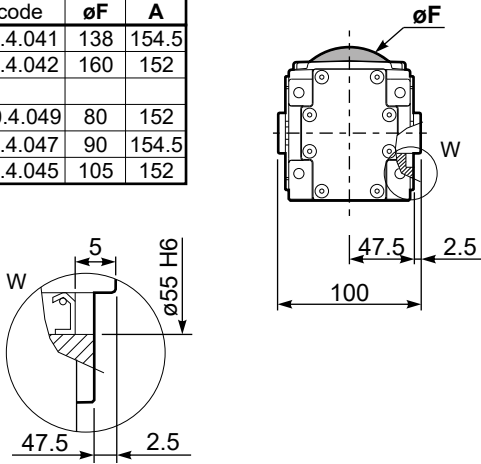
**tab. 2**



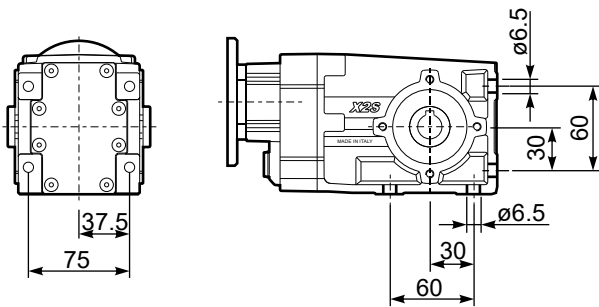
**P**X22SC... Basic Gearbox  
Riduttore base

Gearbox weight  
peso riduttore **3.70 kg**

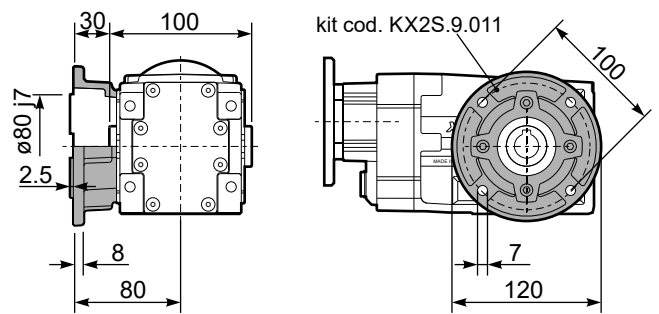
M. flanges	Kit code	øF	A
<b>63B5</b>	K050.4.041	138	154.5
<b>71B5</b>	K050.4.042	160	152
<b>56B14</b>	KC40.4.049	80	152
<b>63B14</b>	K050.4.047	90	154.5
<b>71B14</b>	K050.4.045	105	152



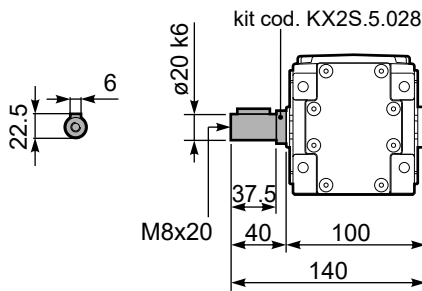
PX22S...**FB**.. Feet  
Piedini



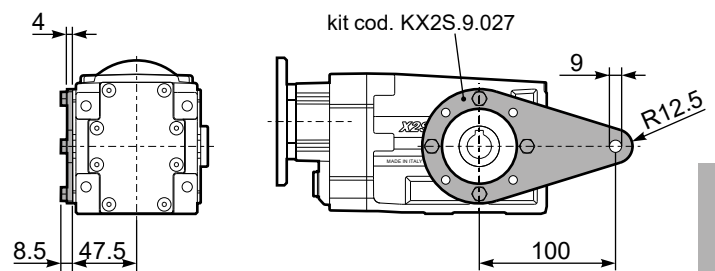
PX22S...**-F1**.. Output flange  
Flangia uscita



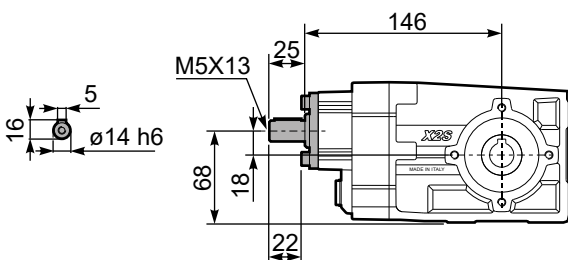
PX22S**A**.. Single output shaft  
Albero semplice in uscita



PX22S...**BR**.. Reaction Arm  
Braccio di reazione



**R**X22S.. Input shaft  
Albero in entrata





**QUICK SELECTION / Selezione veloce** The dynamic efficiency is **0.96** for all ratios **input speed (n<sub>1</sub>) = 1400 min<sup>-1</sup>**

Output Speed n <sub>2</sub> [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	Ratio i	Motor power P <sub>1M</sub> [kW]	Output torque M <sub>2M</sub> [Nm]	Service factor f.s.	Nominal power P <sub>1R</sub> [kW]	Nominal torque M <sub>2R</sub> [Nm]	Available B5 motor flanges				Available B14 motor flanges			Output Shaft 	Ratios code		
							-B	-C	-D	-E	-Q	-R	-T				
							63	71	80	90	71	80	90				
191	7.33	1.5	72	1.0	1.5	70	B				C	C		289	standard ø20	01	
125	11.22	1.1	80	1.1	1.2	85	B				C	C		287		02	
106	13.26	1.1	95	0.9	0.98	85	B				C	C		199		03	
91	15.37	1.1	110	0.8	0.89	90	B				C	C		179		04	
78	18.04	0.75	89	1.0	0.76	90	B				C	C		159		05	
69	20.30	0.75	100	0.9	0.68	90	B				C	C		197		06	
65	21.54	0.75	106	0.9	0.64	90	B				C	C		139		07	
59	23.53	0.55	85	1.1	0.58	90	B				C	C		177		08	
51	27.62	0.55	100	0.9	0.50	90	B				C	C		157		09	
47.6	29.40	0.55	106	0.8	0.47	90	B				C	C		109		On request	10
42.5	32.97	0.37	80	1.1	0.42	90	B				C	C		137		11	
36.5	38.37	0.37	93	1.0	0.36	90	B				C	C		99		12	
31.1	45.00	0.25	73	1.2	0.31	90	B				C	C		107		13	
27.6	50.67	0.25	83	1.1	0.27	90	B				C	C		79		14	
23.8	58.73	0.18	73	1.2	0.23	90	B				C	C		97		15	
18.1	77.55	0.18	97	0.9	0.18	90	B				C	C		77		16	

Motor Flanges Available Flange Motore Disponibili    
 **B) Supplied with Reduction Bushing** Fornito con Bussola di Riduzione    
 **B) Available on Request without reduction bushing** Disponibile a Richiesta senza Bussola di Riduzione    
 **C) Motor Flange Holes Position** Posizione Fori Flangia Motore

**EN** Unit **X32S** is supplied with synthetic oil for lifetime lubrication, no maintenance is necessary. See table 1 for lubrication and recommended quantity. In table 2 please see possible radial loads and axial loads on the gearbox.

**I** Il riduttore **X32S** viene fornito completo di olio sintetico per la lubrificazione permanente e non necessita di alcuna manutenzione. Vedi tab.1 per oli e quantità consigliati. In tab.2 sono presenti i carichi radiali e assiali applicabili al riduttore.

**D** Das Getriebe **X32S** ist mit synthetischem Öl gefüllt und ist lebensdauer geschmiert. In Tabelle 1 ist die Schmiermenge und das empfohlene Schmiermittel angegeben. In Tabelle 2 sind die zulässigen Radial- und Axialbelastungen des Getriebes aufgeführt.

**F** Le réducteur **X32S** est fourni complet avec de l'huile synthétique pour la lubrification permanente et ne nécessite aucun entretien. Voir tableau 1 concernant les huiles et les quantités conseillées. Les charges radiales et axiales applicables au réducteur sont précisées dans le tableau 2.

**E** El reductor tamaño **X32S** se suministra, lubricado de por vida con aceite sintético y no requieren mantenimiento alguna. Ver tabla 1, para cantidades y aceites recomendados. En la tabla 2, se encuentran las cargas radiales y axiales admitidas por el reductor.

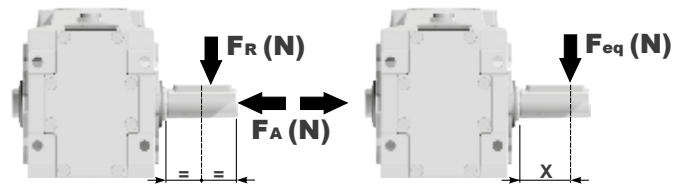
Standard supplied	For these mounting position specify in the order or add oil						
	Per queste posizioni specificare in fase d'ordine o aggiungere olio						
0.40 LT	0.60 LT	0.40 LT	0.60 LT	0.85 LT	0.60 LT	Ask	
SHELL Omala S4 WE 320				ENI Telium VSF 320			

For all details on lubrication and plugs check our website **tab. 1**  
Per maggiori dettagli su lubrificazione e tappi olio vedi il nostro sito web

### RADIAL AND AXIAL LOADS

**Output shaft**  
Albero di uscita

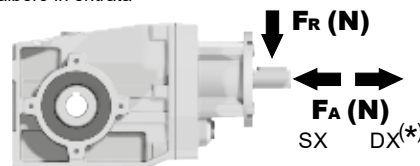
$$F_{eq} = F_R \cdot \frac{115.5}{X+96.5}$$



n <sub>2</sub> [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	FA	FR	n <sub>2</sub> [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	FA	FR	n <sub>2</sub> [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	FA	FR
250	400	2000	75	560	2800	15	560	2800
150	450	2250	50	560	2800			
100	500	2500	25	560	2800			

**FR** On request taper roller bearings to increase radial loads.  
A richiesta cuscinetti a rulli conici per aumentare i carichi radiali.

**Input shaft**  
albero in entrata



n <sub>1</sub> [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	FA	FR
1400	240	1200
900	280	1400
500	340	1700

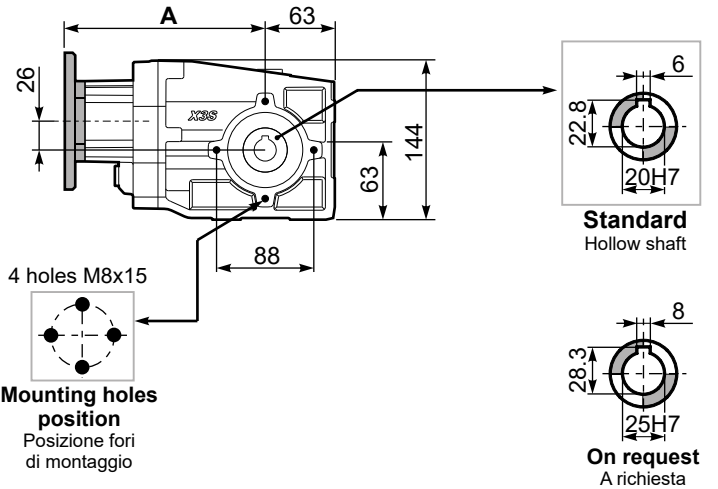
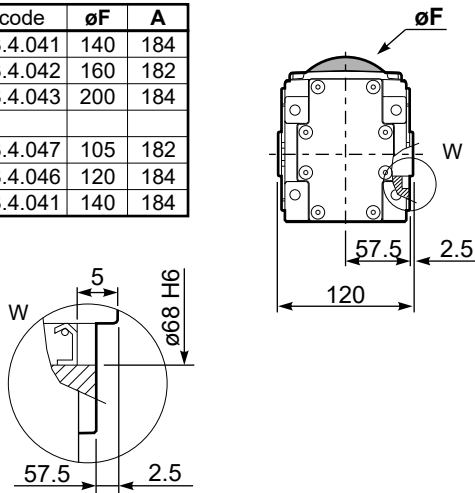
**\*Strong axial loads in the DX direction are not allowed.**  
Non sono consentiti forti carichi assiali con direzione DX

**tab. 2**

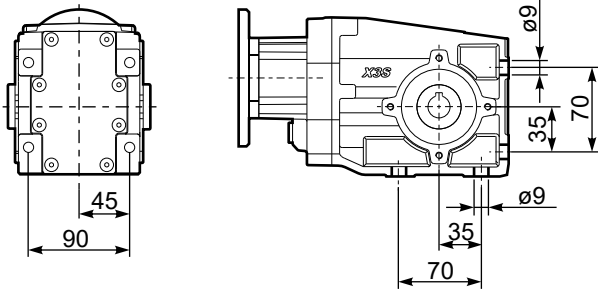
**PX32SC...** Basic Gearbox  
Riduttore base

Gearbox weight **6.30 kg**  
peso riduttore

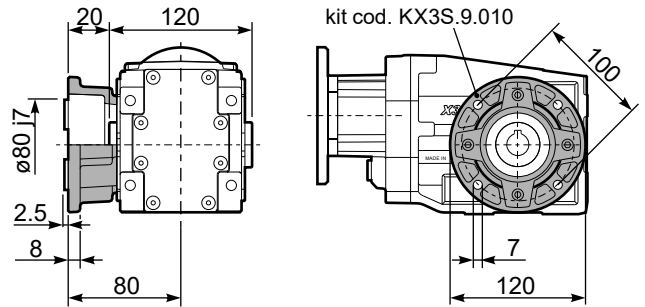
M. flanges	Kit code	øF	A
<b>63B5</b>	K063.4.041	140	184
<b>71B5</b>	K063.4.042	160	182
<b>80/90B5</b>	K063.4.043	200	184
<b>71B14</b>	K063.4.047	105	182
<b>80B14</b>	K063.4.046	120	184
<b>90B14</b>	K063.4.041	140	184



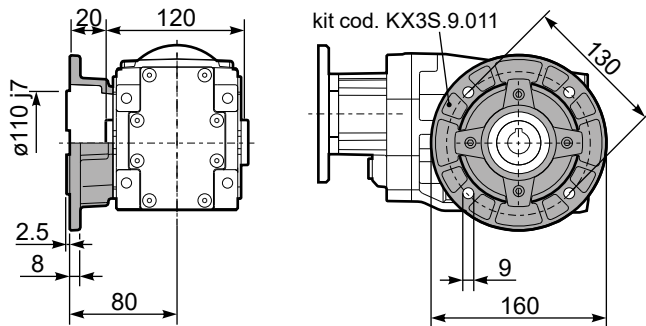
**PX32S...FB..** Feet  
Piedini



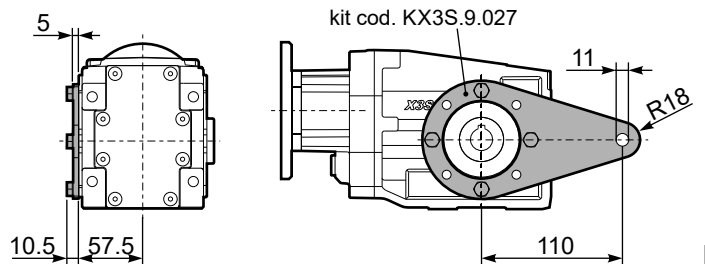
**PX32S...-F1..** Output flange  
Flangia uscita



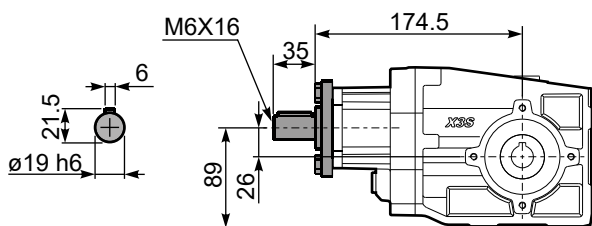
**PX32S...-F2..** Output flange  
Flangia uscita



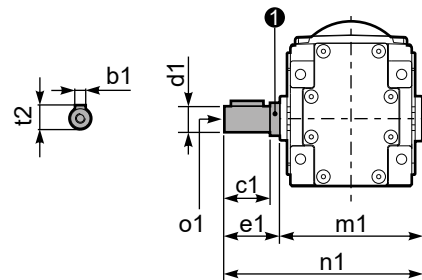
**PX32S...BR..** Reaction Arm  
Braccio di reazione



**RX32S...** Input shaft  
Albero in entrata



**PX32SA..** Single output shaft  
Albero semplice in uscita



d1	b1	c1	e1	m1	n1	t2	o1	① kit code
ø20 k6	6	37.5	40	120	160	22.5	M8x20	KX2S.5.028
ø25 <sup>-0.005</sup> <sub>-0.020</sub>	8	60	63.2	126.8	190	28	M8x20	K063.5.028



**QUICK SELECTION / Selezione veloce** The dynamic efficiency is **0.94** for all ratios **input speed (n<sub>1</sub>) = 1400 min<sup>-1</sup>**

Output Speed n <sub>2</sub> [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	Ratio i	Motor power P <sub>1M</sub> [kW]	Output torque M <sub>2M</sub> [Nm]	Service factor f.s.	Nominal power P <sub>1R</sub> [kW]	Nominal torque M <sub>2R</sub> [Nm]	Available B5 motor flanges		Available B14 motor flanges			Output Shaft 	Ratios code
							-B	-C	-O	-P	-Q		
							63	71	56	63	71		
38.7	<b>36.17</b>	0.37	86	1.2	<b>0.43</b>	<b>100</b>			C	C		17179	02
31.7	<b>44.21</b>	0.37	105	1.0	<b>0.35</b>	<b>100</b>			C	C		19139	03
27.6	<b>50.68</b>	0.25	81	1.2	<b>0.31</b>	<b>100</b>			C	C		17139	04
25.3	<b>55.36</b>	0.25	89	1.1	<b>0.28</b>	<b>100</b>			C	C		17177	05
23.2	<b>60.31</b>	0.25	96	1.0	<b>0.26</b>	<b>100</b>			C	C		15139	06
21.2	<b>65.88</b>	0.25	105	0.9	<b>0.24</b>	<b>100</b>			C	C		15177	07
19.4	<b>72.25</b>	0.18	88	1.1	<b>0.22</b>	<b>100</b>			C	C		10179	08
17.6	<b>79.64</b>	0.18	97	1.0	<b>0.20</b>	<b>100</b>			C	C	standard ø20	13177	09
15.2	<b>92.31</b>	0.18	113	0.9	<b>0.17</b>	<b>100</b>			C	C		15137	10
14.6	<b>95.65</b>	0.18	117	0.9	<b>0.16</b>	<b>100</b>			C	C		9179	11
13.8	<b>101.23</b>	0.12	80	1.2	<b>0.15</b>	<b>100</b>			C	C	ø25	10139	12
11.0	<b>127.37</b>	0.12	101	1.0	<b>0.12</b>	<b>100</b>			C	C	On request	7179	13
9.3	<b>151.16</b>	0.09	95	1.0	<b>0.10</b>	<b>100</b>			C	C		6179	14
7.8	<b>178.46</b>	0.09	113	0.9	<b>0.09</b>	<b>100</b>			C	C		7139	15
6.6	<b>211.79</b>	0.06	88	1.1	<b>0.07</b>	<b>100</b>			C	C		6139	16
6.1	<b>231.37</b>	0.06	96	1.0	<b>0.07</b>	<b>100</b>			C	C		6177	17
5.1	<b>273.16</b>	0.06	113	0.9	<b>0.06</b>	<b>100</b>			C	C		7137	18
4.3	<b>324.18</b>	0.06	134	0.7	<b>0.05</b>	<b>100</b>			C	C		6137	19

**Motor Flanges Available** Flange Motore Disponibili  
**B) Supplied with Reduction Bushing** Fornito con Bussola di Riduzione  
**B) Available on Request without reduction bushing** Disponibile a Richiesta senza Bussola di Riduzione  
**C) Motor Flange Holes Position** Posizione Fori Flangia Motore

**EN** Unit **X33S** is supplied with synthetic oil for lifetime lubrication, no maintenance is necessary. See table 1 for lubrication and recommended quantity. In table 2 please see possible radial loads and axial loads on the gearbox.

**I** Il riduttore **X33S** viene fornito completo di olio sintetico per la lubrificazione permanente e non necessita di alcuna manutenzione. Vedi tab.1 per oli e quantità consigliati. In tab.2 sono presenti i carichi radiali e assiali applicabili al riduttore.

**D** Das Getriebe **X33S** ist mit synthetischem Öl gefüllt und ist lebensdauergeschmiert. In Tabelle 1 ist die Schmiermenge und das empfohlene Schmiermittel angegeben. In Tabelle 2 sind die zulässigen Radial - und Axialbelastungen des Getriebes aufgeführt.

**F** Le réducteur **X33S** est fourni complet avec de l'huile synthétique pour la lubrification permanente et ne nécessite aucun entretien. Voir tableau 1 concernant les huiles et les quantités conseillées. Les charges radiales et axiales applicables au réducteur sont précisées dans le tableau 2.

**E** El reductor tamaño **X33S** se suministra, lubricado de por vida con aceite sintético y no requieren mantenimiento alguna. Ver tabla 1, para cantidades y aceites recomendados. En la tabla 2, se encuentran las cargas radiales y axiales admitidas por el reductor.

Standard supplied	For these mounting position specify in the order or add oil Per queste posizioni specificare in fase d'ordine o aggiungere olio					
B3	B6	B7	B8	V5	V6	V8
0.70 LT	0.65 LT	0.40 LT	0.65 LT	0.95 LT	0.65 LT	Ask
SHELL Omala S4 WE 320				ENI Telium VSF 320		

For all details on lubrication and plugs check our website **tab. 1**  
Per maggiori dettagli su lubrificazione e tappi olio vedi il nostro sito web

### RADIAL AND AXIAL LOADS

**Output shaft**  
Albero di uscita

$F_{eq} = F_R \cdot \frac{115.5}{X+96.5}$

n <sub>2</sub> [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	FA	FR	n <sub>2</sub> [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	FA	FR	n <sub>2</sub> [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	FA	FR
250	400	2000	75	560	2800	15	560	2800
150	450	2250	50	560	2800			
100	500	2500	25	560	2800			

**FR** On request taper roller bearings to increase radial loads.  
A richiesta cuscinetti a rulli conici per aumentare i carichi radiali.

**Input shaft**  
albero in entrata

n <sub>1</sub> [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	FA	FR
1400	140	700
900	160	800
500	190	950

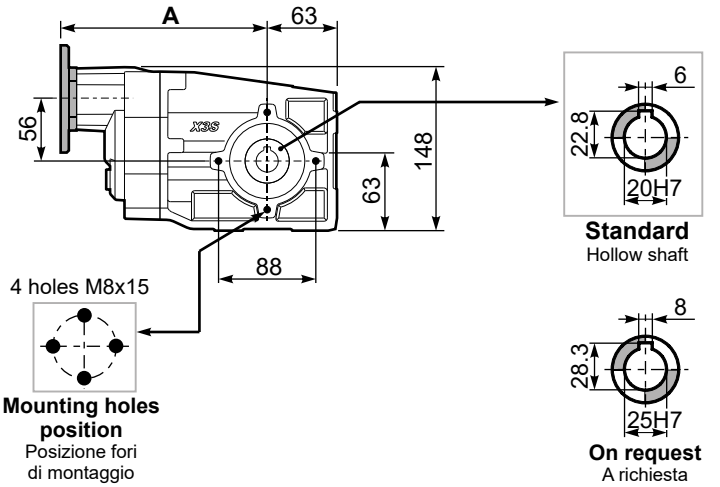
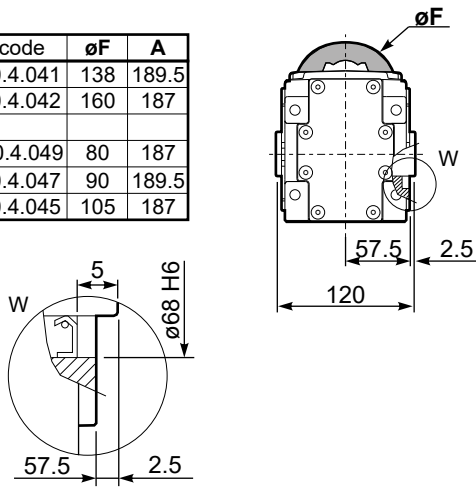
**\*Strong axial loads in the DX direction are not allowed.**  
Non sono consentiti forti carichi assiali con direzione DX

**tab. 2**

**PX33SC...** Basic Gearbox  
Riduttore base

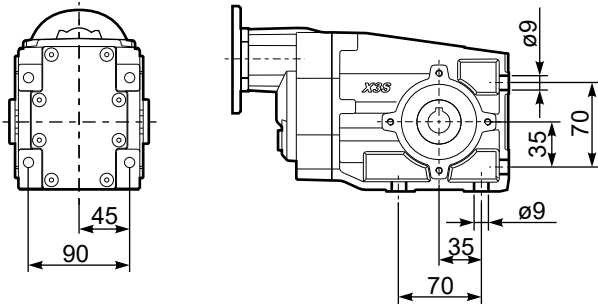
Gearbox weight  
peso riduttore **6.55 kg**

M. flanges	Kit code	øF	A
<b>63B5</b>	K050.4.041	138	189.5
<b>71B5</b>	K050.4.042	160	187
<b>56B14</b>	KC40.4.049	80	187
<b>63B14</b>	K050.4.047	90	189.5
<b>71B14</b>	K050.4.045	105	187

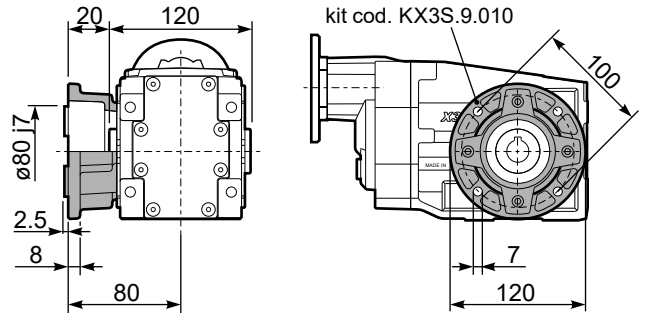


4 holes M8x15  
**Mounting holes position**  
Posizione fori di montaggio

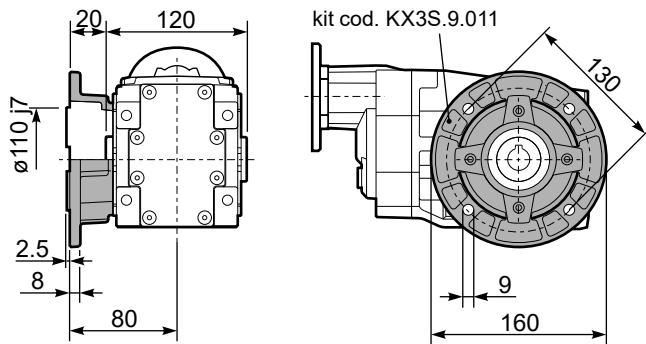
**PX33S...FB..** Feet  
Piedini



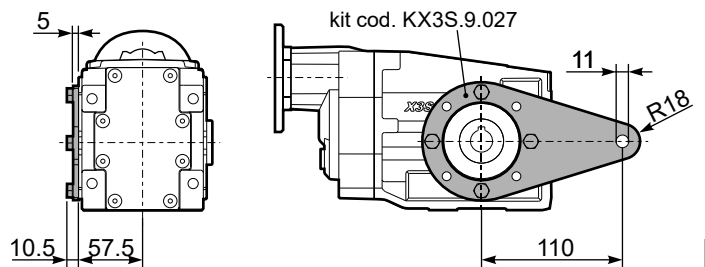
**PX33S...-F1..** Output flange  
Flangia uscita



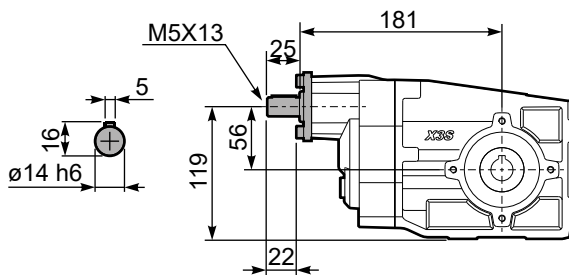
**PX33S...-F2..** Output flange  
Flangia uscita



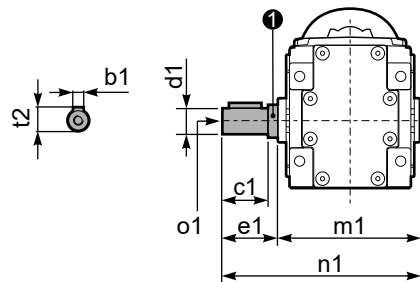
**PX33S...BR..** Reaction Arm  
Braccio di reazione



**RX33S...** Input shaft  
Albero in entrata



**PX33SA..** Single output shaft  
Albero semplice in uscita



d1	b1	c1	e1	m1	n1	t2	o1	1 kit code
ø20 k6	6	37.5	40	120	160	22.5	M8x20	KX2S.5.028
ø25 <sup>-0.005</sup> <sub>-0.020</sub>	8	60	63.2	126.8	190	28	M8x20	K063.5.028



**QUICK SELECTION / Selezione veloce** The dynamic efficiency is **0.96** for all ratios **input speed (n<sub>1</sub>) = 1400 min<sup>-1</sup>**

Output Speed n <sub>2</sub> [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	Ratio i	Motor power P <sub>1M</sub> [kW]	Output torque M <sub>2M</sub> [Nm]	Service factor f.s.	Nominal power P <sub>1R</sub> [kW]	Nominal torque M <sub>2R</sub> [Nm]	Available B5 motor flanges					Available B14 motor flanges				Output Shaft 	Ratios code
							-B	-C	-D	-E	-F	-Q	-R	-T	-U		
							63	71	80	90	100	112	71	80	90		
192	<b>7.29</b>	2.2	104	0.9	2.0	95	B					C	C			2811	01
125	<b>11.20</b>	2.2	159	0.9	2.0	150	B					C	C			288	02
106	<b>13.18</b>	1.5	129	1.2	1.7	150	B					C	C			1911	03
92	<b>15.27</b>	1.1	109	1.4	1.5	150	B					C	C			1711	04
78	<b>17.93</b>	1.1	128	1.2	1.3	150	B					C	C			1511	05
69	<b>20.25</b>	1.1	145	1.0	1.1	150	B					C	C			198	06
65	<b>21.40</b>	1.1	153	1.0	1.1	150	B					C	C			1311	07
60	<b>23.47</b>	0.75	115	1.3	0.98	150	B					C	C			178	08
51	<b>27.55</b>	0.75	135	1.1	0.83	150	B					C	C			158	09
47.9	<b>29.21</b>	0.75	143	1.0	0.78	150	B					C	C			1011	10
42.6	<b>32.88</b>	0.75	161	0.9	0.70	150	B					C	C			138	11
36.7	<b>38.12</b>	0.55	138	1.1	0.60	150	B					C	C			911	12
31.2	<b>44.89</b>	0.55	163	0.9	0.51	150	B					C	C			108	13
27.8	<b>50.34</b>	0.37	122	1.1	0.40	131	B					C	C			711	14
23.9	<b>58.58</b>	0.37	142	1.1	0.39	150	B					C	C			98	15
18.1	<b>77.36</b>	0.25	126	1.2	0.30	150	B					C	C			78	16

**Motor Flanges Available** Flange Motore Disponibili **B) Supplied with Reduction Bushing** Fornito con Bussola di Riduzione **B) Available on Request without reduction bushing** Disponibile a Richiesta senza Bussola di Riduzione **C) Motor Flange Holes Position** Posizione Fori Flangia Motore

**EN** Unit **X42A** is supplied with synthetic oil for lifetime lubrication, no maintenance is necessary. See table 1 for lubrication and recommended quantity. In table 2 please see possible radial loads and axial loads on the gearbox.

**I** Il riduttore **X42A** viene fornito completo di olio sintetico per la lubrificazione permanente e non necessita di alcuna manutenzione. Vedi tab.1 per oli e quantità consigliati. In tab.2 sono presenti i carichi radiali e assiali applicabili al riduttore.

**D** Das Getriebe **X42A** ist mit synthetischem Öl gefüllt und ist lebensdauergeschmiert. In Tabelle 1 ist die Schmiermenge und das empfohlene Schmiermittel angegeben. In Tabelle 2 sind die zulässigen Radial- und Axialbelastungen des Getriebes aufgeführt.

**F** Le réducteur **X42A** est fourni complet avec de l'huile synthétique pour la lubrification permanente et ne nécessite aucun entretien. Voir tableau 1 concernant les huiles et les quantités conseillées. Les charges radiales et axiales applicables au réducteur sont précisées dans le tableau 2.

**E** El reductor tamaño **X42A** se suministra, lubricado de por vida con aceite sintético y no requieren mantenimiento alguna. Ver tabla 1, para cantidades y aceites recomendados. En la tabla 2, se encuentran las cargas radiales y axiales admitidas por el reductor.

Standard supplied	For these mounting position specify in the order or add oil Per queste posizioni specificare in fase d'ordine o aggiungere olio					
B3	B6	B7	B8	V5	V6	V8
0.60 LT	0.75 LT	0.50 LT	0.70 LT	1.10 LT	0.60 LT	Ask
SHELL Omala S4 WE 320			ENI Telium VSF 320			

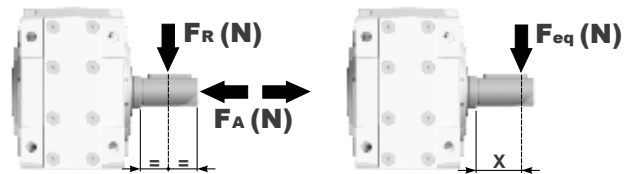
For all details on lubrication and plugs check our website **tab. 1**  
Per maggiori dettagli su lubrificazione e tappi olio vedi il nostro sito web

## RADIAL AND AXIAL LOADS

### Output shaft

Albero di uscita

$$F_{eq} = F_R \cdot \frac{123}{X+97}$$

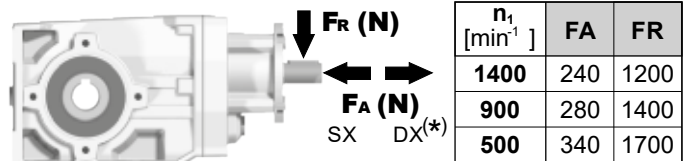


n <sub>2</sub> [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	FA	FR	n <sub>2</sub> [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	FA	FR	n <sub>2</sub> [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	FA	FR
250	500	2500	75	800	4000	15	960	4800
150	600	3000	50	960	4800			
100	700	3500	25	960	4800			

**FR** On request taper roller bearings to increase radial loads.  
A richiesta cuscinetti a rulli conici per aumentare i carichi radiali.

### Input shaft

albero in entrata



n <sub>1</sub> [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	FA	FR
1400	240	1200
900	280	1400
500	340	1700

**\*Strong axial loads in the DX direction are not allowed.**  
Non sono consentiti forti carichi assiali con direzione DX

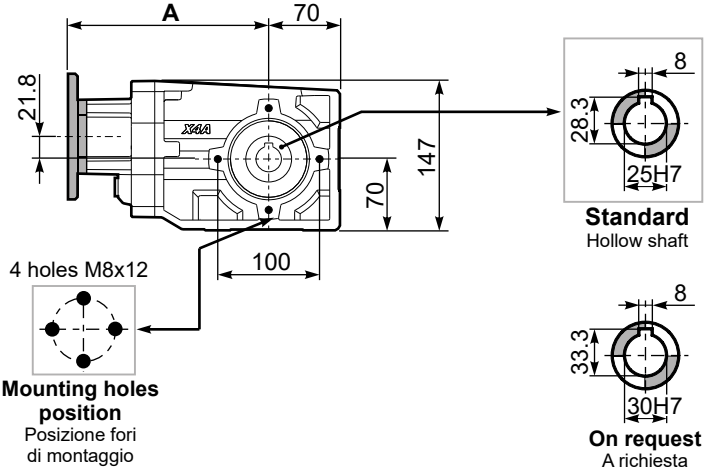
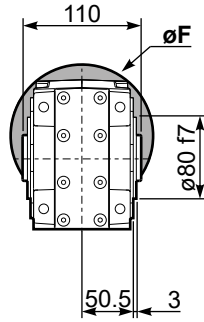
**tab. 2**



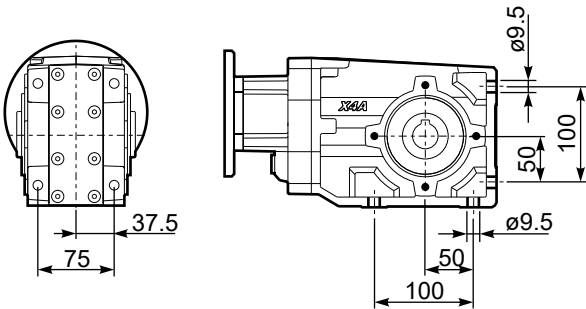
**PX42AC...** Basic Gearbox  
Riduttore base

Gearbox weight  
peso riduttore **7.82 kg**

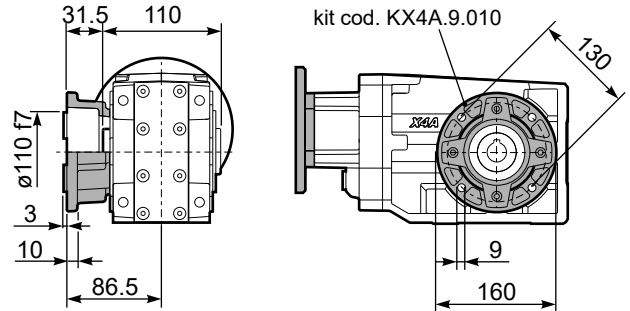
M. flanges	Kit code	øF	A
<b>63B5</b>	K063.4.041	140	199.5
<b>71B5</b>	K063.4.042	160	197.5
<b>80/90B5</b>	K063.4.043	200	199.5
<b>100/112B5</b>	KC40.4.043	250	214.3
<b>71B14</b>	K063.4.047	105	197.5
<b>80B14</b>	K063.4.046	120	199.5
<b>90B14</b>	K063.4.041	140	199.5
<b>100/112B14</b>	KC40.4.041	160	214.5



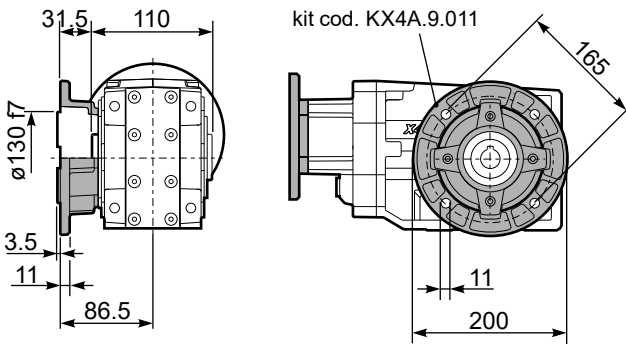
**PX42A...FB..** Feet  
Piedini



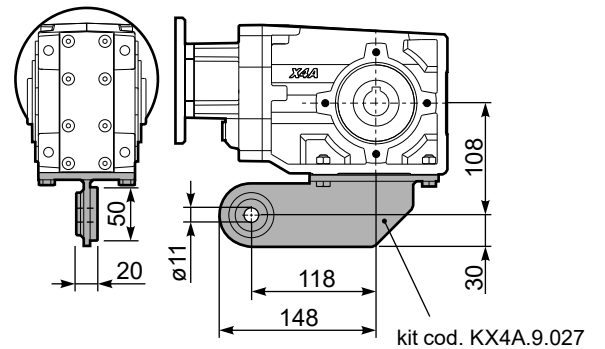
**PX42A...-F2..** Output flange  
Flangia uscita



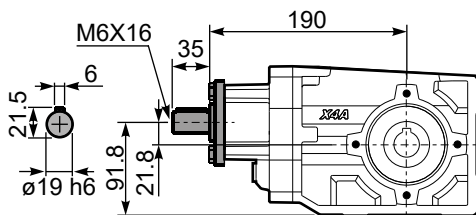
**PX42A...-F3..** Output flange  
Flangia uscita



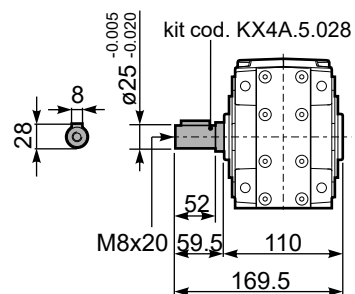
**PX42A...BR..** Reaction Arm  
Braccio di reazione



**RX42A...** Input shaft  
Albero in entrata



**PX42AA..** Single output shaft  
Albero semplice in uscita





**QUICK SELECTION / Selezione veloce** The dynamic efficiency is **0.94** for all ratios **input speed (n<sub>1</sub>) = 1400 min<sup>-1</sup>**

Output Speed n <sub>2</sub> [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	Ratio i	Motor power P <sub>1M</sub> [kW]	Output torque M <sub>2M</sub> [Nm]	Service factor f.s.	Nominal power P <sub>1R</sub> [kW]	Nominal torque M <sub>2R</sub> [Nm]	Available B5 motor flanges		Available B14 motor flanges			Output Shaft 	Ratios code
							-B	-C	-O	-P	-Q		
							63	71	56	63	71		
27.8	<b>50.35</b>	0.37	119	1.3	<b>0.46</b>	<b>150</b>			C	C		171311	01
25.4	<b>55.22</b>	0.37	131	1.1	<b>0.42</b>	<b>150</b>			C	C		17178	02
23.4	<b>59.92</b>	0.37	142	1.1	<b>0.39</b>	<b>150</b>			C	C		151311	03
21.3	<b>65.72</b>	0.37	156	1.0	<b>0.36</b>	<b>150</b>			C	C		15178	04
19.5	<b>71.78</b>	0.25	115	1.3	<b>0.33</b>	<b>150</b>			C	C		101711	05
17.6	<b>79.44</b>	0.25	127	1.2	<b>0.29</b>	<b>150</b>			C	C		13178	06
15.2	<b>92.08</b>	0.25	147	1.0	<b>0.25</b>	<b>150</b>			C	C		15138	07
14.7	<b>95.03</b>	0.25	152	1.0	<b>0.25</b>	<b>150</b>			C	C		91711	08
11.1	<b>126.55</b>	0.18	155	1.0	<b>0.20</b>	<b>160</b>			C	C		71711	09
10.5	<b>133.15</b>	0.18	163	1.0	<b>0.19</b>	<b>160</b>			C	C		91311	10
9.3	<b>150.18</b>	0.12	119	1.3	<b>0.17</b>	<b>160</b>			C	C		61711	11
7.9	<b>177.30</b>	0.12	140	1.1	<b>0.14</b>	<b>160</b>			C	C		71311	12
6.7	<b>210.42</b>	0.09	133	1.2	<b>0.12</b>	<b>160</b>			C	C		61311	13
6.1	<b>230.79</b>	0.09	146	1.1	<b>0.11</b>	<b>160</b>			C	C		6178	14
5.1	<b>272.47</b>	0.06	113	1.4	<b>0.09</b>	<b>160</b>			C	C		7138	15
4.3	<b>323.37</b>	0.06	134	1.2	<b>0.08</b>	<b>160</b>			C	C		6138	16

**Motor Flanges Available** Flange Motore Disponibili  
**B) Supplied with Reduction Bushing** Fornito con Bussola di Riduzione  
**B) Available on Request without reduction bushing** Disponibile a Richiesta senza Bussola di Riduzione  
**C) Motor Flange Holes Position** Posizione Fori Flangia Motore

**EN** Unit **X43A** is supplied with synthetic oil for lifetime lubrication, no maintenance is necessary. See table 1 for lubrication and recommended quantity. In table 2 please see possible radial loads and axial loads on the gearbox.

**I** Il riduttore **X43A** viene fornito completo di olio sintetico per la lubrificazione permanente e non necessita di alcuna manutenzione. Vedi tab.1 per oli e quantità consigliati. In tab.2 sono presenti i carichi radiali e assiali applicabili al riduttore.

**D** Das Getriebe **X43A** ist mit synthetischem Öl gefüllt und ist lebensdauergeschmiert. In Tabelle 1 ist die Schmiermenge und das empfohlene Schmiermittel angegeben. In Tabelle 2 sind die zulässigen Radial- und Axialbelastungen des Getriebes aufgeführt.

**F** Le réducteur **X43A** est fourni complet avec de l'huile synthétique pour la lubrification permanente et ne nécessite aucun entretien. Voir tableau 1 concernant les huiles et les quantités conseillées. Les charges radiales et axiales applicables au réducteur sont précisées dans le tableau 2.

**E** El reductor tamaño **X43A** se suministra, lubricado de por vida con aceite sintético y no requieren mantenimiento alguna. Ver tabla 1, para cantidades y aceites recomendados. En la tabla 2, se encuentran las cargas radiales y axiales admitidas por el reductor.

Standard supplied	For these mounting position specify in the order or add oil Per queste posizioni specificare in fase d'ordine o aggiungere olio					
B3	B6	B7	B8	V5	V6	V8
0.80 LT	0.80 LT	0.60 LT	0.80 LT	1.20 LT	0.70 LT	Ask
SHELL Omala S4 WE 320			ENI Telium VSF 320			

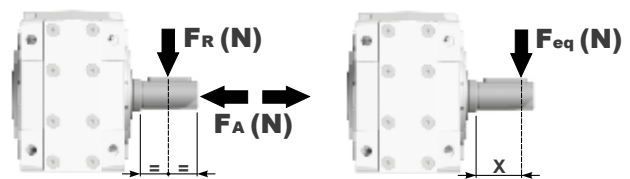
For all details on lubrication and plugs check our website **tab. 1**  
Per maggiori dettagli su lubrificazione e tappi olio vedi il nostro sito web

## -RADIAL AND AXIAL LOADS

### Output shaft

Albero di uscita

$$F_{eq} = FR \cdot \frac{123}{X+97}$$

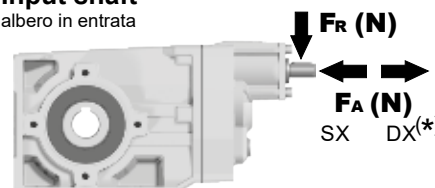


n <sub>2</sub> [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	FA	FR	n <sub>2</sub> [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	FA	FR	n <sub>2</sub> [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	FA	FR
250	500	2500	75	800	4000	15	960	4800
150	600	3000	50	960	4800			
100	700	3500	25	960	4800			

**FR** On request taper roller bearings to increase radial loads.  
A richiesta cuscinetti a rulli conici per aumentare i carichi radiali.

### Input shaft

albero in entrata



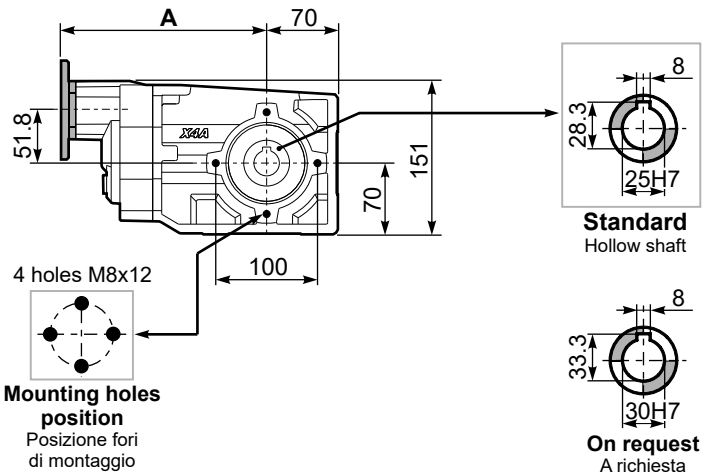
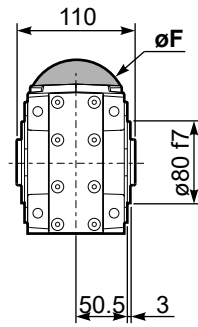
n <sub>1</sub> [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	FA [N]	FR [N]
1400	140	700
900	160	800
500	190	950

**\*Strong axial loads in the DX direction are not allowed.**  
Non sono consentiti forti carichi assiali con direzione DX

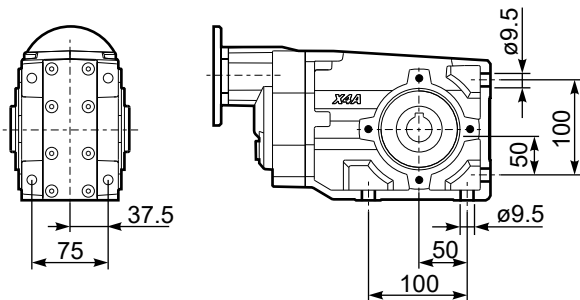
**PX43AC...** Basic Gearbox  
Riduttore base

Gearbox weight  
peso riduttore **7.93 kg**

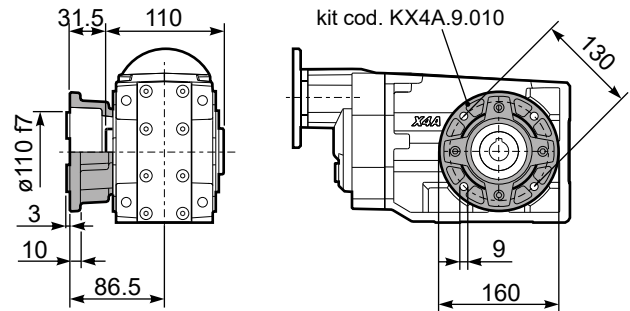
M. flanges	Kit code	øF	A
<b>63B5</b>	K050.4.041	138	205
<b>71B5</b>	K050.4.042	160	202.5
<b>56B14</b>	KC40.4.049	80	202.5
<b>63B14</b>	K050.4.047	90	205
<b>71B14</b>	K050.4.045	105	202.5



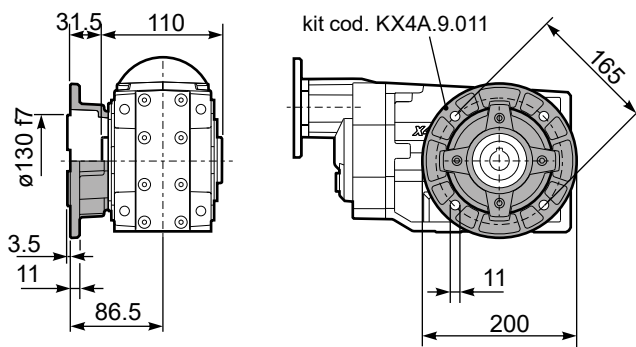
**PX43A...FB..** Feet  
Piedini



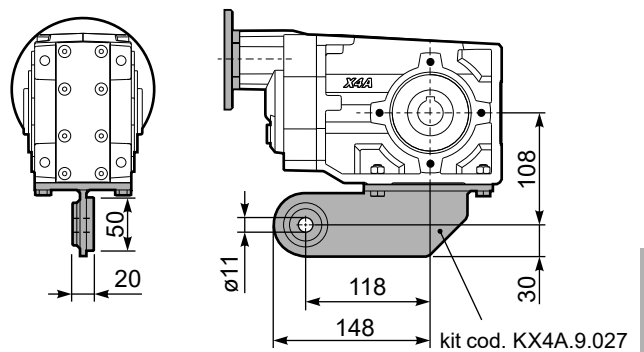
**PX43A...-F2..** Output flange  
Flangia uscita



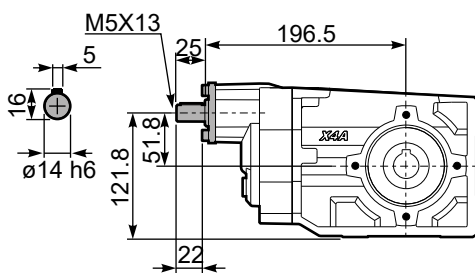
**PX43A...-F3..** Output flange  
Flangia uscita



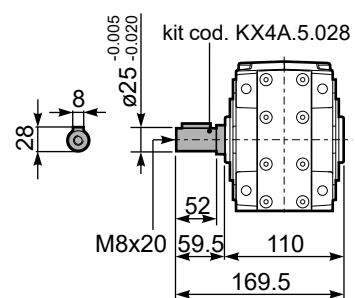
**PX43A...BR..** Reaction Arm  
Braccio di reazione



**RX43A...** Input shaft  
Albero in entrata



**PX43AA..** Single output shaft  
Albero semplice in uscita





**QUICK SELECTION / Selezione veloce** The dynamic efficiency is **0.96** for all ratios **input speed (n<sub>1</sub>) = 1400 min<sup>-1</sup>**

Output Speed n <sub>2</sub> [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	Ratio i	Motor power P <sub>1M</sub> [kW]	Output torque M <sub>2M</sub> [Nm]	Service factor f.s.	Nominal power P <sub>1R</sub> [kW]	Nominal torque M <sub>2R</sub> [Nm]	Available B5 motor flanges				Available B14 motor flanges			Output Shaft 	Ratios code
							-C	-D	-E	-F	-R	-T	-U		
							71	80	90	100 112	80	90	100 112		
232	<b>6.03</b>	3	116	1.2	<b>3.4</b>	<b>135</b>	B							3011	01
151	<b>9.26</b>	3	179	0.9	<b>2.6</b>	<b>155</b>	B							308	02
123	<b>11.36</b>	3	219	1.0	<b>3.1</b>	<b>230</b>	B							2011	03
91	<b>15.36</b>	2.2	218	1.1	<b>2.5</b>	<b>250</b>	B							1611	04
80	<b>17.46</b>	2.2	248	1.0	<b>2.2</b>	<b>250</b>	B							208	05
70	<b>19.97</b>	2.2	284	0.9	<b>1.9</b>	<b>250</b>	B							1311	06
59	<b>23.60</b>	1.5	231	1.1	<b>1.6</b>	<b>250</b>	B							168	07
57	<b>24.45</b>	1.5	239	1.0	<b>1.6</b>	<b>250</b>	B							1111	08
45.6	<b>30.69</b>	1.1	220	1.1	<b>1.2</b>	<b>250</b>	B							138	09
39.6	<b>35.35</b>	1.1	253	1.0	<b>1.1</b>	<b>250</b>	B							811	10
37.3	<b>37.57</b>	1.1	269	0.9	<b>1.0</b>	<b>250</b>	B							118	11
28.8	<b>48.68</b>	0.75	239	1.0	<b>0.78</b>	<b>250</b>	B							611	12
25.8	<b>54.33</b>	0.75	267	0.9	<b>0.70</b>	<b>250</b>	B							88	13
18.7	<b>74.81</b>	0.37	181	1.2	<b>0.43</b>	<b>210</b>	B							68	14

**Motor Flanges Available**  
Flange Motore Disponibili

**B) Supplied with Reduction Bushing**  
Fornito con Bussola di Riduzione

**B) Available on Request without reduction bushing**  
Disponibile a Richiesta senza Bussola di Riduzione

**C) Motor Flange Holes Position**  
Posizione Fori Flangia Motore

**EN** Unit **X52A** is supplied with synthetic oil for lifetime lubrication, no maintenance is necessary. See table 1 for lubrication and recommended quantity. In table 2 please see possible radial loads and axial loads on the gearbox.

**I** Il riduttore **X52A** viene fornito completo di olio sintetico per la lubrificazione permanente e non necessita di alcuna manutenzione. Vedi tab.1 per oli e quantità consigliati. In tab.2 sono presenti i carichi radiali e assiali applicabili al riduttore.

**D** Das Getriebe **X52A** ist mit synthetischem Öl gefüllt und ist lebensdauergeschmiert. In Tabelle 1 ist die Schmiermenge und das empfohlene Schmiermittel angegeben. In Tabelle 2 sind die zulässigen Radial - und Axialbelastungen des Getriebes aufgeführt.

**F** Le réducteur **X52A** est fourni complet avec de l'huile synthétique pour la lubrification permanente et ne nécessite aucun entretien. Voir tableau 1 concernant les huiles et les quantités conseillées. Les charges radiales et axiales applicables au réducteur sont précisées dans le tableau 2.

**E** El reductor tamaño **X52A** se suministra, lubricado de por vida con aceite sintético y no requieren mantenimiento alguna. Ver tabla 1, para cantidades y aceites recomendados. En la tabla 2, se encuentran las cargas radiales y axiales admitidas por el reductor.

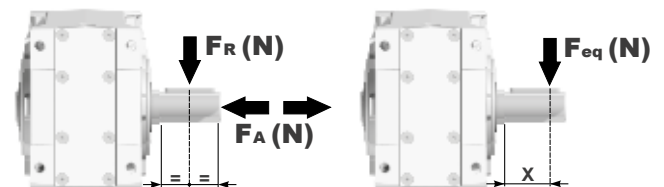
Standard supplied	For these mounting position specify in the order or add oil Per queste posizioni specificare in fase d'ordine o aggiungere olio						
<b>B3</b>	<b>B6</b>	<b>B7</b>	<b>B8</b>	<b>V5</b>	<b>V6</b>	<b>V8</b>	
0.90 LT	1.50LT	0.75 LT	1.40 LT	1.95 LT	1.15 LT	Ask	
<b>SHELL Omala S4 WE 320</b>				<b>ENI Telium VSF 320</b>			

For all details on lubrication and plugs check our website **tab. 1**  
Per maggiori dettagli su lubrificazione e tappi olio vedi il nostro sito web

### RADIAL AND AXIAL LOADS

**Output shaft**  
Albero di uscita

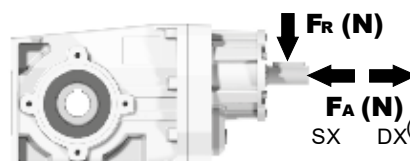
$$F_{eq} = F_R \frac{144.5}{X+114.5}$$



n <sub>2</sub> [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	FA	FR	n <sub>2</sub> [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	FA	FR	n <sub>2</sub> [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	FA	FR
<b>250</b>	600	3000	<b>75</b>	820	4100	<b>15</b>	1660	8300
<b>150</b>	700	3500	<b>50</b>	960	4800			
<b>100</b>	800	4000	<b>25</b>	1350	6750			

**F<sub>R</sub>** On request taper roller bearings to increase radial loads.  
A richiesta cuscinetti a rulli conici per aumentare i carichi radiali.

**Input shaft**  
albero in entrata



n <sub>1</sub> [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	FA	FR
<b>1400</b>	450	2250
<b>900</b>	500	2500
<b>500</b>	600	3000

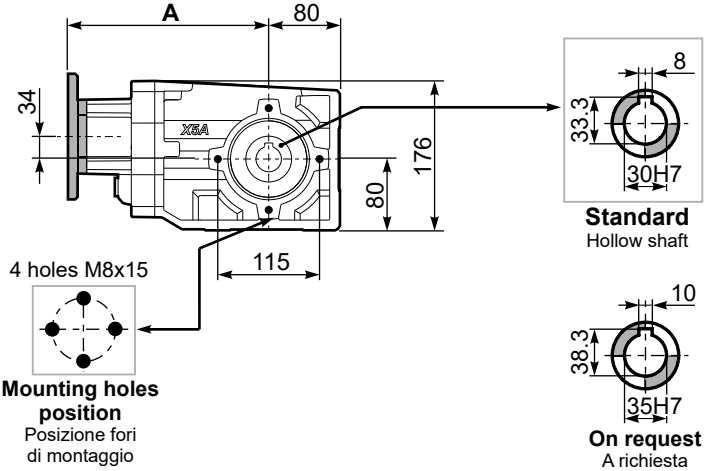
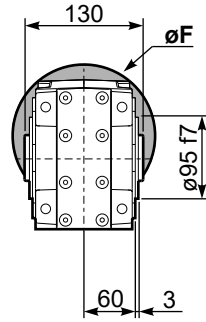
**\*Strong axial loads in the DX direction are not allowed.**  
Non sono consentiti forti carichi assiali con direzione DX

**tab. 2**

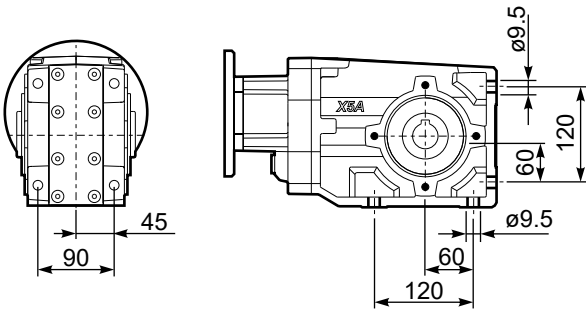
**PX52AC...** Basic Gearbox  
Riduttore base

Gearbox weight **12.80 kg**  
peso riduttore

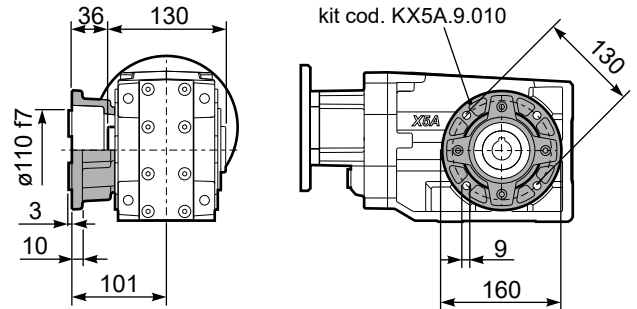
M. flanges	Kit code	øF	A
<b>71B5</b>	K023.4.041	160	234
<b>80/90B5</b>	K023.4.042	200	236
<b>100/112B5</b>	K023.4.043	250	245
<b>80B14</b>	K085.4.046	120	236
<b>90B14</b>	K085.4.045	140	236
<b>100/112B14</b>	K085.4.047	160	245



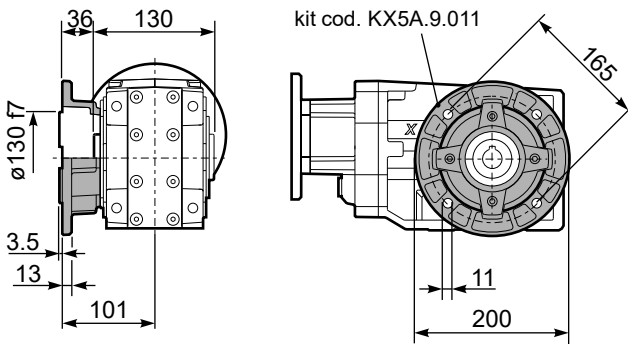
**PX52A...FB..** Feet  
Piedini



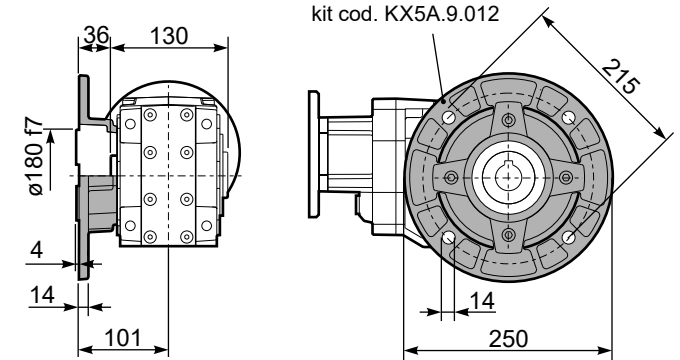
**PX52A...-F2..** Output flange  
Flangia uscita



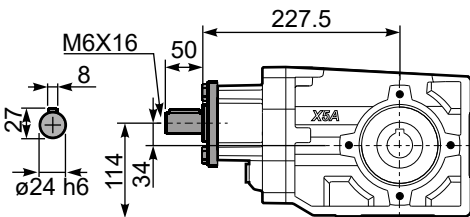
**PX52A...-F3..** Output flange  
Flangia uscita



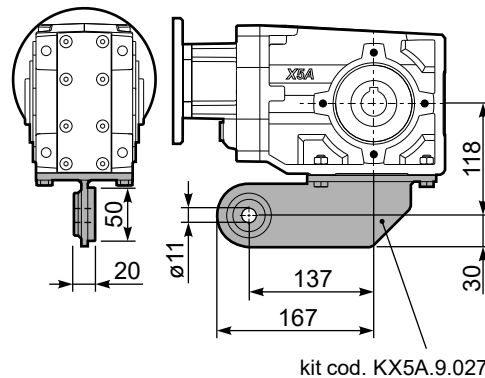
**PX52A...-F4..** Output flange  
Flangia uscita



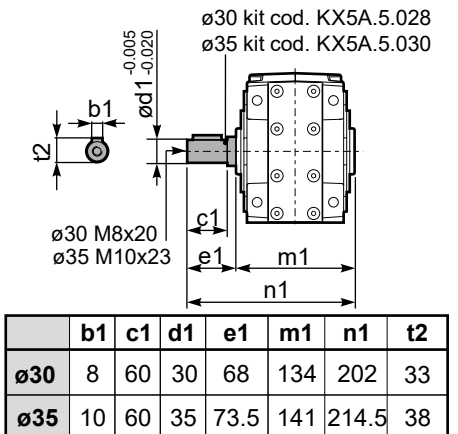
**RX52A...** Input shaft  
Albero in entrata



**PX52A...BR..** Reaction Arm  
Braccio di reazione



**PX52AA..** Single output shaft  
Albero semplice in uscita







**QUICK SELECTION / Selezione veloce** The dynamic efficiency is **0.94** for all ratios **input speed (n<sub>1</sub>) = 1400 min<sup>-1</sup>**

Output Speed n <sub>2</sub> [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	Ratio i	Motor power P <sub>1M</sub> [kW]	Output torque M <sub>2M</sub> [Nm]	Service factor f.s.	Nominal power P <sub>1R</sub> [kW]	Nominal torque M <sub>2R</sub> [Nm]	Available B5 motor flanges				Available B14 motor flanges			Output Shaft 	Ratios code
							-B	-C	-D	-E	-Q	-R	-T		
							63	71	80	90	71	80	90		
24.7	<b>56.76</b>	0.55	201	1.2	0.69	<b>250</b>	B				C	C		191311	01
21.3	<b>65.79</b>	0.55	233	1.1	0.59	<b>250</b>	B				C	C		171311	02
18.1	<b>77.23</b>	0.55	274	0.9	0.50	<b>250</b>	B				C	C		151311	03
16.0	<b>87.23</b>	0.37	207	1.2	0.45	<b>250</b>	B				C	C		19138	04
15.2	<b>92.18</b>	0.37	219	1.1	0.42	<b>250</b>	B				C	C		131311	05
13.9	<b>100.47</b>	0.37	238	1.0	0.39	<b>250</b>	B				C	C		19811	06
12.0	<b>116.45</b>	0.37	276	0.9	0.33	<b>250</b>	B				C	C		17811	07
11.1	<b>125.82</b>	0.25	201	1.2	0.31	<b>250</b>	B				C	C	standard ø30	101311	08
9.9	<b>141.66</b>	0.25	227	1.1	0.28	<b>250</b>	B				C	C		13138	09
8.6	<b>163.16</b>	0.25	261	1.0	0.24	<b>250</b>	B				C	C		13811	10
7.8	<b>178.96</b>	0.18	219	1.1	0.22	<b>250</b>	B				C	C	ø35	1788	11
7.2	<b>193.36</b>	0.18	237	1.1	0.20	<b>250</b>	B				C	C	On request	10138	12
6.5	<b>216.84</b>	0.18	265	0.9	0.18	<b>250</b>	B				C	C		71311	13
5.5	<b>252.36</b>	0.12	200	1.3	0.15	<b>250</b>	B				C	C		9138	14
4.8	<b>290.67</b>	0.12	230	1.1	0.13	<b>250</b>	B				C	C		9811	15
4.2	<b>333.23</b>	0.12	263	0.9	0.12	<b>250</b>	B				C	C		7138	16
3.6	<b>383.82</b>	0.12	303	0.8	0.10	<b>250</b>	B				C	C		7811	17
3.1	<b>446.70</b>	0.12*	353	0.7	0.09	<b>250</b>	B				C	C		988	18
2.4	<b>589.85</b>	0.12*	466	0.5	0.07	<b>250</b>	B				C	C		788	19

  **Motor Flanges Available** Flange Motore Disponibili    
 **B) Supplied with Reduction Bushing** Fornito con Bussola di Riduzione    
 **B) Available on Request without reduction bushing** Disponibile a Richiesta senza Bussola di Riduzione    
 **C) Motor Flange Holes Position** Posizione Fori Flangia Motore

\* Power higher than the maximum one which can be supported by the gearbox. Select according to the torque M<sub>2R</sub>  
 Potenza superiore a quella massima sopportabile dal riduttore. Selezionare in base al momento torcente M<sub>2R</sub>

**EN** Unit **X53A** is supplied with synthetic oil for lifetime lubrication, no maintenance is necessary. See table 1 for lubrication and recommended quantity. In table 2 please see possible radial loads and axial loads on the gearbox.

**I** Il riduttore **X53A** viene fornito completo di olio sintetico per la lubrificazione permanente e non necessita di alcuna manutenzione. Vedi tab.1 per oli e quantità consigliati. In tab.2 sono presenti i carichi radiali e assiali applicabili al riduttore.

**D** Das Getriebe **X53A** ist mit synthetischem Öl gefüllt und ist lebensdauergeschmiert. In Tabelle 1 ist die Schmiermenge und das empfohlene Schmiermittel angegeben. In Tabelle 2 sind die zulässigen Radial- und Axialbelastungen des Getriebes aufgeführt.

**F** Le réducteur **X53A** est fourni complet avec de l'huile synthétique pour la lubrification permanente et ne nécessite aucun entretien. Voir tableau 1 concernant les huiles et les quantités conseillées. Les charges radiales et axiales applicables au réducteur sont précisées dans le tableau 2.

**E** El reductor tamaño **X53A** se suministra, lubricado de por vida con aceite sintético y no requieren mantenimiento alguna. Ver tabla 1, para cantidades y aceites recomendados. En la tabla 2, se encuentran las cargas radiales y axiales admitidas por el reductor.

Standard supplied	For these mounting position specify in the order or add oil Per queste posizioni specificare in fase d'ordine o aggiungere olio					
1.30 LT	1.55 LT	0.85 LT	1.45 LT	2.10 LT	1.25 LT	Ask
SHELL Omala S4 WE 320				ENI Telium VSF 320		

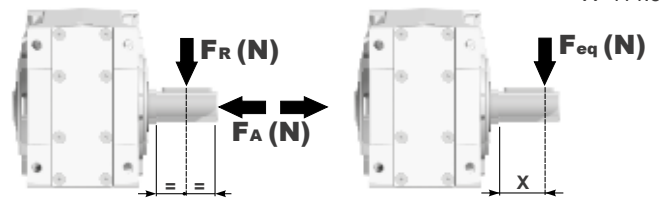
For all details on lubrication and plugs check our website **tab. 1**  
 Per maggiori dettagli su lubrificazione e tappi olio vedi il nostro sito web

### RADIAL AND AXIAL LOADS

#### Output shaft

Albero di uscita

$$F_{eq} = FR \cdot \frac{144.5}{X+114.5}$$

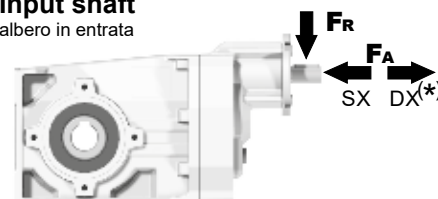


n <sub>2</sub> [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	FA	FR	n <sub>2</sub> [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	FA	FR	n <sub>2</sub> [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	FA	FR
250	600	3000	75	820	4100	15	1660	8300
150	700	3500	50	960	4800			
100	800	4000	25	1350	6750			

**FR** On request taper roller bearings to increase radial loads.  
 A richiesta cuscinetti a rulli conici per aumentare i carichi radiali.

#### Input shaft

albero in entrata



n <sub>1</sub> [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	FA [N]	FR [N]
1400	400	2000
900	440	2200
500	440	2200

\*Strong axial loads in the DX direction are not allowed.  
 Non sono consentiti forti carichi assiali con direzione DX

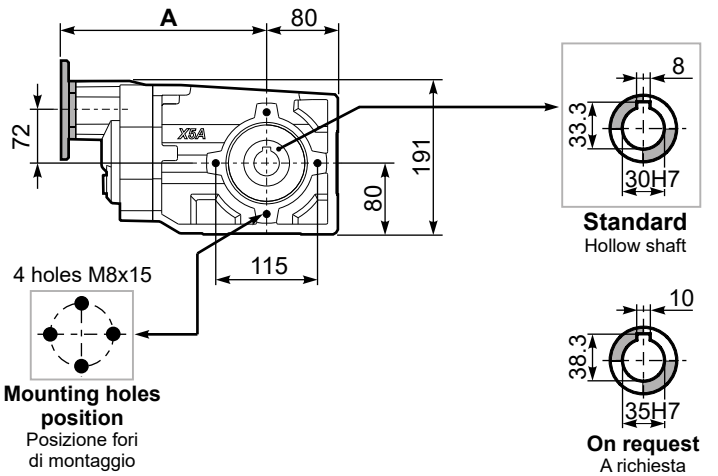
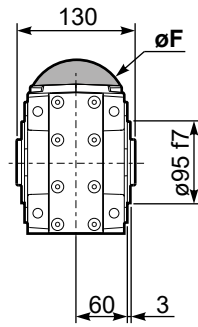
**tab. 2**



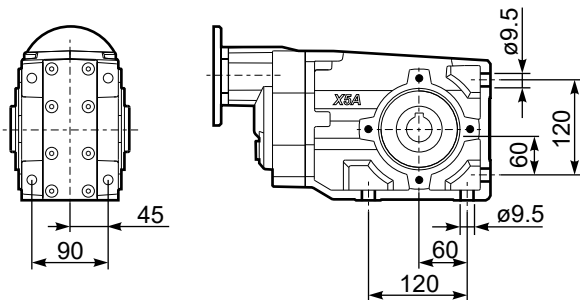
**PX53AC...** Basic Gearbox  
Riduttore base

Gearbox weight **12.65 kg**  
peso riduttore

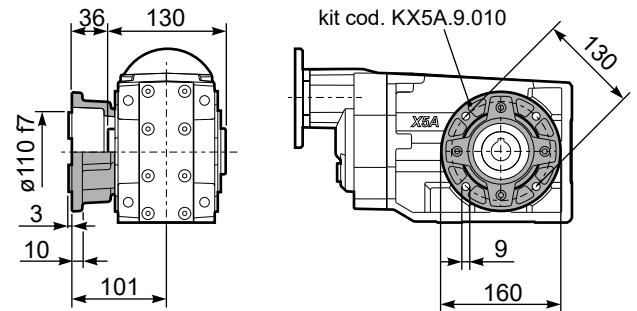
M. flanges	Kit code	øF	A
<b>63B5</b>	K063.4.041	140	246
<b>71B5</b>	K063.4.042	160	244
<b>80/90B5</b>	K063.4.043	200	246
<b>71B14</b>	K063.4.047	105	244
<b>80B14</b>	K063.4.046	120	246
<b>90B14</b>	K063.4.041	140	246



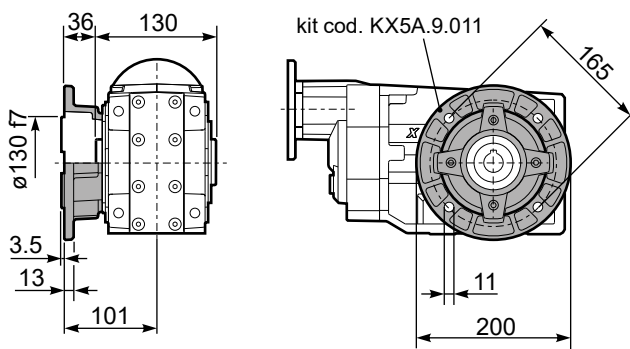
**PX53A...FB..** Feet  
Piedini



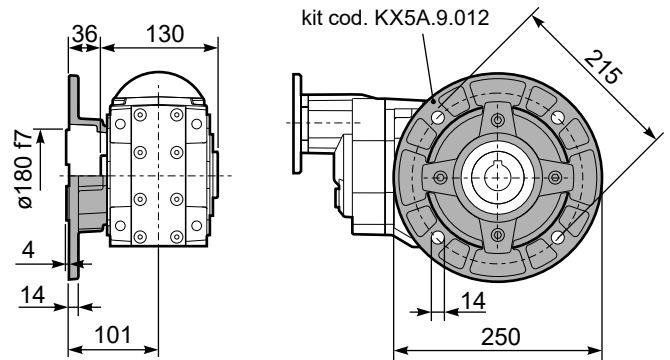
**PX53A...-F2..** Output flange  
Flangia uscita



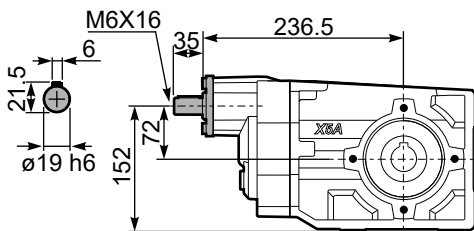
**PX53A...-F3..** Output flange  
Flangia uscita



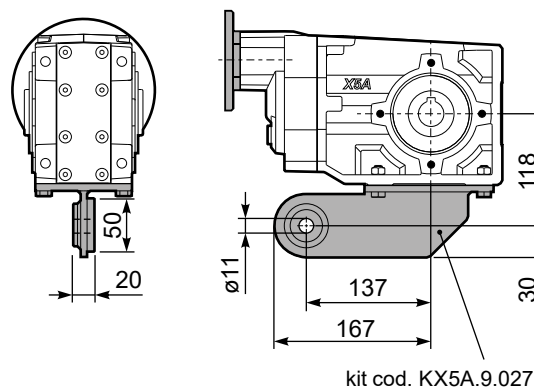
**PX53A...-F4..** Output flange  
Flangia uscita



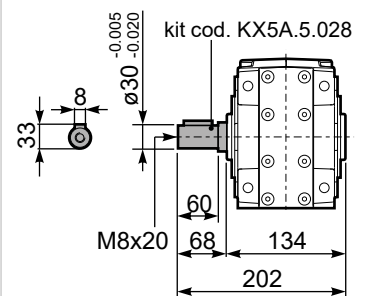
**RX53A...** Input shaft  
Albero in entrata



**PX53A...BR..** Reaction Arm  
Braccio di reazione



**PX53A..** Single output shaft  
Albero semplice in uscita





**QUICK SELECTION / Selezione veloce** The dynamic efficiency is **0.96** for all ratios **input speed (n<sub>1</sub>) = 1400 min<sup>-1</sup>**

Output Speed n <sub>2</sub> [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	Ratio i	Motor power P <sub>1M</sub> [kW]	Output torque M <sub>2M</sub> [Nm]	Service factor f.s.	Nominal power P <sub>1R</sub> [kW]	Nominal torque M <sub>2R</sub> [Nm]	Available B5 motor flanges					Available B14 motor flanges				Output Shaft 	Ratios code
							-C	-D	-E	-F	-G	-R	-T	-U	-V		
							71	80	90	100 112	132	80	90	100 112	132		
232	<b>6.03</b>	5.5	211	1.1	<b>6.1</b>	<b>240</b>	B									3011	01
151	<b>9.26</b>	4	238	1.1	<b>4.5</b>	<b>270</b>	B									308	02
123	<b>11.36</b>	4	291	1.2	<b>4.7</b>	<b>350</b>	B									2011	03
91	<b>15.36</b>	4	394	1.0	<b>3.8</b>	<b>385</b>	B									1611	04
80	<b>17.46</b>	4	448	0.9	<b>3.5</b>	<b>400</b>	B									208	05
70	<b>19.97</b>	3	386	1.1	<b>3.1</b>	<b>410</b>	B									1311	06
59	<b>23.60</b>	3	456	0.9	<b>2.7</b>	<b>410</b>	B									168	07
57	<b>24.45</b>	3	472	0.9	<b>2.6</b>	<b>410</b>	B									1111	08
45.6	<b>30.69</b>	2.2	436	0.9	<b>2.0</b>	<b>410</b>	B									138	09
39.6	<b>35.35</b>	1.5	346	1.2	<b>1.8</b>	<b>410</b>	B									811	10
37.3	<b>37.57</b>	1.5	368	1.1	<b>1.7</b>	<b>410</b>	B									118	11
28.8	<b>48.68</b>	1.1	348	1.0	<b>1.1</b>	<b>365</b>	B									611	12
25.8	<b>54.33</b>	1.1	389	1.1	<b>1.2</b>	<b>410</b>	B									88	13
18.7	<b>74.81</b>	0.75	367	1.0	<b>0.73</b>	<b>360</b>	B									68	14

**Motor Flanges Available** Flange Motore Disponibili **B) Supplied with Reduction Bushing** Fornito con Bussola di Riduzione **B) Available on Request without reduction bushing** Disponibile a Richiesta senza Bussola di Riduzione **C) Motor Flange Holes Position** Posizione Fori Flangia Motore

**EN** Unit **X62A** is supplied with synthetic oil for lifetime lubrication, no maintenance is necessary. See table 1 for lubrication and recommended quantity. In table 2 please see possible radial loads and axial loads on the gearbox.

**I** Il riduttore **X62A** viene fornito completo di olio sintetico per la lubrificazione permanente e non necessita di alcuna manutenzione. Vedi tab.1 per oli e quantità consigliati. In tab.2 sono presenti i carichi radiali e assiali applicabili al riduttore.

**D** Das Getriebe **X62A** ist mit synthetischem Öl gefüllt und ist lebensdauergeschmiert. In Tabelle 1 ist die Schmiermenge und das empfohlene Schmiermittel angegeben. In Tabelle 2 sind die zulässigen Radial - und Axialbelastungen des Getriebes aufgeführt.

**F** Le réducteur **X62A** est fourni complet avec de l'huile synthétique pour la lubrification permanente et ne nécessite aucun entretien. Voir tableau 1 concernant les huiles et les quantités conseillées. Les charges radiales et axiales applicables au réducteur sont précisées dans le tableau 2.

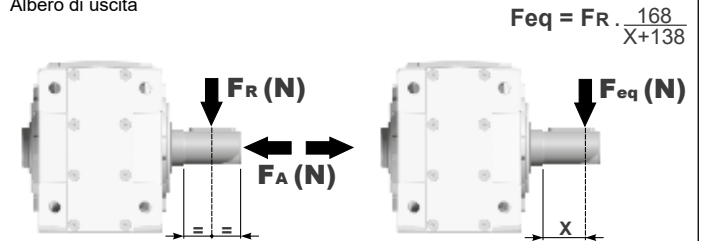
**E** El reductor tamaño **X62A** se suministra, lubricado de por vida con aceite sintético y no requieren mantenimiento alguna. Ver tabla 1, para cantidades y aceites recomendados. En la tabla 2, se encuentran las cargas radiales y axiales admitidas por el reductor.

Standard supplied	For these mounting position specify in the order or add oil Per queste posizioni specificare in fase d'ordine o aggiungere olio						
<b>B3</b>	<b>B6</b>	<b>B7</b>	<b>B8</b>	<b>V5</b>	<b>V6</b>	<b>V8</b>	<b>V8</b>
1.25 LT	1.70 LT	0.95 LT	1.60 LT	2.45 LT	1.50 LT	Ask	Ask
<b>SHELL Omala S4 WE 320</b>				<b>ENI Telium VSF 320</b>			

For all details on lubrication and plugs check our website **tab. 1**  
Per maggiori dettagli su lubrificazione e tappi olio vedi il nostro sito web

### RADIAL AND AXIAL LOADS

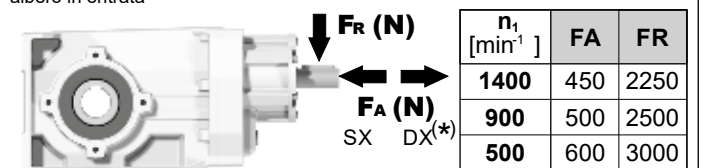
**Output shaft**  
Albero di uscita



n <sub>2</sub> [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	FA	FR	n <sub>2</sub> [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	FA	FR	n <sub>2</sub> [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	FA	FR
<b>250</b>	600	3000	<b>75</b>	890	4450	<b>15</b>	1660	8300
<b>150</b>	700	3500	<b>50</b>	1140	5700			
<b>100</b>	780	3900	<b>25</b>	1330	6650			

**FR** On request taper roller bearings to increase radial loads.  
A richiesta cuscinetti a rulli conici per aumentare i carichi radiali.

**Input shaft**  
albero in entrata



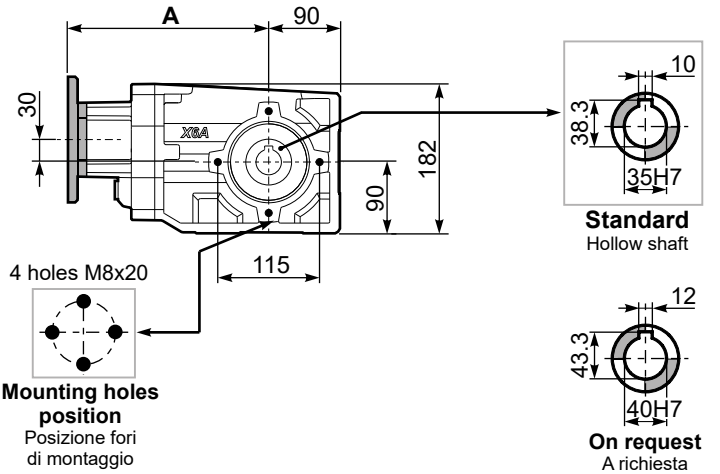
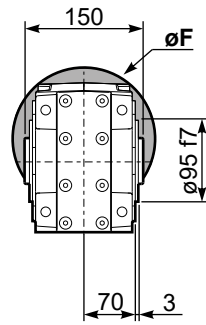
**\*Strong axial loads in the DX direction are not allowed.**  
Non sono consentiti forti carichi assiali con direzione DX

**tab. 2**

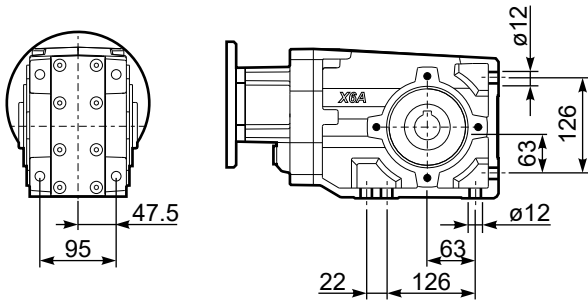
**PX62AC...** Basic Gearbox  
Riduttore base

Gearbox weight **15.80 kg**  
peso riduttore

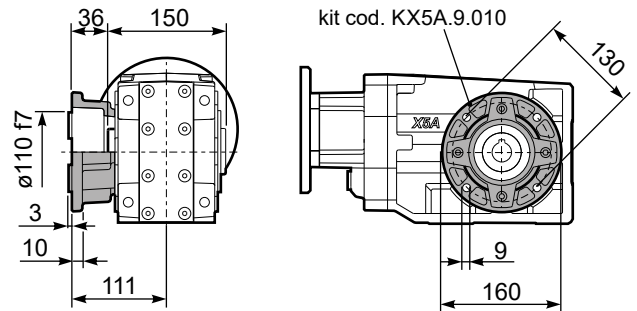
M. flanges	Kit code	øF	A
<b>71B5</b>	K023.4.041	160	253
<b>80/90B5</b>	K023.4.042	200	255
<b>100/112B5</b>	K023.4.043	250	264
<b>132B5</b>	KC51.4.043	300	285
<b>80B14</b>	K085.4.046	120	255
<b>90B14</b>	K085.4.045	140	255
<b>100/112B14</b>	K085.4.047	160	264
<b>132B14</b>	KC51.4.041	200	285



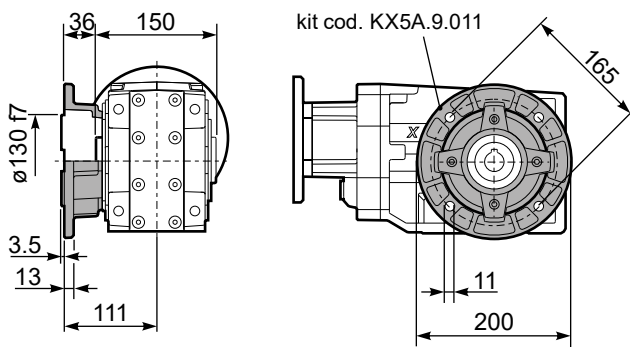
**PX62A...FB..** Feet  
Piedini



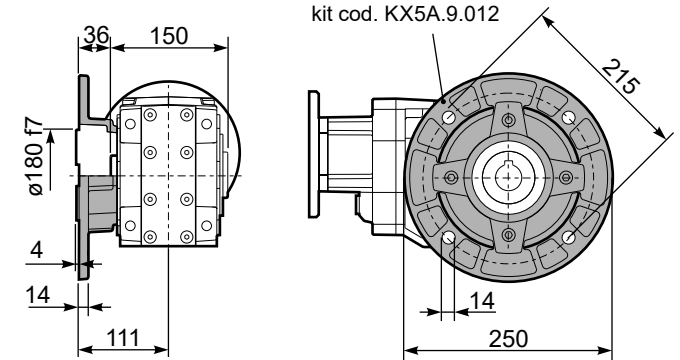
**PX62A...-F2..** Output flange  
Flangia uscita



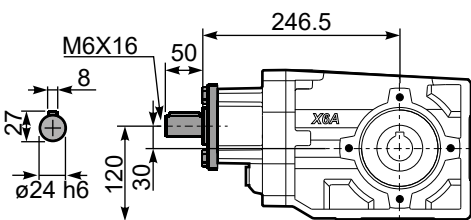
**PX62A...-F3..** Output flange  
Flangia uscita



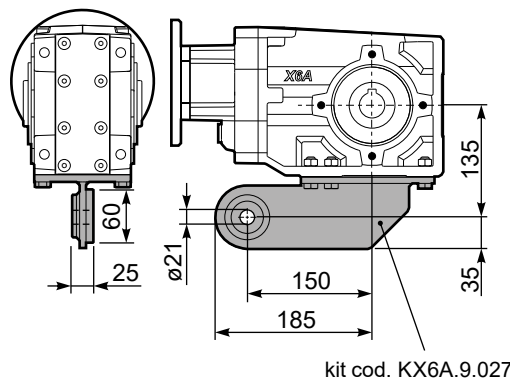
**PX62A...-F4..** Output flange  
Flangia uscita



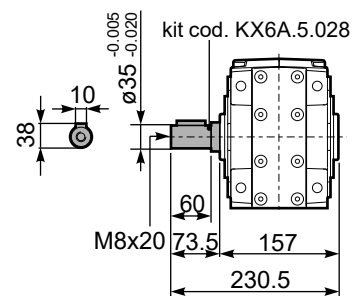
**RX62A...** Input shaft  
Albero in entrata



**PX62A...BR..** Reaction Arm  
Braccio di reazione



**PX62AA..** Single output shaft  
Albero semplice in uscita





**QUICK SELECTION / Selezione veloce** The dynamic efficiency is **0.94** for all ratios **input speed (n<sub>1</sub>) = 1400 min<sup>-1</sup>**

Output Speed n <sub>2</sub> [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	Ratio i	Motor power P <sub>1M</sub> [kW]	Output torque M <sub>2M</sub> [Nm]	Service factor f.s.	Nominal power P <sub>1R</sub> [kW]	Nominal torque M <sub>2R</sub> [Nm]	Available B5 motor flanges				Available B14 motor flanges			Output Shaft 	Ratios code
							-B	-C	-D	-E	-Q	-R	-T		
							63	71	80	90	71	80	90		
24.7	<b>56.76</b>	1.1	398	1.0	<b>1.1</b>	<b>410</b>	B				C	C		191311	01
21.3	<b>65.79</b>	0.75	316	1.3	<b>0.97</b>	<b>410</b>	B				C	C		171311	02
18.1	<b>77.23</b>	0.75	371	1.1	<b>0.83</b>	<b>410</b>	B				C	C		151311	03
16.0	<b>87.23</b>	0.75	420	1.0	<b>0.73</b>	<b>410</b>	B				C	C		19138	04
15.2	<b>92.18</b>	0.75	443	0.9	<b>0.69</b>	<b>410</b>	B				C	C		131311	05
13.9	<b>100.47</b>	0.55	357	1.2	<b>0.64</b>	<b>410</b>	B				C	C		19811	06
12.0	<b>116.45</b>	0.55	413	1.0	<b>0.55</b>	<b>410</b>	B				C	C		17811	07
11.1	<b>125.82</b>	0.55	446	0.9	<b>0.51</b>	<b>410</b>	B				C	C		101311	08
9.9	<b>141.66</b>	0.37	336	1.2	<b>0.45</b>	<b>410</b>	B				C	C		13138	09
8.6	<b>163.16</b>	0.37	387	1.1	<b>0.39</b>	<b>410</b>	B				C	C		13811	10
7.8	<b>178.96</b>	0.37	424	1.0	<b>0.36</b>	<b>410</b>	B				C	C		1788	11
7.2	<b>193.36</b>	0.37	459	0.9	<b>0.33</b>	<b>410</b>	B				C	C		10138	12
6.5	<b>216.84</b>	0.25	347	1.2	<b>0.29</b>	<b>410</b>	B				C	C		71311	13
5.5	<b>252.36</b>	0.25	404	1.0	<b>0.25</b>	<b>410</b>	B				C	C		9138	14
4.8	<b>290.67</b>	0.25	465	0.9	<b>0.22</b>	<b>410</b>	B				C	C		9811	15
4.2	<b>333.23</b>	0.18	408	1.0	<b>0.19</b>	<b>410</b>	B				C	C		7138	16
3.6	<b>383.82</b>	0.18	470	0.9	<b>0.17</b>	<b>410</b>	B				C	C		7811	17
3.1	<b>446.70</b>	0.12	353	1.2	<b>0.14</b>	<b>410</b>	B				C	C		988	18
2.4	<b>589.85</b>	0.12	466	0.9	<b>0.11</b>	<b>410</b>	B				C	C		788	19

  Motor Flanges Available Flange Motore Disponibili    
 B) Supplied with Reduction Bushing Fornito con Bussola di Riduzione    
 B) Available on Request without reduction bushing Disponibile a Richiesta senza Bussola di Riduzione    
 C) Motor Flange Holes Position Posizione Fori Flangia Motore

**EN** Unit **X63A** is supplied with synthetic oil for lifetime lubrication, no maintenance is necessary. See table 1 for lubrication and recommended quantity. In table 2 please see possible radial loads and axial loads on the gearbox.

**I** Il riduttore **X63A** viene fornito completo di olio sintetico per la lubrificazione permanente e non necessita di alcuna manutenzione. Vedi tab.1 per oli e quantità consigliati. In tab.2 sono presenti i carichi radiali e assiali applicabili al riduttore.

**D** Das Getriebe **X63A** ist mit synthetischem Öl gefüllt und ist lebensdauergeschmiert. In Tabelle 1 ist die Schmiermenge und das empfohlene Schmiermittel angegeben. In Tabelle 2 sind die zulässigen Radial- und Axialbelastungen des Getriebes aufgeführt.

**F** Le réducteur **X63A** est fourni complet avec de l'huile synthétique pour la lubrification permanente et ne nécessite aucun entretien. Voir tableau 1 concernant les huiles et les quantités conseillées. Les charges radiales et axiales applicables au réducteur sont précisées dans le tableau 2.

**E** El reductor tamaño **X63A** se suministra, lubricado de por vida con aceite sintético y no requieren mantenimiento alguna. Ver tabla 1, para cantidades y aceites recomendados. En la tabla 2, se encuentran las cargas radiales y axiales admitidas por el reductor.

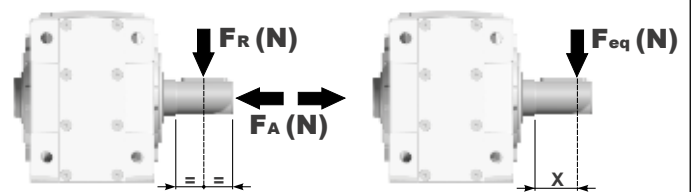
Standard supplied	For these mounting position specify in the order or add oil Per queste posizioni specificare in fase d'ordine o aggiungere olio						
B3	B6	B7	B8	V5	V6	V8	
1.80 LT	1.80 LT	1.05 LT	1.70 LT	2.60 LT	1.65 LT	Ask	
SHELL Omala S4 WE 320				ENI Telium VSF 320			

For all details on lubrication and plugs check our website **tab. 1**  
Per maggiori dettagli su lubrificazione e tappi olio vedi il nostro sito web

## RADIAL AND AXIAL LOADS

**Output shaft**  
Albero di uscita

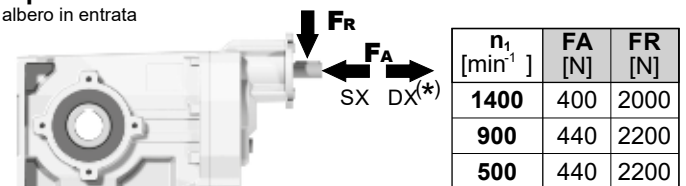
$F_{eq} = F_R \cdot \frac{168}{X+138}$



n <sub>2</sub> [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	FA	FR	n <sub>2</sub> [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	FA	FR	n <sub>2</sub> [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	FA	FR
250	600	3000	75	890	4450	15	1660	8300
150	700	3500	50	1140	5700			
100	780	3900	25	1330	6650			

**FR** On request taper roller bearings to increase radial loads.  
A richiesta cuscinetti a rulli conici per aumentare i carichi radiali.

**Input shaft**  
albero in entrata



n <sub>1</sub> [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	FA [N]	FR [N]
1400	400	2000
900	440	2200
500	440	2200

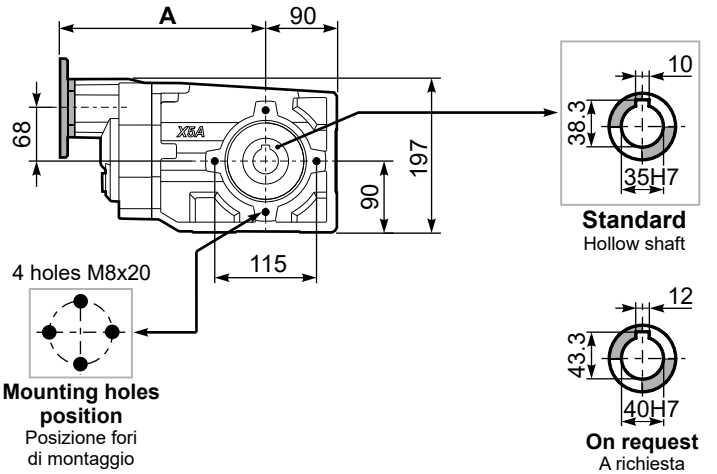
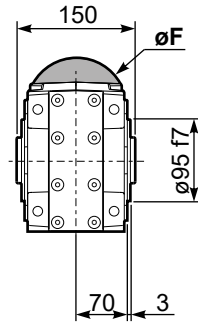
\*Strong axial loads in the DX direction are not allowed.  
Non sono consentiti forti carichi assiali con direzione DX

**tab. 2**

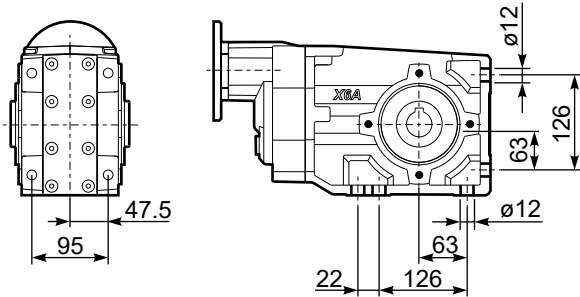
**PX63AC...** Basic Gearbox  
Riduttore base

Gearbox weight  
peso riduttore **15.98 kg**

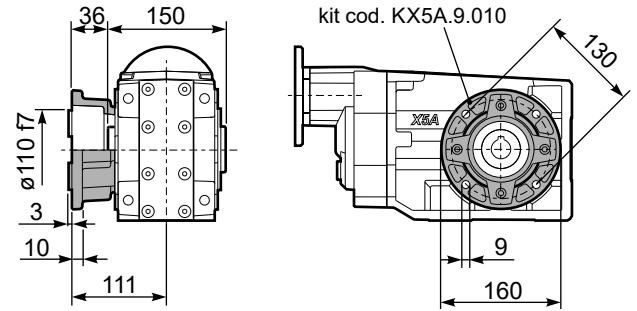
M. flanges	Kit code	øF	A
<b>63B5</b>	K063.4.041	140	265
<b>71B5</b>	K063.4.042	160	263
<b>80/90B5</b>	K063.4.043	200	265
<b>71B14</b>	K063.4.047	105	263
<b>80B14</b>	K063.4.046	120	265
<b>90B14</b>	K063.4.041	140	265



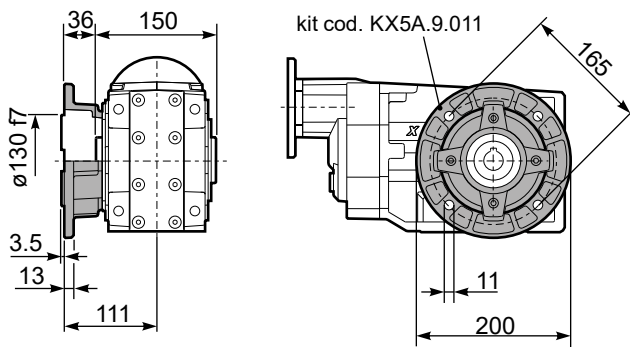
**PX63A...FB..** Feet  
Piedini



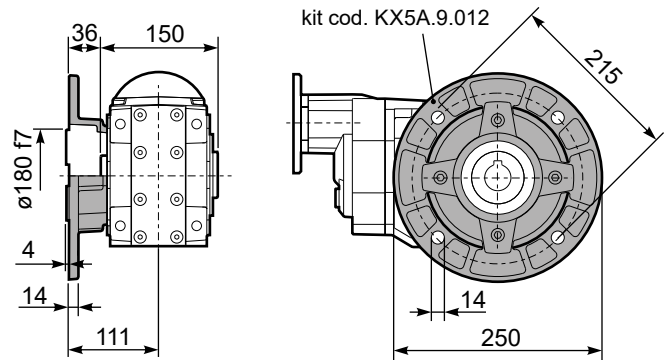
**PX63A...-F2..** Output flange  
Flangia uscita



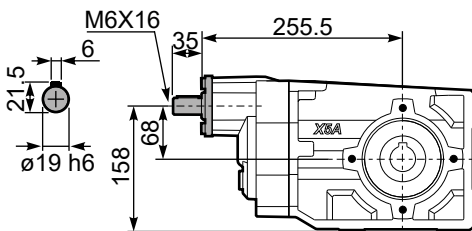
**PX63A...-F3..** Output flange  
Flangia uscita



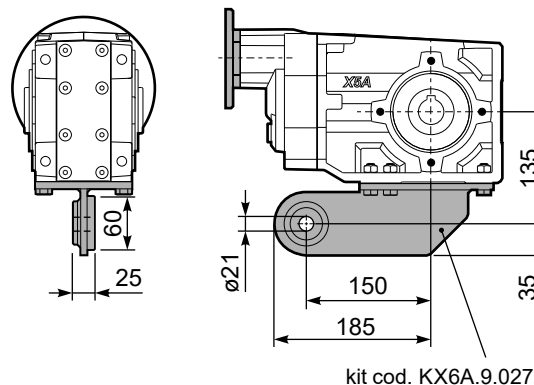
**PX63A...-F4..** Output flange  
Flangia uscita



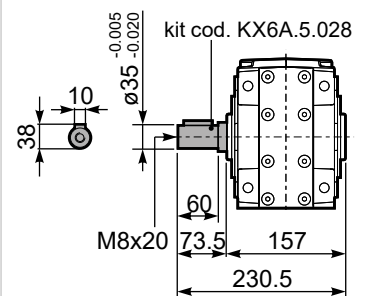
**RX63A...** Input shaft  
Albero in entrata



**PX63A...BR..** Reaction Arm  
Braccio di reazione



**PX63AA..** Single output shaft  
Albero semplice in uscita







## QUICK SELECTION / Selezione veloce

input speed ( $n_1$ ) = 1400 min<sup>-1</sup>

Output Speed $n_2$ [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	Ratio $i$	Motor power $P_{1M}$ [kW]	Output torque $M_{2M}$ [Nm]	Service factor $f.s.$	Nominal power $P_{1R}$ [kW]	Nominal torque $M_{2R}$ [Nm]	Available B5 motor flanges					Available B14 motor flanges				Output Shaft 	Ratios code	
							-C	-D	-E	-F	-G	-R	-T	-U	-V			
							71	80	90	100 112	132	80	90	100 112	132			
176	<b>7.94</b>	7.5	369	1.0	7.5	380	B										302418	01
153	<b>9.13</b>	7.5	425	0.9	6.7	390	B										302416	02
131	<b>10.66</b>	5.5	366	1.1	6.0	410	B										302414	03
94	<b>14.97</b>	5.5	514	1.1	6.0	580	B										202418	04
81	<b>17.21</b>	5.5	591	1.0	5.4	600	B										202416	05
69	<b>20.24</b>	5.5	695	1.0	5.2	675	B										162418	06
60	<b>23.27</b>	4	585	1.2	4.5	675	B										162416	07
53	<b>26.31</b>	4	661	1.0	4.0	675	B										132418	08
46.3	<b>30.25</b>	4	760	0.9	3.5	675	B										132416	09
39.6	<b>35.32</b>	3	668	1.0	3.0	675	B										132414	10
37.8	<b>37.03</b>	3	701	1.0	2.8	675	B										112416	11
32.4	<b>43.23</b>	2.2	602	1.1	2.4	675	B										112414	12
30.1	<b>46.58</b>	2.2	649	1.0	2.3	675	B										82418	13
26.1	<b>53.55</b>	2.2	746	0.9	2.0	675	B										82416	14
22.4	<b>62.52</b>	1.5	600	1.1	1.7	675	B										82414	15
19.0	<b>73.75</b>	1.1	517	1.1	1.2	580	B										62416	16
16.3	<b>86.09</b>	1.1	604	1.1	1.2	675	B										62414	17

The dynamic efficiency is **0.94** for all ratios

Motor Flanges Available Flange Motore Disponibili  
 B) Supplied with Reduction Bushing Fornito con Bussola di Riduzione  
 B) Available on Request without reduction bushing Disponibile a Richiesta senza Bussola di Riduzione  
 C) Motor Flange Holes Position Posizione Fori Flangia Motore

**EN** Unit **X73C** is supplied with synthetic oil for lifetime lubrication, no maintenance is necessary. See table 1 for lubrication and recommended quantity. In table 2 please see possible radial loads and axial loads on the gearbox.

**I** Il riduttore **X73C** viene fornito completo di olio sintetico per la lubrificazione permanente e non necessita di alcuna manutenzione. Vedi tab.1 per oli e quantità consigliati. In tab.2 sono presenti i carichi radiali e assiali applicabili al riduttore.

**D** Das Getriebe **X73C** ist mit synthetischem Öl gefüllt und ist lebensdauergeschmiert. In Tabelle 1 ist die Schmiermenge und das empfohlene Schmiermittel angegeben. In Tabelle 2 sind die zulässigen Radial - und Axialbelastungen des Getriebes aufgeführt.

**F** Le réducteur **X73C** est fourni complet avec de l'huile synthétique pour la lubrification permanente et ne nécessite aucun entretien. Voir tableau 1 concernant les huiles et les quantités conseillées.

Les charges radiales et axiales applicables au réducteur sont précisées dans le tableau 2.

**E** El reductor tamaño **X73C** se suministra, lubricado de por vida con aceite sintético y no requieren mantenimiento alguna. Ver tabla 1, para cantidades y aceites recomendados. En la tabla 2, se encuentran las cargas radiales y axiales admitidas por el reductor.

Standard supplied	For these mounting position specify in the order or add oil Per queste posizioni specificare in fase d'ordine o aggiungere olio					
B3	B6	B7	B8	V5	V6	V8
2.45 LT	2.55 LT	1.80 LT	1.95 LT	4.05 LT	2.55 LT	Ask
SHELL Omala S4 WE 320				ENI Telium VSF 320		

For all details on lubrication and plugs check our website [tab. 1](#)  
Per maggiori dettagli su lubrificazione e tappi olio vedi il nostro sito web

## RADIAL AND AXIAL LOADS

### Output shaft

Albero di uscita

$$F_{eq} = FR \cdot \frac{178.5}{X+143.5}$$



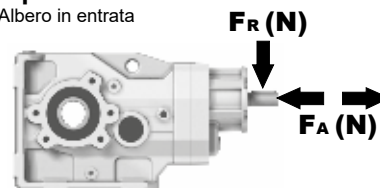
$n_2$	FA	FR	$n_2$	FA	FR	$n_2$	FA	FR
300	1360	6800	140	1480	7400	70	1720	8600
250	1400	7000	120	1520	7600	40	1840	9200
200	1440	7200	85	1560	7800	15	1920	9600

On request reinforced bearings to increase loads.

A richiesta cuscinetti rinforzati per aumentare i carichi.

### Input shaft

Albero di entrata



$n_1$	FA	FR
1400	400	2000
900	440	2200
500	440	2200

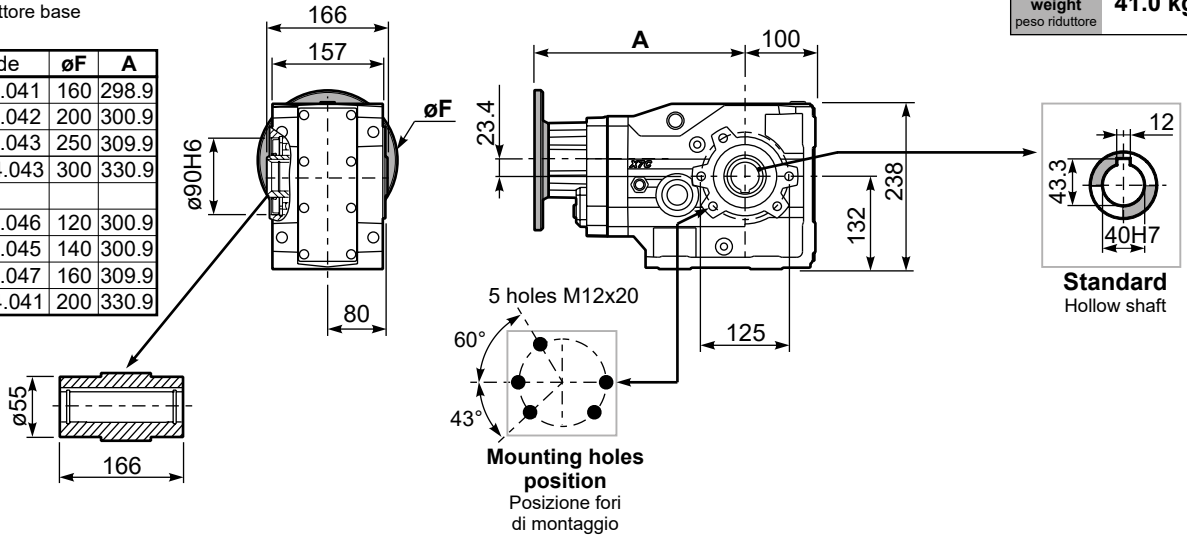
tab. 2



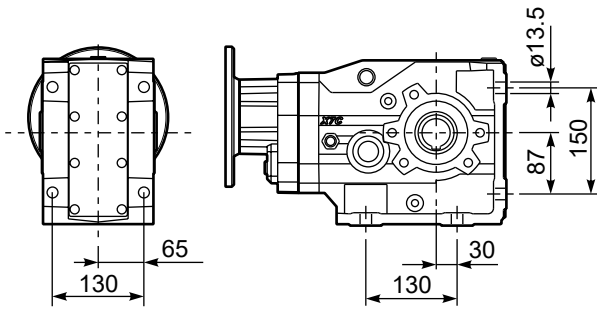
**PX73CC...** Basic Gearbox  
Riduttore base

Gearbox weight  
peso riduttore **41.0 kg**

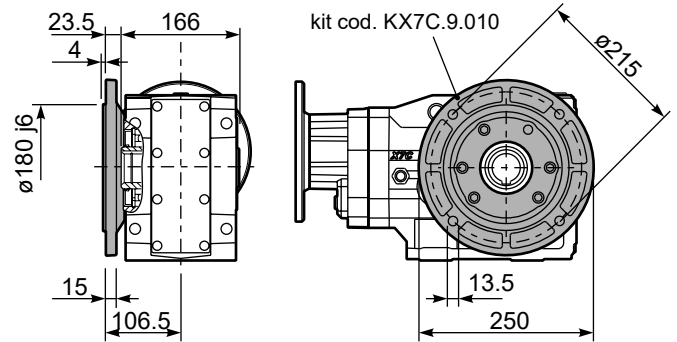
M. flanges	Kit code	øF	A
<b>71B5</b>	K023.4.041	160	298.9
<b>80/90B5</b>	K023.4.042	200	300.9
<b>100/112B5</b>	K023.4.043	250	309.9
<b>132B5</b>	KC51.4.043	300	330.9
<b>80B14</b>	K085.4.046	120	300.9
<b>90B14</b>	K085.4.045	140	300.9
<b>100/112B14</b>	K085.4.047	160	309.9
<b>132B14</b>	KC51.4.041	200	330.9



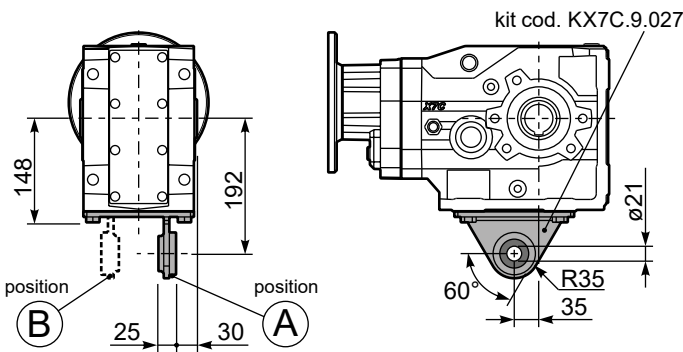
**PX73C...FB..** Feet  
Piedini



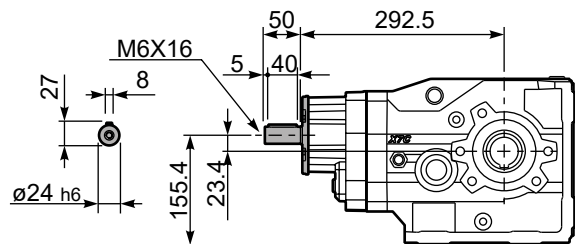
**PX73C...-F4..** Output flange  
Flangia uscita



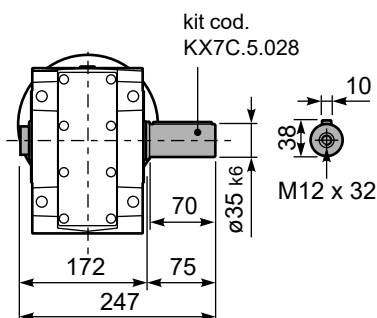
**PX73C...BR..** Reaction Arm  
Braccio di reazione



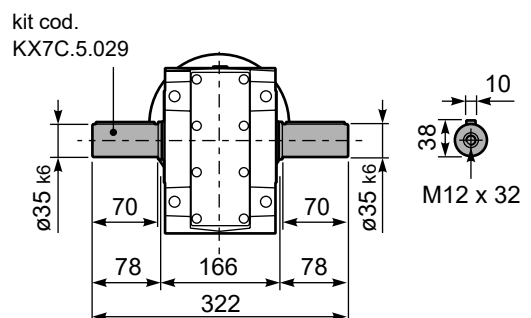
**RX73C...** Input shaft  
Albero in entrata



**PX73CA...** Single shaft  
Albero lento semplice



**PX73CB...** Double shaft  
Albero lento bisp.





## QUICK SELECTION / Selezione veloce

input speed ( $n_1$ ) = 1400 min<sup>-1</sup>

Output Speed $n_2$ [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	Ratio $i$	Motor power $P_{1M}$ [kW]	Output torque $M_{2M}$ [Nm]	Service factor f.s.	Nominal power $P_{1R}$ [kW]	Nominal torque $M_{2R}$ [Nm]	Available B5 motor flanges				Available B14 motor flanges			Output Shaft 	Ratios code
							-B	-C	-D	-E	-Q	-R	-T		
							63	71	80	90	71	80	90		
18.7	<b>74.79</b>	1.5	704	1.0	1.4	675	B				C	C		19132418	01
16.3	<b>85.99</b>	1.1	591	1.1	1.3	675	B				C	C		19132416	02
14.0	<b>99.66</b>	1.1	685	1.0	1.1	675	B				C	C		17132416	03
12.0	<b>116.35</b>	0.75	548	1.2	0.92	675	B				C	C		17132414	04
11.5	<b>121.45</b>	0.75	572	1.2	0.89	675	B				C	C		13132418	05
10.0	<b>139.64</b>	0.75	658	1.0	0.77	675	B				C	C		13132416	06
9.2	<b>152.21</b>	0.75	717	0.9	0.71	675	B				C	C		19082416	07
8.6	<b>163.02</b>	0.55	567	1.2	0.66	675	B				C	C		13132414	08
7.9	<b>177.69</b>	0.55	618	1.1	0.61	675	B				C	C		19082414	09
6.8	<b>205.95</b>	0.55	716	0.9	0.52	675	B				C	C		17082414	10
6.3	<b>222.52</b>	0.55	774	0.9	0.48	675	B				C	C		10132414	11
5.6	<b>248.76</b>	0.37	578	1.2	0.43	675	B				C	C		9132416	12
4.8	<b>290.41</b>	0.37	675	1.0	0.37	675	B				C	C		9132414	13
4.1	<b>337.39</b>	0.37	784	0.9	0.32	675	B				C	C		10082416	14
3.6	<b>393.88</b>	0.25	618	1.1	0.27	675	B				C	C		10082414	15
3.2	<b>440.33</b>	0.25	690	1.0	0.24	675	B				C	C		9082416	16
2.7	<b>514.06</b>	0.18	616	1.1	0.21	675	B				C	C		9082414	17
2.4	<b>581.44</b>	0.18	697	1.0	0.18	675	B				C	C		7082416	18
2.1	<b>678.79</b>	0.12	526	1.3	0.16	675	B				C	C		7082414	19

The dynamic efficiency is **0.92** for all ratios

**A** Motor Flanges Available  
Flange Motore Disponibili

**B** Supplied with Reduction Bushing  
Fornito con Bussola di Riduzione

**B** Available on Request without reduction bushing  
Disponibile a Richiesta senza Bussola di Riduzione

**C** Motor Flange Holes Position  
Posizione Fori Flangia Motore

**EN** Unit **X74C** is supplied with synthetic oil for lifetime lubrication, no maintenance is necessary. See table 1 for lubrication and recommended quantity. In table 2 please see possible radial loads and axial loads on the gearbox.

**I** Il riduttore **X74C** viene fornito completo di olio sintetico per la lubrificazione permanente e non necessita di alcuna manutenzione. Vedi tab.1 per oli e quantità consigliati. In tab.2 sono presenti i carichi radiali e assiali applicabili al riduttore.

**D** Das Getriebe **X74C** ist mit synthetischem Öl gefüllt und ist lebensdauergeschmiert. In Tabelle 1 ist die Schmiermenge und das empfohlene Schmiermittel angegeben. In Tabelle 2 sind die zulässigen Radial - und Axialbelastungen des Getriebes aufgeführt.

**F** Le réducteur **X74C** est fourni complet avec de l'huile synthétique pour la lubrification permanente et ne nécessite aucun entretien. Voir tableau 1 concernant les huiles et les quantités conseillées. Les charges radiales et axiales applicables au réducteur sont précisées dans le tableau 2.

**E** El reductor tamaño **X74C** se suministra, lubricado de por vida con aceite sintético y no requieren mantenimiento alguna. Ver tabla 1, para cantidades y aceites recomendados. En la tabla 2, se encuentran las cargas radiales y axiales admitidas por el reductor.

Standard supplied	For these mounting position specify in the order or add oil Per queste posizioni specificare in fase d'ordine o aggiungere olio					
3.55 LT	2.65 LT	1.90 LT	2.05 LT	4.25 LT	2.65 LT	Ask
SHELL Omala S4 WE 320			ENI Telium VSF 320			

For all details on lubrication and plugs check our website **tab. 1**  
Per maggiori dettagli su lubrificazione e tappi olio vedi il nostro sito web

### RADIAL AND AXIAL LOADS

**Output shaft**  
Albero di uscita

$F_{eq} = FR \cdot \frac{178.5}{X+143.5}$

$n_2$	FA	FR	$n_2$	FA	FR	$n_2$	FA	FR
300	1360	6800	140	1480	7400	70	1720	8600
250	1400	7000	120	1520	7600	40	1840	9200
200	1440	7200	85	1560	7800	15	1920	9600

**On request reinforced bearings to increase loads.**  
A richiesta cuscinetti rinforzati per aumentare i carichi.

**Input shaft**  
Albero in entrata

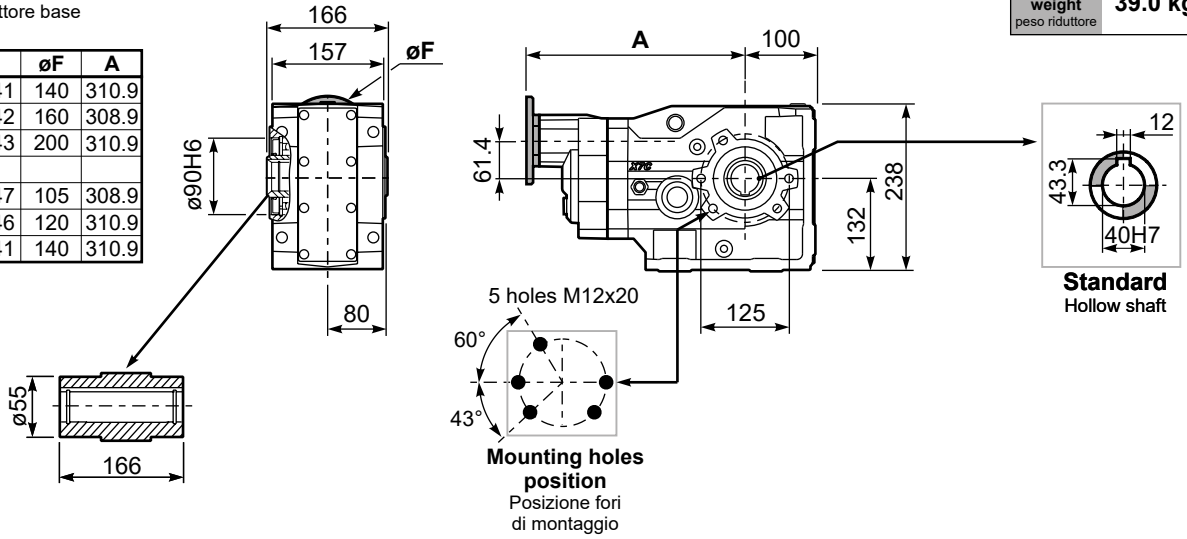
$n_1$	FA	FR
1400	240	1200
900	280	1400
500	310	1700

tab. 2

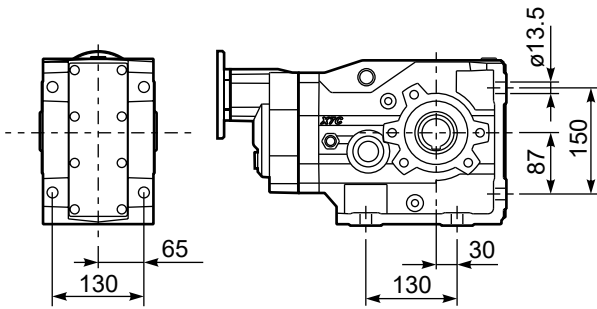
**PX74CC...** Basic Gearbox  
Riduttore base

Gearbox weight  
peso riduttore **39.0 kg**

M. flanges	Kit code	øF	A
<b>63B5</b>	K063.4.041	140	310.9
<b>71B5</b>	K063.4.042	160	308.9
<b>80/90B5</b>	K063.4.043	200	310.9
<b>71B14</b>	K063.4.047	105	308.9
<b>80B14</b>	K063.4.046	120	310.9
<b>90B14</b>	K063.4.041	140	310.9



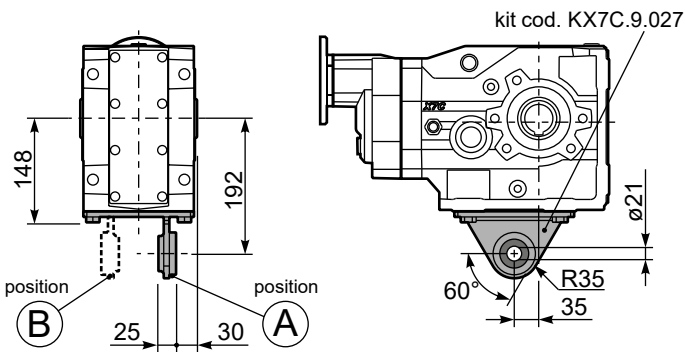
**PX74C...FB..** Feet  
Piedini



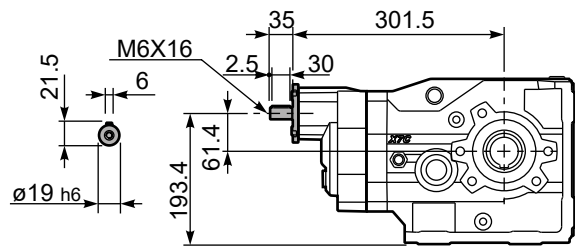
**PX74C...-F4..** Output flange  
Flangia uscita



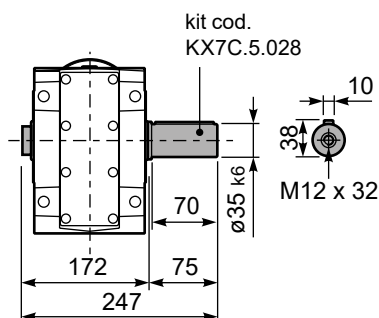
**PX74C...BR..** Reaction Arm  
Braccio di reazione



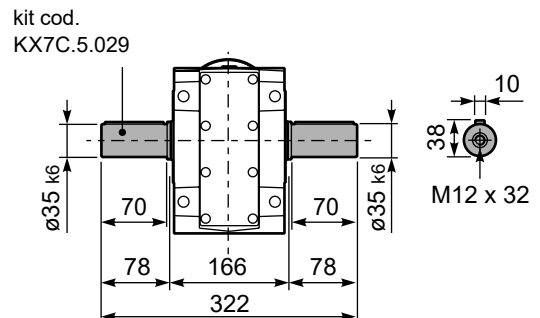
**RX74C...** Input shaft  
Albero in entrata

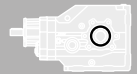


**PX74CA...** Single shaft  
Albero lento semplice



**PX74CB...** Double shaft  
Albero lento bisp.





**QUICK SELECTION / Selezione veloce** input speed ( $n_1$ ) = 1400 min<sup>-1</sup>

Output Speed $n_2$ [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	Ratio $i$	Motor power $P_{1M}$ [kW]	Output torque $M_{2M}$ [Nm]	Service factor f.s.	Nominal power $P_{1R}$ [kW]	Nominal torque $M_{2R}$ [Nm]	Available B5 motor flanges					Available B14 motor flanges				Output Shaft  $\varnothing$	Ratios code 	
							-C	-D	-E	-F	-G	-R	-T	-U	-V			
							71	80	90	100 112	132	80	90	100 112	132			
145	<b>9.69</b>	9	560	1.3	<b>12.2</b>	<b>755</b>	B										302418	01
126	<b>11.09</b>	9	641	1.1	<b>9.6</b>	<b>680</b>	B										302416	02
108	<b>12.90</b>	9	746	1.1	<b>9.6</b>	<b>790</b>	B										302414	03
77	<b>18.26</b>	7.5	849	1.1	<b>8.0</b>	<b>935</b>	B										202418	04
67	<b>20.91</b>	7.5	972	1.0	<b>7.5</b>	<b>1000</b>	B										202416	05
58	<b>24.32</b>	5.5	835	1.2	<b>6.4</b>	<b>1000</b>	B										202414	06
49.5	<b>28.27</b>	5.5	971	1.0	<b>5.5</b>	<b>1000</b>	B										162416	07
42.6	<b>32.88</b>	4	826	1.2	<b>4.7</b>	<b>1000</b>	B										162414	08
38.1	<b>36.76</b>	4	924	1.1	<b>4.2</b>	<b>1000</b>	B										132416	09
32.7	<b>42.76</b>	3	809	1.2	<b>3.6</b>	<b>1000</b>	B										132414	10
31.1	<b>45.00</b>	3	851	1.2	<b>3.5</b>	<b>1000</b>	B										112416	11
26.8	<b>52.33</b>	3	990	1.0	<b>3.0</b>	<b>1000</b>	B										112414	12
24.6	<b>56.82</b>	2.2	791	1.1	<b>2.3</b>	<b>850</b>	B										82418	13
21.5	<b>65.07</b>	2.2	906	1.1	<b>2.3</b>	<b>975</b>	B										82416	14
18.5	<b>75.68</b>	2.2	1054	0.9	<b>2.1</b>	<b>1000</b>	B										82414	15
15.6	<b>89.61</b>	1.1	628	1.1	<b>1.2</b>	<b>710</b>	B										62416	16
13.4	<b>104.22</b>	1.1	731	1.1	<b>1.2</b>	<b>820</b>	B										62414	17

The dynamic efficiency is **0.94** for all ratios

**Motor Flanges Available** Flange Motore Disponibili  
**B) Supplied with Reduction Bushing** Fornito con Bussola di Riduzione  
**B) Available on Request without reduction bushing** Disponibile a Richiesta senza Bussola di Riduzione  
**C) Motor Flange Holes Position** Posizione Fori Flangia Motore

**EN** Unit **X83C** is supplied without lubricant and equipped with a breather, level and drain plugs. User can add mineral oil keeping existing plugs. Should the user wish to fill it with synthetic oil, it is recommended to replace the existing plugs with a closed plug. See table 1 for lubrication and recommended quantity. In table 2 please see possible radial loads and axial loads on the gearbox.

**I** Il riduttore tipo **X83C** è fornito privo di lubrificazione con tappi di sfiato, livello e scarico olio. L'utente può immettere olio minerale mantenendo i tappi esistenti. Se immetterà olio sintetico, dovrà sostituire i tappi esistenti con altri tipo chiuso. Tab.1 per oli e quantità consigliati. Tab.2 carichi radiali e assiali applicabili al riduttore.

**D** Das Getriebe der Baugröße **X83C** wird ohne Schmiermittel geliefert. Es ist jedoch mit Einfüllschraube, Überdruckventil und Ablassschraube ausgerüstet. Das benötigte mineralische Öl kann über die Einfüllschraube eingefüllt werden. Sollte synthetisches Öl bevorzugt werden, so ist sind das eingebaute Überdruckventil durch eine geschlossenen Schraube zu ersetzen. In Tabelle 1 ist die Schmiermenge und das empfohlene Schmiermittel angegeben. In Tabelle 2 sind die zulässigen Radial - und Axialbelastungen des Getriebes aufgeführt.

**F** Le réducteur de type **X83C** est fourni sans lubrification et avec un bouchon de remplissage, de niveau et d'évacuation de l'huile. L'utilisateur peut y verser de l'huile minérale en conservant les bouchons existants. S'il y versera de l'huile synthétique, il devra substituer les bouchons existants avec d'autres bouchons de type fermé. Voir tableau 1 concernant les huiles et les quantités conseillées. Voir tableau 2 concernant les charges radiales et axiales applicables au réducteur.

**E** El reductor tamaño **X83C** se suministra sin lubricante, provisto de tapones de respiración, nivel y descarga de aceite. El usuario puede utilizar aceite mineral, manteniendo los tapones existentes. Si prefiere utilizar aceite sintético deberá sustituir los tapones existentes por tapones ciegos. La prerreducción se suministra con tapones ciegos, lubricado de por vida con aceite sintético. Ver tabla 1, para cantidades y aceites recomendados. En la tabla 2, se encuentran las cargas radiales y axiales admitidas por el reductor.

B3	B6	B7	B8	V5	V6	V8
2.80 LT	3.10 LT	2.00 LT	2.50 LT	4.95 LT	2.80 LT	Ask
SHELL Omala S2 GX 460				ENI Blasias 460		

For all details on lubrication and plugs check our website [tab. 1](#)  
Per maggiori dettagli su lubrificazione e tappi olio vedi il nostro sito web

### RADIAL AND AXIAL LOADS

**Output shaft**  
Albero di uscita

$F_{eq} = F_R \cdot \frac{196.5}{X+156.5}$

$F_R$  (N)  
 $F_A$  (N)

$F_{eq}$  (N)

$n_2$	FA	FR	$n_2$	FA	FR	$n_2$	FA	FR
300	1700	8500	140	1860	9300	70	2160	10800
250	1760	8800	120	1900	9500	40	2300	11500
200	1800	9000	85	1960	9800	15	2400	12000

**On request reinforced bearings to increase loads.**  
A richiesta cuscinetti rinforzati per aumentare i carichi.

**Input shaft**  
Albero in entrata

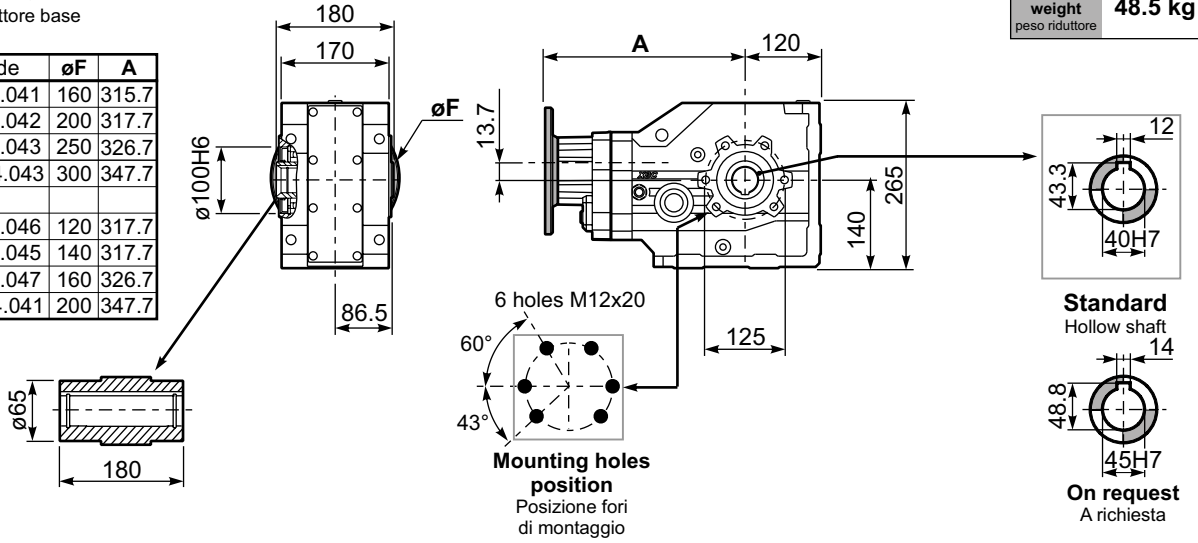
$n_1$	FA	FR
1400	450	2250
900	500	2500
500	600	3000

tab. 2

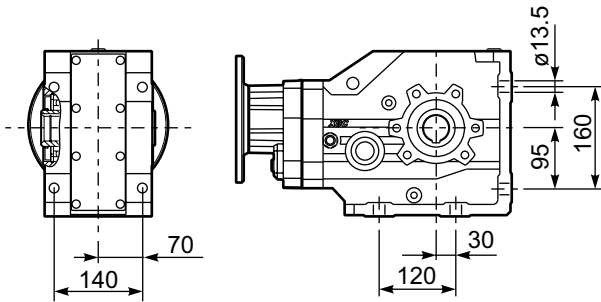
**PX83CC...** Basic gearbox  
Riduttore base

Gearbox weight  
peso riduttore **48.5 kg**

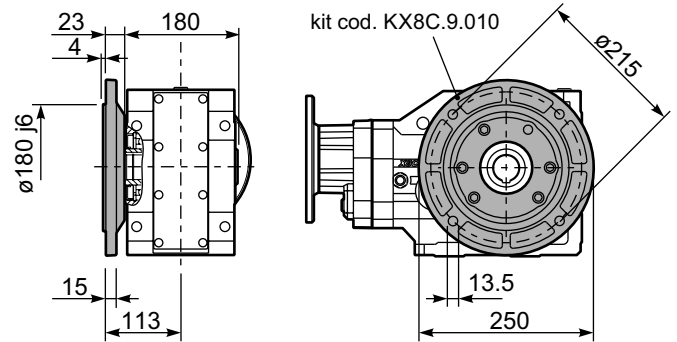
M. flanges	Kit code	øF	A
<b>71B5</b>	K023.4.041	160	315.7
<b>80/90B5</b>	K023.4.042	200	317.7
<b>100/112B5</b>	K023.4.043	250	326.7
<b>132B5</b>	KC51.4.043	300	347.7
<b>80B14</b>	K085.4.046	120	317.7
<b>90B14</b>	K085.4.045	140	317.7
<b>100/112B14</b>	K085.4.047	160	326.7
<b>132B14</b>	KC51.4.041	200	347.7



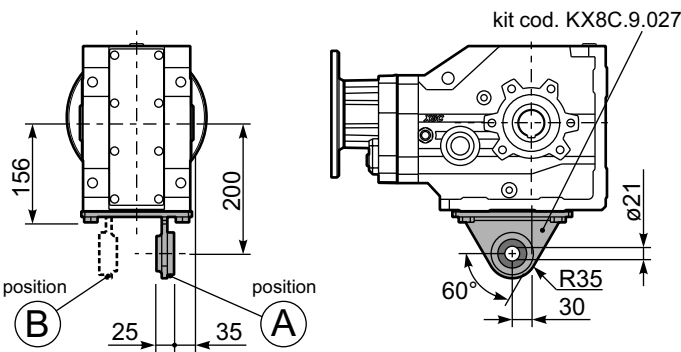
**PX83C...FB..** Feet  
Piedini



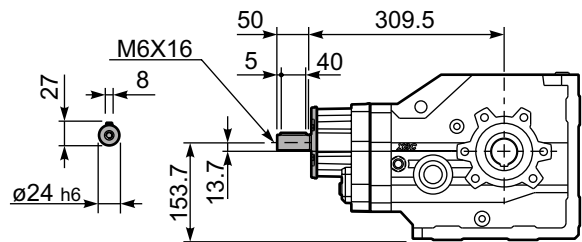
**PX83C...-F4..** Output flange  
Flangia uscita



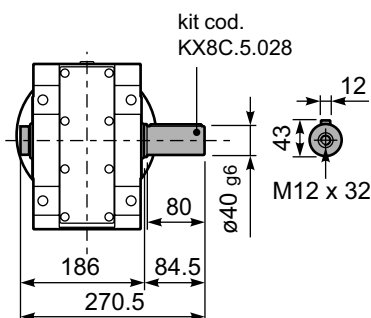
**PX83C...BR..** Reaction Arm  
Braccio di reazione



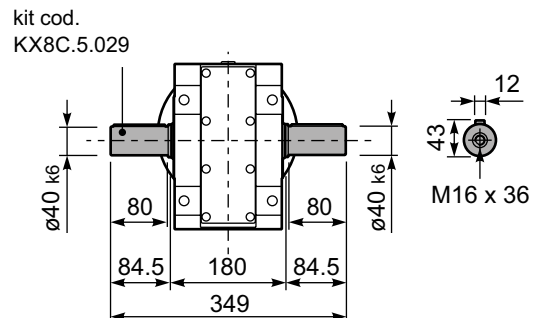
**RX83C...** Input shaft  
Albero in entrata



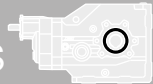
**PX83CA...** Single shaft  
Albero lento semplice



**PX83CB...** Double shaft  
Albero lento bisp.







### QUICK SELECTION / Selezione veloce

input speed ( $n_1$ ) = 1400 min<sup>-1</sup>

Output Speed $n_2$ [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	Ratio $i$	Motor power $P_{1M}$ [kW]	Output torque $M_{2M}$ [Nm]	Service factor f.s.	Nominal power $P_{1R}$ [kW]	Nominal torque $M_{2R}$ [Nm]	Available B5 motor flanges				Available B14 motor flanges			Output Shaft 	Ratios code
							-B	-C	-D	-E	-Q	-R	-T		
							63	71	80	90	71	80	90		
15.3	<b>91.23</b>	1.5	858	1.2	1.7	1000	B				C	C		19132418	01
13.4	<b>104.48</b>	1.5	983	1.0	1.5	1000	B				C	C		19132416	02
11.6	<b>121.10</b>	1.5	1139	0.9	1.3	1000	B				C	C		17132416	03
9.9	<b>140.84</b>	1.1	968	1.0	1.1	1000	B				C	C		17132414	04
8.5	<b>165.32</b>	1.1	1136	0.9	0.96	1000	B				C	C		15132414	05
7.6	<b>184.94</b>	0.75	872	1.1	0.86	1000	B				C	C		19082416	06
7.1	<b>197.34</b>	0.75	930	1.1	0.81	1000	B				C	C		13132414	07
6.5	<b>215.10</b>	0.75	1014	1.0	0.74	1000	B				C	C		19082414	08
6.0	<b>231.60</b>	0.55	805	1.2	0.69	1000	B				C	C		10132416	09
5.6	<b>249.31</b>	0.55	867	1.2	0.64	1000	B				C	C		17082414	10
5.2	<b>269.37</b>	0.55	937	1.1	0.59	1000	B				C	C		10132414	11
4.8	<b>292.64</b>	0.55	1018	1.0	0.54	1000	B				C	C		15082414	12
4.6	<b>302.26</b>	0.55	1051	1.0	0.53	1000	B				C	C		9132416	13
4.0	<b>349.30</b>	0.37	812	1.2	0.46	1000	B				C	C		13082414	14
3.5	<b>399.12</b>	0.37	928	1.1	0.40	1000	B				C	C		7132416	15
2.9	<b>476.80</b>	0.37	1108	0.9	0.33	1000	B				C	C		10082414	16
2.2	<b>622.28</b>	0.25	976	1.0	0.26	1000	B				C	C		9082414	17
1.7	<b>821.70</b>	0.18	985	1.0	0.19	1000	B				C	C		7082414	18

The dynamic efficiency is **0.92** for all ratios

- Motor Flanges Available** Flange Motore Disponibili
- B) Supplied with Reduction Bushing** Fornito con Bussola di Riduzione
- B) Available on Request without reduction bushing** Disponibile a Richiesta senza Bussola di Riduzione
- C) Motor Flange Holes Position** Posizione Fori Flangia Motore

**EN** Unit **X84C** is supplied without lubricant and equipped with a breather, level and drain plugs. User can add mineral oil keeping existing plugs. Should the user wish to fill it with synthetic oil, it is recommended to replace the existing plugs with a closed plug.  
See table 1 for lubrication and recommended quantity.  
In table 2 please see possible radial loads and axial loads on the gearbox.

**I** Il riduttore tipo **X84C** è fornito privo di lubrificazione con tappi di sfiato, livello e scarico olio. L'utente può immettere olio minerale mantenendo i tappi esistenti. Se immetterà olio sintetico, dovrà sostituire i tappi esistenti con altri tipo chiuso.  
Tab.1 per oli e quantità consigliati.  
Tab.2 carichi radiali e assiali applicabili al riduttore.

**D** Das Getriebe der Baugröße **X84C** wird ohne Schmiermittel geliefert. Es ist jedoch mit Einfüllschraube, Überdruckventil und Ablassschraube ausgerüstet. Das benötigte mineralische Öl kann über die Einfüllschraube eingefüllt werden. Sollte synthetisches Öl bevorzugt werden, so ist sind das eingebaute Überdruckventil durch eine geschlossenen Schraube zu ersetzen.  
In Tabelle 1 ist die Schmiermenge und das empfohlene Schmiermittel angegeben  
In Tabelle 2 sind die zulässigen Radial - und Axialbelastungen des Getriebes aufgeführt.

**F** Le réducteur de type **X84C** est fourni sans lubrification et avec un bouchon de remplissage, de niveau et d'évacuation de l'huile. L'utilisateur peut y verser de l'huile minérale en conservant les bouchons existants.  
S'il y versera de l'huile synthétique, il devra substituer les bouchons existants avec d'autres bouchons de type fermé.  
Voir tableau 1 concernant les huiles et les quantités conseillées.  
Voir tableau 2 concernant les charges radiales et axiales applicables au réducteur

**E** El reductor tamaño **X84C** se suministra sin lubricante, provisto de tapones de respiración, nivel y descarga de aceite. El usuario puede utilizar aceite mineral, manteniendo los tapones existentes. Si prefiere utilizar aceite sintético deberá sustituir los tapones existentes por tapones ciegos. La prerreducción se suministra con tapones ciegos, lubricado de por vida con aceite sintético.  
Ver tabla 1, para cantidades y aceites recomendados. En la tabla 2, se encuentran las cargas radiales y axiales admitidas por el reductor.

B3	B6	B7	B8	V5	V6	V8
4.25 LT	3.20 LT	2.10 LT	2.60 LT	5.20 LT	2.90 LT	Ask
SHELL Omala S2 GX 460				ENI Blasias 460		

For all details on lubrication and plugs check our website **tab. 1**  
Per maggiori dettagli su lubrificazione e tappi olio vedi il nostro sito web

### RADIAL AND AXIAL LOADS

**Output shaft**  
Albero di uscita

$F_{eq} = FR \cdot \frac{196.5}{X + 156.5}$

$n_2$	FA	FR	$n_2$	FA	FR	$n_2$	FA	FR
300	1700	8500	140	1860	9300	70	2160	10800
250	1760	8800	120	1900	9500	40	2300	11500
200	1800	9000	85	1960	9800	15	2400	12000

**On request reinforced bearings to increase loads.**  
A richiesta cuscinetti rinforzati per aumentare i carichi.

**Input shaft**  
Albero in entrata

$n_1$	FA	FR
1400	400	2000
900	440	2200
500	440	2200

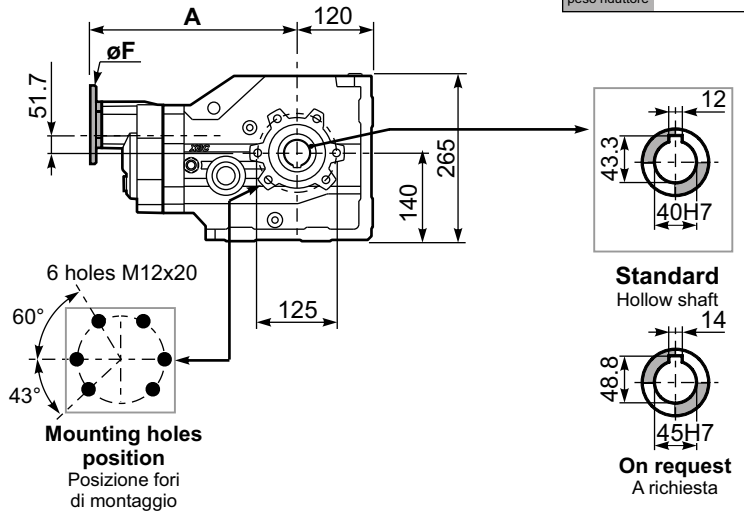
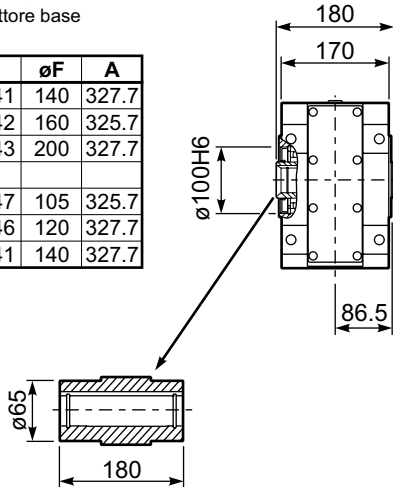
**tab. 2**



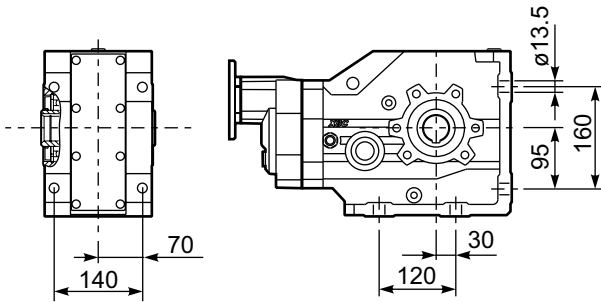
**PX84CC...** Basic gearbox  
Riduttore base

Gearbox weight  
peso riduttore **46.5 kg**

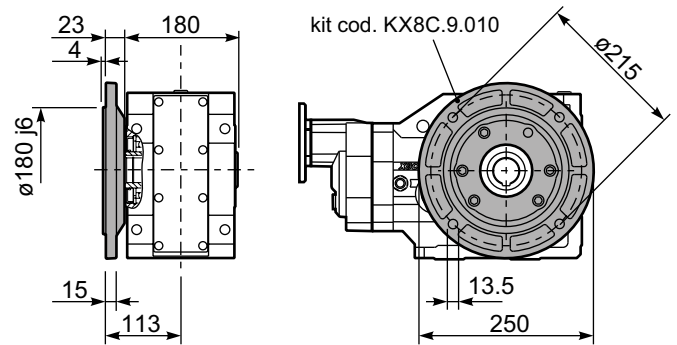
M. flanges	Kit code	øF	A
<b>63B5</b>	K063.4.041	140	327.7
<b>71B5</b>	K063.4.042	160	325.7
<b>80/90B5</b>	K063.4.043	200	327.7
<b>71B14</b>	K063.4.047	105	325.7
<b>80B14</b>	K063.4.046	120	327.7
<b>90B14</b>	K063.4.041	140	327.7



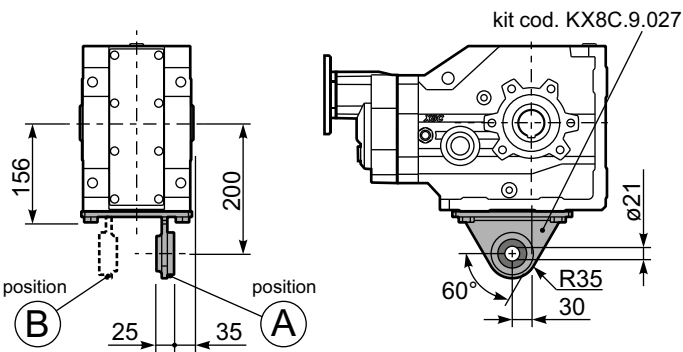
**PX84C...FB..** Feet  
Piedini



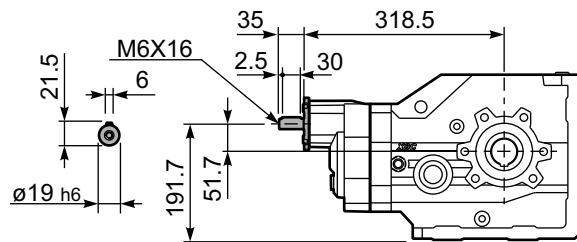
**PX84C...-F4..** Output flange  
Flangia uscita



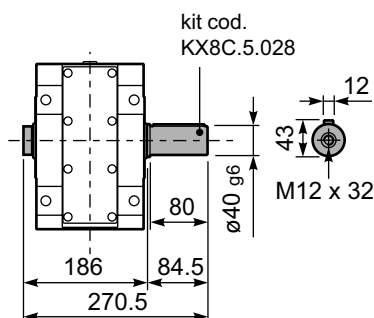
**PX84C...BR..** Reaction Arm  
Braccio di reazione



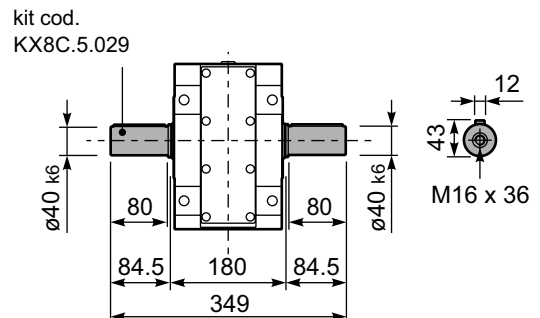
**RX84C...** Input shaft  
Albero in entrata

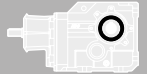


**PX84CA...** Single shaft  
Albero lento semplice



**PX84CB...** Double shaft  
Albero lento bisp.





### QUICK SELECTION / Selezione veloce

input speed (n<sub>1</sub>) = 1400 min<sup>-1</sup>

Output Speed n <sub>2</sub> [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	Ratio i	Motor power P <sub>1M</sub> [kW]	Output torque M <sub>2M</sub> [Nm]	Service factor f.s.	Nominal power P <sub>1R</sub> [kW]	Nominal torque M <sub>2R</sub> [Nm]	B5 motor flanges				B14 motor flanges		Output Shaft 	Ratios code
							-F	-G	-H	-I	-U	-V		
							100 112	132	160	180	100 112	132		
236	<b>5.94</b>	22	806	1.0	<b>21.0</b>	<b>800</b>						302915		01
196	<b>7.13</b>	18.5	812	1.0	<b>17.9</b>	<b>820</b>						302913		02
163	<b>8.58</b>	18.5	977	1.0	<b>17.3</b>	<b>950</b>						302911		03
125	<b>11.20</b>	15	1033	1.0	<b>13.9</b>	<b>1000</b>						202915		04
104	<b>13.43</b>	15	1239	1.1	<b>15.7</b>	<b>1350</b>						202913		05
92	<b>15.15</b>	15	1397	1.0	<b>14.4</b>	<b>1400</b>						162915	standard ø50	06
87	<b>16.17</b>	15	1492	1.0	<b>14.0</b>	<b>1450</b>						202911		
77	<b>18.16</b>	15	1675	0.9	<b>13.3</b>	<b>1550</b>						162913		08
71	<b>19.70</b>	11	1335	1.2	<b>12.3</b>	<b>1550</b>						132915	ø45 On request	09
64	<b>21.87</b>	11	1482	1.1	<b>11.4</b>	<b>1600</b>						162911		
59	<b>23.62</b>	11	1600	1.0	<b>10.6</b>	<b>1600</b>						132913		11
48.4	<b>28.91</b>	9	1671	1.0	<b>8.6</b>	<b>1600</b>						112913		12
40.2	<b>34.81</b>	7.5	1618	1.0	<b>7.2</b>	<b>1600</b>						112911		13
33.5	<b>41.81</b>	5.5	1436	1.1	<b>6.0</b>	<b>1600</b>						82913		14
27.8	<b>50.34</b>	5.5	1729	0.9	<b>5.0</b>	<b>1600</b>						82911		15

The dynamic efficiency is **0.94** for all ratios

- Motor Flanges Available Flange Motore Disponibili
- B) Supplied with Reduction Bushing Fornito con Bussola di Riduzione
- B) Available on Request without reduction bushing Disponibile a Richiesta senza Bussola di Riduzione
- C) Motor Flange Holes Position Posizione Fori Flangia Motore

**EN** Unit **X93C** is supplied without lubricant and equipped with a breather, level and drain plugs. User can add mineral oil keeping existing plugs. Should the user wish to fill it with synthetic oil, it is recommended to replace the existing plugs with a closed plug. See table 1 for lubrication and recommended quantity. In table 2 please see possible radial loads and axial loads on the gearbox.

**I** Il riduttore tipo **X93C** è fornito privo di lubrificazione con tappi di sfiato, livello e scarico olio. L'utente può immettere olio minerale mantenendo i tappi esistenti. Se immetterà olio sintetico, dovrà sostituire i tappi esistenti con altri tipo chiuso. Tab.1 per oli e quantità consigliati. Tab.2 carichi radiali e assiali applicabili al riduttore.

**D** Das Getriebe der Baugröße **X93C** wird ohne Schmiermittel geliefert. Es ist jedoch mit Einfüllschraube, Überdruckventil und Ablassschraube ausgerüstet. Das benötigte mineralische Öl kann über die Einfüllschraube eingefüllt werden. Sollte synthetisches Öl bevorzugt werden, so ist sind das eingebaute Überdruckventil durch eine geschlossenen Schraube zu ersetzen. In Tabelle 1 ist die Schmiermenge und das empfohlene Schmiermittel angegeben. In Tabelle 2 sind die zulässigen Radial - und Axialbelastungen des Getriebes aufgeführt.

**F** Le réducteur de type **X93C** est fourni sans lubrification et avec un bouchon de remplissage, de niveau et d'évacuation de l'huile. L'utilisateur peut y verser de l'huile minérale en conservant les bouchons existants. S'il y versera de l'huile synthétique, il devra substituer les bouchons existants avec d'autres bouchons de type fermé. Voir tableau 1 concernant les huiles et les quantités conseillées. Voir tableau 2 concernant les charges radiales et axiales applicables au réducteur

**E** El reductor tamaño **X93C** se suministra sin lubricante, provisto de tapones de respiración, nivel y descarga de aceite. El usuario puede utilizar aceite mineral, manteniendo los tapones existentes. Si prefiere utilizar aceite sintético deberá sustituir los tapones existentes por tapones ciegos. La prerreducción se suministra con tapones ciegos, lubricado de por vida con aceite sintético. Ver tabla 1, para cantidades y aceites recomendados. En la tabla 2, se encuentran las cargas radiales y axiales admitidas por el reductor.

Standard supplied	For these mounting position specify in the order or add oil Per queste posizioni specificare in fase d'ordine o aggiungere olio					
B3	B6	B7	B8	V5	V6	V8
4.20 LT	3.60 LT	4.40 LT	5.10 LT	6.90 LT	5.00 LT	Ask
SHELL Omala S2 GX 460				ENI Blasias 460		

For all details on lubrication and plugs check our website [tab. 1](#)  
Per maggiori dettagli su lubrificazione e tappi olio vedi il nostro sito web

### RADIAL AND AXIAL LOADS

**Output shaft**  
Albero di uscita

$F_{eq} = F_R \cdot \frac{218}{X+168}$

n <sub>2</sub>	FA	FR	n <sub>2</sub>	FA	FR	n <sub>2</sub>	FA	FR
300	1800	9000	140	2700	13500	70	3020	15100
250	2400	12000	120	2800	14000	40	3200	16000
200	2600	13000	85	2900	14500	15	3500	17500

**Input shaft**  
Albero in entrata

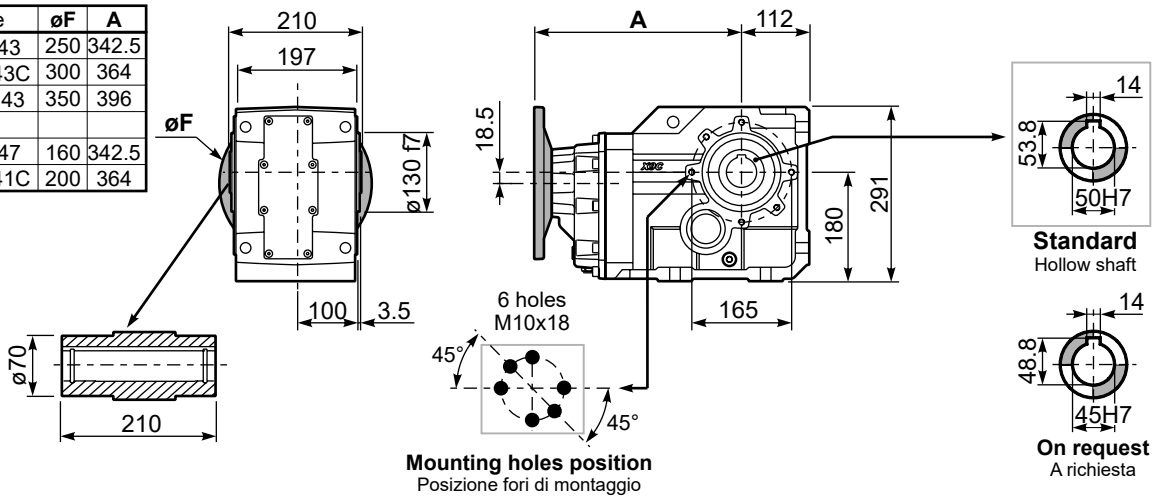
n <sub>1</sub>	FA	FR
1400	700	3500
900	840	4200
500	900	4500

tab. 2

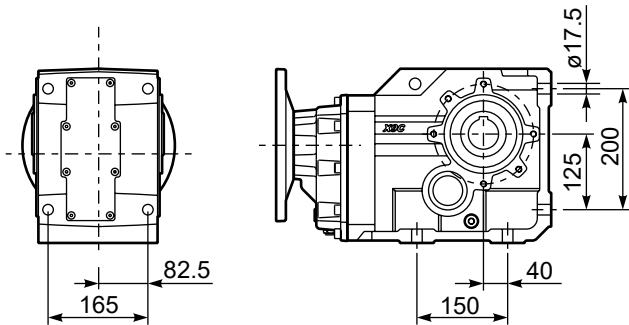
**PX93CC...** Basic Gearbox  
Riduttore base

Gearbox weight  
peso riduttore **75.0 kg**

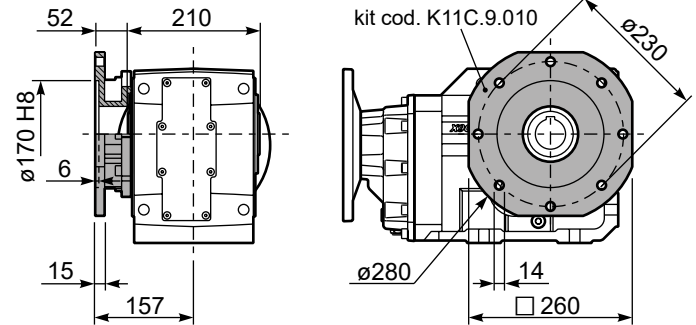
M. flanges	Kit code	øF	A
<b>100/112B5</b>	K023.4.043	250	342.5
<b>132B5</b>	KC51.4.043C	300	364
<b>160/180B5</b>	KC86.4.0.43	350	396
<b>100/112B14</b>	K085.4.047	160	342.5
<b>132B14</b>	KC51.4.041C	200	364



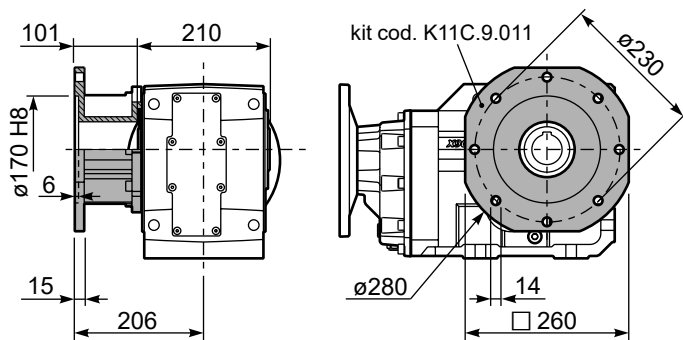
**PX93C...FB..** Feet  
Piedini



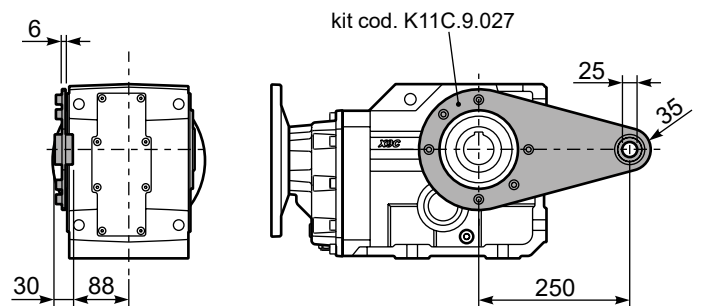
**PX93C...-FC..** Output flange  
Flangia uscita



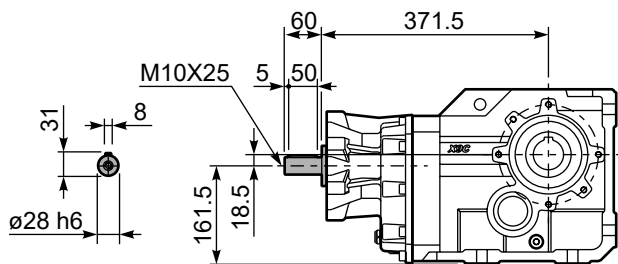
**PX93C...-FL..** Output flange  
Flangia uscita



**PX93C...BR..** Reaction Arm  
Braccio di reazione

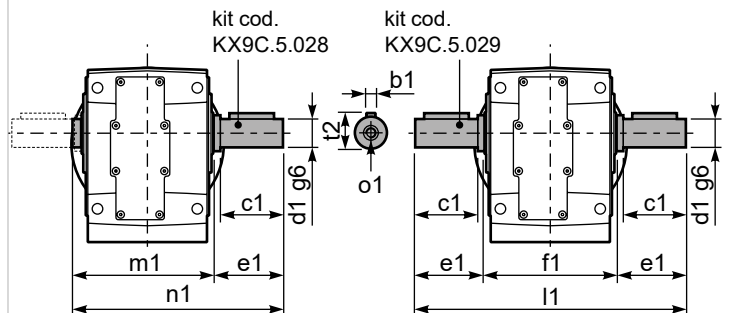


**RX93C...** Input shaft  
Albero in entrata



**PX93CA...** Single shaft  
Albero lento semplice

**PX93CB...** Double shaft  
Albero lento bisp.



	b1	c1	d1	e1	f1	l1	m1	n1	t2	o1
Standard	14	100	50	105	210	420	218	323	53.5	M16
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



### QUICK SELECTION / Selezione veloce

input speed ( $n_1$ ) = 1400 min<sup>-1</sup>

Output Speed $n_2$ [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	Ratio $i$	Motor power $P_{1M}$ [kW]	Output torque $M_{2M}$ [Nm]	Service factor f.s.	Nominal power $P_{1R}$ [kW]	Nominal torque $M_{2R}$ [Nm]	Available B5 motor flanges					Available B14 motor flanges				Output Shaft 	Ratios code
							-C	-D	-E	-F	-G	-R	-T	-U	-V		
							71	80	90	100 112	132	80	90	100 112	132		
45.6	<b>30.70</b>	7.5	1399	1.1	8.3	1600	B									30132913	01
37.9	<b>36.97</b>	7.5	1685	0.9	6.9	1600	B									30132911	02
29.0	<b>48.26</b>	5.5	1625	1.0	5.3	1600	B									20132915	03
24.2	<b>57.86</b>	4	1425	1.1	4.4	1600	B									20132913	04
21.5	<b>65.24</b>	4	1607	1.0	3.9	1600	B									16132915	05
20.1	<b>69.68</b>	4	1716	1.0	3.8	1650	B									20132911	06
17.9	<b>78.23</b>	3	1450	1.1	3.4	1650	B									16132913	07
16.5	<b>84.85</b>	3	1573	1.0	3.0	1600	B									13132915	08
14.9	<b>94.20</b>	3	1747	0.9	2.8	1650	B									16132911	09
13.8	<b>101.74</b>	3	1886	0.9	2.6	1650	B									13132913	10
11.4	<b>122.51</b>	2.2	1672	1.0	2.1	1650	B									13132911	11
9.3	<b>149.95</b>	1.5	1411	1.2	1.8	1650	B									11132911	12
7.8	<b>180.09</b>	1.5	1694	1.0	1.5	1650	B									8132913	13
6.8	<b>206.81</b>	1.1	1421	1.1	1.2	1600	B									6132915	14
6.5	<b>216.85</b>	1.1	1490	1.1	1.2	1650	B									8132911	15
5.6	<b>247.99</b>	1.1	1704	1.0	1.1	1650	B									6132913	16
4.7	<b>298.61</b>	0.75	1407	1.2	0.88	1650	B									6132911	17

The dynamic efficiency is **0.92** for all ratios

- Motor Flanges Available Flange Motore Disponibili
- B) Supplied with Reduction Bushing Fornito con Bussola di Riduzione
- B) Available on Request without reduction bushing Disponibile a Richiesta senza Bussola di Riduzione
- C) Motor Flange Holes Position Posizione Fori Flangia Motore

**EN** Unit **X94C** is supplied without lubricant and equipped with a breather, level and drain plugs. User can add mineral oil keeping existing plugs. Should the user wish to fill it with synthetic oil, it is recommended to replace the existing plugs with a closed plug. See table 1 for lubrication and recommended quantity. In table 2 please see possible radial loads and axial loads on the gearbox.

**I** Il riduttore tipo **X94C** è fornito privo di lubrificazione con tappi di sfiato, livello e scarico olio. L'utente può immettere olio minerale mantenendo i tappi esistenti. Se immetterà olio sintetico, dovrà sostituire i tappi esistenti con altri tipo chiuso. Tab.1 per oli e quantità consigliati. Tab.2 carichi radiali e assiali applicabili al riduttore.

**D** Das Getriebe der Baugröße **X94C** wird ohne Schmiermittel geliefert. Es ist jedoch mit Einfüllschraube, Überdruckventil und Ablassschraube ausgerüstet. Das benötigte mineralische Öl kann über die Einfüllschraube eingefüllt werden. Sollte synthetisches Öl bevorzugt werden, so ist sind das eingebaute Überdruckventil durch eine geschlossenen Schraube zu ersetzen. In Tabelle 1 ist die Schmiermenge und das empfohlene Schmiermittel angegeben. In Tabelle 2 sind die zulässigen Radial - und Axialbelastungen des Getriebes aufgeführt.

**F** Le réducteur de type **X94C** est fourni sans lubrification et avec un bouchon de remplissage, de niveau et d'évacuation de l'huile. L'utilisateur peut y verser de l'huile minérale en conservant les bouchons existants. S'il y versera de l'huile synthétique, il devra substituer les bouchons existants avec d'autres bouchons de type fermé. Voir tableau 1 concernant les huiles et les quantités conseillées. Voir tableau 2 concernant les charges radiales et axiales applicables au réducteur

**E** El reductor tamaño **X94C** se suministra sin lubricante, provisto de tapones de respiración, nivel y descarga de aceite. El usuario puede utilizar aceite mineral, manteniendo los tapones existentes. Si prefiere utilizar aceite sintético deberá sustituir los tapones existentes por tapones ciegos. La prerreducción se suministra con tapones ciegos, lubricado de por vida con aceite sintético. Ver tabla 1, para cantidades y aceites recomendados. En la tabla 2, se encuentran las cargas radiales y axiales admitidas por el reductor.

Standard supplied	For these mounting position specify in the order or add oil Per queste posizioni specificare in fase d'ordine o aggiungere olio					
B3	B6	B7	B8	V5	V6	V8
4.50 LT	3.80 LT	4.50 LT	5.30 LT	7.60 LT	5.30 LT	Ask
SHELL Omala S2 GX 460			ENI Blasias 460			

For all details on lubrication and plugs check our website [tab. 1](#)  
Per maggiori dettagli su lubrificazione e tappi olio vedi il nostro sito web

### RADIAL AND AXIAL LOADS

**Output shaft**  
Albero di uscita

$F_{eq} = FR \cdot \frac{218}{X+168}$

$n_2$	FA	FR	$n_2$	FA	FR	$n_2$	FA	FR
300	1800	9000	140	2700	13500	70	3020	15100
250	2400	12000	120	2800	14000	40	3200	16000
200	2600	13000	85	2900	14500	15	3500	17500

**Input shaft**  
Albero in entrata

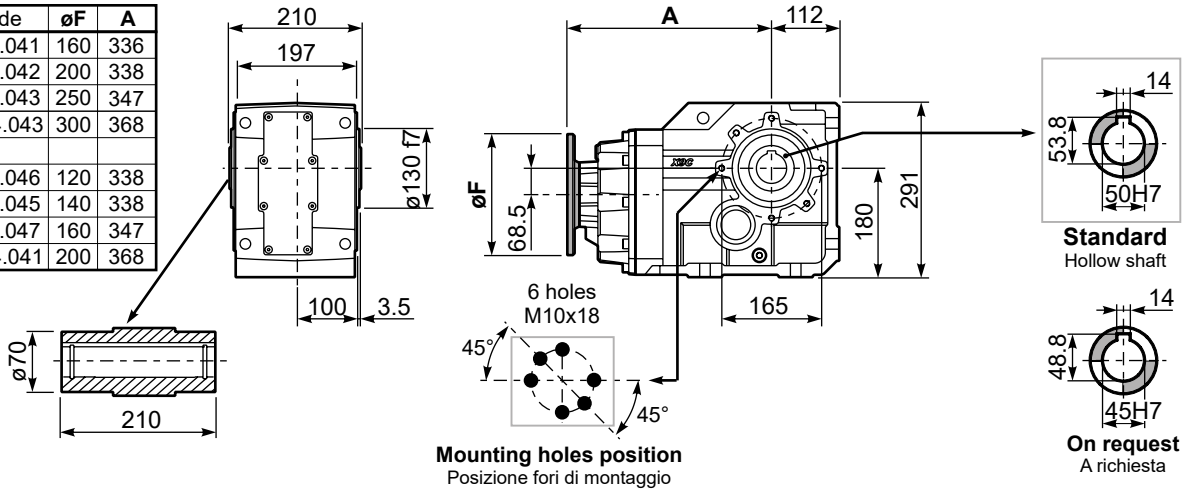
$n_1$	FA	FR
1400	450	2250
900	500	2500
500	600	3000

tab. 2

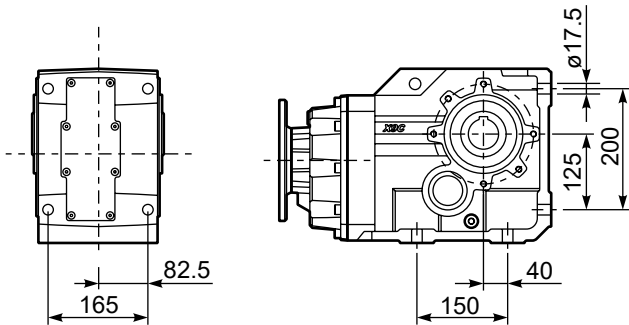
**PX94CC...** Basic Gearbox  
Riduttore base

Gearbox weight  
peso riduttore **68.5 kg**

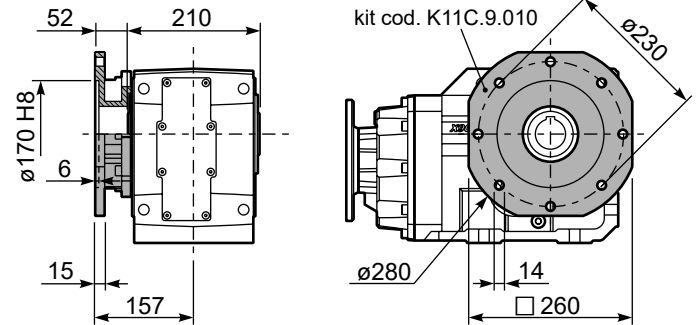
M. flanges	Kit code	øF	A
<b>71B5</b>	K023.4.041	160	336
<b>80/90B5</b>	K023.4.042	200	338
<b>100/112B5</b>	K023.4.043	250	347
<b>132B5</b>	KC51.4.043	300	368
<b>80B14</b>	K085.4.046	120	338
<b>90B14</b>	K085.4.045	140	338
<b>100/112B14</b>	K085.4.047	160	347
<b>132B14</b>	KC51.4.041	200	368



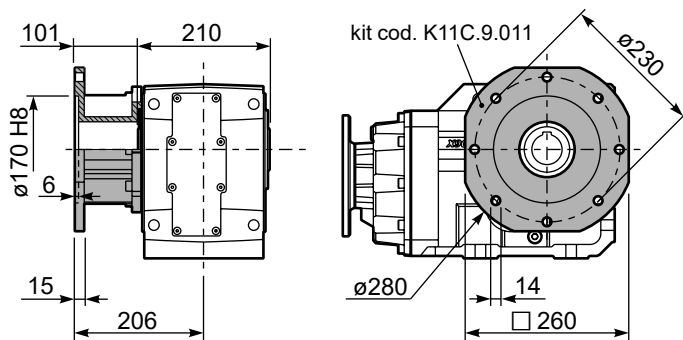
**PX94C...FB..** Feet  
Piedini



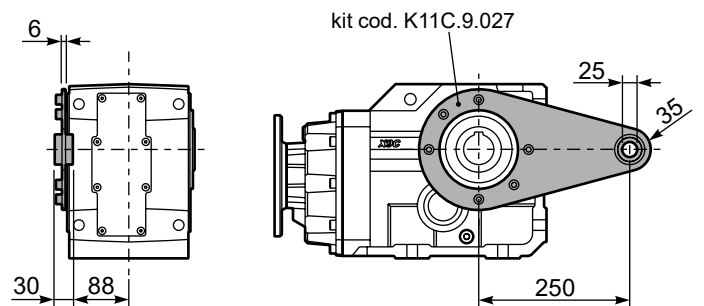
**PX94C...-FC..** Output flange  
Flangia uscita



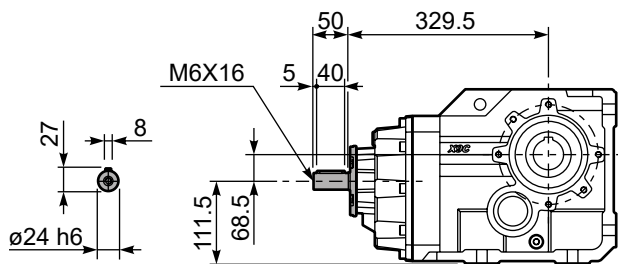
**PX94C...-FL..** Output flange  
Flangia uscita



**PX94C...BR..** Reaction Arm  
Braccio di reazione

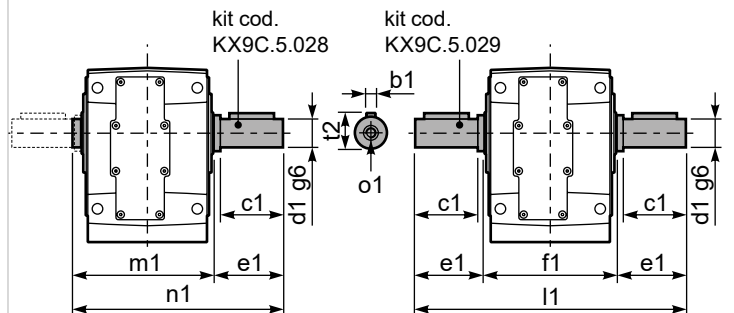


**RX94C...** Input shaft  
Albero in entrata



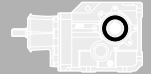
**PX94CA...** Single shaft  
Albero lento semplice

**PX94CB...** Double shaft  
Albero lento bisp.



	b1	c1	d1	e1	f1	l1	m1	n1	t2	o1
<b>Standard</b>	14	100	50	105	210	420	218	323	53.5	M16
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-





#### QUICK SELECTION / Selezione veloce

input speed ( $n_1$ ) = 1400 min<sup>-1</sup>

Output Speed $n_2$ [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	Ratio $i$	Motor power $P_{1M}$ [kW]	Output torque $M_{2M}$ [Nm]	Service factor $f.s.$	Nominal power $P_{1R}$ [kW]	Nominal torque $M_{2R}$ [Nm]	B5 motor flanges				B14 motor flanges				Output Shaft 	Ratios code
							-G	-H	-I	-L	-	-	-	-		
							132	160	180	200	-	-	-	-		
219	<b>6.39</b>	30	1180	1.1	<b>31.7</b>	<b>1300</b>								392914	01	
200	<b>7.00</b>	30	1292	1.1	<b>31.2</b>	<b>1400</b>								392913	02	
164	<b>8.55</b>	30	1578	1.0	<b>27.4</b>	<b>1500</b>								392911	03	
140	<b>10.01</b>	22	1357	1.2	<b>24.9</b>	<b>1600</b>								302914	04	
128	<b>10.97</b>	22	1486	1.1	<b>24.2</b>	<b>1700</b>								302913	05	
105	<b>13.39</b>	22	1815	1.2	<b>24.5</b>	<b>2100</b>								302911	06	
89	<b>15.71</b>	22	2130	1.0	<b>21.8</b>	<b>2200</b>								222914	07	
81	<b>17.21</b>	22	2333	1.0	<b>20.8</b>	<b>2300</b>								222913	08	
67	<b>21.02</b>	18.5	2394	1.0	<b>17.8</b>	<b>2400</b>								222911	09	
59	<b>23.73</b>	18.5	2703	1.0	<b>17.1</b>	<b>2600</b>								162914	10	
54	<b>25.99</b>	18.5	2960	0.9	<b>16.8</b>	<b>2800</b>								162913	11	
50	<b>27.93</b>	15	2576	1.1	<b>16.2</b>	<b>2900</b>								142914	12	
45.8	<b>30.59</b>	15	2822	1.0	<b>14.8</b>	<b>2900</b>								142913	13	
44.1	<b>31.74</b>	15	2928	1.0	<b>14.2</b>	<b>2900</b>								162911	14	
37.5	<b>37.36</b>	11	2532	1.1	<b>12.1</b>	<b>2900</b>								142911	15	
33.8	<b>41.37</b>	11	2804	1.0	<b>10.9</b>	<b>2900</b>								102914	16	
30.9	<b>45.31</b>	9	2618	1.1	<b>10.0</b>	<b>2900</b>								102913	17	
25.3	<b>55.33</b>	7.5	2573	1.2	<b>8.5</b>	<b>3000</b>								102911	18	

The dynamic efficiency is **0.94** for all ratios

- Motor Flanges Available** Flange Motore Disponibili
- B) Supplied with Reduction Bushing** Fornito con Bussola di Riduzione
- B) Available on Request without reduction bushing** Disponibile a Richiesta senza Bussola di Riduzione
- C) Motor Flange Holes Position** Posizione Fori Flangia Motore

**EN** Unit **X103** is supplied without lubricant and equipped with a breather, level and drain plugs. User can add mineral oil keeping existing plugs. Should the user wish to fill it with synthetic oil, it is recommended to replace the existing plugs with a closed plug. See table 1 for lubrication and recommended quantity. In table 2 please see possible radial loads and axial loads on the gearbox.

**I** Il riduttore tipo **X103** è fornito privo di lubrificazione con tappi di sfianto, livello e scarico olio. L'utente può immettere olio minerale mantenendo i tappi esistenti. Se immetterà olio sintetico, dovrà sostituire i tappi esistenti con altri tipo chiuso. Tab.1 per oli e quantità consigliati. Tab.2 carichi radiali e assiali applicabili al riduttore.

**D** Das Getriebe der Baugröße **X103** wird ohne Schmiermittel geliefert. Es ist jedoch mit Einfüllschraube, Überdruckventil und Ablassschraube ausgerüstet. Das benötigte mineralische Öl kann über die Einfüllschraube eingefüllt werden. Sollte synthetisches Öl bevorzugt werden, so ist sind das eingebaute Überdruckventil durch eine geschlossenen Schraube zu ersetzen. In Tabelle 1 ist die Schmiermenge und das empfohlene Schmiermittel angegeben. In Tabelle 2 sind die zulässigen Radial - und Axialbelastungen des Getriebes aufgeführt.

**F** Le réducteur de type **X103** est fourni sans lubrification et avec un bouchon de remplissage, de niveau et d'évacuation de l'huile. L'utilisateur peut y verser de l'huile minérale en conservant les bouchons existants. S'il y versera de l'huile synthétique, il devra substituer les bouchons existants avec d'autres bouchons de type fermé. Voir tableau 1 concernant les huiles et les quantités conseillées. Voir tableau 2 concernant les charges radiales et axiales applicables au réducteur.

**E** El reductor tamaño **X103** se suministra sin lubricante, provisto de tapones de respiración, nivel y descarga de aceite. El usuario puede utilizar aceite mineral, manteniendo los tapones existentes. Si prefiere utilizar aceite sintético deberá sustituir los tapones existentes por tapones ciegos. La prerreducción se suministra con tapones ciegos, lubricado de por vida con aceite sintético. Ver tabla 1, para cantidades y aceites recomendados. En la tabla 2, se encuentran las cargas radiales y axiales admitidas por el reductor.

Standard supplied	For these mounting position specify in the order or add oil Per queste posizioni specificare in fase d'ordine o aggiungere olio					
B3	B6	B7	B8	V5	V6	V8
11.50 LT	5.50 LT	10.50 LT	7.50 LT	13.50 LT	9.50 LT	Ask
SHELL Omala S2 GX 460				ENI Blasias 460		

For all details on lubrication and plugs check our website **tab. 1**  
Per maggiori dettagli su lubrificazione e tappi olio vedi il nostro sito web

RADIAL AND AXIAL LOADS								
<b>Output shaft</b> Albero di uscita			$F_{eq} = FR \cdot \frac{253}{X+193}$					
$n_2$	FA	FR	$n_2$	FA	FR	$n_2$	FA	FR
300	2000	10000	140	2800	14000	70	3500	17500
250	2500	12500	120	3000	15000	40	4200	21000
200	2700	13500	85	3200	16000	15	5400	27000
<b>Input shaft</b> Albero in entrata								
$n_1$	FA	FR						
1400	1120	5600						
900	1220	6100						
500	1300	6500						

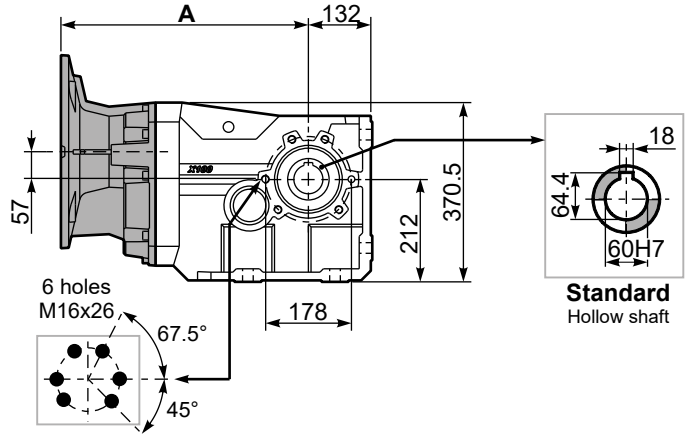
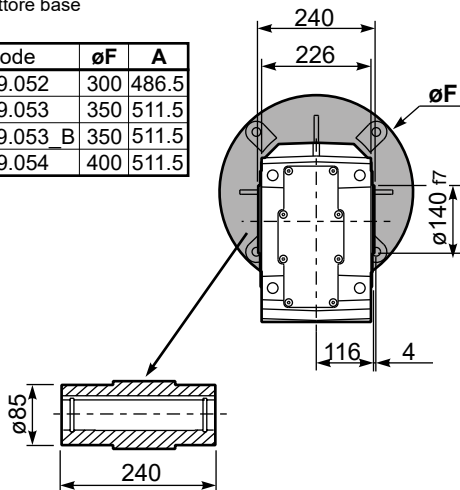
**tab. 2**



**PX103C...** Basic Gearbox  
Riduttore base

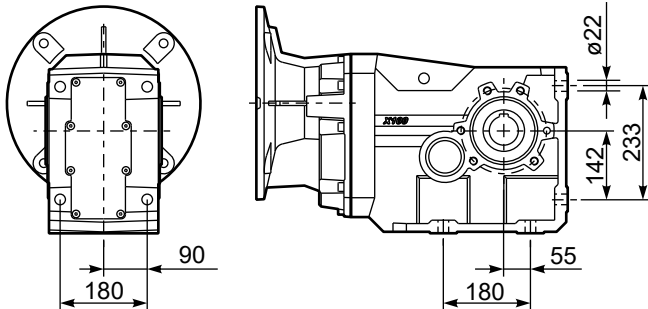
Gearbox weight **125 kg**  
peso riduttore

M. flanges	Kit code	øF	A
<b>132B5</b>	KC110.9.052	300	486.5
<b>160B5</b>	KC110.9.053	350	511.5
<b>180B5</b>	KC110.9.053 B	350	511.5
<b>200B5</b>	KC110.9.054	400	511.5

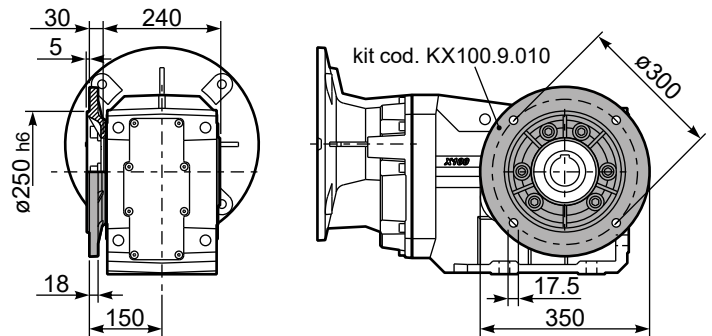


**Mounting holes position**  
Posizione fori di montaggio

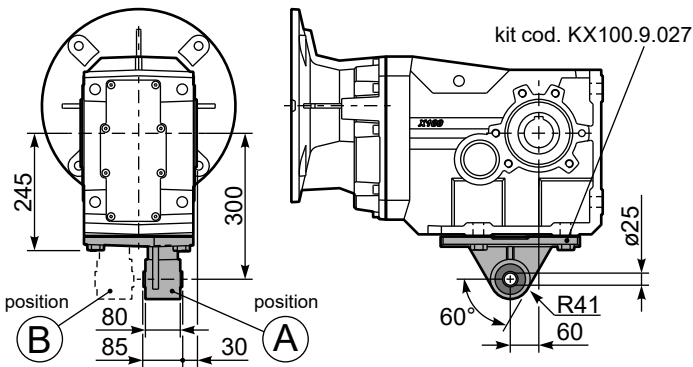
**PX103...FB..** Feet  
Piedini



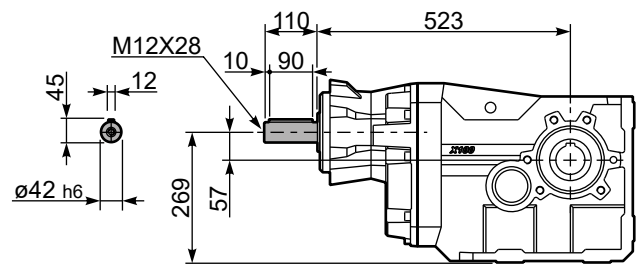
**PX103...-F6..** Output flange  
Flangia uscita



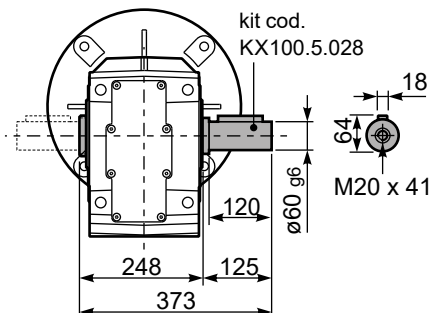
**PX103...BR..** Reaction Arm  
Braccio di reazione



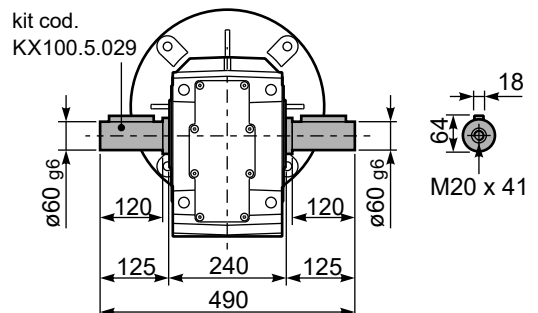
**RX103...** Input shaft  
Albero in entrata

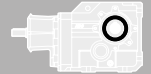


**PX103A...** Single shaft  
Albero lento semplice



**PX103B...** Double shaft  
Albero lento bisp.





#### QUICK SELECTION / Selezione veloce

input speed ( $n_1$ ) = 1400 min<sup>-1</sup>

Output Speed $n_2$ [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	Ratio $i$	Motor power $P_{1M}$ [kW]	Output torque $M_{2M}$ [Nm]	Service factor f.s.	Nominal power $P_{1R}$ [kW]	Nominal torque $M_{2R}$ [Nm]	Available B5 motor flanges		B14 motor flanges			Output Shaft 	Ratios code 
							-F	-G	-U	-V			
							100 112	132	100 112	132			
28.8	<b>48.57</b>	9	2750	1.1	<b>9.5</b>	<b>2900</b>					30142911	01	
20.5	<b>68.43</b>	7.5	3118	1.0	<b>7.0</b>	<b>3000</b>					20142914	02	
18.7	<b>74.95</b>	5.5	2523	1.2	<b>6.4</b>	<b>3000</b>					20142913	03	
15.1	<b>92.53</b>	5.5	3115	1.0	<b>5.2</b>	<b>3000</b>					16142914	04	
13.8	<b>101.33</b>	4	2496	1.2	<b>4.7</b>	<b>3000</b>					16142913	05	
11.6	<b>120.33</b>	4	2963	1.0	<b>4.0</b>	<b>3000</b>					13142914	06	
11.3	<b>123.75</b>	4	3048	1.0	<b>3.9</b>	<b>3000</b>					16142911	07	
10.6	<b>131.78</b>	4	3245	0.9	<b>3.6</b>	<b>3000</b>					13142913	08	
9.5	<b>147.28</b>	3	2731	1.1	<b>3.2</b>	<b>3000</b>					11142914	09	
8.7	<b>161.30</b>	3	2990	1.0	<b>3.0</b>	<b>3000</b>					11142913	10	
7.1	<b>196.98</b>	2.2	2689	1.1	<b>2.4</b>	<b>3000</b>					11142911	11	
6.6	<b>212.99</b>	2.2	2907	1.0	<b>2.2</b>	<b>3000</b>					8142914	12	
6.0	<b>233.26</b>	2.2	3184	0.9	<b>2.0</b>	<b>3000</b>					8142913	13	
4.9	<b>284.86</b>	2.2	3889	0.8	<b>1.7</b>	<b>3000</b>					8142911	14	

The dynamic efficiency is **0.92** for all ratios

**Motor Flanges Available**  
Flange Motore Disponibili

**B) Supplied with Reduction Bushing**  
Fornito con Bussola di Riduzione

**B) Available on Request without reduction bushing**  
Disponibile a Richiesta senza Bussola di Riduzione

**C) Motor Flange Holes Position**  
Posizione Fori Flangia Motore

**EN** Unit **X104** is supplied without lubricant and equipped with a breather, level and drain plugs. User can add mineral oil keeping existing plugs. Should the user wish to fill it with synthetic oil, it is recommended to replace the existing plugs with a closed plug. See table 1 for lubrication and recommended quantity. In table 2 please see possible radial loads and axial loads on the gearbox.

**I** Il riduttore tipo **X104** è fornito privo di lubrificazione con tappi di sfiato, livello e scarico olio. L'utente può immettere olio minerale mantenendo i tappi esistenti. Se immetterà olio sintetico, dovrà sostituire i tappi esistenti con altri tipo chiuso. Tab.1 per oli e quantità consigliati. Tab.2 carichi radiali e assiali applicabili al riduttore.

**D** Das Getriebe der Baugröße **X104** wird ohne Schmiermittel geliefert. Es ist jedoch mit Einfüllschraube, Überdruckventil und Ablassschraube ausgerüstet. Das benötigte mineralische Öl kann über die Einfüllschraube eingefüllt werden. Sollte synthetisches Öl bevorzugt werden, so ist sind das eingebaute Überdruckventil durch eine geschlossenen Schraube zu ersetzen. In Tabelle 1 ist die Schmiermenge und das empfohlene Schmiermittel angegeben. In Tabelle 2 sind die zulässigen Radial - und Axialbelastungen des Getriebes aufgeführt.

**F** Le réducteur de type **X104** est fourni sans lubrification et avec un bouchon de remplissage, de niveau et d'évacuation de l'huile. L'utilisateur peut y verser de l'huile minérale en conservant les bouchons existants. S'il y versera de l'huile synthétique, il devra substituer les bouchons existants avec d'autres bouchons de type fermé. Voir tableau 1 concernant les huiles et les quantités conseillées. Voir tableau 2 concernant les charges radiales et axiales applicables au réducteur

**E** El reductor tamaño **X104** se suministra sin lubricante, provisto de tapones de respiración, nivel y descarga de aceite. El usuario puede utilizar aceite mineral, manteniendo los tapones existentes. Si prefiere utilizar aceite sintético deberá sustituir los tapones existentes por tapones ciegos. La prerreducción se suministra con tapones ciegos, lubricado de por vida con aceite sintético. Ver tabla 1, para cantidades y aceites recomendados. En la tabla 2, se encuentran las cargas radiales y axiales admitidas por el reductor.

Standard supplied	For these mounting position specify in the order or add oil					
	Per queste posizioni specificare in fase d'ordine o aggiungere olio					
B3	B6	B7	B8	V5	V6	V8
12.00 LT	6.00 LT	11.50 LT	8.00 LT	14.50 LT	11.00 LT	Ask
SHELL Omala S2 GX 460			ENI Blasias 460			

For all details on lubrication and plugs check our website **tab. 1**  
Per maggiori dettagli su lubrificazione e tappi olio vedi il nostro sito web

### RADIAL AND AXIAL LOADS

**Output shaft**  
Albero di uscita

$F_{eq} = FR \cdot \frac{253}{X+193}$

$n_2$	FA	FR	$n_2$	FA	FR	$n_2$	FA	FR
300	2000	10000	140	2800	14000	70	3500	17500
250	2500	12500	120	3000	15000	40	4200	21000
200	2700	13500	85	3200	16000	15	5400	27000

**Input shaft**  
Albero in entrata

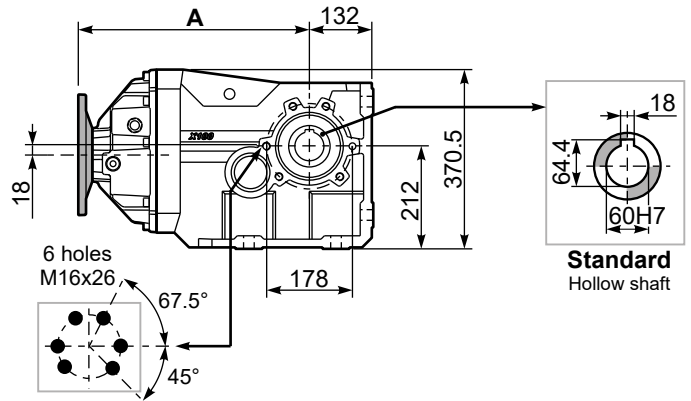
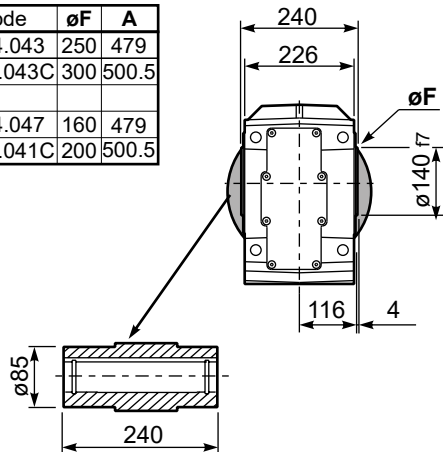
$n_1$	FA	FR
1400	700	3500
900	840	4200
500	900	4500

**tab. 2**

**PX104C...** Basic Gearbox  
Riduttore base

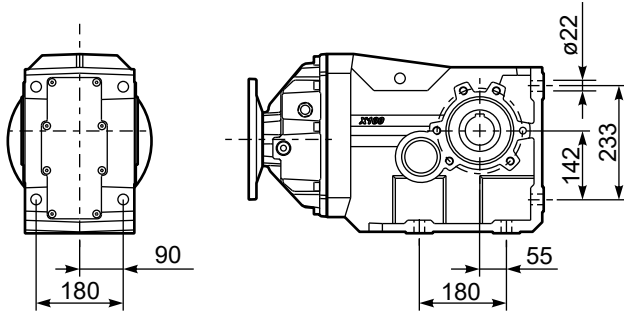
Gearbox weight **118 kg**  
peso riduttore

M. flanges	Kit code	øF	A
<b>100/112B5</b>	K023.4.043	250	479
<b>132B5</b>	KC51.4.043C	300	500.5
<b>100/112B14</b>	K085.4.047	160	479
<b>132B14</b>	KC51.4.041C	200	500.5

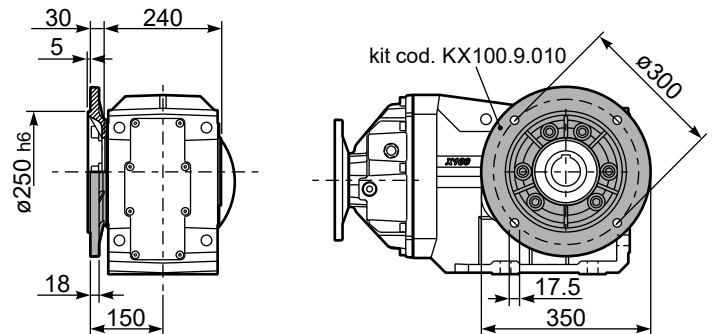


**Mounting holes position**  
Posizione fori di montaggio

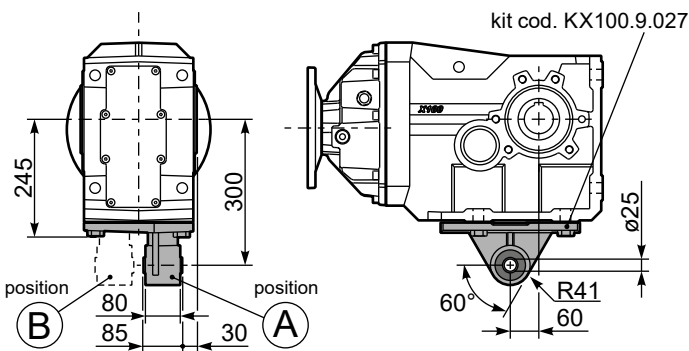
**PX104...FB..** Feet  
Piedini



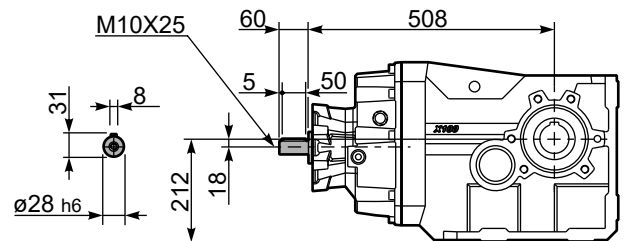
**PX104...-F6..** Output flange  
Flangia uscita



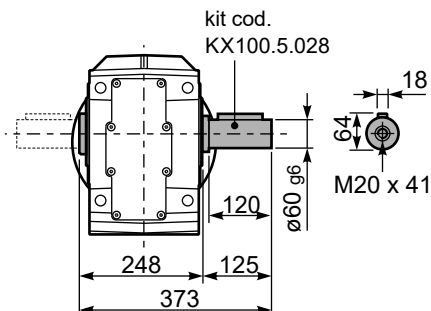
**PX104...BR..** Reaction Arm  
Braccio di reazione



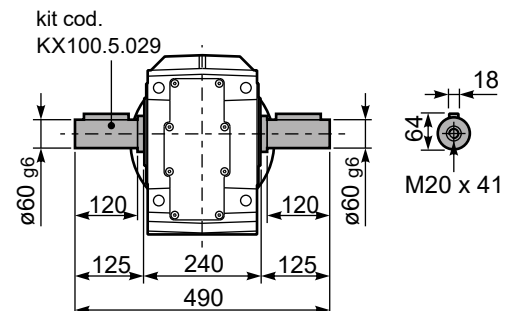
**RX104...** Input shaft  
Albero in entrata

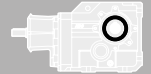


**PX104A...** Single shaft  
Albero lento semplice



**PX104B...** Double shaft  
Albero lento bisp.





## QUICK SELECTION / Selezione veloce

input speed ( $n_1$ ) = 1400 min<sup>-1</sup>

Output Speed $n_2$ [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	Ratio $i$	Motor power $P_{1M}$ [kW]	Output torque $M_{2M}$ [Nm]	Service factor f.s.	Nominal power $P_{1R}$ [kW]	Nominal torque $M_{2R}$ [Nm]	B5 motor flanges					B14 motor flanges			Output Shaft 	Ratios code
							-G	-H	-I	-L	CA	-	-	-		
							132	160	180	200	225	-	-	-		
219	<b>6.39</b>	45	1757	1.4	<b>61.0</b>	<b>2500</b>								392914	01	
200	<b>7.00</b>	45	1925	1.4	<b>59.0</b>	<b>2650</b>								392913	02	
164	<b>8.55</b>	45	2350	1.2	<b>51.1</b>	<b>2800</b>								392911	03	
140	<b>10.01</b>	45	2752	1.2	<b>49.8</b>	<b>3200</b>								302914	04	
128	<b>10.97</b>	45	3014	1.1	<b>45.5</b>	<b>3200</b>								302913	05	
105	<b>13.39</b>	37	3025	1.1	<b>39.6</b>	<b>3400</b>								302911	06	
89	<b>15.71</b>	37	3550	1.0	<b>34.7</b>	<b>3500</b>								222914	07	
81	<b>17.21</b>	37	3888	1.0	<b>33.5</b>	<b>3700</b>								222913	08	
67	<b>21.02</b>	30	3877	1.0	<b>29.7</b>	<b>4000</b>								222911	09	
59	<b>23.73</b>	30	4378	0.9	<b>26.9</b>	<b>4100</b>								162914	10	
54	<b>25.99</b>	22	3523	1.2	<b>25.8</b>	<b>4300</b>								162913	11	
50	<b>27.93</b>	22	3786	1.1	<b>24.0</b>	<b>4300</b>								142914	12	
45.8	<b>30.59</b>	22	4146	1.1	<b>22.9</b>	<b>4500</b>								142913	13	
44.1	<b>31.74</b>	22	4302	1.0	<b>22.1</b>	<b>4500</b>								162911	14	
37.5	<b>37.36</b>	18.5	4255	1.1	<b>18.8</b>	<b>4500</b>								142911	15	
33.8	<b>41.37</b>	18.5	4712	1.0	<b>17.0</b>	<b>4500</b>								102914	16	
30.9	<b>45.31</b>	15	4179	1.1	<b>15.5</b>	<b>4500</b>								102913	17	
25.3	<b>55.33</b>	11	3750	1.2	<b>12.7</b>	<b>4500</b>								102911	18	

The dynamic efficiency is **0.94** for all ratios

- Motor Flanges Available  
Flange Motore Disponibili
- B) Supplied with Reduction Bushing  
Fornito con Bussola di Riduzione
- B) Available on Request without reduction bushing  
Disponibile a Richiesta senza Bussola di Riduzione
- C) Motor Flange Holes Position  
Posizione Fori Flangia Motore

**EN** Unit X113 is supplied without lubricant and equipped with a breather, level and drain plugs. User can add mineral oil keeping existing plugs. Should the user wish to fill it with synthetic oil, it is recommended to replace the existing plugs with a closed plug.  
See table 1 for lubrication and recommended quantity. In table 2 please see possible radial loads and axial loads on the gearbox.

**I** Il riduttore tipo X113 è fornito privo di lubrificazione con tappi di sfiato, livello e scarico olio. L'utente può immettere olio minerale mantenendo i tappi esistenti. Se immetterà olio sintetico, dovrà sostituire i tappi esistenti con altri tipo chiuso.  
Tab.1 per oli e quantità consigliati.  
Tab.2 carichi radiali e assiali applicabili al riduttore.

**D** Das Getriebe der Baugröße X113 wird ohne Schmiermittel geliefert. Es ist jedoch mit Einfüllschraube, Überdruckventil und Ablassschraube ausgerüstet. Das benötigte mineralische Öl kann über die Einfüllschraube eingefüllt werden. Sollte synthetisches Öl bevorzugt werden, so ist sind das eingebaute Überdruckventil durch eine geschlossenen Schraube zu ersetzen.  
In Tabelle 1 ist die Schmiermenge und das empfohlene Schmiermittel angegeben  
In Tabelle 2 sind die zulässigen Radial - und Axialbelastungen des Getriebes aufgeführt.

**F** Le réducteur de type X113 est fourni sans lubrification et avec un bouchon de remplissage, de niveau et d'évacuation de l'huile. L'utilisateur peut y verser de l'huile minérale en conservant les bouchons existants. S'il y versera de l'huile synthétique, il devra substituer les bouchons existants avec d'autres bouchons de type fermé.  
Voir tableau 1 concernant les huiles et les quantités conseillées. Voir tableau 2 concernant les charges radiales et axiales applicables au réducteur

**E** El reductor tamaño X113 se suministra sin lubricante, provisto de tapones de respiración, nivel y descarga de aceite. El usuario puede utilizar aceite mineral, manteniendo los tapones existentes. Si prefiere utilizar aceite sintético deberá sustituir los tapones existentes por tapones ciegos. La prerreducción se suministra con tapones ciegos, lubricado de por vida con aceite sintético. Ver tabla 1, para cantidades y aceites recomendados. En la tabla 2, se encuentran las cargas radiales y axiales admitidas por el reductor.

Standard supplied	For these mounting position specify in the order or add oil Per queste posizioni specificare in fase d'ordine o aggiungere olio					
B3	B6	B7	B8	V5	V6	V8
13.50 LT	8.00 LT	15.50 LT	14.50 LT	22.00 LT	13.00 LT	Ask
SHELL Omala S2 GX 460				ENI Blasias 460		

For all details on lubrication and plugs check our website **tab. 1**  
Per maggiori dettagli su lubrificazione e tappi olio vedi il nostro sito web

### RADIAL AND AXIAL LOADS

**Output shaft**  
Albero di uscita

$F_{eq} = F_R \cdot \frac{325.5}{X+255.5}$

$n_2$	FA	FR	$n_2$	FA	FR	$n_2$	FA	FR
300	2100	10500	140	3100	15500	70	4200	21000
250	2600	13000	120	3240	16200	40	5600	28000
200	3000	15000	85	3600	18000	15	8000	40000

**Input shaft**  
Albero in entrata

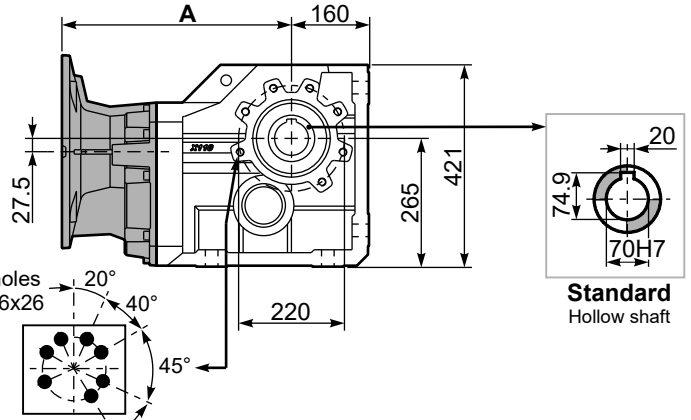
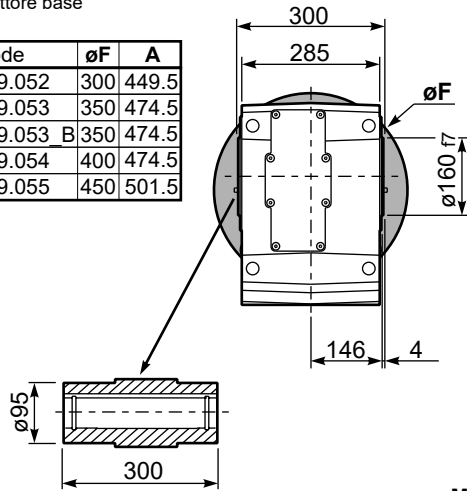
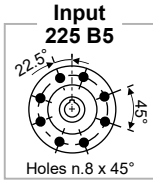
$n_1$	FA	FR
1400	1120	5600
900	1220	6100
500	1300	6500

tab. 2

**PX113C...** Basic Gearbox  
Riduttore base

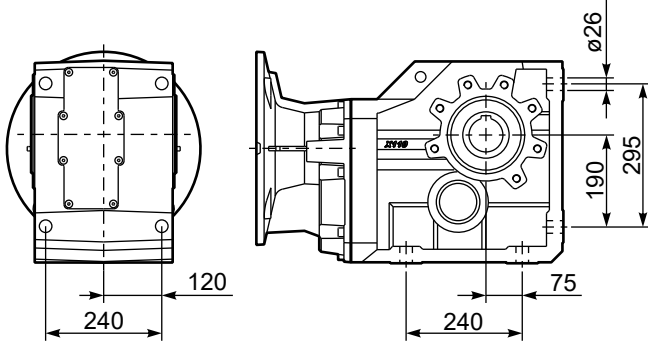
Gearbox weight **170 kg**  
peso riduttore

M. flanges	Kit code	øF	A
<b>132B5</b>	KC110.9.052	300	449.5
<b>160B5</b>	KC110.9.053	350	474.5
<b>180B5</b>	KC110.9.053 B	350	474.5
<b>200B5</b>	KC110.9.054	400	474.5
<b>225B5</b>	KC110.9.055	450	501.5

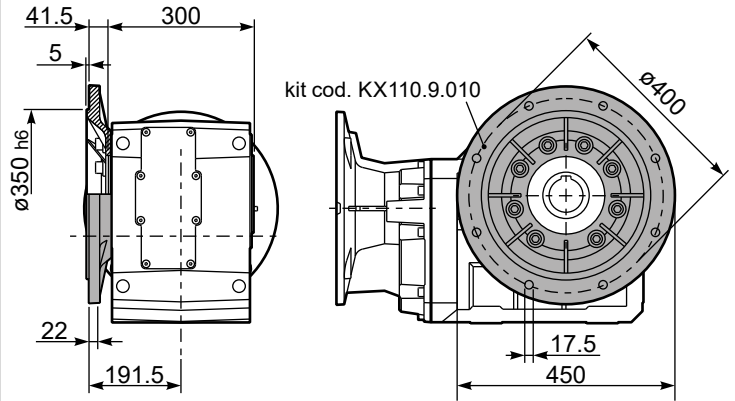


**Mounting holes position**  
Posizione fori di montaggio

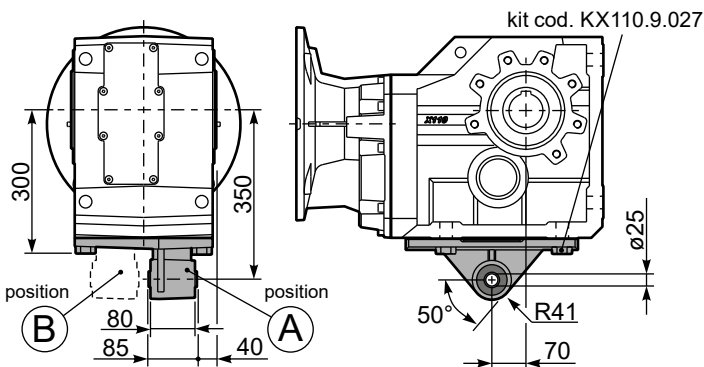
**PX113...FB..** Feet  
Piedini



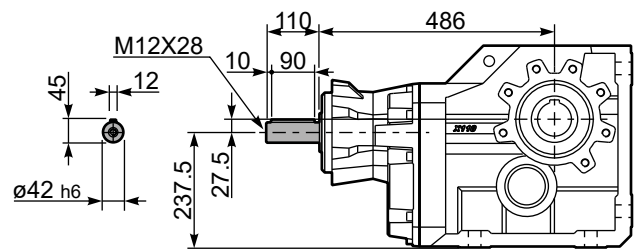
**PX113...-F7..** Output flange  
Flangia uscita



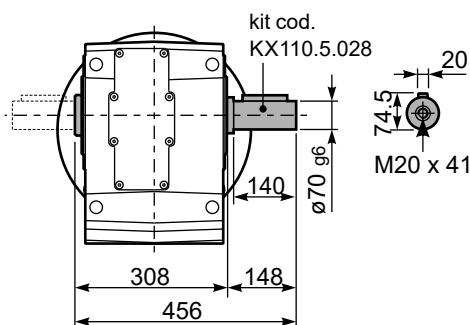
**PX113...BR..** Reaction Arm  
Braccio di reazione



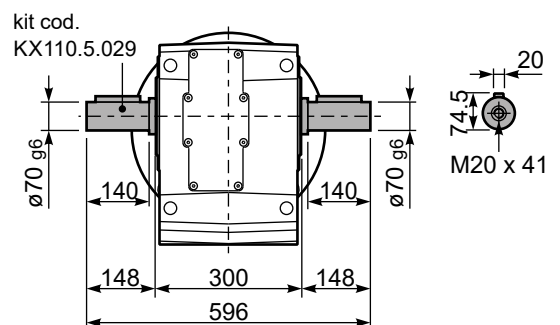
**RX113...** Input shaft  
Albero in entrata



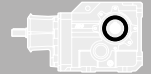
**PX113A...** Single shaft  
Albero lento semplice



**PX113B...** Double shaft  
Albero lento bisp.







#### QUICK SELECTION / Selezione veloce

input speed ( $n_1$ ) = 1400 min<sup>-1</sup>

Output Speed $n_2$ [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	Ratio $i$	Motor power $P_{1M}$ [kW]	Output torque $M_{2M}$ [Nm]	Service factor f.s.	Nominal power $P_{1R}$ [kW]	Nominal torque $M_{2R}$ [Nm]	B5 motor flanges			B14 motor flanges			Output Shaft 	Ratios code
							-F	-G	-H	-U	-V			
							100 112	132	160	100 112	132			
28.8	<b>48.57</b>	15	4390	1.0	<b>14.8</b>	<b>4500</b>						30142911	01	
20.5	<b>68.43</b>	11	4545	1.0	<b>10.7</b>	<b>4600</b>						20142914	02	
18.7	<b>74.95</b>	11	4977	0.9	<b>9.8</b>	<b>4600</b>						20142913	03	
15.1	<b>92.53</b>	7.5	4216	1.1	<b>7.9</b>	<b>4600</b>						16142914	04	
13.8	<b>101.33</b>	7.5	4617	1.0	<b>7.2</b>	<b>4600</b>						16142913	05	
11.6	<b>120.33</b>	5.5	4051	1.1	<b>6.1</b>	<b>4600</b>						13142914	06	
11.3	<b>123.75</b>	5.5	4166	1.1	<b>5.8</b>	<b>4500</b>						16142911	07	
10.6	<b>131.78</b>	5.5	4436	1.0	<b>5.6</b>	<b>4600</b>						13142913	08	
9.5	<b>147.28</b>	5.5	4958	0.9	<b>5.0</b>	<b>4600</b>						11142914	09	
8.7	<b>161.30</b>	4	3972	1.2	<b>4.5</b>	<b>4600</b>						11142913	10	
7.1	<b>196.98</b>	3	3652	1.2	<b>3.6</b>	<b>4500</b>						11142911	11	
6.6	<b>212.99</b>	3	3949	1.2	<b>3.4</b>	<b>4600</b>						8142914	12	
6.0	<b>233.26</b>	3	4324	1.1	<b>3.1</b>	<b>4600</b>						8142913	13	
4.9	<b>284.86</b>	2.2	3889	1.2	<b>2.5</b>	<b>4500</b>						8142911	14	

The dynamic efficiency is **0.92** for all ratios

Motor Flanges Available  
Flange Motore Disponibili

B) Supplied with Reduction Bushing  
Fornito con Bussola di Riduzione

B) Available on Request without reduction bushing  
Disponibile a Richiesta senza Bussola di Riduzione

C) Motor Flange Holes Position  
Posizione Fori Flangia Motore

**EN** Unit **X114** is supplied without lubricant and equipped with a breather, level and drain plugs. User can add mineral oil keeping existing plugs. Should the user wish to fill it with synthetic oil, it is recommended to replace the existing plugs with a closed plug. See table 1 for lubrication and recommended quantity. In table 2 please see possible radial loads and axial loads on the gearbox.

**I** Il riduttore tipo **X114** è fornito privo di lubrificazione con tappi di sfiato, livello e scarico olio. L'utente può immettere olio minerale mantenendo i tappi esistenti. Se immetterà olio sintetico, dovrà sostituire i tappi esistenti con altri tipo chiuso. Tab.1 per oli e quantità consigliati. Tab.2 carichi radiali e assiali applicabili al riduttore.

**D** Das Getriebe der Baugröße **X114** wird ohne Schmiermittel geliefert. Es ist jedoch mit Einfüllschraube, Überdruckventil und Ablassschraube ausgerüstet. Das benötigte mineralische Öl kann über die Einfüllschraube eingefüllt werden. Sollte synthetisches Öl bevorzugt werden, so ist sind das eingebaute Überdruckventil durch eine geschlossenen Schraube zu ersetzen. In Tabelle 1 ist die Schmiermenge und das empfohlene Schmiermittel angegeben. In Tabelle 2 sind die zulässigen Radial - und Axialbelastungen des Getriebes aufgeführt.

**F** Le réducteur de type **X114** est fourni sans lubrification et avec un bouchon de remplissage, de niveau et d'évacuation de l'huile. L'utilisateur peut y verser de l'huile minérale en conservant les bouchons existants. S'il y versera de l'huile synthétique, il devra substituer les bouchons existants avec d'autres bouchons de type fermé. Voir tableau 1 concernant les huiles et les quantités conseillées. Voir tableau 2 concernant les charges radiales et axiales applicables au réducteur

**E** El reductor tamaño **X114** se suministra sin lubricante, provisto de tapones de respiración, nivel y descarga de aceite. El usuario puede utilizar aceite mineral, manteniendo los tapones existentes. Si prefiere utilizar aceite sintético deberá sustituir los tapones existentes por tapones ciegos. La prerreducción se suministra con tapones ciegos, lubricado de por vida con aceite sintético. Ver tabla 1, para cantidades y aceites recomendados. En la tabla 2, se encuentran las cargas radiales y axiales admitidas por el reductor.

Standard supplied	For these mounting position specify in the order or add oil					
B3	B6	B7	B8	V5	V6	V8
14.50 LT	8.50 LT	16.50 LT	16.00 LT	23.00 LT	14.50 LT	Ask
SHELL Omala S2 GX 460			ENI Blasias 460			

For all details on lubrication and plugs check our website **tab. 1**  
Per maggiori dettagli su lubrificazione e tappi olio vedi il nostro sito web

### RADIAL AND AXIAL LOADS

**Output shaft**  
Albero di uscita

$F_{eq} = FR \cdot \frac{325.5}{X+255.5}$

$n_2$	FA	FR	$n_2$	FA	FR	$n_2$	FA	FR
300	2100	10500	140	3100	15500	70	4200	21000
250	2600	13000	120	3240	16200	40	5600	28000
200	3000	15000	85	3600	18000	15	8000	40000

**Input shaft**  
Albero in entrata

$n_1$	FA	FR
1400	700	3500
900	840	4200
500	900	4500

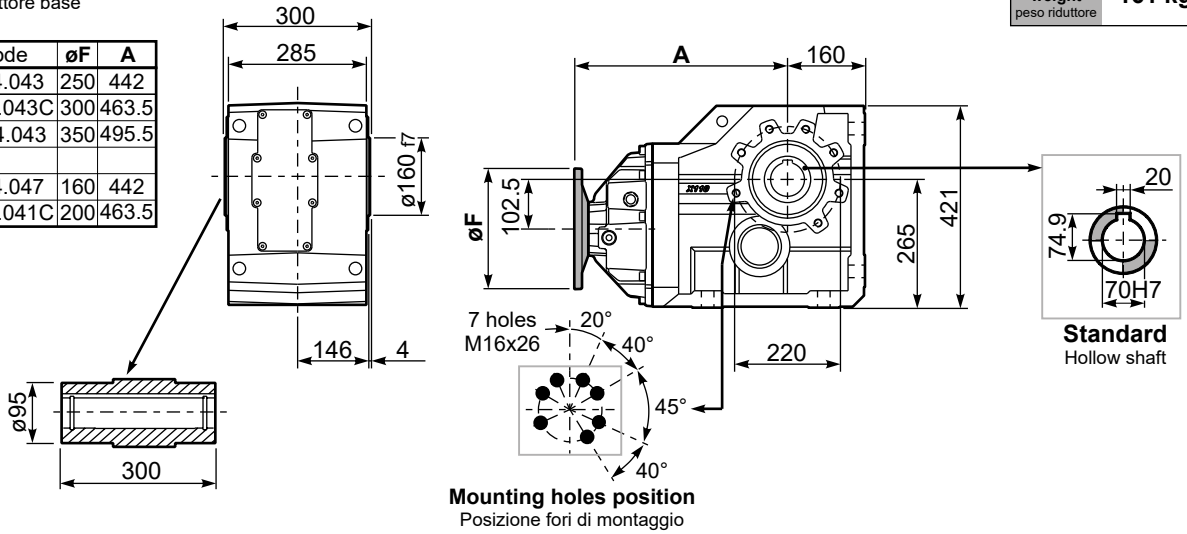
**tab. 2**



**PX114C...** Basic Gearbox  
Riduttore base

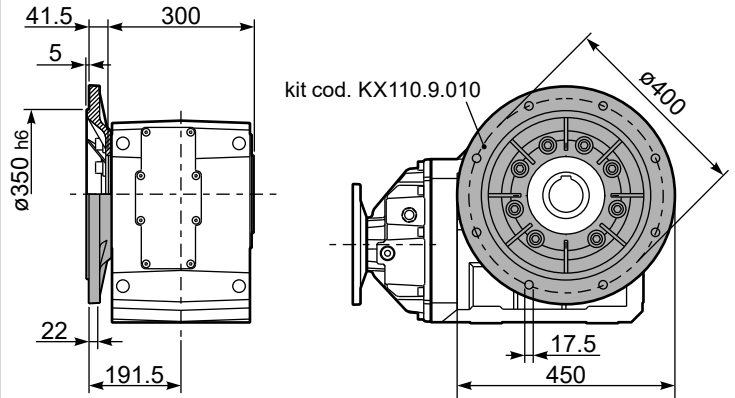
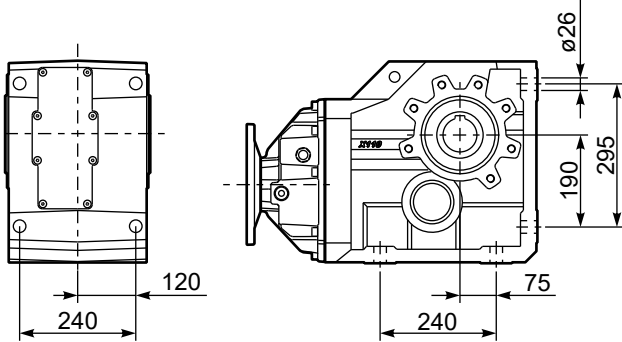
Gearbox weight **161 kg**  
peso riduttore

M. flanges	Kit code	øF	A
<b>100/112B5</b>	K023.4.043	250	442
<b>132B5</b>	KC51.4.043C	300	463.5
<b>160B5</b>	KC86.4.043	350	495.5
<b>100/112B14</b>	K085.4.047	160	442
<b>132B14</b>	KC51.4.041C	200	463.5



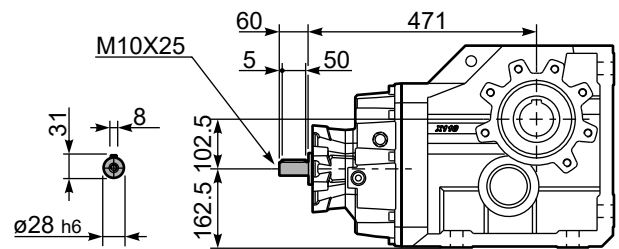
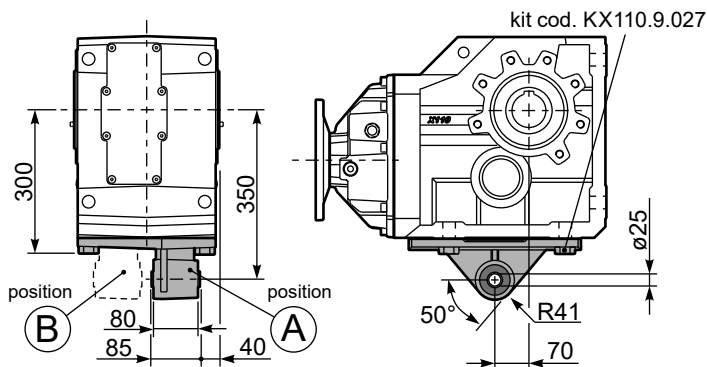
**PX114...FB..** Feet  
Piedini

**PX114...-F7..** Output flange  
Flangia uscita



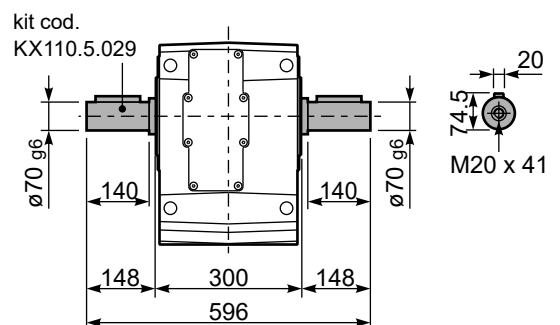
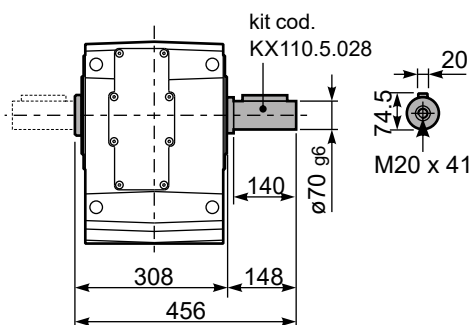
**PX114...BR..** Reaction Arm  
Braccio di reazione

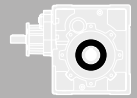
**RX114...** Input shaft  
Albero in entrata



**PX114A...** Single shaft  
Albero lento semplice

**PX114B...** Double shaft  
Albero lento bisp.





## QUICK SELECTION / Selezione veloce

input speed ( $n_1$ ) = 1400 min<sup>-1</sup>

Output Speed $n_2$ [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	Ratio $i$	Motor power $P_{1M}$ [kW]	Output torque $M_{2M}$ [Nm]	Service factor $f.s.$	Nominal power $P_{1R}$ [kW]	Nominal torque $M_{2R}$ [Nm]	Available B5 motor flanges					Available B14 motor flanges				Output Shaft 	Ratios code	
							-C	-D	-E	-F	-G	-R	-T	-U	-V			
							71	80	90	100 112	132	80	90	100 112	132			
176	<b>7.94</b>	7.5	369	1.0	7.5	380	B										302418	01
153	<b>9.13</b>	7.5	425	0.9	6.7	390	B										302416	02
131	<b>10.66</b>	5.5	366	1.1	6.0	410	B										302414	03
94	<b>14.97</b>	5.5	514	1.1	6.0	580	B										202418	04
81	<b>17.21</b>	5.5	591	1.0	5.4	600	B										202416	05
69	<b>20.24</b>	5.5	695	1.0	5.2	675	B										162418	06
60	<b>23.27</b>	4	585	1.2	4.5	675	B										162416	07
53	<b>26.31</b>	4	661	1.0	4.0	675	B										132418	08
46.3	<b>30.25</b>	4	760	0.9	3.5	675	B										132416	09
39.6	<b>35.32</b>	3	668	1.0	3.0	675	B										132414	10
37.8	<b>37.03</b>	3	701	1.0	2.8	675	B										112416	11
32.4	<b>43.23</b>	2.2	602	1.1	2.4	675	B										112414	12
30.1	<b>46.58</b>	2.2	649	1.0	2.3	675	B										82418	13
26.1	<b>53.55</b>	2.2	746	0.9	2.0	675	B										82416	14
22.4	<b>62.52</b>	1.5	600	1.1	1.7	675	B										82414	15
19.0	<b>73.75</b>	1.1	517	1.1	1.2	580	B										62416	16
16.3	<b>86.09</b>	1.1	604	1.1	1.2	675	B										62414	17

The dynamic efficiency is **0.94** for all ratios

**Motor Flanges Available** Flange Motore Disponibili  
**B) Supplied with Reduction Bushing** Fornito con Bussola di Riduzione  
**B) Available on Request without reduction bushing** Disponibile a Richiesta senza Bussola di Riduzione  
**C) Motor Flange Holes Position** Posizione Fori Flangia Motore

**EN** Unit **113C** is supplied with synthetic oil for lifetime lubrication, no maintenance is necessary. See table 1 for lubrication and recommended quantity. In table 2 please see possible radial loads and axial loads on the gearbox.

**I** Il riduttore **113C** viene fornito completo di olio sintetico per la lubrificazione permanente e non necessita di alcuna manutenzione. Vedi tab.1 per oli e quantità consigliati. In tab.2 sono presenti i carichi radiali e assiali applicabili al riduttore.

**D** Das Getriebe **113C** ist mit synthetischem Öl gefüllt und ist lebensdauergeschmiert. In Tabelle 1 ist die Schmiermenge und das empfohlene Schmiermittel angegeben. In Tabelle 2 sind die zulässigen Radial - und Axialbelastungen des Getriebes aufgeführt.

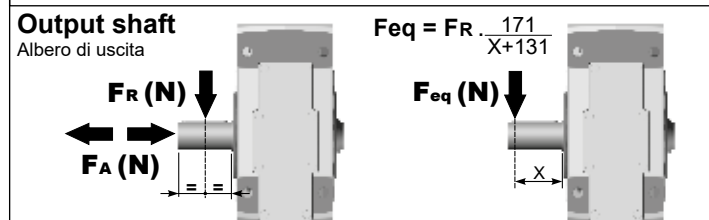
**F** Le réducteur **113C** est fourni complet avec de l'huile synthétique pour la lubrification permanente et ne nécessite aucun entretien. Voir tableau 1 concernant les huiles et les quantités conseillées. Les charges radiales et axiales applicables au réducteur sont précisées dans le tableau 2.

**E** El reductor tamaño **113C** se suministra, lubricado de por vida con aceite sintético y no requieren mantenimiento alguna. Ver tabla 1, para cantidades y aceites recomendados. En la tabla 2, se encuentran las cargas radiales y axiales admitidas por el reductor.

Standard supplied	For these mounting position specify in the order or add oil Per queste posizioni specificare in fase d'ordine o aggiungere olio					
B3	B6	B7	B8	V5	V6	V8
4.00 LT	2.60 LT	2.60 LT	2.60 LT	5.15 LT	2.20 LT	Ask
SHELL Omala S4 WE 320				ENI Telium VSF 320		

For all details on lubrication and plugs check our website [tab. 1](#)  
Per maggiori dettagli su lubrificazione e tappi olio vedi il nostro sito web

## RADIAL AND AXIAL LOADS

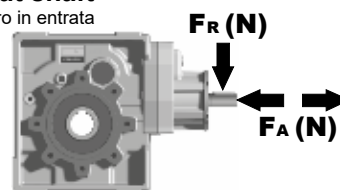


$n_2$	FA	FR	$n_2$	FA	FR	$n_2$	FA	FR
300	640	3200	140	860	4300	70	1080	5400
250	700	3500	120	900	4500	40	1300	6500
200	740	3700	85	1000	5000	15	1840	9200

On request reinforced bearings to increase loads.  
A richiesta cuscinetti rinforzati per aumentare i carichi.

### Input shaft

Albero in entrata



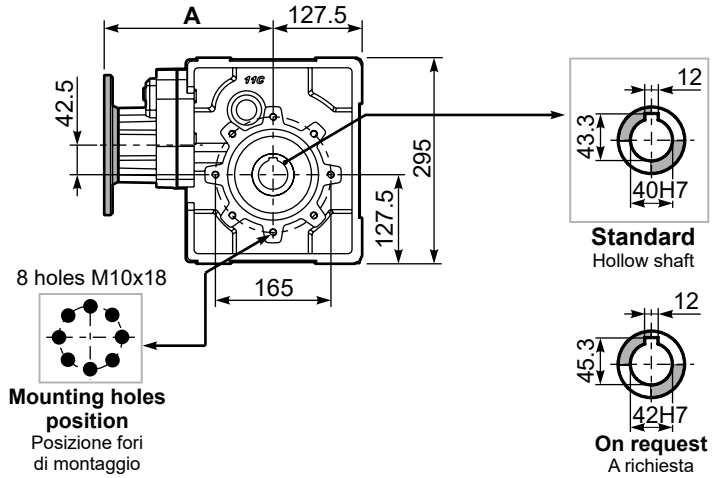
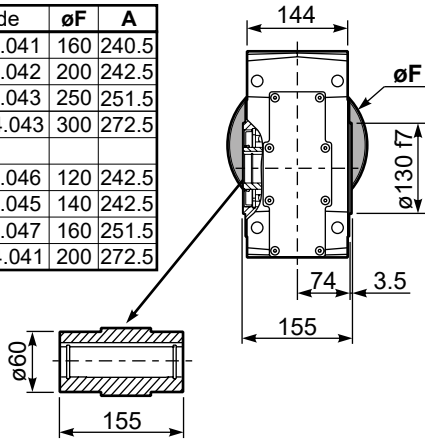
$n_1$	FA	FR
1400	400	2000
900	440	2200
500	440	2200

tab. 2

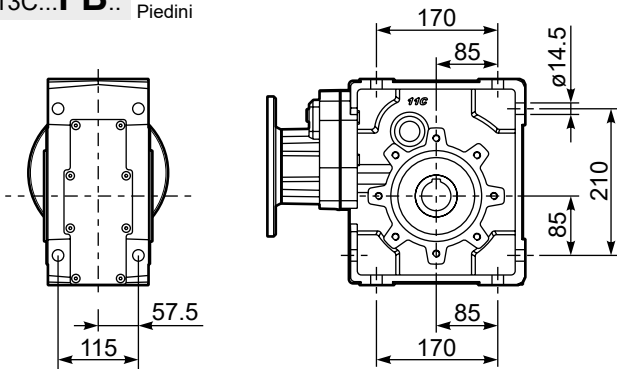
**P113CC...** Basic Gearbox  
Riduttore base

Gearbox weight  
peso riduttore **38.0 kg**

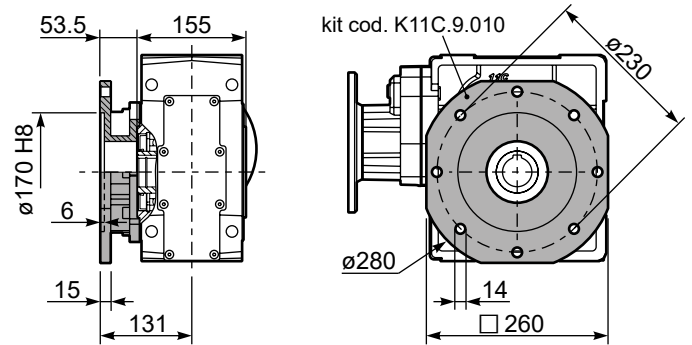
M. flanges	Kit code	øF	A
71B5	K023.4.041	160	240.5
80/90B5	K023.4.042	200	242.5
100/112B5	K023.4.043	250	251.5
132B5	KC51.4.043	300	272.5
80B14	K085.4.046	120	242.5
90B14	K085.4.045	140	242.5
100/112B14	K085.4.047	160	251.5
132B14	KC51.4.041	200	272.5



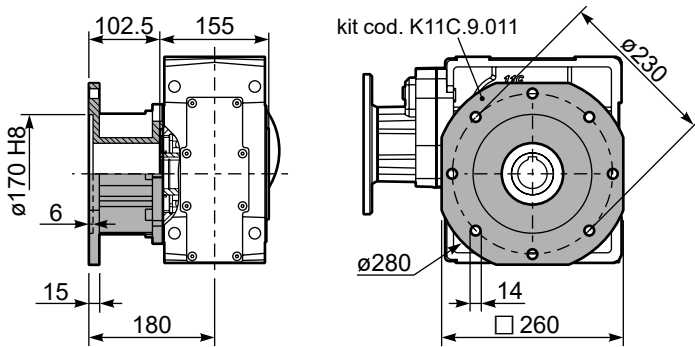
**P113C...FB..** Feet  
Piedini



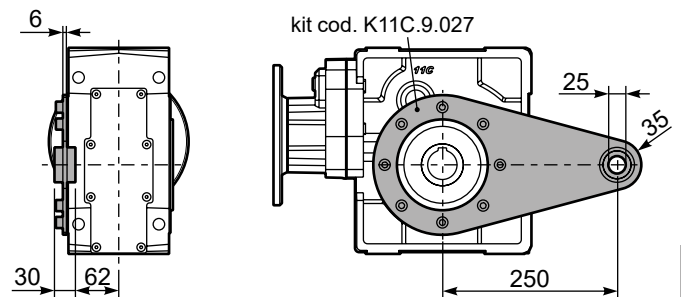
**P113C...-FC..** Output flange  
Flangia uscita



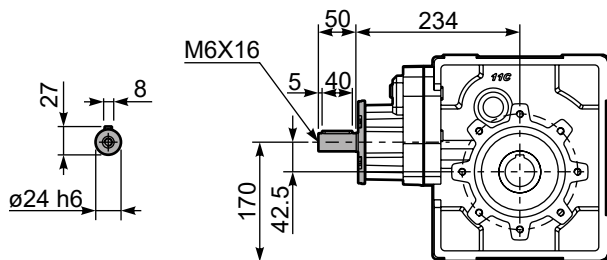
**P113C...-FL..** Output flange  
Flangia uscita



**P113C...BR..** Reaction Arm  
Braccio di reazione

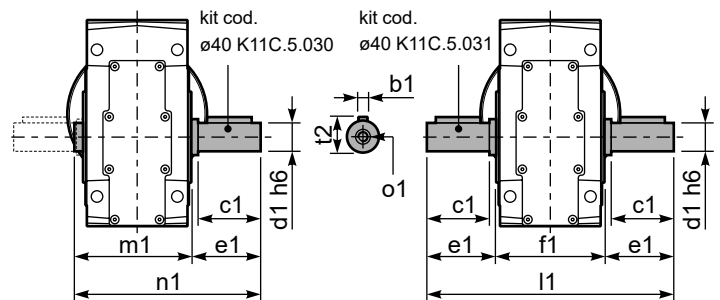


**R113C...** Input shaft  
Albero in entrata

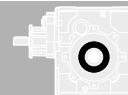


**P113CA...** Single shaft  
Albero lento semplice

**P113CB...** Double shaft  
Albero lento bisp.



	b1	c1	d1	e1	f1	l1	m1	n1	t2	o1
ø40 Standard	12	80	40	84.5	155	324	164.5	249	43	M12
On request	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



## QUICK SELECTION / Selezione veloce

input speed ( $n_1$ ) = 1400 min<sup>-1</sup>

Output Speed $n_2$ [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	Ratio $i$	Motor power $P_{1M}$ [kW]	Output torque $M_{2M}$ [Nm]	Service factor f.s.	Nominal power $P_{1R}$ [kW]	Nominal torque $M_{2R}$ [Nm]	Available B5 motor flanges				Available B14 motor flanges			Output Shaft 	Ratios code
							-B	-C	-D	-E	-Q	-R	-T		
							63	71	80	90	71	80	90		
18.7	<b>74.79</b>	1.5	704	1.0	1.4	675	B				C	C		19132418	01
16.3	<b>85.99</b>	1.1	591	1.1	1.3	675	B				C	C		19132416	02
14.0	<b>99.66</b>	1.1	685	1.0	1.1	675	B				C	C		17132416	03
12.0	<b>116.35</b>	0.75	548	1.2	0.92	675	B				C	C		17132414	04
11.5	<b>121.45</b>	0.75	572	1.2	0.89	675	B				C	C		13132418	05
10.0	<b>139.64</b>	0.75	658	1.0	0.77	675	B				C	C	standard	13132416	06
9.2	<b>152.21</b>	0.75	717	0.9	0.71	675	B				C	C	ø40	19082416	07
8.6	<b>163.02</b>	0.55	567	1.2	0.66	675	B				C	C		13132414	08
7.9	<b>177.69</b>	0.55	618	1.1	0.61	675	B				C	C		19082414	09
6.8	<b>205.95</b>	0.55	716	0.9	0.52	675	B				C	C	ø42	17082414	10
6.3	<b>222.52</b>	0.55	774	0.9	0.48	675	B				C	C	On request	10132414	11
5.6	<b>248.76</b>	0.37	578	1.2	0.43	675	B				C	C		9132416	12
4.8	<b>290.41</b>	0.37	675	1.0	0.37	675	B				C	C		9132414	13
4.1	<b>337.39</b>	0.37	784	0.9	0.32	675	B				C	C		10082416	14
3.6	<b>393.88</b>	0.25	618	1.1	0.27	675	B				C	C		10082414	15
3.2	<b>440.33</b>	0.25	690	1.0	0.24	675	B				C	C		9082416	16
2.7	<b>514.06</b>	0.18	616	1.1	0.21	675	B				C	C		9082414	17
2.4	<b>581.44</b>	0.18	697	1.0	0.18	675	B				C	C		7082416	18
2.1	<b>678.79</b>	0.12	526	1.3	0.16	675	B				C	C		7082414	19

The dynamic efficiency is **0.92** for all ratios

**A** Motor Flanges Available  
Flange Motore Disponibili

**B** Supplied with Reduction Bushing  
Fornito con Bussola di Riduzione

**B** Available on Request without reduction bushing  
Disponibile a Richiesta senza Bussola di Riduzione



**C** Motor Flange Holes Position  
Posizione Fori Flangia Motore

**EN** Unit **114C** is supplied with synthetic oil for lifetime lubrication, no maintenance is necessary. See table 1 for lubrication and recommended quantity. In table 2 please see possible radial loads and axial loads on the gearbox.

**I** Il riduttore **114C** viene fornito completo di olio sintetico per la lubrificazione permanente e non necessita di alcuna manutenzione. Vedi tab.1 per oli e quantità consigliati. In tab.2 sono presenti i carichi radiali e assiali applicabili al riduttore.

**D** Das Getriebe **114C** ist mit synthetischem Öl gefüllt und ist lebensdauergeschmiert. In Tabelle 1 ist die Schmiermenge und das empfohlene Schmiermittel angegeben. In Tabelle 2 sind die zulässigen Radial - und Axialbelastungen des Getriebes aufgeführt.

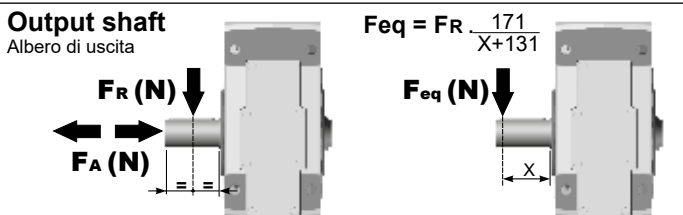
**F** Le réducteur **114C** est fourni complet avec de l'huile synthétique pour la lubrification permanente et ne nécessite aucun entretien. Voir tableau 1 concernant les huiles et les quantités conseillées. Les charges radiales et axiales applicables au réducteur sont précisées dans le tableau 2.

**E** El reductor tamaño **114C** se suministra, lubricado de por vida con aceite sintético y no requieren mantenimiento alguna. Ver tabla 1, para cantidades y aceites recomendados. En la tabla 2, se encuentran las cargas radiales y axiales admitidas por el reductor.

Standard supplied	For these mounting position specify in the order or add oil Per queste posizioni specificare in fase d'ordine o aggiungere olio					
B3	B6	B7	B8	V5	V6	V8
4.10 LT	2.70 LT	2.70 LT	2.70 LT	5.30 LT	2.35 LT	Ask
SHELL Omala S4 WE 320			ENI Telium VSF 320			

For all details on lubrication and plugs check our website [www.angletech.com](#) tab. 1  
Per maggiori dettagli su lubrificazione e tappi olio vedi il nostro sito web

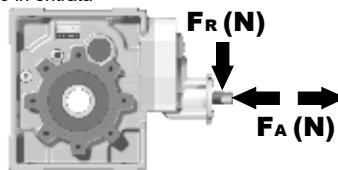
## RADIAL AND AXIAL LOADS



$n_2$	FA	FR	$n_2$	FA	FR	$n_2$	FA	FR
300	640	3200	140	860	4300	70	1080	5400
250	700	3500	120	900	4500	40	1300	6500
200	740	3700	85	1000	5000	15	1840	9200

On request reinforced bearings to increase loads.  
A richiesta cuscinetti rinforzati per aumentare i carichi.

Input shaft  
Albero in entrata



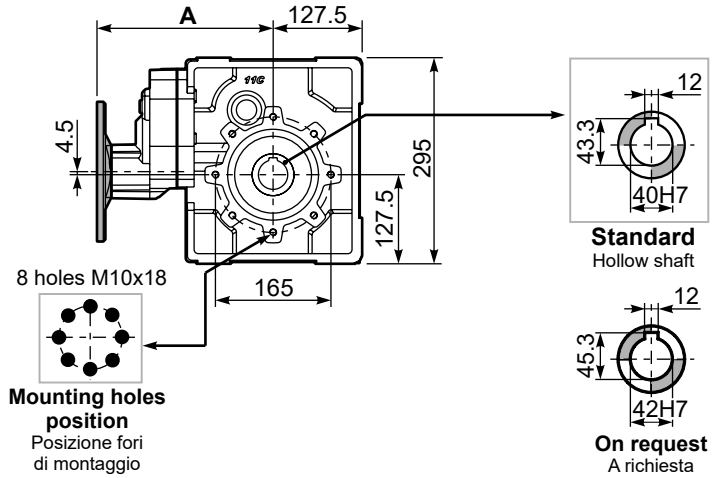
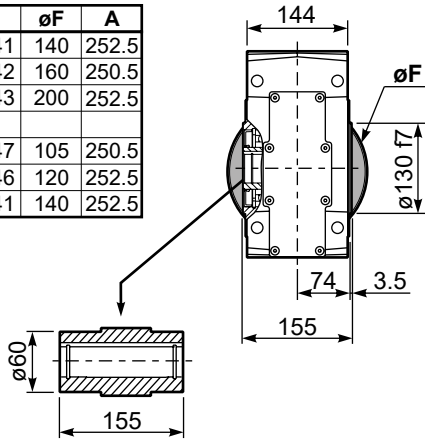
$n_1$	FA	FR
1400	240	1200
900	280	1400
500	310	1700

tab. 2

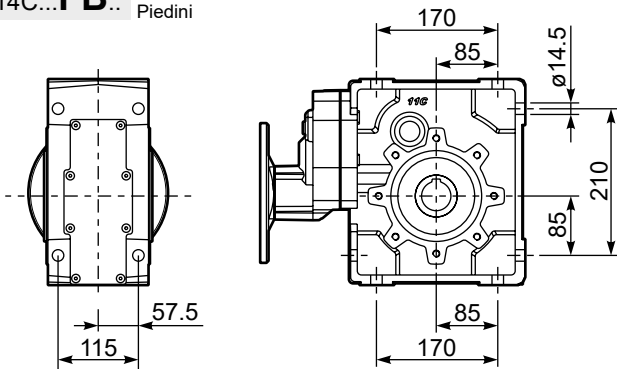
**P114CC...** Basic Gearbox  
Riduttore base

Gearbox weight  
peso riduttore **38.0 kg**

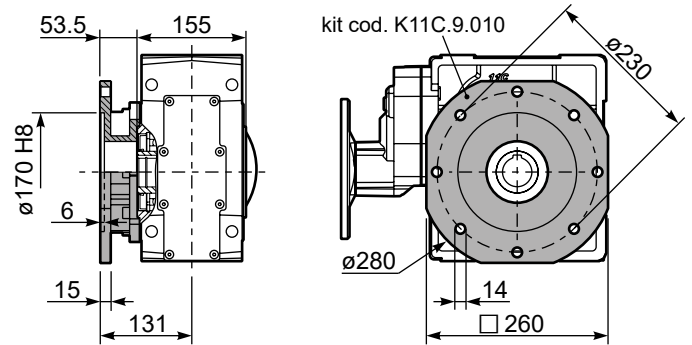
M. flanges	Kit code	øF	A
63B5	K063.4.041	140	252.5
71B5	K063.4.042	160	250.5
80/90B5	K063.4.043	200	252.5
71B14	K063.4.047	105	250.5
80B14	K063.4.046	120	252.5
90B14	K063.4.041	140	252.5



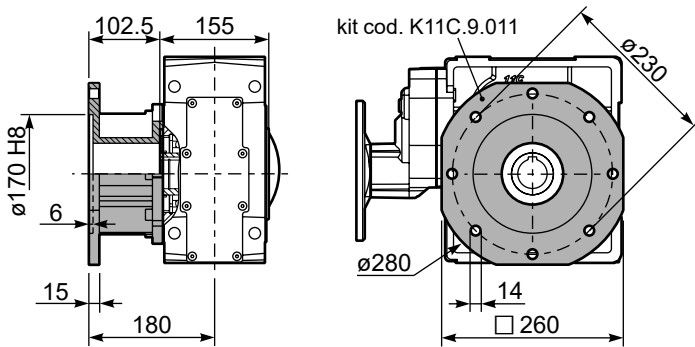
**P114C...FB..** Feet  
Piedini



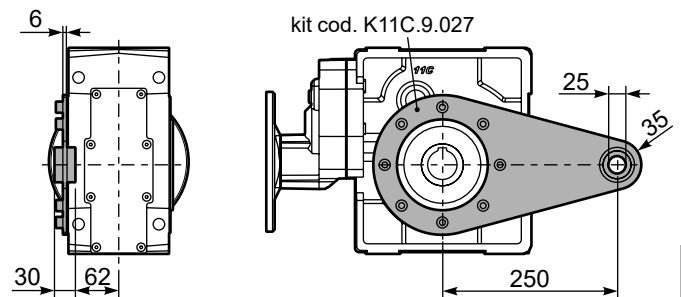
**P114C...-FC..** Output flange  
Flangia uscita



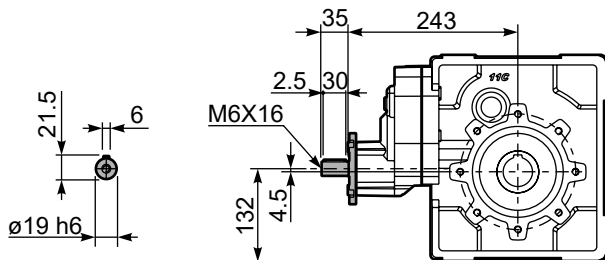
**P114C...-FL..** Output flange  
Flangia uscita



**P114C...BR..** Reaction Arm  
Braccio di reazione

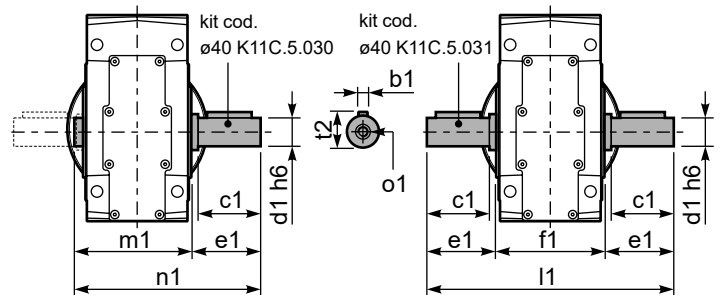


**R114C...** Input shaft  
Albero in entrata



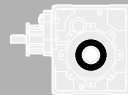
**P114CA...** Single shaft  
Albero lento semplice

**P114CB...** Double shaft  
Albero lento bisp.



	b1	c1	d1	e1	f1	l1	m1	n1	t2	o1
ø40 Standard	12	80	40	84.5	155	324	164.5	249	43	M12
On request	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-





### QUICK SELECTION / Selezione veloce

input speed ( $n_1$ ) = 1400 min<sup>-1</sup>

Output Speed $n_2$ [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	Ratio $i$	Motor power $P_{1M}$ [kW]	Output torque $M_{2M}$ [Nm]	Service factor $f.s.$	Nominal power $P_{1R}$ [kW]	Nominal torque $M_{2R}$ [Nm]	Available B5 motor flanges					Available B14 motor flanges				Output Shaft  $\varnothing$	Ratios code 
							-C	-D	-E	-F	-G	-R	-T	-U	-V		
							71	80	90	100 112	132	80	90	100 112	132		
145	<b>9.69</b>	9	560	1.3	<b>12.2</b>	<b>755</b>	B									302418	01
126	<b>11.09</b>	9	641	1.1	<b>9.6</b>	<b>680</b>	B									302416	02
108	<b>12.90</b>	9	746	1.1	<b>9.6</b>	<b>790</b>	B									302414	03
77	<b>18.26</b>	7.5	849	1.1	<b>8.0</b>	<b>935</b>	B									202418	04
67	<b>20.91</b>	7.5	972	1.0	<b>7.5</b>	<b>1000</b>	B									202416	05
58	<b>24.32</b>	5.5	835	1.2	<b>6.4</b>	<b>1000</b>	B									202414	06
49.5	<b>28.27</b>	5.5	971	1.0	<b>5.5</b>	<b>1000</b>	B									162416	07
42.6	<b>32.88</b>	4	826	1.2	<b>4.7</b>	<b>1000</b>	B									162414	08
38.1	<b>36.76</b>	4	924	1.1	<b>4.2</b>	<b>1000</b>	B									132416	09
32.7	<b>42.76</b>	3	809	1.2	<b>3.6</b>	<b>1000</b>	B									132414	10
31.1	<b>45.00</b>	3	851	1.2	<b>3.5</b>	<b>1000</b>	B									112416	11
26.8	<b>52.33</b>	3	990	1.0	<b>3.0</b>	<b>1000</b>	B									112414	12
24.6	<b>56.82</b>	2.2	791	1.1	<b>2.3</b>	<b>850</b>	B									82418	13
21.5	<b>65.07</b>	2.2	906	1.1	<b>2.3</b>	<b>975</b>	B									82416	14
18.5	<b>75.68</b>	2.2	1054	0.9	<b>2.1</b>	<b>1000</b>	B									82414	15
15.6	<b>89.61</b>	1.1	628	1.1	<b>1.2</b>	<b>710</b>	B									62416	16
13.4	<b>104.22</b>	1.1	731	1.1	<b>1.2</b>	<b>820</b>	B									62414	17

The dynamic efficiency is **0.94** for all ratios

**Motor Flanges Available** Flange Motore Disponibili  
**B) Supplied with Reduction Bushing** Fornito con Bussola di Riduzione  
**B) Available on Request without reduction bushing** Disponibile a Richiesta senza Bussola di Riduzione  
**C) Motor Flange Holes Position** Posizione Fori Flangia Motore

**EN** Unit 133C is supplied without lubricant and equipped with a breather, level and drain plugs. User can add mineral oil keeping existing plugs. Should the user wish to fill it with synthetic oil, it is recommended to replace the existing plugs with a closed plug. See table 1 for lubrication and recommended quantity. In table 2 please see possible radial loads and axial loads on the gearbox.

**I** Il riduttore tipo 133C è fornito privo di lubrificazione con tappi di sfiato, livello e scarico olio. L'utente può immettere olio minerale mantenendo i tappi esistenti. Se immetterà olio sintetico, dovrà sostituire i tappi esistenti con altri tipo chiuso. Tab.1 per oli e quantità consigliati. Tab.2 carichi radiali e assiali applicabili al riduttore.

**D** Das Getriebe der Baugröße 133C wird ohne Schmiermittel geliefert. Es ist jedoch mit Einfüllschraube, Überdruckventil und Ablassschraube ausgerüstet. Das benötigte mineralische Öl kann über die Einfüllschraube eingefüllt werden. Sollte synthetisches Öl bevorzugt werden, so ist sind das eingebaute Überdruckventil durch eine geschlossenen Schraube zu ersetzen. In Tabelle 1 ist die Schmiermenge und das empfohlene Schmiermittel angegeben. In Tabelle 2 sind die zulässigen Radial - und Axialbelastungen des Getriebes aufgeführt.

**F** Le réducteur de type 133C est fourni sans lubrification et avec un bouchon de remplissage, de niveau et d'évacuation de l'huile. L'utilisateur peut y verser de l'huile minérale en conservant les bouchons existants. S'il y versera de l'huile synthétique, il devra substituer les bouchons existants avec d'autres bouchons de type fermé. Voir tableau 1 concernant les huiles et les quantités conseillées. Voir tableau 2 concernant les charges radiales et axiales applicables au réducteur.

**E** El reductor tamaño 133C se suministra sin lubricante, provisto de tapones de respiración, nivel y descarga de aceite. El usuario puede utilizar aceite mineral, manteniendo los tapones existentes. Si prefiere utilizar aceite sintético deberá sustituir los tapones existentes por tapones ciegos. La prerreducción se suministra con tapones ciegos, lubricado de por vida con aceite sintético. Ver tabla 1, para cantidades y aceites recomendados. En la tabla 2, se encuentran las cargas radiales y axiales admitidas por el reductor.

6.00 LT	4.30 LT	4.30 LT	3.30 LT	7.20 LT	3.10 LT	Ask
SHELL Omala S2 GX 460				ENI Blasias 460		

For all details on lubrication and plugs check our website [tab. 1](#)  
Per maggiori dettagli su lubrificazione e tappi olio vedi il nostro sito web

### RADIAL AND AXIAL LOADS

**Output shaft**  
Albero di uscita

$F_{eq} = F_R \cdot \frac{184.5}{X+144.5}$

$n_2$	FA	FR	$n_2$	FA	FR	$n_2$	FA	FR
300	800	4000	140	1120	5600	70	1400	7000
250	900	4500	120	1200	6000	40	1700	8500
200	960	4800	85	1300	6500	15	2400	12000

**On request reinforced bearings to increase loads.**  
A richiesta cuscinetti rinforzati per aumentare i carichi.

**Input shaft**  
Albero in entrata

$n_1$	FA	FR
1400	450	2250
900	500	2500
500	600	3000

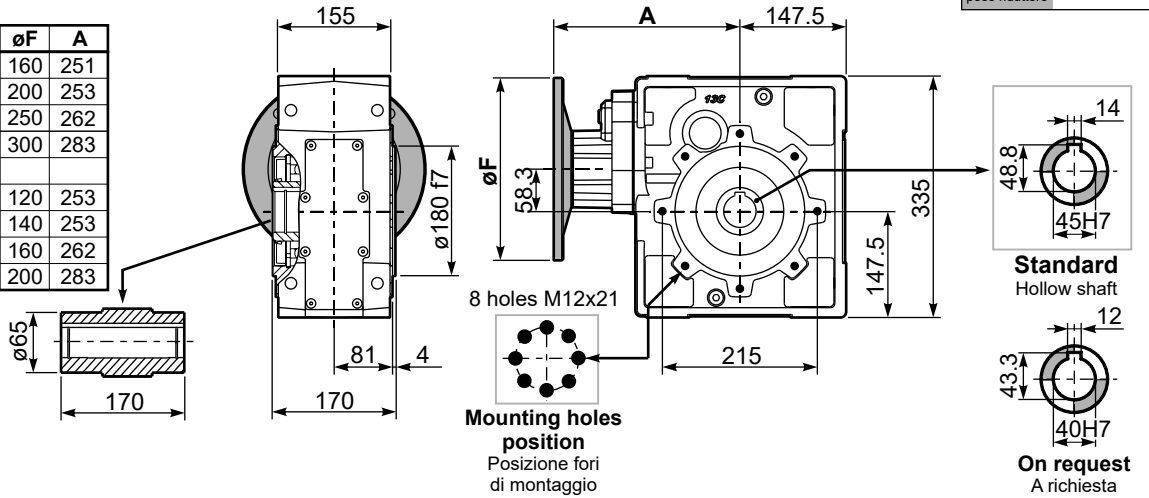
tab. 2



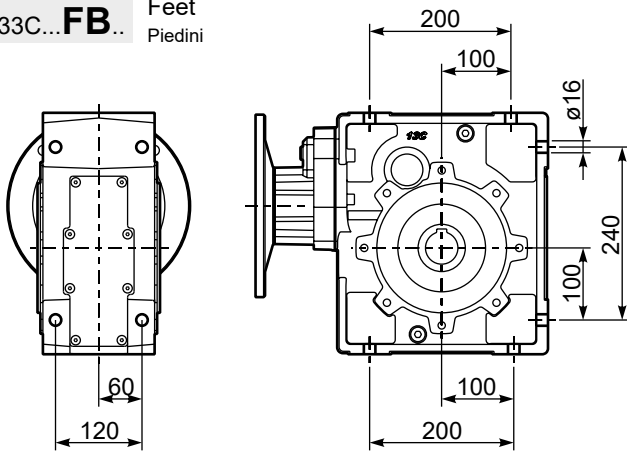
**P133CC...** Basic gearbox  
Riduttore base

Gearbox weight  
peso riduttore **53.5 kg**

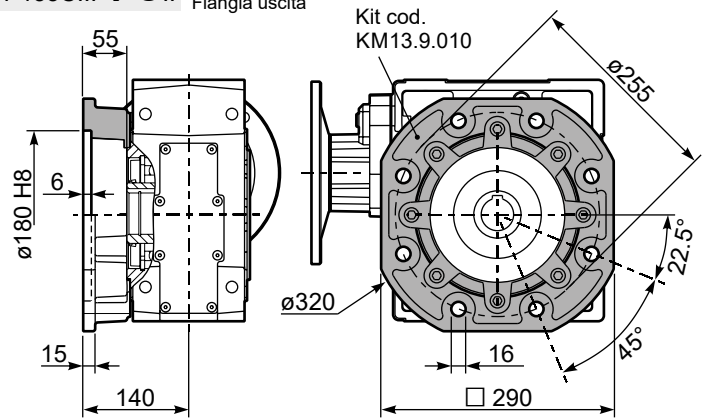
M. flanges	Kit code	øF	A
<b>71B5</b>	K023.4.041	160	251
<b>80/90B5</b>	K023.4.042	200	253
<b>100/112B5</b>	K023.4.043	250	262
<b>132B5</b>	KC51.4.043	300	283
<b>80B14</b>	K085.4.046	120	253
<b>90B14</b>	K085.4.045	140	253
<b>100/112B14</b>	K085.4.047	160	262
<b>132B14</b>	KC51.4.041	200	283



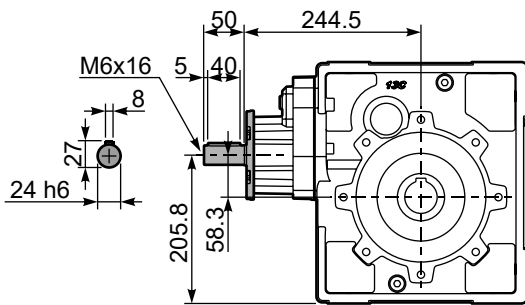
**P133C...FB..** Feet  
Piedini



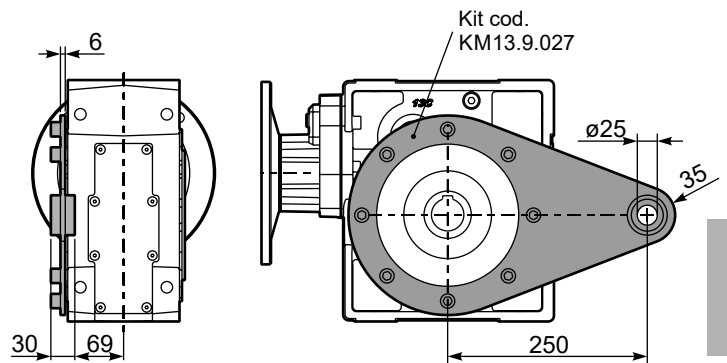
**P133C...-FC..** Output flange  
Flangia uscita



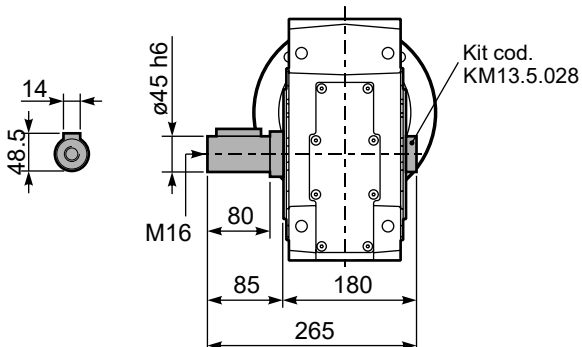
**R133C...** Input Shaft  
Albero in entrata



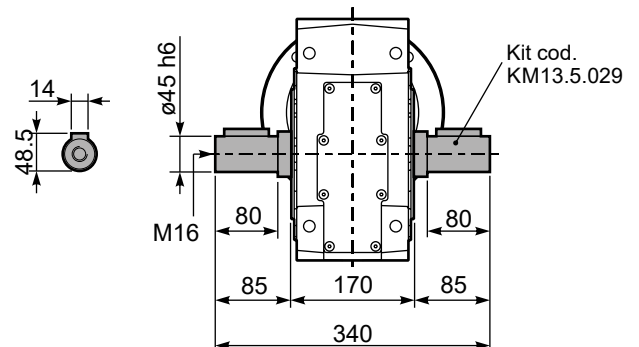
**P133C...BR..** Reaction arm  
Braccio di reazione

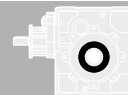


**P133CA..** Single output Shaft  
Albero lento semplice



**P133CB..** Double Input Shaft  
Albero lento bisorgente





### QUICK SELECTION / Selezione veloce

input speed ( $n_1$ ) = 1400 min<sup>-1</sup>

Output Speed $n_2$ [min <sup>-1</sup> ]	Ratio $i$	Motor power $P_{1M}$ [kW]	Output torque $M_{2M}$ [Nm]	Service factor f.s.	Nominal power $P_{1R}$ [kW]	Nominal torque $M_{2R}$ [Nm]	Available B5 motor flanges				Available B14 motor flanges			Output Shaft 	Ratios code
							-B	-C	-D	-E	-Q	-R	-T		
							63	71	80	90	71	80	90		
15.3	<b>91.23</b>	1.5	858	1.2	1.7	1000	B				C	C		19132418	01
13.4	<b>104.48</b>	1.5	983	1.0	1.5	1000	B				C	C		19132416	02
11.6	<b>121.10</b>	1.5	1139	0.9	1.3	1000	B				C	C		17132416	03
9.9	<b>140.84</b>	1.1	968	1.0	1.1	1000	B				C	C		17132414	04
8.5	<b>165.32</b>	1.1	1136	0.9	0.96	1000	B				C	C		15132414	05
7.6	<b>184.94</b>	0.75	872	1.1	0.86	1000	B				C	C		19082416	06
7.1	<b>197.34</b>	0.75	930	1.1	0.81	1000	B				C	C		13132414	07
6.5	<b>215.10</b>	0.75	1014	1.0	0.74	1000	B				C	C		19082414	08
6.0	<b>231.60</b>	0.55	805	1.2	0.69	1000	B				C	C		10132416	09
5.6	<b>249.31</b>	0.55	867	1.2	0.64	1000	B				C	C		17082414	10
5.2	<b>269.37</b>	0.55	937	1.1	0.59	1000	B				C	C		10132414	11
4.8	<b>292.64</b>	0.55	1018	1.0	0.54	1000	B				C	C		15082414	12
4.6	<b>302.26</b>	0.55	1051	1.0	0.53	1000	B				C	C		9132416	13
4.0	<b>349.30</b>	0.37	812	1.2	0.46	1000	B				C	C		13082414	14
3.5	<b>399.12</b>	0.37	928	1.1	0.40	1000	B				C	C		7132416	15
2.9	<b>476.80</b>	0.37	1108	0.9	0.33	1000	B				C	C		10082414	16
2.2	<b>622.28</b>	0.25	976	1.0	0.26	1000	B				C	C		9082414	17
1.7	<b>821.70</b>	0.18	985	1.0	0.19	1000	B				C	C		7082414	18

The dynamic efficiency is **0.92** for all ratios

**A) Motor Flanges Available** Flange Motore Disponibili **B) Supplied with Reduction Bushing** Fornito con Bussola di Riduzione **B) Available on Request without reduction bushing** Disponibile a Richiesta senza Bussola di Riduzione **C) Motor Flange Holes Position** Posizione Fori Flangia Motore

**EN** Unit **134C** is supplied without lubricant and equipped with a breather, level and drain plugs. User can add mineral oil keeping existing plugs. Should the user wish to fill it with synthetic oil, it is recommended to replace the existing plugs with a closed plug. See table 1 for lubrication and recommended quantity. In table 2 please see possible radial loads and axial loads on the gearbox.

B3	B6	B7	B8	V5	V6	V8
6.10 LT	4.40 LT	4.40 LT	3.40 LT	7.50 LT	3.20 LT	Ask
SHELL Omala S2 GX 460				ENI Blasias 460		

For all details on lubrication and plugs check our website [Per maggiori dettagli su lubrificazione e tappi olio vedi il nostro sito web](#) **tab. 1**

**I** Il riduttore tipo **134C** è fornito privo di lubrificazione con tappi di sfiato, livello e scarico olio. L'utente può immettere olio minerale mantenendo i tappi esistenti. Se immetterà olio sintetico, dovrà sostituire i tappi esistenti con altri tipo chiuso. Tab.1 per oli e quantità consigliati. Tab.2 carichi radiali e assiali applicabili al riduttore.

**D** Das Getriebe der Baugröße **134C** wird ohne Schmiermittel geliefert. Es ist jedoch mit Einfüllschraube, Überdruckventil und Ablassschraube ausgerüstet. Das benötigte mineralische Öl kann über die Einfüllschraube eingefüllt werden. Sollte synthetisches Öl bevorzugt werden, so ist sind das eingebaute Überdruckventil durch eine geschlossenen Schraube zu ersetzen. In Tabelle 1 ist die Schmiermenge und das empfohlene Schmiermittel angegeben. In Tabelle 2 sind die zulässigen Radial - und Axialbelastungen des Getriebes aufgeführt.

**F** Le réducteur de type **134C** est fourni sans lubrification et avec un bouchon de remplissage, de niveau et d'évacuation de l'huile. L'utilisateur peut y verser de l'huile minérale en conservant les bouchons existants. S'il y versera de l'huile synthétique, il devra substituer les bouchons existants avec d'autres bouchons de type fermé. Voir tableau 1 concernant les huiles et les quantités conseillées. Voir tableau 2 concernant les charges radiales et axiales applicables au réducteur

**E** El reductor tamaño **134C** se suministra sin lubricante, provisto de tapones de respiración, nivel y descarga de aceite. El usuario puede utilizar aceite mineral, manteniendo los tapones existentes. Si prefiere utilizar aceite sintético deberá sustituir los tapones existentes por tapones ciegos. La prerreducción se suministra con tapones ciegos, lubricado de por vida con aceite sintético. Ver tabla 1, para cantidades y aceites recomendados. En la tabla 2, se encuentran las cargas radiales y axiales admitidas por el reductor.

### RADIAL AND AXIAL LOADS

**Output shaft**  
Albero di uscita

$F_{eq} = FR \cdot \frac{184.5}{X+144.5}$

$n_2$	FA	FR	$n_2$	FA	FR	$n_2$	FA	FR
300	800	4000	140	1120	5600	70	1400	7000
250	900	4500	120	1200	6000	40	1700	8500
200	960	4800	85	1300	6500	15	2400	12000

**On request reinforced bearings to increase loads.**  
A richiesta cuscinetti rinforzati per aumentare i carichi.

**Input shaft**  
Albero in entrata

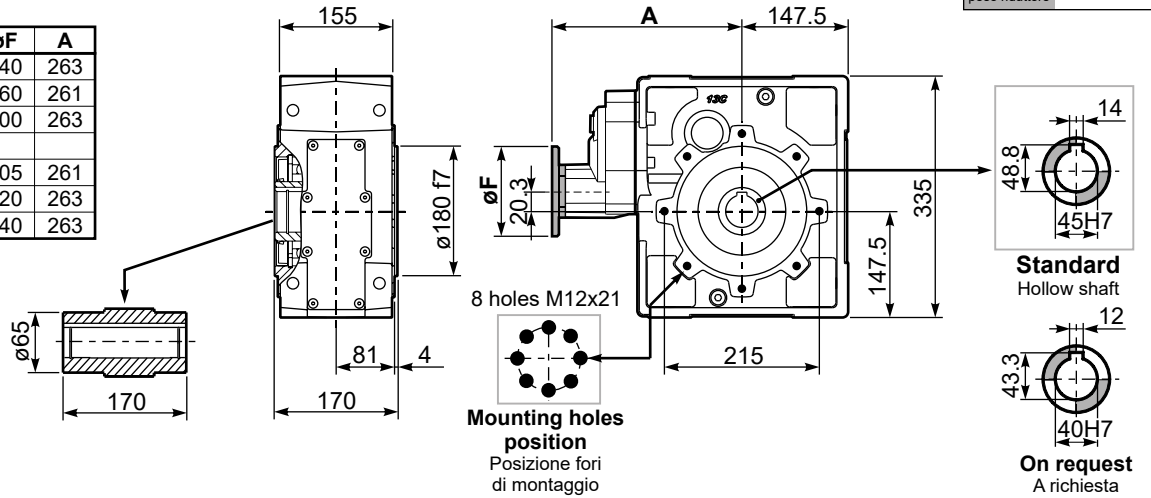
$n_1$	FA	FR
1400	400	2000
900	440	2200
500	440	2200

**tab. 2**

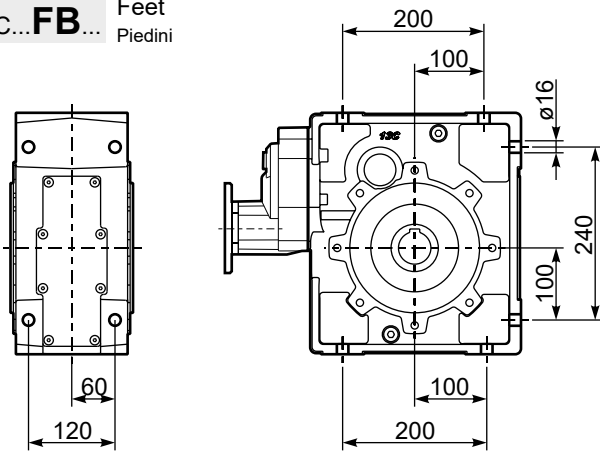
**P134CC...** Basic gearbox  
Riduttore base

Gearbox weight  
peso riduttore **53.5 kg**

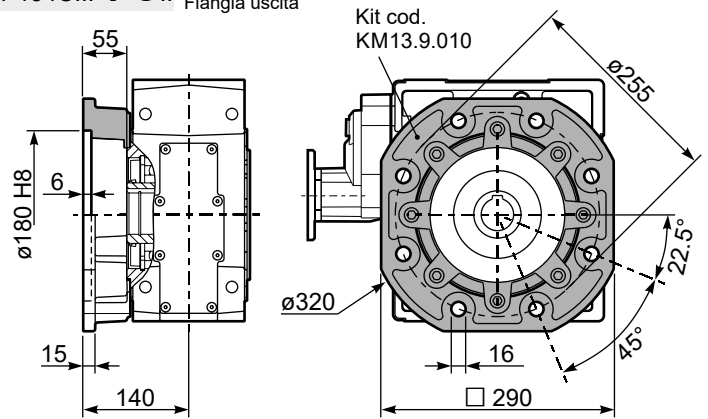
M. flanges	Kit code	øF	A
<b>63B5</b>	K063.4.041	140	263
<b>71B5</b>	K063.4.042	160	261
<b>80/90B5</b>	K063.4.043	200	263
<b>71B14</b>	K063.4.047	105	261
<b>80B14</b>	K063.4.046	120	263
<b>90B14</b>	K063.4.041	140	263



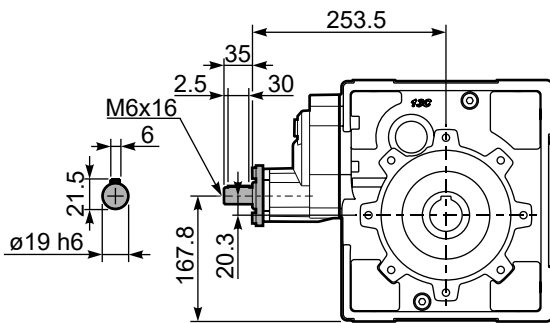
**P134C...FB...** Feet  
Piedini



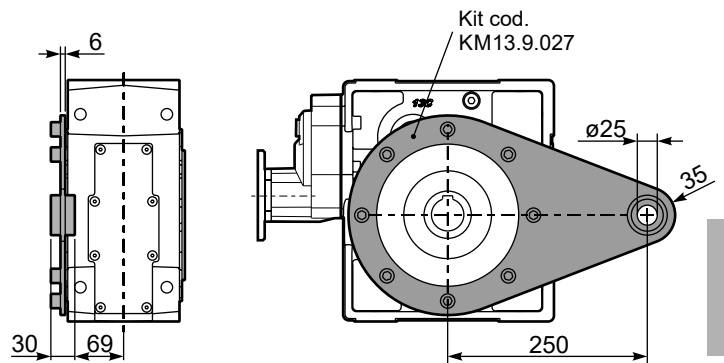
**P134C...-FC..** Output flange  
Flangia uscita



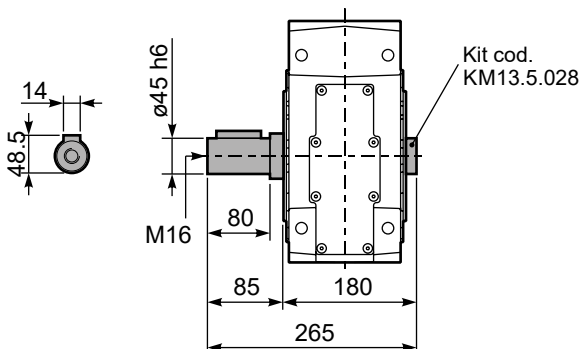
**R134C...** Input Shaft  
Albero in entrata



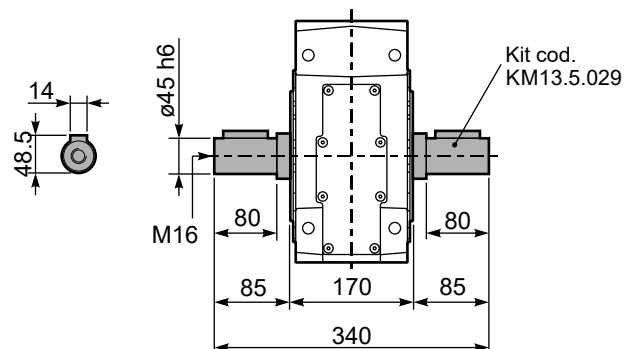
**P134C...BR..** Reaction arm  
Braccio di reazione



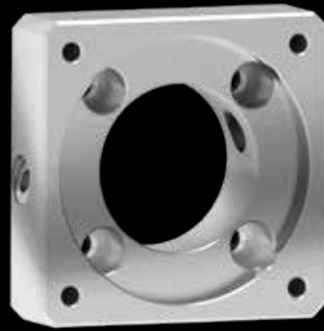
**P134CA..** Single output Shaft  
Albero lento semplice



**P134CB..** Double Input Shaft  
Albero lento bisporgente



# BRUSHLESS-TECH



Flange for servomotor  
Flange per servomotore



Coupling  
Giunto



Reduction bushing  
Bussola di riduzione



**HYDRO · MEC**

HIGH EFFICIENCY GEARBOXES

# UNIQUE FEATURES

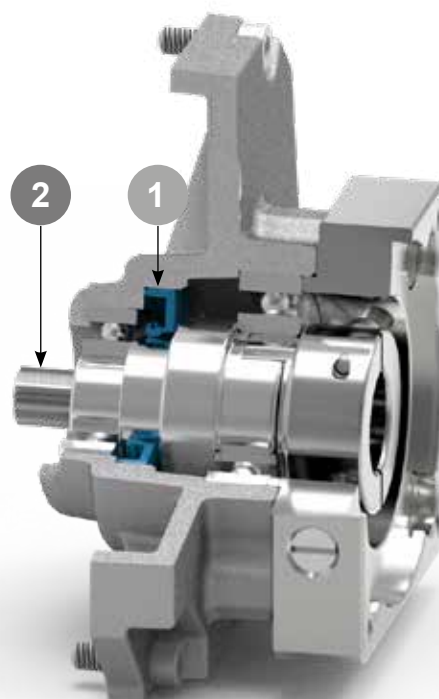
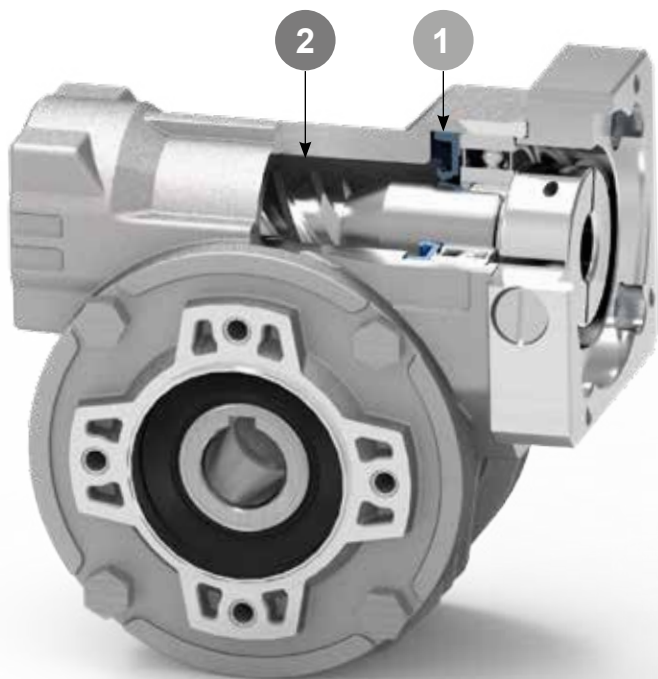
## Special input shaft design with internal seal for Brushless applications.

Design speciale dell'albero di entrata con guarnizione interna per applicazioni Brushless.

**1 Quality oil seals.**  
Anelli di tenuta di qualità.

**2 All grounded gears.**  
Tutti gli ingranaggi rettificati.

**On request FKM oil seals.**  
A richiesta anelli di tenuta FKM.



**All couplings on stock.**  
Giunti disponibili a magazzino.



**Flanges available for quantity.**  
**Drawings available to download on the web site for a quick production of small quantity.**

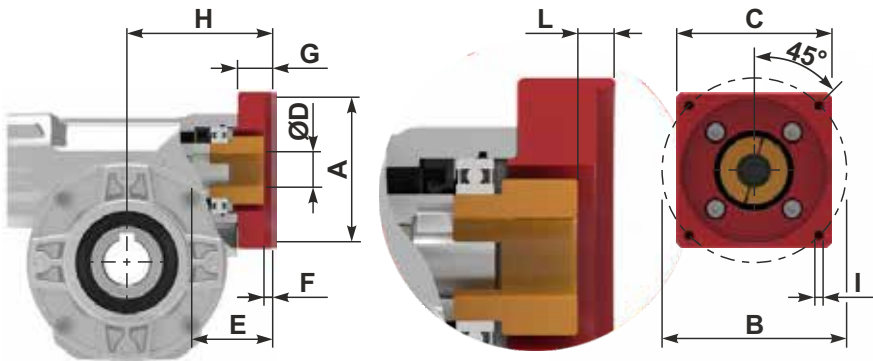
Flange disponibili per quantità.  
Disegni scaricabili dal sito web per una rapida produzione di piccole quantità.



# WORM GEARBOXES

Flanges for servomotors - Flange per servomotori

## Rightangle-Gear

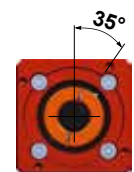


Type	Catalog Flange Code	Input Flanges Kit Code	Bushing Kit Code	Coupling Kit Code	Motor shaft Ø										
						A	B	C	ØD	E	F	G	L	I	H
030 21Nm	BA	K0304071	KBR09/14G	K0305190L	Ø9	40	63	58	Ø14	30	4	20	4.7	M5x12	68
	BC	K0304072	KBR11/14G	K0305190L	Ø11	60	75	70	Ø14	30	4.5	20	4.7	M5x12	68
	BB	K0304073	-	K0305190L	Ø14	50	70	60	Ø14	32	4.5	28.5	13.2	M5x12	76.5
045 41Nm	BC	K0504072	KBR11/14G	KC355190L	Ø11	60	75	70	Ø14	44	4.5	23	9	M5x12	79
	BB	K0504073	-	KC355190L	Ø14	50	70	70	Ø14	44	4.5	23	9	M5x12	79
	BE	K0504074	-	KC355190L	Ø14	80	100	85	Ø14	44	4.5	23	9	M6x12	79
	BB	K0504075	-	KC355190L	Ø14	95	115	100	Ø14	44	4.5	23	9	M8x12	79
	BE	K0504078	-	KC355190L	Ø14	70	90	80	Ø14	44	4.5	23	9	M6x12	79
050 72Nm	BC	K0504072	KBR11/19G	K0505190L	Ø11	60	75	70	Ø19	48	4.5	23	9	M5x12	83.5
	BC	K0504072	KBR14/19G	K0505190L	Ø14	60	75	70	Ø19	48	4.5	23	9	M5x12	83.5
	BB	K0504073	KBR14/19G	K0505190L	Ø14	50	70	70	Ø19	48	4.5	23	9	M5x12	83.5
	BE	K0504074	KBR14/19G	K0505190L	Ø14	80	100	85	Ø19	48	4.5	23	9	M6x12	83.5
	BF	K0504075	-	K0505190L	Ø19	95	115	100	Ø19	48	4.5	23	9	M8x12	83.5
	BD	K0504078	-	K0505190L	Ø19	70	90	80	Ø19	48	4.5	23	9	M6x12	83.5
063 147Nm	BC	K0634072	KBR14/22G	KC405190L	Ø14	60	75	90	Ø22	58	4.5	25	9	M5x12	104.5
	BB	K0634073	KBR14/22G	KC405190L	Ø14	50	70	80	Ø22	58	4.5	25	9	M5x12	104.5
	BE	K0634074	KBR14/22G	KC405190L	Ø14	80	100	85	Ø22	58	4.5	25	9	M6x12	104.5
63A 191Nm	BF	K0634075	KBR19/22G	KC405190L	Ø19	95	115	100	Ø22	58	4.5	25	9	M8x12	104.5
	BG	K0634076	-	KC405190L	Ø22	110	145	130	Ø22	63	4.5	30	14	M8x14	109.5
	BD	K0634078	KBR19/22G	KC405190L	Ø19	70	90	90	Ø22	58	4.5	25	9	M6x12	104.5
085 347Nm	BF	K0854075	KBR19/24G	KC505190L	Ø19	95	115	100	Ø24	60	4.5	26	9.5	M8x14	124.5
	BG	K0854076	KBR22/24G	KC505190L	Ø22	110	145	130	Ø24	64	5	30	13.5	M8x14	128.5
	BH	K0854077	-	KC505190L	Ø24	130	165	140	Ø24	60	5	26	9.5	M8x14	124.5
	BD	K0854078	KBR19/24G	KC505190L	Ø19	70	90	95	Ø24	60	4.5	26	9.5	M6x14	124.5

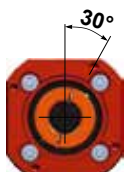


Supplied with reduction bushing  
Fornito con bussola di riduzione

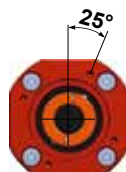
Coupling / Giunto



**K0504072**  
Fixing holes shifted by 35°  
Fori fissaggio motore ruotati a 35°



**K0504073**  
**K0634078**  
Fixing holes shifted by 30°  
Fori fissaggio motore ruotati a 30°



**K0634072**  
**K0634073**  
Fixing holes shifted by 25°  
Fori fissaggio motore ruotati a 25°



Coupling tightening  
Serraggio del giunto

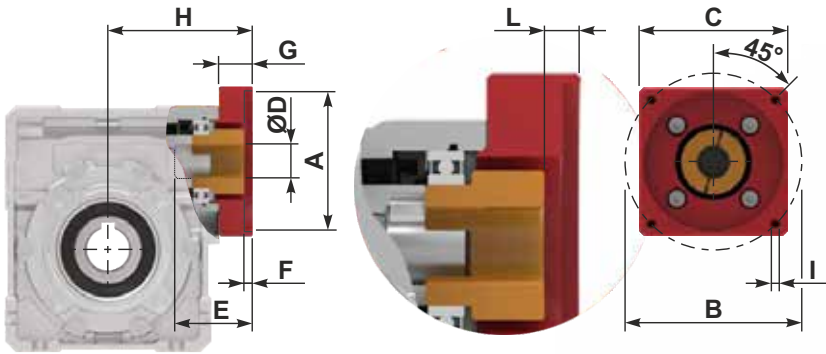




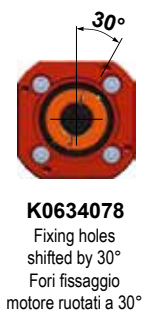
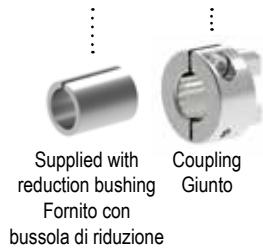
# WORM GEARBOXES

Flanges for servomotors - Flange per servomotori

## Q-Square-Gear



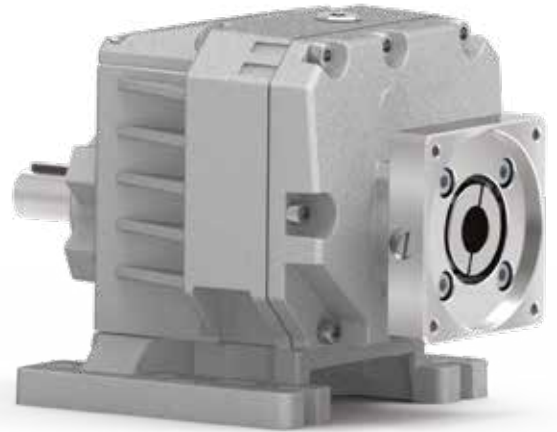
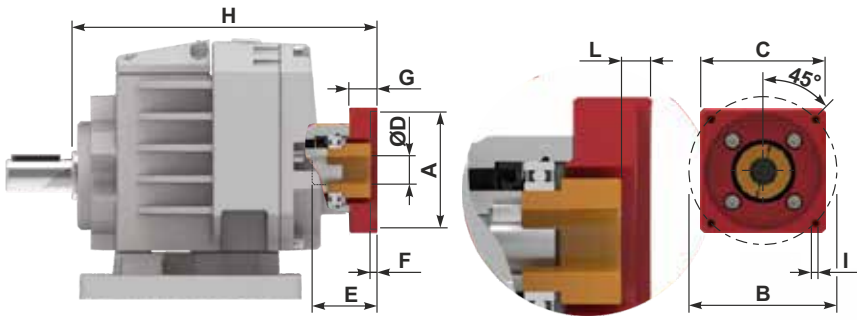
Type	Catalog Flange Code	Input Flanges Kit Code	Input Flanges Kit Code	Bushing Kit Code	Coupling Kit Code	Motor shaft Ø	A	B	C	ØD	E	F	G	L	I	H
Q63 147Nm	BC	K0634072	K0634072	KBR14/22G	KC405190L	Ø14	60	75	90	Ø22	58	4.5	25	9	M5x12	104.5
	BB	K0634073	K0634073	KBR14/22G	KC405190L	Ø14	50	70	80	Ø22	58	4.5	25	9	M5x12	104.5
	BE	K0634074	K0634074	KBR14/22G	KC405190L	Ø14	80	100	85	Ø22	58	4.5	25	9	M6x12	104.5
	BF	K0634075	K0634075	KBR19/22G	KC405190L	Ø19	95	115	100	Ø22	58	4.5	25	9	M8x12	104.5
	BG	K0634076	K0634076	-	KC405190L	Ø22	110	145	130	Ø22	63	4.5	30	14	M8x14	109.5
Q75 270Nm	BD	K0634078	K0634078	KBR19/22G	KC405190L	Ø19	70	90	90	Ø22	58	4.5	25	9	M6x12	104.5
	BF	K0854075	K0854075	KBR19/24G	KC505190L	Ø19	95	115	100	Ø24	60	4.5	26	9.5	M8x14	122
	BG	K0854076	K0854076	KBR22/24G	KC505190L	Ø22	110	145	130	Ø24	64	5	30	13.5	M8x14	126
	BH	K0854077	K0854077	-	KC505190L	Ø24	130	165	140	Ø24	60	5	26	9.5	M8x14	122
Q85 347Nm	BD	K0854078	K0854078	KBR19/24G	KC505190L	Ø19	70	90	95	Ø24	60	4.5	26	9.5	M6x14	122
	BF	K0854075	K0854075	KBR19/24G	KC505190L	Ø19	95	115	100	Ø24	60	4.5	26	9.5	M8x14	124.5
	BG	K0854076	K0854076	KBR22/24G	KC505190L	Ø22	110	145	130	Ø24	64	5	30	13.5	M8x14	128.5
	BH	K0854077	K0854077	-	KC505190L	Ø24	130	165	140	Ø24	60	5	26	9.5	M8x14	124.5



# COAXIAL GEARBOXES

Flanges for servomotors - Flange per servomotori

## Aluminum Coaxial-Gear

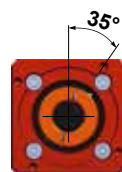


Type	Catalog Flange Code	Input Flanges Kit Code	Bushing Kit Code	Coupling Kit Code	Motor shaft Ø	A	B	C	ØD	E	F	G	L	I	H	412A	513A	613A
<b>413A</b> 175Nm	BC	K0504072	KBR11/14G	KC355190L	Ø11	60	75	70	Ø14	38	4.5	23	9	M5x12	190.5			
	BC	K0504072	-	KC355190L	Ø14	60	75	70	Ø14	38	4.5	23	9	M5x12	190.5			
	BB	K0504073	-	KC355190L	Ø14	50	70	70	Ø14	38	4.5	23	9	M5x12	190.5			
	BE	K0504074	-	KC355190L	Ø14	80	100	85	Ø14	38	4.5	23	9	M6x12	190.5			
	BB	K0504073	-	KC355190L	Ø14	50	70	70	Ø14	38	4.5	23	9	M5x12	190.5			
	BE	K0504074	-	KC355190L	Ø14	80	100	85	Ø14	38	4.5	23	9	M6x12	190.5			
<b>412A</b> 175Nm	BC	K0634072	KBR14/22G	KC405190L	Ø14	60	75	90	Ø22	55.5	4.5	25	9	M5x12	186.5	243	260	
	BB	K0634073	KBR14/22G	KC405190L	Ø14	50	70	80	Ø22	55.5	4.5	25	9	M5x12	186.5	243	260	
<b>513A</b> 360Nm	BE	K0634074	KBR14/22G	KC405190L	Ø14	80	100	85	Ø22	55.5	4.5	25	9	M6x12	186.5	243	260	
	BF	K0634075	KBR19/22G	KC405190L	Ø19	95	115	100	Ø22	55.5	4.5	25	9	M8x12	186.5	243	260	
<b>613A</b> 530Nm	BG	K0634076	-	KC405190L	Ø22	110	145	130	Ø22	60.5	4.5	30	14	M8x14	191.5	248	265	
	BD	K0634078	KBR19/22G	KC405190L	Ø19	70	90	90	Ø22	55.5	4.5	25	9	M6x12	186.5	243	260	
<b>512A</b> 360Nm	BF	K0854075	KBR19/24G	KC505190L	Ø19	95	115	100	Ø24	58	4.5	26	9.5	M8x14	235.5		252	
	BG	K0854076	KBR22/24G	KC505190L	Ø22	110	145	130	Ø24	62	5	30	13.5	M8x14	239.5		256	
<b>612A</b> 530Nm	BH	K0854077	-	KC505190L	Ø24	130	165	140	Ø24	58	5	26	9.5	M8x14	235.5		252	
	BD	K0854078	KBR19/24G	KC505190L	Ø19	70	90	95	Ø24	58	4.5	26	9.5	M6x14	235.5		252	

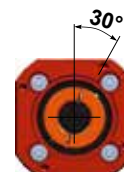


Flanges for servomotors

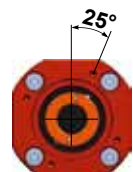
Flange per servomotori



**K0504072**  
Fixing holes shifted by 35°  
Fori fissaggio motore ruotati a 35°



**K0504073**  
**K0634078**  
Fixing holes shifted by 30°  
Fori fissaggio motore ruotati a 30°

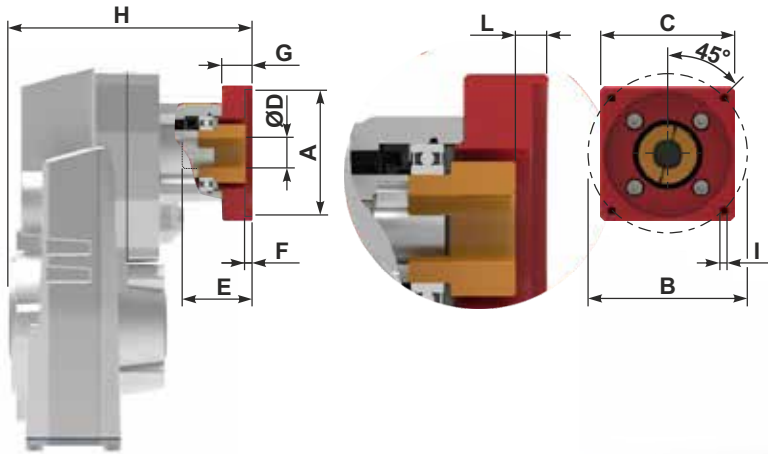


**K0634072**  
**K0634073**  
Fixing holes shifted by 25°  
Fori fissaggio motore ruotati a 25°

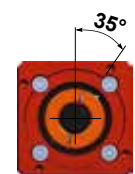
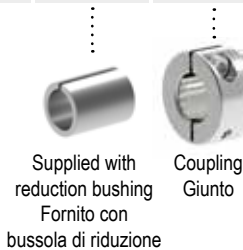
# SHAFT MOUNTED GEARBOXES

Flanges for servomotors - Flange per servomotori

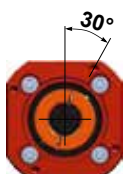
Aluminum Compact-Gear



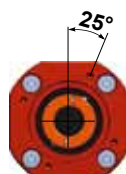
Type	Catalog Flange Code	Input Flanges Kit Code	Bushing Kit Code	Coupling Kit Code	Motor shaft Ø	A	B	C	ØD	E	F	G	L	I	H		
															FA33	FA43	
FA33 150Nm	BC	K0504072	KBR11/14G	KC355190L	Ø11	60	75	70	Ø14	38	4.5	23	9	M5x12	180	180	
	BC	K0504072	-	KC355190L	Ø14	60	75	70	Ø14	38	4.5	23	9	M5x12	180	180	
FA43 320Nm	BB	K0504073	-	KC355190L	Ø14	50	70	70	Ø14	38	4.5	23	9	M5x12	180	180	
	BE	K0504074	-	KC355190L	Ø14	80	100	85	Ø14	38	4.5	23	9	M6x12	180	180	
FA32 150Nm	BC	K0634072	KBR14/22G	KC405190L	Ø14	60	75	90	Ø22	55.5	4.5	25	9	M5x12	174.5	174.5	244
	BB	K0634073	KBR14/22G	KC405190L	Ø14	50	70	80	Ø22	55.5	4.5	25	9	M5x12	174.5	174.5	244
FA42 320Nm	BE	K0634074	KBR14/22G	KC405190L	Ø14	80	100	85	Ø22	55.5	4.5	25	9	M6x12	174.5	174.5	244
	BF	K0634075	KBR19/22G	KC405190L	Ø19	95	115	100	Ø22	55.5	4.5	25	9	M8x12	174.5	174.5	244
FA53 490Nm	BG	K0634076	-	KC405190L	Ø22	110	145	130	Ø22	60.5	4.5	30	14	M8x14	179.5	179.5	249
	BD	K0634078	KBR19/22G	KC405190L	Ø19	70	90	90	Ø22	55.5	4.5	25	9	M6x12	174.5	174.5	244
FA52 490Nm	BF	K0854075	KBR19/24G	KC505190L	Ø19	95	115	100	Ø24	58	4.5	26	9.5	M8x14	FA52		
	BG	K0854076	KBR22/24G	KC505190L	Ø22	110	145	130	Ø24	62	5	30	13.5	M8x14	235		
	BH	K0854077	-	KC505190L	Ø24	130	165	140	Ø24	58	5	26	9.5	M8x14	235		
	BD	K0854078	KBR19/24G	KC505190L	Ø19	70	90	95	Ø24	58	4.5	26	9.5	M6x14	235		



**K0504072**  
Fixing holes shifted by 35°  
Fori fissaggio motore ruotati a 35°



**K0504073**  
**K0634078**  
Fixing holes shifted by 30°  
Fori fissaggio motore ruotati a 30°



**K0634072**  
**K0634073**  
Fixing holes shifted by 25°  
Fori fissaggio motore ruotati a 25°

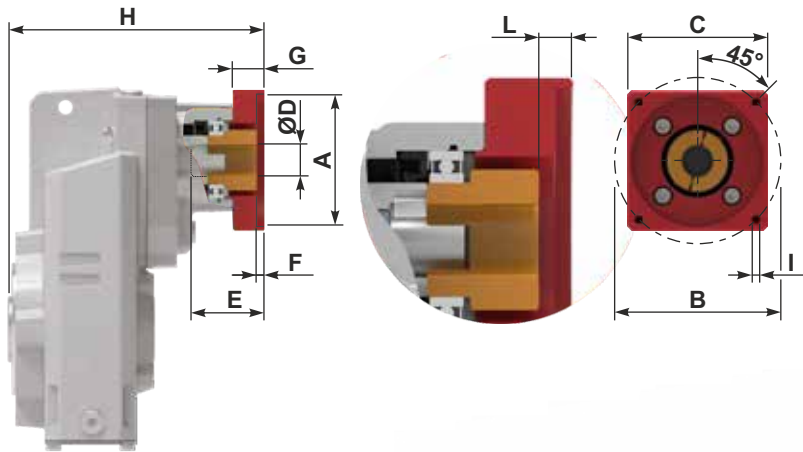


Coupling tightening  
Serraggio del giunto

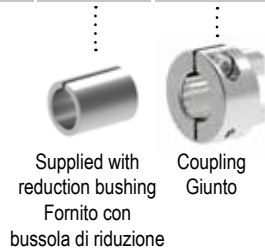
# SHAFT MOUNTED GEARBOXES

Flanges for servomotors - Flange per servomotori

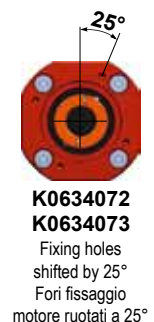
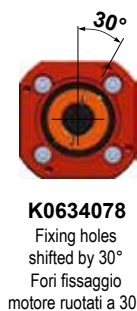
Cast Iron **Compact-Gear**



Type	Catalog Flange Code	Input Flanges Kit Code	Bushing Kit Code	Coupling Kit Code	Motor shaft Ø	A	B	C	ØD	E	F	G	L	I	H	
															FC63	FC73
<b>FC63</b> 675Nm	<b>BC</b>	K0634072	KBR14/22G	KC405190L	Ø14	60	75	90	Ø22	51.5	4.5	21	9	M5x12	244	255.5
	<b>BB</b>	K0634073	KBR14/22G	KC405190L	Ø14	50	70	80	Ø22	51.5	4.5	21	9	M5x12	244	255.5
	<b>BE</b>	K0634074	KBR14/22G	KC405190L	Ø14	80	100	85	Ø22	51.5	4.5	21	9	M6x12	244	255.5
<b>FC73</b> 900Nm	<b>BF</b>	K0634075	KBR19/22G	KC405190L	Ø19	95	115	100	Ø22	51.5	4.5	21	9	M8x12	244	255.5
	<b>BG</b>	K0634076	-	KC405190L	Ø22	110	145	130	Ø22	56.5	4.5	26	14	M8x14	249	260.5
	<b>BD</b>	K0634078	KBR19/22G	KC405190L	Ø19	70	90	90	Ø22	51.5	4.5	21	9	M6x12	244	255.5
<b>FC62</b> 675Nm	<b>BF</b>	K0854075	KBR19/24G	KC505190L	Ø19	95	115	100	Ø24	54	4.5	22	9.5	M8x14	235	246.5
	<b>BG</b>	K0854076	KBR22/24G	KC505190L	Ø22	110	145	130	Ø24	58	5	26	13.5	M8x14	239	251.5
<b>FC72</b> 900Nm	<b>BH</b>	K0854077	-	KC505190L	Ø24	130	165	140	Ø24	54	5	22	9.5	M8x14	235	246.5
	<b>BD</b>	K0854078	KBR19/24G	KC505190L	Ø19	70	90	95	Ø24	54	4.5	22	9.5	M6x14	235	246.5



Reduction Bushing  
Bussola di riduzione

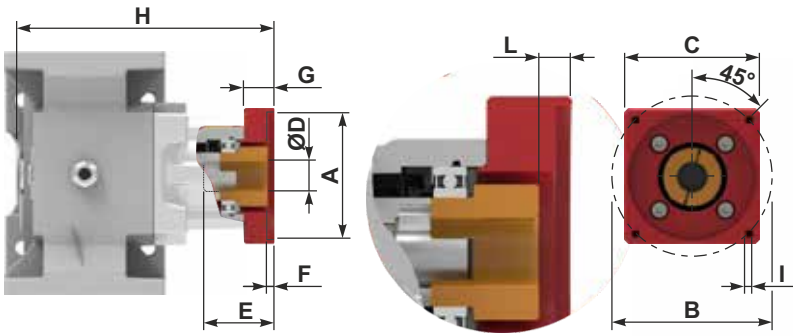




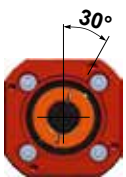
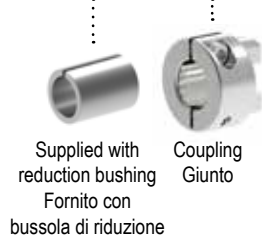
# PARALLEL SHAFT GEARBOXES

Flanges for servomotors - Flange per servomotori

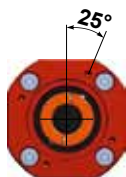
## Cast Iron Cube-Gear



Type	Catalog Flange Code	Input Flanges Kit Code	Bushing Kit Code	Coupling Kit Code	Motor shaft Ø	A	B	C	ØD	E	F	G	L	I	H	
						H63C	H73C									
<b>H63C</b> 675Nm	<b>BC</b>	K0634072	KBR14/22G	KC405190L	Ø14	60	75	90	Ø22	55.5	4.5	25	9	M5x12	244	255.5
	<b>BB</b>	K0634073	KBR14/22G	KC405190L	Ø14	50	70	80	Ø22	55.5	4.5	25	9	M5x12	244	255.5
	<b>BE</b>	K0634074	KBR14/22G	KC405190L	Ø14	80	100	85	Ø22	55.5	4.5	25	9	M6x12	244	255.5
<b>H73C</b> 900Nm	<b>BF</b>	K0634075	KBR19/22G	KC405190L	Ø19	95	115	100	Ø22	55.5	4.5	25	9	M8x12	244	255.5
	<b>BG</b>	K0634076	-	KC405190L	Ø22	110	145	130	Ø22	60.5	4.5	30	14	M8x14	249	260.5
	<b>BD</b>	K0634078	KBR19/22G	KC405190L	Ø19	70	90	90	Ø22	55.5	4.5	25	9	M6x12	244	255.5
<b>H62C</b> 675Nm	<b>BF</b>	K0854075	KBR19/24G	KC505190L	Ø19	95	115	100	Ø24	58	4.5	26	22	M8x14	235	246.5
	<b>BG</b>	K0854076	KBR22/24G	KC505190L	Ø22	110	145	130	Ø24	62	5	30	26	M8x14	239	250.5
<b>H72C</b> 900Nm	<b>BH</b>	K0854077	-	KC505190L	Ø24	130	165	140	Ø24	58	5	26	22	M8x14	235	246.5
	<b>BD</b>	K0854078	KBR19/24G	KC505190L	Ø19	70	90	95	Ø24	58	4.5	26	22	M6x14	235	246.5



**K0634078**  
Fixing holes shifted by 30°  
Fori fissaggio motore ruotati a 30°



**K0634072**  
**K0634073**  
Fixing holes shifted by 25°  
Fori fissaggio motore ruotati a 25°



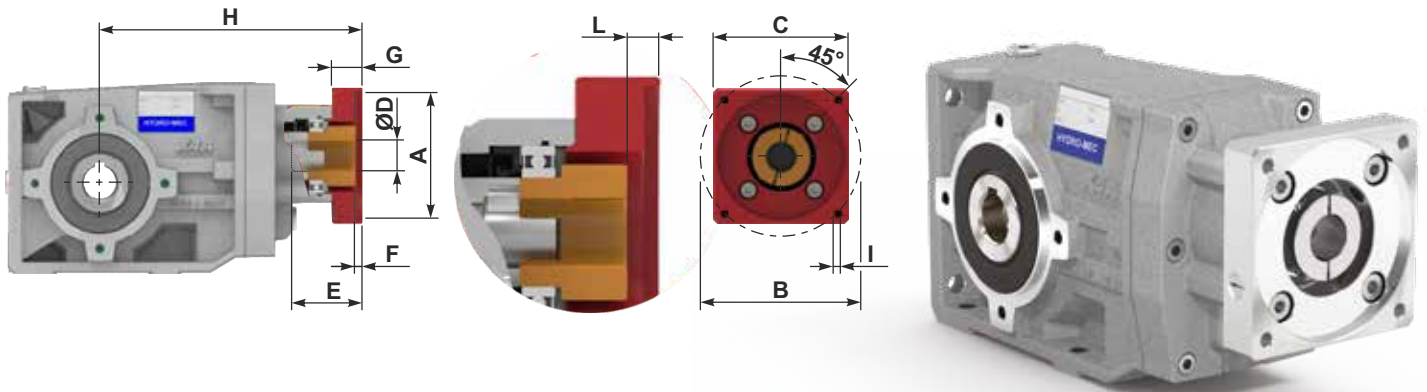
Flanges for servomotors  
Flange per servomotori



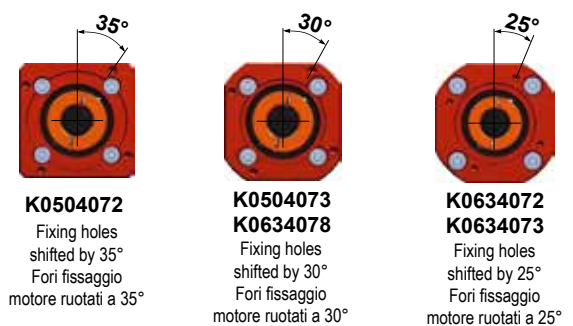
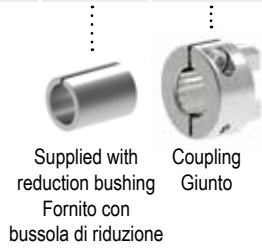
# HELICAL BEVEL GEARBOXES

Flanges for servomotors - Flange per servomotori

Aluminum Angletech-Gear



Type	Catalog Flange Code	Input Flanges Kit Code	Bushing Kit Code	Coupling Kit Code	Motor shaft $\varnothing$	A	B	C	$\varnothing D$	E	F	G	L	I	H			
															X22S	X33S	X43A	
<b>X22S</b> 50Nm	<b>BC</b>	K0504072	KBR11/14G	KC355190L	$\varnothing 11$	60	75	70	$\varnothing 14$	38	4.5	23	9	M5x12	159.5	194.5	210	
<b>X33S</b> 100Nm	<b>BC</b>	K0504072	-	KC355190L	$\varnothing 14$	60	75	70	$\varnothing 14$	38	4.5	23	9	M5x12	159.5	194.5	210	
<b>X43A</b> 160Nm	<b>BB</b>	K0504073	-	KC355190L	$\varnothing 14$	50	70	70	$\varnothing 14$	38	4.5	23	9	M5x12	159.5	194.5	210	
	<b>BE</b>	K0504074	-	KC355190L	$\varnothing 14$	80	100	85	$\varnothing 14$	38	4.5	23	9	M6x12	159.5	194.5	210	
															X32S	X42A	X53A	X63A
<b>X32S</b> 90Nm	<b>BC</b>	K0634072	KBR14/22G	KC405190L	$\varnothing 14$	60	75	90	$\varnothing 22$	55.5	4.5	25	9	M5x12	189	204.5	251	270
<b>X42A</b> 150Nm	<b>BB</b>	K0634073	KBR14/22G	KC405190L	$\varnothing 14$	50	70	80	$\varnothing 22$	55.5	4.5	25	9	M5x12	189	204.5	251	270
<b>X53A</b> 250Nm	<b>BE</b>	K0634074	KBR14/22G	KC405190L	$\varnothing 14$	80	100	85	$\varnothing 22$	55.5	4.5	25	9	M6x12	189	204.5	251	270
<b>X63A</b> 410Nm	<b>BF</b>	K0634075	KBR19/22G	KC405190L	$\varnothing 19$	95	115	100	$\varnothing 22$	55.5	4.5	25	9	M8x12	189	204.5	251	270
	<b>BG</b>	K0634076	-	KC405190L	$\varnothing 22$	110	145	130	$\varnothing 22$	60.5	4.5	30	14	M8x14	194	209.5	256	275
	<b>BD</b>	K0634078	KBR19/22G	KC405190L	$\varnothing 19$	70	90	90	$\varnothing 22$	55.5	4.5	25	9	M6x12	189	204.5	251	270
															X52A	X62A		
<b>X52A</b> 250Nm	<b>BF</b>	K0854075	KBR19/24G	KC505190L	$\varnothing 19$	95	115	100	$\varnothing 24$	58	4.5	26	9.5	M8x14	242		261	
	<b>BG</b>	K0854076	KBR22/24G	KC505190L	$\varnothing 22$	110	145	130	$\varnothing 24$	62	5	30	13.5	M8x14	242		265	
<b>X62A</b> 410Nm	<b>BH</b>	K0854077	-	KC505190L	$\varnothing 24$	130	165	140	$\varnothing 24$	58	5	26	9.5	M8x14	242		261	
	<b>BD</b>	K0854078	KBR19/24G	KC505190L	$\varnothing 19$	70	90	95	$\varnothing 24$	58	4.5	26	9.5	M6x14	242		261	





# Available kits

Kit disponibili

## Reduction bushings

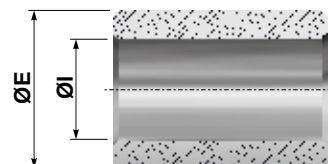
Bussole di riduzione



## Reduction bushing dimensions

Dimensioni bussola di riduzione

ØI	ØE	Code
Ø9	Ø14	KBR09/14G
Ø11	Ø14	KBR11/14G
Ø11	Ø19	KBR11/19G
Ø14	Ø19	KBR14/19G
Ø14	Ø22	KBR14/22G
Ø19	Ø22	KBR19/22G
Ø19	Ø24	KBR19/24G
Ø22	Ø24	KBR22/24G



## Couplings

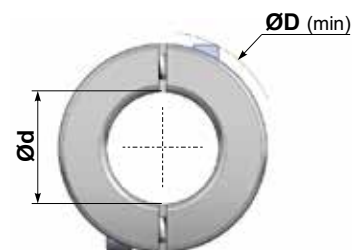
Giunti



## Coupling dimensions

Dimensioni giunto

Ød	ØD (min)	Code
Ø9	Ø34	K0305190L
Ø14	Ø40	KC355190L
Ø19	Ø42	K0505190L
Ø22	Ø48	KC405190L
Ø24	Ø57	KC505190L



## Flanges for servomotor

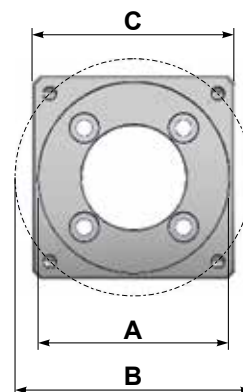
Flange per servomotore



## Flange dimensions

Dimensioni flangia

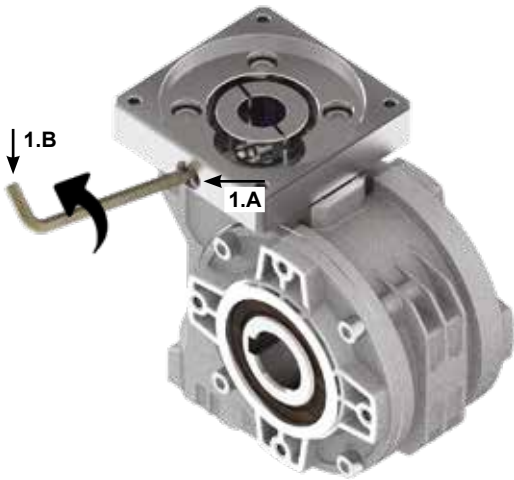
Code Kit flange	A	B	C
K0304071	40	63	58
K0304072	60	75	70
K0304073	50	70	60
K0504072	60	75	70
K0504073	50	70	70
K0504074	80	100	85
K0504075	95	115	100
K0504078	70	90	80
K0634072	60	75	90
K0634073	50	70	80
K0634074	80	100	85
K0634075	95	115	100
K0634076	110	145	130
K0634078	70	90	90
K0854075	95	115	100
K0854076	110	145	130
K0854077	130	165	140
K0854078	70	90	95



# Instructions for motor assembly

Istruzioni per il montaggio del motore

1



**Remove the protection screws on the input flange.**

Rimuovere le viti di protezione sulla flangia motore.

1.A



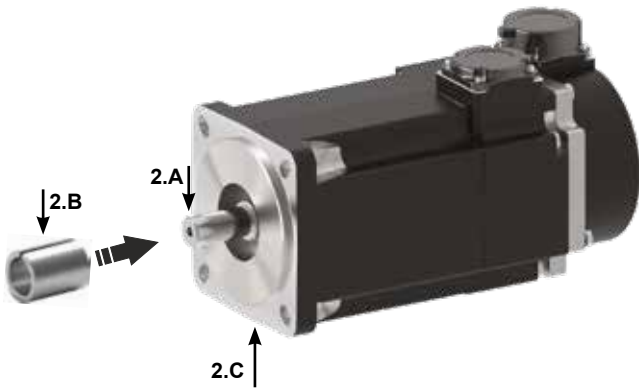
**Loosen the fastening screws of the coupling.**

Allentare le viti di serraggio del giunto.

1.B



2



**Motor shaft without key.**

Albero motore senza linguetta.

2.A



**Only if used with reduction bushing.**

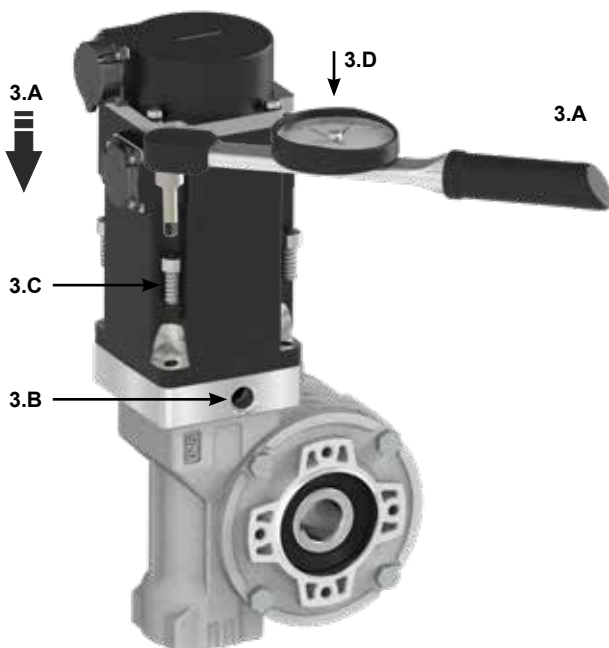
**Mount the reduction bushing with the rubber hammer.**

2.B

Se prevista la bussola di riduzione. Utilizzare un martello di gomma per il montaggio.



3



**Clean the contact surface on the motor flange and input flange.**

Pulire le superfici di contatto della flangia motore e flangia riduttore.

2.C



**Place the gearbox with the hollow shaft that has to be connected with the motor (input shaft) facing up. The gearbox has to be without load and the output shaft has to be free to rotate.**

Posizionare il riduttore con l'albero cavo di accoppiamento al motore (albero entrata) rivolto verso l'alto. Il riduttore non deve essere collegato a nessun carico e l'albero di uscita deve essere libero di ruotare.

3.A



**Before mounting the motor, check aligned the screw is with the hole on the input motor flange.**

Prima di montare il motore, assicurarsi che le viti del giunto sia allineata con il foro sulla flangia riduttore.

3.B



**For fixing the motor, apply anti-loosening paste on screw thread, employ Arexons 52A70 strong thread lock or similar.**

Per il fissaggio del motore, applicare un prodotto anti-svitamento sui filetti delle viti, utilizzare un frena filetto forte tipo Arexons 52A70 o similare.

3.C



**Tighten the screws according to table torque values. Recommended the class screws 8.8.**

Serrare le viti in base ai valori in tabella. Consigliato le viti di classe 8.8.

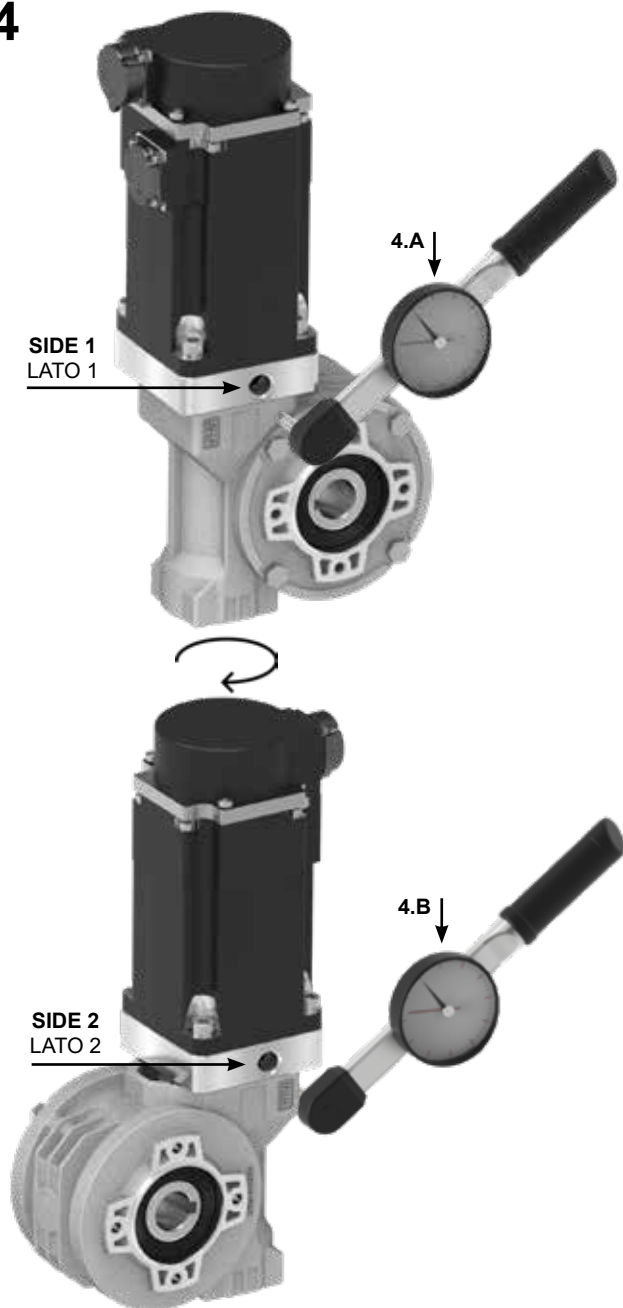
3.D

Screw Vite	TS [Nm]
M4	3
M5	6
M6	10
M8	25
M10	45

# Instructions for motor assembly

Istruzioni per il montaggio del motore

4



4.A

**Tighten the screws (SC) according to the torque (TS) reported in the table.**

**(SC) Socked-head screw (Allen screw), class screws 8.8 .**

Stringere le viti (SC) del giunto in base alla coppia di serraggio (TS) riportata nella tabella.

(SC) Vite a testa cilindrica esagono incassato (Brogola), classe 8.8 .

Coupling kit code	SC	TS [Nm]
K0305190L	M4x14	3.5
KC355190L	M4x14	3.5
K0505190L	M5x16	6
KC405190L	M5x16	6
KC505190L	M6x20	10



4.B

**First tighten on side 1 and side 2, repeat the tightening a second round on both sides.**

Stringere una prima volta sul lato 1 e sul lato 2, ripetere il serraggio una seconda volta su entrambi i lati.



CHECK

**Exceeding the torque to fix the locking bolt can damage the coupling.**

Il superamento della coppia di serraggio della vite di bloccaggio può danneggiare il dispositivo di accoppiamento



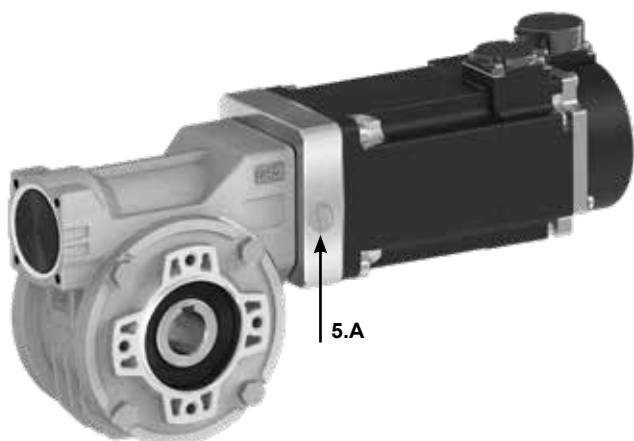
CHECK

5.A

**Reset the protection screws.**

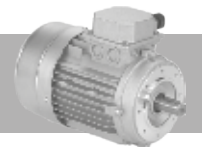
Riposizionare le viti di protezione.

5



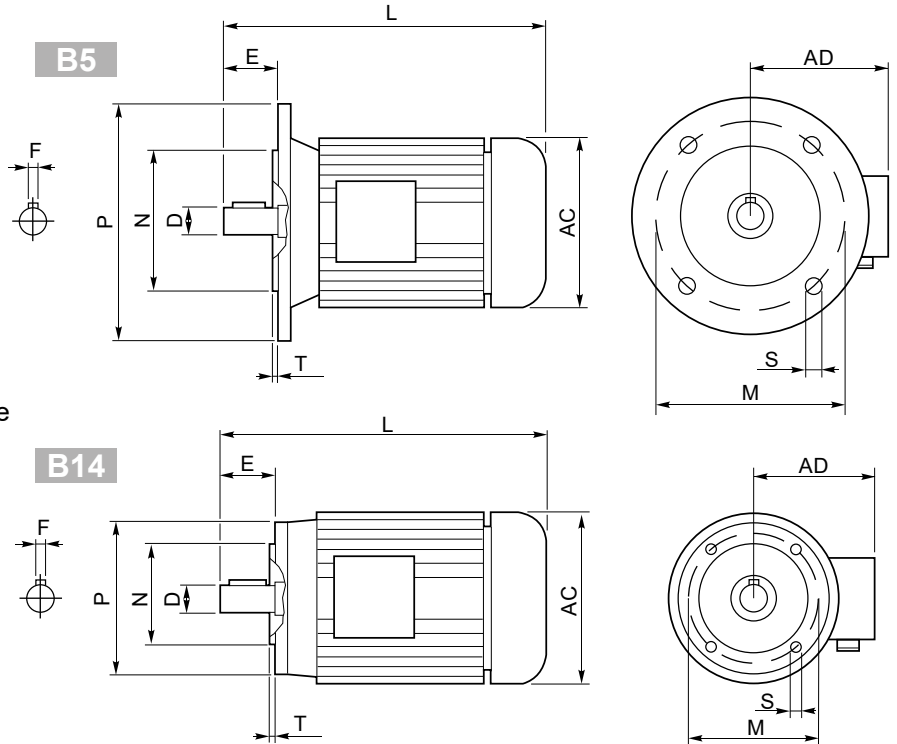


# Aluminum IEC motors



- 1) 230/400V - 50Hz three-phase asynchronous induction motor
- 2) Class F insulation
- 3) S1 duty
- 4) IP 55 protection
- 5) Not painted
- 6) Hard plastic sleeve to protect output shaft during the transportation

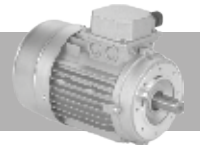
- 1) 230/400V - 50Hz motore trifase asincrono
- 2) Isolamento Classe F
- 3) S1 servizio continuo
- 4) Protezione IP 55
- 5) Non verniciato
- 6) Manicotto di protezione per l'albero motore



Outside dimensions and weight may be different according to manufacturers.  
Le dimensioni esterne e il peso sono indicative, possono variare tra i vari costruttori.

	2 poli / poles			4 poli / poles			6 poli / poles			B5-B14					B5					B14					Kg	
	kW	Nm	A <sub>(400V)</sub>	kW	Nm	A <sub>(400V)</sub>	kW	Nm	A <sub>(400V)</sub>	D	F	E	L	AC	AD	N	M	P	S	T	N	M	P	S		T
<b>56 A</b>	0.09	0.32	0.38	0.06	0.44	0.27	—	—	—	9	3	20	199	108	96	80	100	120	7	2.5	50	65	80	M5	2.5	2.7
<b>56 B</b>	0.12	0.42	0.46	0.09	0.67	0.37	—	—	—	9	3	20	199	108	96	80	100	120	7	2.5	50	65	80	M5	2.5	2.9
<b>63 A</b>	0.18	0.63	0.60	0.12	0.84	0.50	0.09	0.99	0.57	11	4	23	208	120	99	95	115	140	9.5	3	60	75	90	M5	2.5	3.8
<b>63 B</b>	0.25	0.87	0.76	0.18	1.30	0.69	0.12	1.32	0.74	11	4	23	208	120	99	95	115	140	9.5	3	60	75	90	M5	2.5	4.2
<b>71 A</b>	0.37	1.30	1.00	0.25	1.70	0.91	0.18	1.90	0.80	14	5	30	-	130	104	110	130	160	9.5	3.5	70	85	105	M6	2.5	5.9
<b>71 B</b>	0.55	1.90	1.54	0.37	2.52	1.14	0.25	2.72	1.10	14	5	30	255	141	107	110	130	160	9.5	3.5	70	85	105	M6	2.5	6.5
<b>80 A</b>	0.75	2.60	1.85	0.55	3.77	1.51	0.37	3.84	1.18	19	6	40	296	159	127	130	165	200	11.5	3.5	80	100	120	M6	3	8.5
<b>80 B</b>	1.1	3.90	2.64	0.75	5.11	2.57	0.55	5.84	1.80	19	6	40	296	159	127	130	165	200	11.5	3.5	80	100	120	M6	3	10
<b>90 S</b>	1.5	5.00	3.31	1.1	7.45	2.78	0.75	7.92	2.32	24	8	50	-	170	135	130	165	200	11.5	3.5	95	115	140	M8	3	12.5
<b>90 L</b>	2.2	7.50	4.46	1.5	10.2	3.61	1.1	11.6	3.45	24	8	50	330	170	135	130	165	200	11.5	3.5	95	115	140	M8	3	15
<b>100 LA</b>	3.0	10.0	6.28	2.2	14.8	5.07	1.5	15.4	3.88	28	8	60	-	190	148	180	215	250	13	4	110	130	160	M8	3.5	20
<b>100 LB</b>	—	—	—	3.0	20.1	6.66	—	—	—	28	8	60	-	190	148	180	215	250	13	4	110	130	160	M8	3.5	22
<b>112 M</b>	4.0	13.4	8.10	4.0	26.7	8.55	2.2	22.6	5.30	28	8	60	381	210	164	180	215	250	13	4	110	130	160	M8	3.5	35
<b>132 S</b>	5.5	18.3	11.2	5.5	36.5	11.4	3.0	30.2	7.20	38	10	80	455	244	180	230	265	300	14	4	130	165	200	M10	4	41
	7.5	24.9	15.3	7.5	49.4	15.0	4.0	40.0	9.13	38	10	80	500	244	180	230	265	300	14	4	130	165	200	M10	4	51
<b>132 M</b>	—	—	—	7.5	49.4	15.0	4.0	40.0	9.13	38	10	80	500	244	180	230	265	300	14	4	130	165	200	M10	4	51
	—	—	—	9	61.4	18.5	—	—	—	38	10	80	500	244	180	230	265	300	14	4	130	165	200	M10	4	51
<b>160 M</b>	—	—	—	11	72	21.5	—	—	—	42	12	110	613	335	246	250	300	350	18	5	—	—	—	—	—	79.2
	—	—	—	15	98	29	—	—	—	42	12	110	657	335	246	250	300	350	18	5	—	—	—	—	—	97.5
<b>180 M</b>	—	—	—	18.5	121	35.5	—	—	—	48	14	110	712	366	266	250	300	350	19	5	—	—	—	—	—	170
<b>180 L</b>	—	—	—	22	144	42	—	—	—	48	14	110	712	366	266	250	300	350	19	5	—	—	—	—	—	170
<b>200 L</b>	—	—	—	30	196	53	—	—	—	55	16	110	780	405	341	300	350	400	19	5	—	—	—	—	—	240
<b>225 S</b>	—	—	—	37	240	69	—	—	—	60	18	140	888	463	360	350	400	450	19	5	—	—	—	—	—	305
<b>225 M</b>	—	—	—	45	292	84	—	—	—	60	18	140	888	463	360	350	400	450	19	5	—	—	—	—	—	310





**Protection**

Standard IP55  
Please specify on purchase orders if you need a higher IP protection class.

**Grado di protezione**

IP55 Standard  
Specificare in sede di ordinazione per IP superiore.

**Schutzart**

IP55 Standard.  
Höheren IP Grad bitte im Auftrag angeben.

**Degré de protection**

IP55 standard.  
Au moment de la commande, spécifiez si vous souhaitez IP supérieur.

**Grado de protección**

IP55 standard.  
Especificar en el pedido cuando necesiten protección IP superior.

**Insulation**

Standard CI.F  
To be specified upon placing the order if different insulation is required.

**Isolamento**

CI.F Standard  
Specificare in sede di ordinazione classe di isolamento diversa.

**Isolierung**

CI.F Standard.  
Davon abweichende Isolierungsklasse im Auftrag angeben.

**Isolement**

CI.F Standard.  
Au moment de la commande, spécifiez si vous souhaitez une classe d'isolement différente.

**Aislamiento**

CI.F standard.  
Especificar al efectuar el pedido la clase diferente de aislamiento.

Insulation / Isolamento Isolierung /Aislamiento		E	B	F	H
Max. temp.	C°	120°	130°	155°	175°
	F*	248°	266°	311°	347°

**Connections**

**Collegamenti**

**Verbindungselemente**

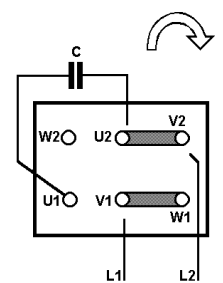
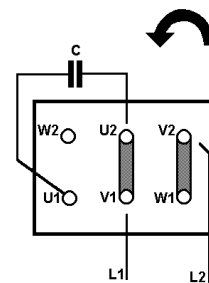
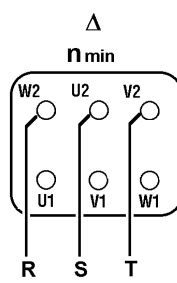
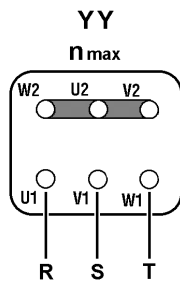
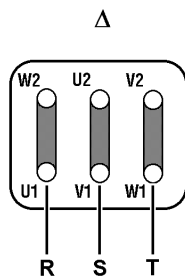
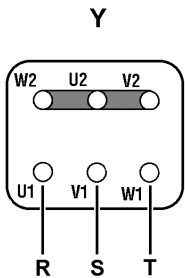
**Branchements**

**Conexiones**

Threephase asynchronous single polarity  
Asincrono trifase singola polarità  
Asynchronmotor 3-ph eine Drehzahl  
Moteur triphasé à une vitesse  
Asincrono trifasico de una velocidad

Threephase asynchronous double polarity  
Asincrono trifase doppia polarità  
Asynchronmotor 3-ph doppelte Drehzahl  
Moteur triphasé à deux vitesses  
Asincrono trifasico de dos velocidades

Single phase asynchronous  
Asincrono monofase  
Einphasen-Asynchronmotor  
Moteur monophasé  
Asincrono monofasico



**Quotations:**

Unless differently agreed, the validity of all quotations is 2 months. The quotations are provided according the RFQ (request for quotation) which shall contain the complete and detailed specification of the Product, the correctness of which is fully under responsibility of RFQ applicant.

**Orders:**

Only official orders issued on the Customer's letter-head are accepted. The Order Confirmation (OC) is issued within 2 working days from the order receipt unless the Products configuration issues arise. The OC shall be confirmed in writing within 2 working days from the OC date and in all its parts the product code and description, quantities and price, other specific information, if any. The OC is considered confirmed by tacit approval in case no written confirmation is provided by the Customer.

**Production time:**

An average production time for the standard Products is 3-4 weeks and 2-3 weeks for kits from the OC confirmation date and/or payment receipt in case of advanced payment term. For some configurations of the standard Products the production time can be different and shall be advised in the quotation and/or in any case in OC. In the period of Christmas holidays and August holidays the days of company closure are excluded from the abovementioned production term.

**Delivery terms:**

FCA Sovizzo, Italy (Incoterms 2016)

**Packaging:**

The products are packed in wooden boxes as a standard packaging. Europallets can be also used on request. The prices and details of the packaging are indicated in the apposite section of the Price List.

**Payment terms:**

The payment should be performed in terms indicated in the invoice and by wire transfer.

**Prices:**

The prices are indicated in the invoice and intended ex-works, unless differently specified, and do not include any kind of taxes, shipment or other type of costs.

**Standard Products orders cancellation:**

Modification or cancellation of the orders is accepted only if notified to Hydro-Mec S.p.A. in writing and not later than 3 days from the Order Confirmation and in any case before the production of the ordered Products is launched.

**Special execution of customized products:**

The Products that are not included in the catalogue or configurations of the products that can not be realized using catalogue, options and accessories brochure and/or online configurator ( [www.cleangeartech.com](http://www.cleangeartech.com) ) are considered Customized Products.

(a) Hydro-Mec S.p.A. is entitled to examine feasibility of Special Execution of Customized Products and define the minimum quantity, production time and eventually other special sales and production conditions issuing thereafter a Special Execution Quotation that shall be confirmed by the Customer in writing.

(b) Once the Quotation is confirmed, Hydro-Mec S.p.A. shall realize a Special Execution (SE) data sheet with its unique code for each Customized product. The SE data sheet shall be confirmed in full and in writing by The Customer.

(c) The production time of SE is definitely settled by Hydro-Mec S.p.A. and notified to the Customer after the SE data sheet confirmation. As a rule, the production time for SE of Customized products is longer than standard.

(d) The orders of Special Execution of Customized products can not be cancelled unless special written agreement is made before the production of SE is launched.

**WARRANTY Conditions:**

(a) Warranty period is 12 months form the shipment date.

(b) Warranty period could be extended to 18 months prior written agreement of the parties and in any case excluding wearable parts.

(c) Warranty covers only manufacturing defects. Wearable parts (for example, oil seals or lubricants leakages caused by normal wear) and failures due to the wrong assembling by the Customer are not covered by warranty.

(d) This warranty is also void in any case in which the products have been misused, used in improper environment conditions, configurated beyond design limits indicated in the catalogue (especially service factor, loads and type of motors) or damaged, even accidentally or whenever installation instructions have not been strictly followed and in case of any natural disasters, in case of negligence of the Customer and the end user.

(e) The Customer is fully responsible to assure the compatibility of applications and correct mechanical couplings and electrical connections with the specifications of the Products according to Hydro-Mec S.p.A. catalogues and technical documentation

(f) The liability of Hydro-Mec S.p.A. is strictly limited to the above-stated obligations and it is therefore clearly agreed that Hydro-Mec S.p.A. take on no responsibility for any damage to persons and/or property deriving from accidents of any nature that may occur during use of the Products, whether the warranty is confirmed or otherwise, also in cases of the choice of the Product configuration being recommended by Hydro-Mec S.p.A.

**WARRANTY Procedure:**

(a) The Customer shall fill in the COMPLAINT FORM and forward it to Hydro-Mec S.p.A. along with other relevant information.

(b) Hydro-Mec S.p.A. examines the COMPLAINT FORM and confirms or declines the warranty.

(c) Hydro-Mec S.p.A. has the right to ask the Customer to send the malfunctioning product to Hydro-Mec S.p.A. for further examination. In case the warranty is not confirmed the Product will be shipped back to the Customer at the Customer expense. If the warranty is confirmed, Hydro-Mec S.p.A. shall compensate the shipment costs to the Customer within the limits of the best shipment quotation.

(d) In case the warranty is confirmed the Products shall be substituted at Hydro-Mec S.p.A. expense using ordinary shipment procedure. The express shipment can be used prior the agreement of the parties.

(e) In case the Product can not be substituted Hydro-Mec S.p.A. shall reimburse the value of the Product by issuing of Credit Note or in any other way agreed by the Parties.

**WARNING (Please Read Carefully):**

The following WARNING and CAUTION information is supplied to you for your protection and to provide you with many years of trouble free and safe operation of your product. Read ALL instructions prior to operating reducer. Injury to personnel or reducer failure may be caused by improper installation, maintenance or operation.

- (a) Written authorization is required to operate or use reducers in man lift or people moving devices.
- (b) Check to make sure that certain applications do not exceed the allowable load capacities published in the current catalog.
- (c) Buyer shall be solely responsible for determining the adequacy of the product for any and all uses to which Buyer shall apply the product. The application by Buyer shall not be subject to any implied warranty of fitness for a particular purpose.
- (d) For safety, Buyer or User should provide protective guards over all shaft extensions and any moving apparatus mounted thereon. The User is responsible for checking all applicable safety codes in his area and providing suitable guards. Failure to do so may result in bodily injury and/or damage to equipment.
- (e) Gearboxes operating in high position should have a protective shield for any possible parts falling down for casual accidents where people are moving under them.
- (f) Hot oil and reducers can cause severe burns. Use extreme care when removing lubrication plugs and vents.
- (g) Make certain that the power supply is disconnected before attempting to service or remove any components. Lock out the power supply and tag it to prevent unexpected application power.
- (h) Reducers are not to be considered fail safe or self-locking devices. If these features are required, a properly sized, independent holding device should be utilized. Reducers should not be used as a brake.
- (i) Any brakes that are used in conjunction with a reducer must be sized or positioned in such a way so as to not subject the reducer to loads beyond the catalog rating.
- (l) Lifting supports including eyebolts are to be used for vertically lifting the gearbox only and not other associated attachments or motors.
- (m) Use of an oil with an EP additive on units with backstops may prevent proper operation of the back-stop. Injury to personnel, damage to the reducer or other equipment may result.
- (n) Overhung loads subject shaft bearings and shafts to stress which may cause premature bearing failure and or shaft breakage from bending fatigue, if not sized properly.

**Our company will not be responsible for any direct or indirect damages, caused by a wrong use of the products or for not observing the catalogue/web indication.**

## 1) Definizioni

1.1 Ai fini delle presenti condizioni generali di vendita (di seguito denominate “Condizioni di Vendita”), i seguenti termini avranno il significato di seguito ad essi attribuito:

- “HM”: Hydro-Mec S.p.A.;
- “Cliente”: qualunque società, ente o entità giuridica che acquisti i Prodotti di HM da quest’ultima;
- “Prodotti”: i beni prodotti, assemblati e/o venduti da HM;
- “Ordine/i”: ciascuna proposta di acquisto dei Prodotti inoltrata dal Cliente ad HM esclusivamente tramite e-mail, fax o web;
- “Vendita/e”: ciascun contratto di vendita concluso tra HM e il Cliente a seguito del ricevimento da parte del Cliente dell’accettazione scritta dell’Ordine da parte di HM;

## 2) Scopi

2.1 Le presenti Condizioni di Vendita si applicano a tutte le Vendite di Prodotti. Nel caso di contrasto tra le condizioni e i termini di cui alle presenti Condizioni di Vendita e le condizioni e i termini pattuiti nella singola Vendita, quest’ultimi prevarranno. HM non sarà vincolata da condizioni generali di acquisto del Cliente (di seguito, “CGA”), neanche nell’ipotesi in cui si faccia loro riferimento o siano contenute negli ordini o in qualsiasi altra documentazione di provenienza del Cliente, senza il preventivo consenso scritto di HM. Le CGA non saranno vincolanti per HM neppure per effetto di tacito consenso.

2.2 HM si riserva il diritto di aggiungere, modificare o eliminare qualsiasi previsione delle presenti Condizioni di Vendita, restando inteso che tali aggiunte, modifiche o cancellazioni si applicheranno a tutte le Vendite concluse a partire dal trentesimo giorno successivo alla notifica al Cliente delle nuove Condizioni di Vendita.

## 3) Ordini e Vendite

3.1 Il Cliente dovrà inoltrare a HM Ordini specifici contenenti la descrizione dei Prodotti, la quantità richiesta, il prezzo ed i termini richiesti per la consegna.

3.2 La Vendita dovrà ritenersi conclusa: (i) nel momento in cui il Cliente riceva da parte di HM una conferma scritta (tale conferma potrà essere inviata via e-mail, fax o mezzi telematici) conforme ai termini e alle condizioni dell’Ordine (ii) o, nel caso in cui il Cliente riceva da parte di HM una conferma scritta contenente termini difformi da quelli contenuti nell’Ordine, decorsi tre giorni lavorativi dalla data di ricezione della conferma contenente termini difformi senza che nel suddetto periodo pervenga a HM contestazione scritta da parte del Cliente; (iii) o, in assenza di conferma scritta da parte di HM, nel momento in cui i Prodotti saranno consegnati al Cliente.

3.3 Gli Ordini regolarmente accettati da HM non potranno essere annullati dal Cliente senza il consenso scritto di HM.

#### **4) Prezzo dei Prodotti**

4.1 I prezzi dei Prodotti saranno quelli indicati nel listino prezzi di HM in vigore al momento dell'inoltro dell'Ordine da parte del Cliente o, qualora il Prodotto non sia inserito nel listino prezzi o il listino prezzi non sia disponibile, quelli indicati nell'Ordine e confermati per iscritto da HM al momento dell'accettazione dell'Ordine. Eccetto quanto diversamente concordato per iscritto tra le parti, i predetti prezzi saranno calcolati franco fabbrica, al netto dell'IVA e degli sconti. Tali prezzi non comprendono i costi di imballaggio, spedizione e trasporto dai locali di HM a quelli del Cliente. Tali costi dovranno essere sostenuti separatamente dal Cliente.

4.2 HM manterrà la proprietà dei Prodotti fino alla completa corresponsione del prezzo degli stessi. Il Cliente dovrà compiere tutti gli adempimenti richiesti dalle leggi locali al fine di rendere valida ed eseguibile nei confronti di tutti i terzi la presente clausola di riserva della proprietà anche operando l'iscrizione in ogni apposito registro, ove localmente richiesto.

#### **5) Termini di consegna**

5.1 Eccetto quanto eventualmente diversamente concordato per iscritto tra le parti, HM consegnerà i prodotti franco fabbrica presso i propri stabilimenti, così come questo termine è definito negli INCOTERMS 2010 pubblicati dalla Camera di Commercio internazionale nella loro versione più aggiornata, in vigore al momento della consegna. Se richiesto, HM si occuperà del trasporto dei Prodotti a rischio, costi e spese del Cliente.

5.2 La consegna dovrà avvenire entro il termine indicato nell'Ordine come accettato nella conferma d'ordine. I termini di consegna sono indicativi e non sono termini essenziali ai sensi dell'art. 1457 del Codice Civile e, in ogni caso, non includono i tempi di trasporto.

5.3 Salvo quanto previsto dal precedente art. 5.2, HM non sarà considerata responsabile dei ritardi o della mancata consegna ascrivibili a circostanze che siano fuori dal suo controllo, quali a titolo meramente esemplificativo e senza pretesa di esaustività:

- a) dati tecnici inadeguati o imprecisioni o ritardi del Cliente nella trasmissione a HM di informazioni o dati necessari alla spedizione dei Prodotti;
- b) difficoltà nell'ottenere rifornimenti delle materie prime;
- c) problemi legati alla produzione o alla pianificazione degli ordini;
- d) scioperi parziali o totali, mancanza di energia elettrica, calamità naturali, misure imposte dalle autorità pubbliche, difficoltà nel trasporto, cause di forza maggiore, disordini, attacchi terroristici e tutte le altre cause di forza maggiore;
- e) ritardi da parte dello spedizioniere.

5.4 Il verificarsi di alcuni degli eventi sopra elencati non darà diritto al Cliente di richiedere il risarcimento degli eventuali danni o indennizzi di alcun genere.

#### **6) Trasporto**

6.1 Eccetto quanto eventualmente diversamente concordato per iscritto tra le parti, il trasporto avverrà sempre a spese e rischio del Cliente. Nel caso in cui a HM, ai sensi dell'art. 5.1, venga richiesto di occuparsi del trasporto dei Prodotti, HM sceglierà il mezzo di trasporto che riterrà più appropriato in mancanza di specifiche istruzioni del Cliente.



## **7) Pagamenti**

7.1 Salvo diverso accordo scritto tra le parti, HM emetterà le fatture al momento della consegna dei Prodotti.

7.2 Il mancato pagamento nel tempo concordato darà diritto a HM di chiedere al Cliente il pagamento degli interessi scaduti al tasso stabilito dal Decreto Legislativo n. 231/02.

7.3 Il mancato pagamento o il ritardo nei pagamenti superiore a 30 giorni daranno a HM il diritto di sospendere la consegna dei Prodotti e risolvere ogni singola Vendita sottoscritta. La sospensione della consegna dei Prodotti o la risoluzione delle Vendite non darà il diritto al Cliente di pretendere alcun risarcimento dei danni.

7.4 Ogni reclamo relativo ai Prodotti e/o alla consegna dei medesimi non potrà in alcun caso giustificare la sospensione o il ritardo nel pagamento.

## **8) Non-conformità**

8.1 Qualsiasi difformità dei Prodotti consegnati al Cliente rispetto al tipo ed alla quantità indicata nell'Ordine dovrà essere denunciata per iscritto a HM entro cinque giorni dalla data di consegna. Qualora la denuncia non venga comunicata entro il predetto termine, i Prodotti consegnati verranno considerati come conformi a quelli ordinati dal Cliente.

## **9) Garanzia**

9.1 Salvo diverso accordo scritto tra le parti, HM garantisce che i Prodotti sono esenti da vizi/difetti (con esclusione di quelle parti dei Prodotti che non sono prodotte da HM) per un periodo di 12 mesi decorrente dalla data di consegna dei medesimi al Cliente.

9.2 La garanzia non opererà con riferimento a quei Prodotti i cui difetti sono dovuti a

- danni causati durante il trasporto;
- un uso negligente o improprio degli stessi;
- inosservanza delle istruzioni di HM relative al funzionamento, manutenzione ed alla conservazione dei Prodotti;
- riparazioni o modifiche apportate dal Cliente o da soggetti terzi senza la previa autorizzazione scritta di HM.

9.3 A condizione che il reclamo del Cliente sia coperto dalla garanzia e notificato nei termini di cui al presente articolo, HM si impegnerà, a sua discrezione, a sostituire o riparare ciascun Prodotto o le parti di questo che presentino vizi o difetti.

9.4 Il Cliente dovrà denunciare per iscritto a HM, la presenza di vizi o difetti entro 8 giorni dalla consegna dei Prodotti se si tratta di vizi o difetti palesi, oppure, entro 8 giorni dalla scoperta in caso di vizi o difetti occulti o non rilevabili da una persona di media diligenza.

9.5 I Prodotti oggetto di denuncia dovranno essere immediatamente inviati presso la fabbrica di HM, o in qualsiasi altro luogo che quest'ultima indicherà di volta in volta, a costi e spese a carico del Cliente salvo diverso accordo tra le parti, al fine di consentire a HM l'espletamento dei necessari controlli. La garanzia non copre danni e/o difetti dei Prodotti derivanti da anomalie causate da, o connesse a, parti assemblate/aggiunte direttamente dal Cliente o dal consumatore finale. Qualora, nell'ambito della presente garanzia, un Prodotto o un componente difettoso venisse sostituito, la proprietà del Prodotto o del componente sostituito sarà ritrasferita dal Cliente a HM.

9.6 In ogni caso il Cliente non potrà far valere i diritti di garanzia verso HM se il prezzo dei Prodotti non sia stato corrisposto alle condizioni e nei termini pattuiti, anche nel caso in cui la mancata corresponsione del prezzo alle condizioni e nei termini pattuiti si riferisca a Prodotti diversi da quelli per i quali il Cliente intende far valere la garanzia.

9.7 HM non riconosce alcuna garanzia circa la conformità dei Prodotti alle norme e ai regolamenti di Paesi che non rientrano o non appartengono all'Unione Europea. Nessun'altra garanzia, espressa o implicita, quale, a titolo esemplificativo, la garanzia di buon funzionamento o di idoneità per uno scopo specifico, è concessa con riferimento ai Prodotti.

9.8 Senza pregiudizio a quanto indicato nel precedente art. 9.3 e salvo il caso di dolo o colpa grave, HM non sarà responsabile per qualsivoglia danno derivante e/connesso ai vizi dei Prodotti. In ogni caso, HM non sarà ritenuto responsabile per danni indiretti o consequenziali di qualsiasi natura quali, a titolo esemplificativo, le perdite derivanti dall'inattività del Cliente o il mancato guadagno.

### **10) Diritti di Proprietà Intellettuale**

10.1 I Diritti di Proprietà Intellettuale sono di totale ed esclusiva proprietà di HM e la loro comunicazione o utilizzo nell'ambito delle presenti Condizioni di Vendita non crea, in relazione ad essi, alcun diritto o pretesa in capo al Cliente. Il Cliente si obbliga a non compiere alcun atto incompatibile con la titolarità dei Diritti di Proprietà Intellettuale.

### **11) Clausola risolutiva espressa**

11.1 HM avrà facoltà di risolvere, ai sensi e per gli effetti dell'art. 1456 del Codice Civile Italiano, in qualsiasi momento mediante comunicazione scritta da inviare al Cliente, la singola Vendita nel caso di inadempimento delle obbligazioni previste dagli articoli: 4 (Prezzo dei Prodotti); 7 (Pagamenti); 10 (Diritti di Proprietà Intellettuale).

### **12) Mutamento nelle condizioni patrimoniali del Cliente**

12.1 HM avrà diritto a sospendere l'adempimento delle obbligazioni derivanti dalla Vendita dei prodotti, in base all'art. 1461 del Codice Civile Italiano, nel caso in cui le condizioni patrimoniali del Cliente divenissero tali da porre in serio pericolo il conseguimento della controprestazione salvo che sia prestata idonea garanzia.

### **13) Domicilio legale, legge applicabile e giurisdizione**

13.1 HM è legalmente domiciliata presso la sua sede principale.

13.2 Le Condizioni di Vendita e ogni singola Vendita saranno regolate e interpretate in conformità alla Legge Italiana.

13.3 Tutte le controversie derivanti da o connesse alle presenti Condizioni di Vendita e/o ad ogni Vendita saranno soggette alla esclusiva giurisdizione del Tribunale di Vicenza.

13.4 Salvo quanto pattuito nel precedente art. 13.3, HM si riserva il diritto, quando promotore di una azione legale in qualità di attore, di promuovere tale azione nel luogo di residenza del Cliente.

**14) ATTENZIONE (Leggere attentamente):**

Le seguenti raccomandazioni sono fondamentali per la vostra protezione e per garantirvi molti anni di sicuro funzionamento del vostro prodotto senza alcun problema.

Leggere attentamente tutte le istruzioni prima di azionare il riduttore. L'inappropriata installazione, manutenzione o funzionamento del riduttore può causare incidenti al personale addetto e danni al riduttore stesso.

14.1 E' richiesta autorizzazione scritta per azionare riduttori in ascensori o dispositivi per il movimento delle persone.

14.2 Controllare che alcune applicazioni non eccedano la massima capacità di carico ammessa pubblicata in questo catalogo.

14.3 L'acquirente è l'unico responsabile per la determinazione dell'adeguatezza del prodotto per qualcuna o tutte le utilizzazioni che l'acquirente stesso farà del riduttore. L'applicazione dell'acquirente non potrà essere soggetta ad alcuna implicita garanzia di montaggio per uno scopo particolare.

14.4 Per ragioni di sicurezza l'acquirente dovrà provvedere a porre protezioni adeguate su tutta la lunghezza dell'albero a tutti gli organi in movimento. L'utilizzatore è responsabile del controllo di tutti i codici di sicurezza e la predisposizione di protezioni adeguate. In assenza di tali precauzioni si possono verificare incidenti alle persone e danni agli apparati.

14.5 Su riduttori installati in posizioni elevate utilizzare protezioni adeguate per qualsiasi distacco accidentale di parti nel caso di passaggio di persone al di sotto.

14.6 Olio e riduttori bollenti possono causare gravi ustioni. Usare estrema cautela nella rimozione dei tappi e delle ventole.

14.7 Assicurarci che la corrente di alimentazione sia scollegata prima di riparare o rimuovere alcun componente. Chiudere l'alimentazione e contrassegnare tale operazione per evitare accensioni accidentali.

14.8 I riduttori non devono essere considerati esenti da guasti o a bloccaggio automatico. Se sono indispensabili queste caratteristiche, deve essere utilizzato un dispositivo indipendente della dimensione adatta. I riduttori non devono essere utilizzati come freni.

14.9 Qualsiasi freno sia utilizzato insieme al riduttore deve essere della giusta grandezza e posizionato in modo da non causare carichi eccessivi non previsti dai dati forniti nel catalogo.

14.10 I dispositivi di sollevamento come le golfare devono essere usati solo per sollevare verticalmente il riduttore e non altri dispositivi associati o motori.

14.11 L'utilizzo di un olio con un additivo EP su gruppi provvisti di dispositivo di arresto possono inficiare l'uso corretto del freno e provocare danni alle persone, alle cose ed al riduttore stesso nonché ad altri apparecchi.

14.12 I Carichi sospesi assoggettano i cuscinetti della vite e la vite stessa a sollecitazioni che possono causare, se non adeguatamente dimensionati, l'usura prematura dei cuscinetti e/o la rottura della vite a causa della resistenza alla flessione.

**La nostra ditta non si ritiene responsabile per eventuali danni diretti o indiretti derivanti da un uso improprio dei prodotti e dalla mancata osservanza delle indicazioni riportate a catalogo o web.**







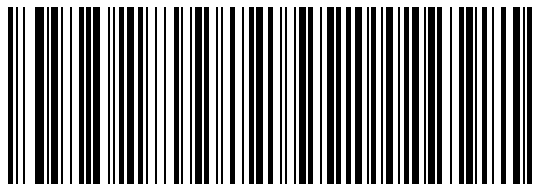




# HYDRO-MEC

[www.hydromec.com](http://www.hydromec.com)

Distributed from



CT - GEMA - HM0 2 3 - ML